[redacted]

Classified Catalogue of Books in the Punjab Public Liberary

Vol. II

By

LABHU RAM

1913

LAHORE

CLASSIFIED
CATALOGUE
OF BOOKS IN THE
PUNJAB PUBLIC LIBRARY
VOL. II.

COMPILED BY
LABHU RAM, LIBRARIAN,
UNDER THE SUPERVISION
OF
RAI BAHADUR K. B. THAPAR, *Secretary.*

PRINTED AT
THE MERCANTILE ELECTRIC PRESS, GWALMANDI,
LAHORE.

MDCCCCXVI.
1916

PRINTER M. KARM KHAN,

LAHORE.

PUNJAB PUBLIC LIBRARY LAHORE.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.

1. Sir P. C. Chatterji, M.A., LL.D., D.L. Rai Bahadur, Kt., C.I.E., Lahore.

Members.

2. The Deputy Commissioner, Lahore.
3. The Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, Lahore.
4. The Director of Agriculture and Industries, Punjab.
5. Khan Bahadur Siraj-ud-din, Member, Municipal Committee, Lahore.
6. A. C. Woolner, Esq., M A., Lahore.
7. Rev. F.C. Buckwell, Cathedral Chaplain, Lahore.
8. C. Crighton Mandell Esq. *C. and M. Gazette*, Lahore.
9. Rai Sahib Gyan Chand, Honorary Magistrate and Rais, Sialkot.
10. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shadi Lal, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law, Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, Lahore.
11. The Revd. Dr. J. C. R. Ewing, M.A., LL. D. C. I. E., Lahore.
12. Rai Bahadur Ganga Ram, C.I.E., M. V. O., Lahore.
13. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. A. B. Rattigan, B.A., Bar-at-Law, Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, Lahore.
14. Manohar Lal Esq. M.A., Bar at-Law, Lahore.
15. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Muhammad Shah Din, B.A., Bar-at-Law, Khan Bahadur, Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, Lahore.
16. Rai Bahadur Lala Mohan Lal, Lahore.
17. Rai Sahib Dr. Hira Lal, L.M.S., Lahore.
18. Sardar Sunder Singh Ramgarhia, Amritsar.
19. Munshi Mahbub Alam, Editor, *Paisa Akhbar.*
20. Syed Mumtaz Ali, Lahore.
21. Kanwar Sain, Esq., M. A., Bar-at-Law, Principal, Law College, Lahore.
22. Rai Bahadur Kunj Behari Thapar, *Secretary.*

I.—CONSTITUTION AND COMMITTEE.

1. The Committee shall consist of not less than 14 members, including the President and the Secretary.

2. The Deputy Commissioner of Lahore, the Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and the Director of Agriculture and Industries, Punjab, shall be *ex officio* members.

3. The Municipality of Lahore, the Punjab University, the Bishop of Lahore, and the Committee of the Lahore Gymkhana (late Lahore and Mian Mir Institute) shall each nominate a member. The members so appointed may by changed from time to time by the authorities nominating them.

4. The life members shall annually elect two members to be on the Committee for one year.

5. The remaining members will be nominated by Government who will also appoint the President.

6. The Committee shall appoint its own Secretary.

7. Standing Sub-Committees shall be appointed by the Committee to carry on the management of the different departments of the Library.

8. The Secretary shall be a member of every Sub-Committee.

9. A meeting of the Committee shall be held on the first Monday every month. Three members shall form a quorum.

10. A special meeting of the Committee may be called by the President or a Sub-Committee at a week's notice.

11. A general meeting of the life members and Committee shall be held once a year in the month of April, and at the meeting the two annual members to represent the life members shall be elected. Absent life members may vote at the election by proxy.

12. The current business of the Committee to be brought up at each monthly meeting shall include the examination of the Accounts, of the Suggestion Books, of orders to Booksellers, of breaches of the Rules, &c.

13. The funds shall be kept in the name of the Punjab Public Library by the Bank of Bengal, or as the Committee may from time to time direct.

14. All cheques shall be signed by the Secretary and a member of the Committee appointed by it for the purpose.

15. Expenditure on fixed charges for which sanction already exists, and on contingencies up to a limit of Rs. 50 a month may be incurred on the joint authority of the persons empowered to sign cheques. All other expenditure requires the previous sanction of the Committee.

16. A donation of money of Rs. 50 or upwards, or of books not already in the Library accepted by the Committee and valued by it as worth not less than Rs. 50, shall entitle the donor to the privileges of a life member.

17. Any donor of books may make it a condition of the donation that any of the books he gives shall not be lent out except to himself.

18. Life members shall be exempt from payment of deposits, subscriptions and other fees required by the Rules.

19. The Punjab Government shall, in consideration of its interest in the Punjab Public Library, have the reversionary right in the books, furniture and other property of the Library in the event of its dissolution, and shall further have power to dispose of the same in such manner as to it may seem fit, and as shall be in accordance with law.

20. The Library may be dissolved with the consent of the Punjab Government, but not otherwise.

II.—THE READING-ROOM.

1. The Reading Room is open to the public free of charge.

2. Books may not be removed from the shelves by any one except the Librarian.

3. Catalogues and application forms are on the table. The Librarian will get any book for which a form is handed to him; and books must be returned to him before leaving.

4. The Committee will exclude from the building persons who disregard any Rules or who damage the property of the Library.

5. Closed days.—The King Emperor's Birthday, Xmas day, New year's day also from 16th August to 31st August for the annual stock taking.

6. Daily Hours.—In the months of October and November from 8 A. M. to noon and and 3 to 8 P. M.; in the months of December, January and February from 9 P.M. to noon and from 3 to 8 P.M.; and in the hot weather from 7 to 11 A.M.; and from 4 to 8 P. M.; and on Sundays from 2 to 5 P.M. in the winter and from 5 to 7 P.M. in the hot weather.

III.—Rules for lending out books.

Books will be issued on the following conditions :—

1. An applicant must deposit Rs. 10 with the Secretary. The deposit will be liable to forfeit for injury or loss of a book or for breach of any of the rules. Books lost must be replaced or paid for.

Note.—(a) The deposit will not be required from Government servants, Barristers Pleaders and others approved of by the Committee.

Note.—(b) Subscribers residing outside Punjab will be required to deposit Rs. 25.

2. An annual subscription of Rs. 5 must be paid in advance.

3. Not more than ten volumes may be kept out on one subscription.

4. Residents at Lahore or Lahore Cant. shall return within two months every book so taken out. To residents at other places ten days longer will be allowed; but all books lent out must be returned by the 14th AUGUST each year.

5. The cost of forwarding books will be recovered by sending them by Value-Payable Post. Any charges due under Rules 1 and 2 may be added.

6. Books may not be transferred from one person to another.

7. The Committee will reserve from issue, under these Rules new or valuable books, at its discretion, or may recall after a fortnight any book which is in special request.

8. Forms of application for books can be supplied, and their use is requested, but is not obligatory.

9. Deposits under Rule 1 (if free of claims) will be returned on request to persons who have no books of the Library in their possession.

10. A reminder will be sent as soon as a book is overdue to be repeated a week after.

11. If no notice is taken of the two reminders, an intimation will be sent to the borrower that he will be liable to a fine of one anna a day per overdue volume from the date of the second reminder, unless the books are returned, or permission for renewal is obtained.

12. No books shall be issued to a defaulting borrower, until he has returned the books already with him, and paid the fine due from him.

13. The name of the defaulting borrower shall be brought to the notice of the Committee at their next meeting; if the intimation mentioned

in Rule 11 has been disregarded and the Committee may then impose a fine of one anna per day as provided in Rule 11.

14. Borrowers who neglect to return books when requested at the time of stock-taking shall be liable to the fine mentioned in Rule 11.

15. Rule 7 of the Rules for lending out books shall be enforced when a book has been in request by two or more persons.

16. When a request is made for book which is already out, the name of the applicant and date of application shall be entered on a separate slip to be kept in the slip-holder, and as soon as the book in question has been returned, an intimation shall be sent to the applicant that the book in question is available.

K. B. THAPAR,

SECRETARY,

Punjab Public Library,

Lahore.

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

Page. 217 *Column* 2 *line* 12 *add* 2 *vols.*

„ 275 „ 2 „ 27 *for* Seers *read* Sears.

„ 284 „ 1 „ 1 *for* Sharip *read* Shairp.

„ „ „ 1 „ 11 *for* Mb 10a, 8 *read* Mb 10a, 9.

„ 286 „ 1 „ 22 *add* 2 *vols.*

„ 287 „ 2 „ 31 *for* Symans *read* Symons.

„ 288 „ 1 „ 12 *for* lost *read* regained.

„ 289 „ 2 „ 1 *for* Cooper *read* Cowper.

„ 300 „ 2 „ 19 omit No. 6.

CONTENTS.

NOTE.—Books marked § can't be removed from the Library.

INDIAN HISTORY. IH.

INDIAN HISTORY IN GENERAL, IH a.

i. CHRONOLOGIES AND CHARTS.

ii. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

iii. DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS.

iv. PERIODICALS AND ANNUALS.

v. SOCIETIES AND TRANSACTIONS, ETC.

vi. GENERAL HISTORIES.

vii. MISCELLANEOUS.

ANCIENT INDIA IH b.

(a) Northern.

i. GENERAL.

ii. PRE-ARYANS.

iii. VEDIC.

iv. BRAHMANIC.

v. BUDDHISTIC.

(a) General.

(b) Early Buddhistic.

(c) Græco-Scythian.

vi. JAIN.

vii. LATER HINDU REVIVAL.

(b) Southern.

i. GENERAL.

ii. DRAVIDIAN.

iii. VEDIC.

SOUTHERN—*Contd*

iv. Brahmanic.

v. Buddhistic.

vi. Jain.

vii. Later Hindu Revival.

MUHAMMADANS. IH c.

i. General.

ii. Incursions and Final Conquest.

iii. Muhammadan Kingdoms.

(*a*) Northern India (Kings of Delhi.)

(*b*) Minor Dynasties in Northern India

(*c*) Southern India.

iv. Mughal Empire.

(*a*) Sur Dynasty.

POST—MUGHAL. IH d.

i. General.

ii. Marhattas.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Sivaji.

(*c*) Peshwas.

iii. Rajputs.

iv. Persians & Afghans.

v. Minor Dynasties.

vi. Sikhs.

EARLY EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS. IH e.

i. General.

ii. Portuguese.

EARLY EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS—*Contd.*

iii. DUTCH.

iv. FRENCH.

v. BRITISH.

BRITISH RULE. IH f.

i. GENERAL.

ii. EAST INDIA COMPANY.

iii. MUTINY.

iv. INDIA UNDER THE CROWN.

v. FOREIGN RELATIONS.

vi. PARLIAMENTARY BLUE BOOKS.

PROVINCIAL IH g.

i. GENERAL.

ii. MADRAS.

iii. BOMBAY.

iv. BENGAL.

v. ASSAM AND N. E. FRONTIER.

vi. EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM.

vii. BURMA.

viii. CENTRAL PROVINCES.

ix. BEHAR AND ORISSA.

x. UNITED PROVINCES.

xi. PUNJAB.

xii. NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

xiii. BALUCHISTAN.

xiv. SINDH.

xv. ANDAMANS AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

PROVINCIAL—*Contd.*

xvi. CEYLON.

xvii. LACCADIVE ISLANDS.

NATIVE STATES. IH h.

i. GENERAL.

ii. KASHMIR.

iii. PUNJAB STATES.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Bahawalpur.

(*c*) Phulkian States

(*d*) Simla Hill States

(*e*) Others.

iv. RAJPUTANA STATES.

v. CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Malwa.

(*c*) Gwalior.

(*d*) Indore.

(*e*) Bhopal.

(*f*) Others.

vi. BARODA.

vii. GUJRAT.

viii. HYDERABAD.

ix. MYSORE.

x. TRAVANCORE.

xi. COCHIN.

xii. SHAN STATES.

HIMALAYAN STATES. I 4 j.

i. General.

ii. Nepal.

iii. Bhutan.

iv. Sikkim.

General Divisions for each period, Province & State.

10. Sources and Bibliography.

Antiquities See Archaeology.

20. General Histories.

30. Naval & Military.

40. Constitutional.

50. Biographical.

60. Social.

70. Religious.

80. Miscellaneous.

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: Chronologies & Charts.	Class. INDIAN HISTORY.	Division Dictionaries & Cyclopædias

INDIAN HISTORY.

GENERAL.

CHRONOLOGIES AND CHARTS.

Duff, C. M. The Chronology of India from the earliest times to the beginning of the 16th Century............... *Westminster*,1899 IHa i, 1

Burgess, J. The Chronology of modern India for 400 years from the close of 15th Century: A. D. 1494 to 1894............... *Edinburgh*, 1913 IHa i, 2

Durtnall, A. A. Chronological & Historical Chart of India, from the earliest period to the suppression of the great Mutiny, 1857; compiled and drawn by......... ......*London*, *n.d.* IHa i, 3

Cunningham's Book of Indian Eras Sewell & Dikshit's The Indian Calendar; Sewell's Indian Chronology; Shamasastry's Gavan Ayana. — *See under Science: Astronomy.*

§ DICTIONARIES & CYCLOPÆDIAS.

§ Dictionary of British Indian Dates: being a compendium of all the dates essential to the study of the History of British Rule in India.... ....*London*, 1866 IHa iii, 1

Buckland, C. E. Dictionary of Indian Biography................ ....*London*, 1906 IHa iii, 2

Who is Who in India. .... *Allahabad*, 1912 IHa iii, 3

Higginbotham, J.J. Men whom India has known; Biographies of Eminent Indian characters. 2nd Ed. with emendations and considerable additions.............. ...*Madras*, 1874 IHa iii, 4

GENERAL HISTORIES

Beveridge, H. A Comprehensive History of India, Civil, Military, and Social, from the First Landing of the English to the Suppression of the Sepoy Revolt; including an

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: General.
Outline of the Early History of Hindustan, 3 vols. illus......... ... *London*, 1867	IHa vi, 1
Boulger, D. C. The Story of India... ....*London*, 1897	IHa vi, 2
Elphinstone, *Hon.* **M.** History of India, 2 vols.... ....*London*, 1841	IHa vi, 3
——— The History of India (The Hindu and Muhammadan periods); ed. by E. B. Cowell, 5th Ed............... ....*London*, 1866	IHa vi, 4
——— 9th Ed. ...*London*, 1905	IHa vi, 5
Elphinstone's British Power in the East written in continuation of it see under British Rule.	
Hughes, A. W. Outlines of the Indian History; comprising the Hindu Muhammadan and Christian Periods from the earliest date to the Resignation of the Viceroyalty of British India by Lord Lawrence; with maps and appendices....... ...*London*, 1871	IHa vi, 6
Hunter, *Rev* **R.** The History of India from the earliest ages to the Fall of the E. I. Company, and the Proclamation of Queen Victoria in 1858 ....*London*, 1872	IHa vi, 7
Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** A Brief History of the Indian Peoples 23rd Ed......... .....*Oxford*, 1903	IHa vi, 8
——— The Indian Empire: its Peoples, History and Products. .. ....*London*, 1893	IHa vi, 9
Keene, H. G. History of India, from the earliest times to the end of the Nineteenth Century, revised Ed. 2 vols........ *Edinburgh*, 1906	IHa vi, 10
Keightley, T. A. History of India, from the Earliest times to the present day...... ....*London*, 1847	IHa vi, 11
Lethbridge, E. An Easy Introduction to the History of India, 4th Ed........ ... ...*London*, 1876	IHa vi, 12

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* General.

Sewell, R. The Analytical History of India from the earliest times to the abolition of the Hon. E. I. Company in 1858............ .....*London*, 1870 IHa vi, 13

Steel, F. A. India through the Ages: a Popular and Picturesque History of Hindustan; with maps. 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1909 IHa vi, 14

Thornton, J. The Story of India .. ....*London*, 1912 IHa vi, 15

Wheeler, J. T. History of India from the earliest Ages; 4 vols. (vol. 4 in 2 parts) 2 copies........... *London*, 1867-81 IHa vi, 16

1. The Vedic period and the Mahabharata.
2. The Ramayana and the Brahmanic Period.
3. Hindu, Buddhist, and Brahmanical Revival.
4. Part 1—Mussalman Rule.
4. Part 2—Moghul Empire—Aurangzeb.

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* Miscellaneous.

India: Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical, from the earliest times to the Present, Illus.... ....*London*, 1854 IHa vi, 17

The Imperial Gazetteer of India; The Indian Empire, Vol. II Historical See Vol I p. 276; India See Encyclopaedia Britannica Vol. XIV pp. 395-417

MISCELLANEOUS.

Ballard, S J. True Tales about India; its Native Princes and British Rulers, illus............... ..... *London, n.d.* IHa vii, 1

Field, C., The Charm of India; an anthology.... ....*London*, 1911 IHa vii, 2

Higginbotham, J. J. Pickings from Old Indian Books............ ....*Madras*, 1872 IHa vii, 3

Hopkins, E. A. India, Old and New with a Memorial Address............ *London, n.d.* 1902 IHa vii, 4

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* Ancient India.	*Class:* INDIAN HISTORY:	*Division:* Ancient India.

ANCIENT INDIA.

SOURCES & Bibliography.

Gulshan Rai. Index to the Sources of Hindu History............ ....*Lahore*, 1912 IHb 10, 1

NORTHERN INDIA.

GENERAL.

Dutt, R.C. History of Civilization in Ancient India, based on Sanskrit Literature, 3 vols...... *Calcutta*,1889-90 IHb ai 20, 1

——— A History of Civilisation in Ancient India, based on Sanskrit. Literature revised Ed. 2 vols................ .....*London*, 1893 IHb ai 20, 2

——— Ancient India 2000 B.C. to 800 A. D., with two maps. ......*London*, *n d.* IHb ai 20, 3

Ghosha, R. The Indo-Aryans; their History, Creed, and Practice, 2 copies............. ...*Calcutta*, 1881 IHb ai 20, 4

Kunte, M. M. The Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India: An Essay which treats of the History of the Vedic and Buddhistic Polities, explaining their Origin, Prosperity, and Decline.............. ....*Bombay*, 1880 IHb ai 20, 5

Lassen, C. Indische Alterthumskunde (Indian Antiquity) 5 vols ...*Leipzig*, 1847 IHb ai 20, 6

Manning, *Mrs.* **R.** (Mrs. Speir) Ancient and Mediæval India, 2 vols................ ...*London*, 1869 IHb ai 20, 7

§ **Maurice,** *Rev;* **T.** The History of Hindustan; its Arts, and its Sciences, as connected with the History of the other Great Empires of Asia, during the Most Ancient Periods of the World, with Illustrative engravings, by "the author of Indian Antiquities" (*Published anonymously*)..... ....*London*, 1795 IHb ai 20, 8

Class: INDIAN HISTORY	Division: Ancient India.

Mitra, Rajendralala. Indo-Aryans: Contributions towards the elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History, 2 vols.. ...*Calcutta*, 1881 IHb ai 20, 9

Smith, V. A. The Early History of India including Alexander's Campaigns....... ......*Oxford*, 1904 IHb ai 20, 10

Sykes, *Lt.-Col.* **W. H.** Notes on the Religious, Moral, and Political State of India before the Muhammadan Invasion, chiefly founded on the Travels of the Chinese Buddhist Priest Fai Han in India, A. D. 399, and on the Commentaries of Messrs. Remusat, Klaproth, Burnouf and Landresse............. ......*London*, 1841 IHb ai 20, 11

Ward, *Rev.* **W.** A View of the History, Literature and Religion of the Hindus: including a minute description of their Manners and Customs, and translations from their Principal Works, 4 vols., 3rd Ed..... *London*, 1817-20 IHb ai 20, 12

SOCIAL.

Craufurd, Q. Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, &c., of Ancient and Modern India, 2 vols. in one.... ....*London*, 1817 IHb ai 60, 1

Dubois, J. A Description of the Character, Manner and Customs of the People of India; and of their institutions, Religious and Civil *trans.* from the French Ms....... ....*Madras*, 1879 IHb ai 60, 2

——— Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies; *trans.* from the author's latter French Ms. and edited with notes corrections, and Biography by H. K. Beauchamp, with a prefatory note by the the Rt. Hon. F. Max-Muller and a Portrait.......... *Oxford*, 1897...... IHb ai 60, 3

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Ancient India.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Ancient India.

Muller, F. Max. India: what can it teach us?....... .....*London*, 1910 IHb ai 60, 4

Speir, *Mrs.* **C.** (Afterwards Mrs. Manning) Life in Ancient India; with map, illus........ ....*London*, 1855 IHb ai 60, 5

Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindus; with a concise account of the present state of the Native Powers of Hindustan......... ....*London*, 1790 IHb ai 60, 6

VEDIC.

GENERAL.

Ragozin, Z. A. Vedic India as embodied principally in the Rigveda.......... ...*London*, 1895 IHb aiii 20, 1

Vaidya, C. V. Epic India or India as described in the Mahabharata and the Ramayna......... ...*Bombay*, 1907 IHb aiii 20, 2

Wheeler's History of India vols I and II See p. 8.

Dr. Schraders' Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples; See under Philology.

Widney's Race Life of the Aryan Peoples; Taylor's Origin of the Aryans } *See Science: Ethnology.*

BUDDHISTIC.

GENERAL.

Burnouf, E. Introduction a l'Histoire du Buddhisme Indien, vol. 1 only...... ......*Paris*, 1844 IHb ava 20, 1

§ **Cunningham, A.** The Bhilsa Topes; or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India; comprising a brief Historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of Buddhism illus. by 33 Plates............ ....*London*, 1854 IHb ava 20, 2

——— *Ancient Geography of India, See vol 1 p. 277*

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India ...*London*, 1903 IHb ava 20, 3

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Bigandet, *Rt. Rev.* **P.** The Life or Legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese; with annotations, the ways to Neibban, and Notice on the Phongyies, or Burmese Monks............ ...*Rangoon,* 1866 IHb ava 50, 1

Yamada, K. Scenes from the Life of Buddha reproduced from Paintings......... .....*Chicago,* 1898 IHb ava 50, 2

Smith, V. A. Asoka; the Buddhist Emperor of India, 2nd Ed. Revised and enlarged.......... ......*Oxford,* 1909 IHb ava 50, 3

——— ......*Oxford,* 1901 IHb ava 50, 4

GRÆCO-SCYTHIAN.

GENERAL.

Arrian. History of Alexander's Expedition, *tranc.* from the Greek with notes, histrical, geographical and critical by Mr. Rooke, to which is prefixed Mr. Le Clerc's criticism upon Quintus Curtius; and some remarks upon Mr. Perizonius's Vindication of that Author, 2 vols. in one...... ....*London,* 1814 IHb avc, 20, 1

Mc'Crindle, J W. The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin etc; with an Introduction containing the Life of Alexander.... *Westminster,*1893 IHb avc 20, 2

India, as described by Ptolemy; Ktesias the Knindian: Megasthenes and Arrian: See Vol I., p. 277.........

Robertson, W. Historical Disquisition; concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India and the Progress of Trade with that Country prior to

Class : INDIAN HISTORY. *Division* : Ancient India.

the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope with an appendix (being 12th vol. of Robertson's works) ....*London*, 1822 IHb avc 20, 3

MISCELLANEOUS.

§**Vincent, W.** The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean, 2 vols.... ....*London*, 1807 IHb avc 80, 1

M'Crindle's Commerce and Navigation of Erythraeaon Sea. See vol. I, p. 277.

LATER HINDU REVIVAL

GENERAL

Ettinghausen, M. L. Harssa Var-Dhana, Emper-eur et Pele de L' Inde Septentrionale (606 to 648 A. D.)........ ......*Paris*, 1906 IHb avii 20, 1

OUTHERN INDIA

GENERAL.

Aiyangar, S K. Ancient India, with an intro-duction by V. A. Smith........ .. ..*London*, 1911 IHb bi 20, 1

Class : INDIAN HISTORY. *Division* : Muhammadans.

Sewell, R. Chronological Tables for Southern India, from the 6th Century A.D., 2 copies .. ....*Madras*, 1881 IHb bi 20, 2

——A Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India, 2 copies ....*Madras*, 1883 IHb bi 20, 3

DRAVIDIANS.

GENERAL.

Oppert, G. On the original inhabitants of Bharat varsa or India: Part I Dravidians............... .....*Madras*, 1885 IHb lii 20, 1

MUHAMMADANS.

GENERAL.

§**Elliot,** *Sir* **H.M.** History of India as told by its own Historians The Muhammadan Period; ed. from the posthumous papers of the late Sir H.M. Elliot, by Prof. J. Dowson, 8 vols. 2 Copies.......... *London*, 1867-77 IHc i 20, 1

——Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammadan India; vol. I (all published—General Histories) ....*Calcutta*, 1849 IHc i 20, 2

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: Muhammadans.
§**Ferishta, Muhammad Qasim.** History of Hindustan; *trans.* from the Persian by A. Dow; (With a Dissertation on the Origin & Nature of Despotism in Hindustan, and an enquiry into the state of Bengal; with a plan for restoring that Kingdom to its former Prosperity and Splendour) 3 vols. illustrated, 2nd Ed........... *London*, 1770-72	IHc i 20, 3
§———History of the Rise of the Muhammadan Power in India till the year A. D. 1612; *trans.* from the original Persian of Muhammad Kasim Ferishta, by J. Briggs. Added an Account of the Conquest, by the Kings of Hyderabad, of those parts of the Madras Provinces denominated "the Ceded Districts and Northern Circars"; 4 vols............ ....*London*, 1829	IHc i 20, 4
Ferishta. History of the Rise of the Muhammadan Power in India, 4 vols..... *Calcutta.* 1908-10	IHc i 20, 5
Keene, H. G. A Sketch of the History of Hindustan from the first Muslim Conquest to the Fall of the Moghal Empire. ....*London*, 1885	IHc i 20, 6
Lane-poole, S. Mediæval India under Mohammedan ule (A. D. 712-1764).... ....*London*, 1903	IHc i 20, 7
Rees, J. D. The Muhammadans: 1001-1761 A. D., with 3 maps ....*London*, 1894	IHc i 20, 8
Sullivan, *Sir* **E.** The Conquerors, Warriors, and Statesmen of India: An Historical narrative of the Principal Events from the Invasion of Mahmud of Ghizni to that of Nadir Shah; with a map ....*London*, 1866	IHc i 20, 9
Tassy, M G. de. Un Chapitre de L'Histoire de L'Inde Musulmane on Chroni-	

Class: Indian History.	*Division:* Muhammadans.
que de Scher Schah Sultan de Dehli (Title page missing) ...	IHc i 20, 10
Invasions, etc.	
Sullivans' Conquerors etc See p. 14 Al utbi's Kitab-i-Yamini See Vol. I, p. 418.	
Muhammadan Kingdoms.	
Northern India.	
§ **Thomas, E.** The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Dehli, illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, and other Antiquarian Remains.... .... *London,* 1871	IHc iiia 20, 1
——— The Revenue Resources of the Moghal Empire in India from A. D. 1593 to A. D. 170 : a Supplement to the Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi.. ....*London,* 1871	IHc iiia 20, 2
Minor Dynasties in Northern India.	
General.	
Abdallah Muhammad *Bin* **Omar Al Maki Al Asafi Ulughkhani.** An Arabic History of Gujrat—Zafar ul-Walih Bi Muzaffar wa	

Class: Indian History.	*Division:* Muhammadans.
Alih, ed. from the unique and autograph copy in the Library of the Calcutta Madrasah by E. D. Ross, vol. 1. 2 copies............ ... *London,* 1910,	IHc iiib 20, 1
Bayley, *Sir* **E. C.** The Local Muhammadan Dynasties : Gujarat; partially based on a Translation by the late Professor J. Dowson ...*London,* 1886	IHc iiib 20, 2
Stewart, C. History of Bengal, from the First Muhammadan Invasion until the virtual Conquest of that Country by the English, A. D. 1757, with map ...*London,* 1813	IHc iiib 20, 3
Vainstartt's History of Bengal; See under E. I. Co.; Malcolm's Malwa See under Rajputana States...	
Southern India	
General.	
§**Ferishta's History of the Deccan** from the first Muhammadan Conquest; with a continuation from other	

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Mughal Empire.
Native Writers, of the Events in that part of India to the Reduction of its last Monarchs by the Emperor Alamgir Aurangzeb: also the Reigns of his Successors in the Empire of Hindustan to the present day: and the History of Bengal from the Accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780 2 vols.............. *Shrewsbury*, 1794	IHc iiic 20, 1
Gribble, J. D. B. A History of the Deccan, vol 1... ....*London*, 1896	IHc iiic 20, 2
MUGHAL EMPIRE GENERAL	
Irvine, W. The Army of the Mughals; its organization and administration... ...*London*, 1912	IHc iv 20, 1
Keene, H. G. The Turks in India; Critical Chapters on the Administration of that Country, by the Chughtai Baber and his Descendants, with map......... ...*London*, 1879	IHc iv 20, 2
Keene, H. G. The Moghul Empire from the Death of Aurangzeb to the Overthrow of the Marhatta Power, 2 copies ...*London*, 1866	IHc iv 20, 3
—— ——revised Ed 2 copies...... ....*London*, 1876	IHc iv 20, 4
Kennedy, P. A History of the Great Moghuls or a History of the Badshahate of Delhi from 1398 to 1789 A. D. 2 vols............ ...*Calcutta*, 1911	IHc iv 20, 5
§**Manucci, Niccolao.** Storia Do Mogor or Mogul India; 1633-1708, *trans.* with Introduction and Notes by W. Irvine. 4 vols. 2 copies........... *London*, 1907-08,	IHc iv 20, 6
Owen, S. J. The Fall of the Moghul Empire, with a map. ...*London*, 1912	IHc iv 20, 7
§, **Timur,** *Great Khan of the Moguls.* Institutes; Political and Military written originally in the Moghal Language first *trans.* into Persi-	

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Mughal Empire.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Mughal Empire.

an by Abu Taulib Al Hus-seini; and thence into English, by Major W. Davy, with Marginal Notes published with a Preface, Indexes, Geographical Notes &c., by J White.............. ......*Oxford*, 1783 IHc iv 20, 8

Erskine, W. History of India under the two first Sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Baber and Hamayun, 2 vols............ ...*London*, 1854 IHc iv 20, 9

Gul-badan *Begum* (Princess Rose-body). The History of Humayun (Humayun Nama), with introduction, notes, etc., by A. S. Beveridge........ ....*London*, 1902 IHc iv 20, 10

Abul Fazl *Allami*, from the original Persian Ain-i-Akbari *trans* by H. Blochmann vol. 1, 2 copies vols. 2 & 3 (continued by, Col. H. S. Jarrett.) 3 vols............. *Calcutta*, 1873-94 IHc iv 20, 11

Abul Fazl. Ayeen Akbery or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar; *trans.* by F. Gladwin, 2 vols, 2 copies.......... ...*London*, 1800 IHc iv 20, 12

The Akbar Nama: A English translation (Bibliothica Indica) vol I............... *Calcutta*, 1897-10 IHc iv 20, 13

Abdu-l-Qadir *ibn-i-Muluk Shah* (Al-Badoni) Muntakhabu-i-Tawarikh, 2 vols. (vol. I *trans.* from the Original Persian Ed. by G. S. Ranking, vol II *trans* by W. H. Lowe.) *Calcutta*, 1884-98 IHc iv 20, 14

Modi, T. J. The Parsees at the Court of Akbar and Dastur Meherjee Rana, with Gujrati translation....... ....*Bombay*, 1903 IHc iv 20, 15

Aurangzeb. Ruka'-at-i-Alamgiri or Letters of Aurangzeb (with Historical and Explanatory Notes) *trans.* by J. H. Bilimoria ... *Bombay*, 1908 IHc iv 20, 16

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* Mughal Empire.	*Class :* INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* Mughal Empire.

Sarkar, Jadunath. The India of Aurangzib (Topography, Statistics & Roads) compared with the India of Akbar; with extracts from the Khulasa tu-i-Tawarikh and the Chahar Gulshan, translated and annotated... ....*Calcutta*, 1901 IHc iv 20, 17

——— History of Aurangzeb: mainly based on Persian Sources, 2 vols.,......... ....*Calcutta*, 1912 IHc iv 20, 18

Gholam Hussein Khan, *Seid.* A Translation of Seir Mutaqherin: or view of modern times, being an History of India from 1118 to 1194 Hedjrah; containing, in general, the Reigns of the seven last Emperors of Hindustan, and in particular an Account of the English Wars in Bengal; with a circumstantial detail of the rise and fall of the families of Seradj-e d-Dowlah, and Shudjah-ed-Dowlah, the last Sovereigns of Bengal and Oudh. Added a critical examination of the English Government and Policy in those Countries down to the year 1783......... *Calcutta*, 1902-03 IHc iv 20, 19

Ghulam Hussein Khan, Seir Mutaqherin; revised from the translation of Haji Mustafa, & collated with the Persian original; by J. Briggs, vol. 1, 2 copies (Title page of one copy missing) ....*London*, 1832 IHc iv 20, 20

§ **Francklin,** *Capt.* **W.** History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindustan, containing the Transactions of the court of Delhi, and the neighbouring States, during a period of thirty six years: interspersed with geographical and topographical observations on

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	Division : Mughal Empire.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: Mughal Empire.

the principal cities of Hindostan ; with an appendix containing six tracts.... ....*London*, 1798 IHc iv 20, 21

Bernier, F. The History of the late Revolution of the Empire of of the Great Moghal ; *trans.* from the French into English...... ....*London*, 1671 IHc iv 20, 22

Muhammad Faiz Bakhsh Memoirs of Delhi and Faizabad : being a translation of the "Tarikh Farahbakhsh" by W. Hoey, 2 vols............... *Allahabad*,1888-89 IHc iv 20, 23

Grose's Voyages, See vol. 1, p. 279.....

Bernier Travels in the Mughal Empire See vol. 1, p. 283.

Hodges' Travels.
Rennell's Memoir of a map of Hindustan or the Mughal Empire.
Tieffenthaler's Description Historique et Geographique de L' Inde
— *See vol. 1, p. 284.*

Minhaj-u d-Din's Tabqat Nasiri See vol 1, p. 434.

Howarth's History of Mongols See vol. 1, p. 442.

Gonzalez's narrative of the Embassy to the Court of Timur.
Juwaayni's Taraikh-Jahan Gusha.
Muhammad Haidar's Tarikh-i-Rashidi
— *See vol. 1, p. 443.*

Fraser's History of Nadir Shah, with a Short History of the Mughal Emperors. See vol. I, p. 449.

Mirkhond's History of Persia, also an account of Timur See vol. 1, p. 450.

Persian Texts

Mulfuzat-i-Timur by Abu-Talib — *See Persian Catalougue page 34*

Zaffarnamah-Timur „ „ 36

Tuzak-i-Babri „ „ „

Ain-i-Akbari by Abulfazal „ „ 34

Tabqat Akbari by Nizam Din „ „ 40

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: Mughal Empire
Iqbal namah Jahangiri by *Muhtmad Khan*	*See Persian Catalogue page* 34
Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri	,, ,, 40
Shah Jahan Namah by *Bhagxan Das*	,, ,, 34
Amal Saleh by *Muhamad Saleh*	,, ,, 29
Alamgir Namah	,, ,, 36
Waqiat Alamgiri by *Muhammad Saqi Mirza*	,, ,, 39
Ruqqat-i-Alamgiri	,, ,, 31

BIOGRAPHICAL.

§ **Timur.** The Mulfuzat Timury, or autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timur written in the Jagtay Turkey Language turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny and *trans.* into English by Major C. Stewart.......... ....*London,* 1830	1Hc iv 50, 1

Class: INDIAN HISTORY	Division: Mughal Empire.
Babar. *The Emperor of Hindustan.* The Memoirs of Babar: a new translation of the Baburnama, incorporating Leyden, and Erskine's of 1826 A. D. by A. S. Beveridge; Fasciculus I. Farghana............ .....*London,* 1912	1Hc iv 50, 2
Caldecott, R. M. The Life of Baber, Emperor of Hindustan.... ....*London,* 1844	1Hc iv 50, 3
Lane-Poole, S Babar, (Rulers of India series) ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter...... ......*Oxford,* 1899	1Hc iv 50, 4
Talbot, *Lieut-Colonel* **F. G.** Memoirs of Babar, Emperor of India, First of the Great Mughals: being an abridgment, with an Introduction, supplementary notes and some account of his Successors .... §....*London,* 1909	1Hc iv 50, 5

Class: INDIAN HISTORY. *Division:* Mughal Empire.

Jouher. The Tezkereh-al-Vakiat; or private Memoirs of the Moghal Emperor Humayun; written in the Persian language by Jouher, *trans.* by Major C. Stewart, 2 copies.......... .....*London,* 1832 IHc iv 50, 6

Malleson, *Col.* **G. B.** Akbar and the Rise of the Mughal Empire, ed. by Sir W.W. Hunter (Rulers of India Series). ......*Oxford,* 1908 IHc iv 50, 7

Noer, (Frederick Augutus) *Count.* The Emperor Akbar: a contribution towards the History of India in the 16th Century, *trans.* and revised by A. S. Beveridge, 2 vols. (vol. 2nd edited by Dr. Gustav Von Buchwald)....... ....*London,* 1890 IHc iv 50, 8

Jahangir. Memoirs of Emperor Jahangir, written by himself, and *trans.* from Persian MS. by Major D. Price, 2 copies .. ..*London,* 1829 IHc iv 50, 9

Jahangir. The Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri, or Memoirs of Jahangir from the First to the Twelfth Year of his Reign, *trans.* by A. Rogers ed. by H. Beveridge............... .....*London,* 1909 IHc iv 50, 10

Lane-poole, S. Aurangzib and the Decay of the Mughal Empire, ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter (Rulers of India Series).. .....*Oxford,* 1908 IHc iv 50, 11

§ **Bulaqi Das** Ladies' Nosegay: a History of the Royal Family of Delhi (Illustrations with biographical notes.) ..... .*Delhi,* 1885 IHc iv 50, 12

Class: INDIAN HISTORY. *Division:* Post—Mughal.

POST-MUGHAL GENERAL.

Keene, H. G. The Great Anarchy, or Darkness before Dawn; Sketches of Military Adventures in Hindustan during the period immediately preceding the British Occupation; with a Preface by Sir R. Temple. .... *London,* 1901 IHd i 20, 1

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Post—Mughal

Keene, H. G. Hindustan under Free Lances, 1770—1820: Sketches of Military adventures in Hindustan, during the period immediately preceding British Occupation, with a Preface by Sir R. Temple. illus, with a map. ....*London,* 1907 IHd i 20, 2

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Compton, H. A Particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan, from 1784 to 1803... ....*London,* 1892 IHd i 50 1

§ **Thomas, George** Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas; interspersed with Geographical and Statistical accounts of several of the States, composing the interior of Peninsula; especially the Countries of Jypoor, Joudpoor and Oudipoor, by Geographers denominated Rajpootaneh, the Seiks of Punjab, the territory of Beykaneer, and the Country adjoining the great desert to the westward of Hurrianeh, compiled and arranged from Mr. Thomas' original documents, by W. Francklin.... ...*Calcutta,* 1853 IHd i 50, 2

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	Division : Marhattas.

MARHATTAS.

GENERAL.

Duff, J. G. History of the Mahrattas; (title page and pages 1—viii missing) 3rd Ed.................. ... *Bombay,* 1873 IHd iia 20, 1

Ranade, M. G. Rise of the Mahratta Power ...*Bombay,* 1900 IHd iia 20, 2

Broughton, T. D. Letters written in a Mahratta Camp, during the year 1809; revised Ed. with an Introduction by Sir M. E. Grant Duff.......
*Westminister,*1892 IHd iia 20, 3

Baines, J. A. History of Gujrat (Mahratta Period, 1757—1817,...... ...*Bombay,* 1879 IHd iia 20, 4

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: Sikhs.

Forrest's Marhatta Series Vol. I; Hislop's Summary of the Marhatta and Pindari Campaign during 1817, 18, 19. Blacker's Memoir of the operations of the British Army in India during the Marhatta War. Notes relating to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire. — *See under E. I. Company.*

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Keene, H. G. Madhava Rao Sindhia otherwise called Madhoji; ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter. (Rulers of India Series)............ ...*Oxford*, 1891 IHd iic 50, 1

SIKHS.

GENERAL.

History of the Punjab, and of of the Rise, Progress, and present Condition of the Sect and Nation of the Sikhs, 2 vols. 2 copies.... ....*London*, 1846 IHd vi 20, 1

Cunningham, J. D. History of the Sikhs, from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej, 2nd Ed, 3 copies........... ....*London*, 1853 IHd vi 20, 2

Gokal Chand Narang, *Dr.* Transformation of Sikhism or how the Sikhs became a Political Power .....*Lahore*, 1912 IHd vi 20, 3

Gordon, *Sir* **J J.H.** The Sikhs, illus.. ...*London*, 1904 IHd vi 20, 4

Gough, *Sir* **C.** and **Innes, A. D** The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars: The Rise, Conquest and Annexation of the Punjab State... .....*London*, 1897 IHd vi 20, 5

M'Gregor, W. L. The History of the Sikhs containing the Lives of the Gooroos; the History of the independent Sirdars, or Missuls, and the life of the great founder of the Sikh Monarchy, Maharaja Ranjeet Singh, 2 vols. 2 copies. .....*London*, 1846 IHd vi 20, 6

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Sikhs.
Malcolm, *Sir* **J.** Sketch of the Sikhs, A Singular Nation, who inhabit the Provinces of the Punjab, situated between the rivers Jumna and Indus........ *Bombay*, 1812	IHd vi 20, 7
Osborne, W. G. The Court and Camp of Ranjit Singh, with an Introductory sketch of the origin and rise of the Sikh State, Illus ....*London*, 1840	IHd vi 20, 8
Prinsep, H. T. Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab and Political Life of Maharaja Ranjit Singh ; 2 copies Title page missing.)... ...*Calcutta*, 1834	IHd vi 20, 9
Shahmat Ali. The Sikhs and Afghans in connection with India and Persia immediately before and after the Death of Ranjit Singh from the Journal of an expedition to Kabul, through Punjab and Khaibar Pass, 2 copies (Title page of one copy missing)........ ....*London*, 1847	IHd vi 20, 10
Smith, *Major* **G. C.** *Ed.* History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, with some Account of the Jammoo Rajas, Seik Soldiers and their Sardars ; with notes on Malcolm, Prinsep, Lawrence, Stein—bach, McGegor and the Calcutta Review........... ...*Calcutta*, 1847	IHd iv 20, 11
Thorburn, S. S. The Punjab in Peace and War. ....*London*, 1904	IHd vi 20, 12
Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern during the Campaign in the Punjab, September 1849 to March 1849...... ...*London*, 1849	IHd vi 20, 13
Archer, J. H. Lawrence— Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign 1848—1849 ; including some additions to the History of Second Sikh War ....*London*, 1878	IHd vi 20, 14

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* Sikhs.

Burton, Lieut.-*Col.* R. G. The First & Second Sikh War, compiled for the General Staff, India ....*Simla*, 1911 — IHd vi 20, 15

Dunlop, J. Multan during and after the siege : being twenty one drawings lithographed in tints by A. Maclure with descriptive Historical Account of the Siege............... ....*London*, 1849 — IHd vi 20, 16

See also under Punjab.

Persian Texts.

Tarikh-Sikhan by Sarup Lal.
Tarikh-Sikhan by Sarup Lal (another Ed).
Tarikh-Sikhan by Attar Singh
Ranjit Nama by Kanhya Lal
— *See Persian Catalogue. p.* 35.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Griffin, *Sir* Lepel. Ranjit Singh ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter (Rulers of India Series). ......*Oxford*, 1892 — IHd vi 50, 1

Gardner, *Col.* A. Memoirs of Alexander Gardner, Colonel of Artillery in the Service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, ed. by Major H. Pearse, with an Introduction by Sir R. Temple, with portraits and maps.............. ....*London*, 1898 — IHd vi 50, 2

Cotton, J. J. Life of General Avitabile............... ...*Calcutta*, 1906 — IHd vi 50, 3

Lawrence, *Major* W. M. Some Passages in the Life of an Adventurer in the Punjab...... ......*Delhi*, 1842 — IHd vi 50, 4

——— Adventures of an Officer in the Service of Ranjit Singh, 2 vols. 2nd Ed..... ....*London*, 1845 — IHd vi 50, 5

Macauliffe's Sikh Religion, its Gurus See under Religion : Sikhism.

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Early European Settlements.

EARLY EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS.

GENERAL.

Cope, *Capt.* A New History of the East Indies, with Brief Observations on the Religion, Customs, Manners, and Trade of the inhabitants, with a Description of all the Forts and Settlements of the Europeans and the Trade carried on by the East India Company, with an account of the Wars they have been engaged in from their First Settlement by Queen Elizabeth in the year 1601 to the present time; with 2 maps and Plates ....*London*, 1754 IHe i 20, 1

Raynal, G. T. F. *Abbe.* Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies; *trans.* from the French by J. Justamond, with maps and copious index. 2nd revised ed. (some pages after p. 592 of the vol. V. are missing).. .....*London*, 1776 IHe i 20, 2

Guyan, C. M. De *Abbe* A New History of the East Indies, Ancient and Modern, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1757 IHe i 20, 3

1. Chorography, Natural History, Religion, Government, Manners and Customs, Revolutions &c., of those Countries.
2. History of the Commerce of the Several Nations of Europe to the East Indies.

PORTUGUESE.

GENERAL.

Whiteway, R. S. The Rise of the Portuguese Power in India, 1497—1550 ....*London*, 1899 IHe ii 20, 1

Class: INDIAN HISTORY	*Division*: Early European Settlements.

Major's India in the 15th Century; Correa's Voyages of Vasco da Gama and his Viceroyalty; Albuquerque's Commentaries. — *See vol.* 1, *p.* 278.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque, with a map and portrait ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter, (Rulers of India Series) ....*Oxford*, 1892 IHe ii 50, 1

FRENCH.

GEEERAL.

Malleson, *Col.*, **G. B.** History of the French in India, from the Founding of Pondicherry in 1674, to the Capture of that place in 1761; with map......... ....*London*, 1868 IHe iv 20, 1

——Final French Struggles in India and on the Indian Seas; including an account of the Capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and sketches of the most eminent foreign adventurers in India up to the period of that Capture; with an Appendix containing an account of the Expedition from India to Egypt in 1801... ....*London*, 1887 IHe iv 20, 2

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Malleson, *Col.*, **G. B.** Dupleix; ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter........ .....*Oxford*, 1890 IHe iv 50, 1

Ananda Ranga Pillai, The Private Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, Dubash to Joseph Francois Dupleix, Governor of Pondichery; a Record of Matters Political, Historical, Social and Personal, from 1736 to 1761; *trans.* from the Tamil by Sir J. F., Price, assisted by K. Rangachari, 2 vols, 2 copies......... ..*Madras*, 1904—1907.............. IHe iv 50, 2

Class: INDIAN HISTORY	Division: Early European Settlements.	Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: British Rule.

BRITISH.

GENERAL.

Anderson, P. The English in Western India; being the History of Factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the Subordinate Factories from the earliest period until the commencement of the 18th Century, 2nd revised Ed.... .. ...*London*, 1856 IHe v 20, 1

Foster, W. The English Factories in India: A Calender of documents in the India Office, British Museum and Public Record Office, 5 vols. (*in progress*)...... .... *Oxford*, 1961-09 IHe v 20, 2

I.—1618-1621.
II.—1622-1623.
III.—1624-1629.
IV.—1630-1633.
V.—1634-1636.

Wheeler, J. T. Early Records of British India; A History of the English Settlements in India, as told in the Government Records, the works of old Travellers, and other contemporary documents from the earliest period to the rise of the British Power in India, 2 copies... ....*Calcutta*, 1878 IHe v 20, 3

BRITISH RULE.

GENERAL.

Adams, W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo-Indian History; a series of Chapters from the annals of British India showing the rise and progress of our Indian Empire............ ......*London, n.d.* IHf i 20, 1

Boulger, D. C. India in the 19th Century.... ...*London*, 1901 IHf i 20, 2

Frazer, R. W. British India, ...*London*, 1896 IHf i 20, 3

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	Division : British Rule.
Grant, J. Cassell's Illustrated History of India, 2 vols........ ......*London, n.d.*	IHf i 20, 4
Innes, A. D. A Short History of the British in India; with 8 maps........ ...*London*, 1902	IHf i 20, 5
Lyall, *Sir* **A.** The Rise of the British Dominion in India, ...*London*, 1893	IHf i 20, 6
———The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India, 4th Ed. with maps........ ...*London*, 1907	IHf i 20, 7
——— 5th Ed., corrected and enlarged ...*London*, 1910	IHf i 20, 8
Marshman, J. C. History of India from earliest period to the close of the Rule of the East India Company; 2 parts (part 1, London edition and part 2, Serampore edition) ....*London*, 1867	IHf i 20, 9
Marshman J. C. History of India from the earliest period to the Close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration, 3 vols........ ...*London*, 1867	IHf i 20, 10
———Abridgment of the History of India. 2 copies ...*London*, 1892	IHf i 20, 11
Martineau, H. The History of British Rule in India.... ...*London*, 1867	IHf i 20, 12
Phillips, H. A. D. Our Administration of India., being a complete account of the Revenue and Collectorate Administration in all departments, with special reference, to the work and duties of a District officer in Bengal... ...*London*, 1886	IHf i 20, 13
Stocqueler, J. H. Hand-book of British India; 3rd Ed........ ...*London*, 1854	IHf i 20, 14
Taylor, M. A Student's Manual of the History of India, 4th Ed. ...*London*, 1879	IHf i 20, 15

Class: Indian History	*Division*: British Rule.	*Class*: Indian History	*Division*: British Rule.

Tupper, C. L. Our Indian Protectorate: An Introduction to the study of the relations between the British Government and its Indian Feudatories.......... ...*London*, 1893 IHf i 20, 16

Wheeler, J. T. India under British Rule from the foundation of the East India Company......... ...*London*, 1886 IHf i 20, 17

——— Short History of India, Afghanistan, Nepal and Burma............ .....*London*, 1880 IHf i 20, 18

Biographical.

Smith, G. Twelve Indian Statesmen.............. ...*London*, 1897 IHf i 50, 1

Miscellaneous.

Keene, H. G. Here and There: Memories, Indian, and Other.... ... .*London*, 1906 IHf i 80, 1

Macgeorge, G. W. Ways and Works in India, being an Account of the Public Works in that Country from the earliest times up to the present day...... *Westminster*, 1894 IHf i 80, 2

East India Company.
General.

Birdwood, *Sir* **G.** and **Foster, W.** *Ed.* The Register of Letters etc., of Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies: 1600—1619..... ...*London*, 1893 IHf ii 20, 1

Foster, W. Letters received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East. Transcribed from the original correspondence; series of the India Office Records from 1602 to 1617 (vol. 1 1602-13, with an Introduction by F. C. Danvers) 6 vols ....*London*, 1896-1902 IHf ii 20, 2

Stevens, H. The Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603, with an introduction by Sir G. Birdwood ....*London*, 1886 IHf ii 20, 3

Class : Indian History.	*Division* : British Rule.

Sainsbury, E. B. A Calender of the Court Minutes, &c., of the East India Company, 1635—1639 and 1640—1643; 1644–1649 with an introduction and notes by W. Foster, 1912, 3 vols............ .....*Oxford*, 1907 IHf ii 20, 4

Temple, *Sir* **R. C.** *Ed.* The Diaries of Streynsham Master 1675—1680 and other Contemporary Papers relating thereto (*Indian Record Series*) vol. I. 2 copies... ....*London*, 1911 IHf ii 20, 5

Wheeler, J. T. Madras in the olden time: being a history of the Presidency from the first foundation to the Governorship of Thomas Pitt; 1639—1748. 3 Vols.... *Madras*, 1861 IHf ii 20, 6

——— (in one Vol) ....*Madras*, 1882 IHf ii 20, 7

Malabari, P. B. M. Bombay in the Making: being mainly a History of the Origin and Growth of Judicial institutions in the Western Presidency, 1661-1726, with an Introduction by Sir G. S. Clarke... ....*London*, 1910 IHf ii 20, 8

Forrest, G. W. *Ed.* Selections from the letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat; Home Series, 2 vols................ ...*Bombay*, 1887 IHf ii 20, 9

Anderson, *Capt.* **T. C.** Ubique: War services of all the officers of H.M.'s Bengal Army; Exhibiting the Rank and various services of every officer in the army, distinguishing those who have received medals and other distinctions and who have been wounded, and in what actions, with their dates of Commissions.. ....*Calcutta*, 1863 IHf ii 20, 10

Broome, *Capt.* **A.** History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army; vol. I only, illus. with plans........ ...*Calcutta*, 1850 IHf ii 20, 11

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: British Rule.
Hill, S. C. Bengal in 1756-1757; A selection of Public and Private Papers dealing with the affairs of British in Bengal during the reign of Siraj-ud-daulah, with notes and an Historical Introdution. 3 vols, (*The Indian-Record series*) 2 copies.......... ...*London*, 1905	IHf ii 20, 12
——List of Europeans and others in the English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in the year 1756: with an appendix containing list of European sufferers.......... ...*Calcutta*, 1902	IHf ii 20, 13
Holwel, J. Z. Intresting Historical Events, relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Indostan, with a seasonable Hint and Persuasive to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors of the East India Company, as also the Mythology and Cosmogony, Fasts and Festivals of the Gentoos, Followers of the Shastah, and a dissertation on the Metempsychosis, commonly, though erroneously, called the Pythagorean Doctrine, 3 parts (in one)........... ...*London*, 1765-67 & 1771	IHf ii 20, 14
Holwel, J. Z and friends. India Tracts: 1. an address to the Proprietors of East India stock, setting forth the unavoidable Necessity and real Motives, for the Revolution in Bengal, 1760. (2) A Refutation of a letter from certain Gentlemen of the Council at Bengal, to the Honourable the Secret Committee. (3) Important facts regarding the East India Company's affairs in Bengal, from the years 1752 to	

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule

1760, with copies of several very interesting letters. (4) A Narrative of the deplorable Deaths of the English Gentlemen who were suffocated in the Black Hole in Fort William, at Calcutta, June 1756. (5) A Defence of Mr. Vansittart's conduct illus. with a frontispiece, representing the monument erected at Calcutta in memory of the sufferers in the Black Hole Prison 2nd Ed. Revised and corrected.............
....*London*, 1764 IHf ii 20, 15

Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** Bengal MS. Records: A selected list of 14,136 Letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782-1897, with an Historical Dissertation and analytical Index 4 vols..............
....*London*, 1894 IHf ii 20, 16

Vansittart, H. A. Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, from 1760 to 1764 during the Government of the Author, 3 vols...
.....*London*, 1766 IHf ii 20, 17

Verelst, H. A View of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the English Government in Bengal, including a Reply to the misrepresentations of Mr. Bolts and other writers....
.....*London*, 1772 IHf ii 20, 18

Wilson, C. R. *Ed.* Old Fort William in Bengal : A selection of official Documents dealing with its History, (Indian Record Series) 2 vols., 2 copies.........
....*London*, 1900 IHf ii 20, 19

———The Early Annals of the English in Bengal : being the Bengal Public consultations for the first half of the 18th Century. ed. with an Introduction..
.....*London*, 1895 IHf ii 20, 20

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.

§ **Cambridge, R. O.** An Account of the War in India between the English and French, on the Coast of Coromandel, from 1750 to 1760; together with a relation of the late remarkable Events on the Malabar Coast and the Expeditions to Golconda and Surat; with the operations of the Fleet, illus. with maps, plans, &c. ....*London*, 1761 IHf ii 20, 21

§ **Orme, R.** History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from the year 1745: to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Establishments made by Muhammadan Conquerors in Indostan, 3 vols with a separate vol. of maps and plans. 2nd Ed.................. ...*London*, 1775-8 IHf ii 20, 22

Forrest, G. W. The Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772-1785, reviewed and illustrated from original documents ...*Calcutta*, 1892 IHf ii 20, 23

——*Ed.* Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India; with Portrait and Maps :—Warren Hastings 2 vols............... ...*Oxford*, 1910 IHf ii 20, 24

§ A narrative of the Insurrections which happened in the Zemeendary of Benares in August 1781, and of the Transactions of the Governor-General (Warren Hastings) in that District, with an appendix of authentic papers and affidavits... ...*Calcutta*, *n. d.* IHf ii 20, 25

Beveridge, H. The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar; a narrative of a Judicial murder............ ...*Calcutta*, 1886 IHf ii 20, 26

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division*: British Rule.
Stephen, *Sir* **J. F.** The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey, 2 vols. ... ...*London*, 1885	IHf ii 20, 27
Strachey, *Sir* **J.** Hastings and the Rohilla War ...*Oxford*, 1892	IHf ii 20, 28
Burke, E. Articles of charge of High Crimes and misdemeanors, against Warren Hastings, Late Governor General, presented to the House of Commons, on the 4th day of April 1786...... ...*London*, 1786	IHf ii 20, 29
Savile, *Rev.* **B. W.** How India was won by England under Clive and Hastings; with a Chapter on Afghanistan (with map)...... ...*London*, 1881	IHf ii 20, 30
Seton-Karr, W. S. and **H. D. Sandeman,** Selections from *Calcutta Gazettes* of the years 1784-1823, showing the Political and Social Condition of the English in India, 5 vols., 2 copies ....*Calcutta*, 1864-69	IHf ii 20, 31
Cornwallis, *Marquis of.* Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis, ed. with notes by C. Ross, 3 vols............ ...*London*, 1859	IHf ii 20, 32
§**Beatson,** *Lt.-Col.* **A.** View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippu Sultan: comprising a narrative of the operations of the Army under the Command of Lt. Genl. George Harris, and of the seige of Seringapatam ...*London*, 1800	IHf ii 20, 33
Dirom, *Major* **A.** A Narrative of the Campaign in India which terminated the War with Tippu Sultan in 1792; with maps and plans, illustrative of the subject, and a view of Seringapatam, 2nd Ed.......... ...*London*, 1794	IHf ii 20, 34

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* British Rule.

Wood, M. A Review of the Origin, Progress, and result of the late Decisive War in Mysore; in a letter from an officer in India (James Salmond) with Notes and an Appendix, comprising the whole of the Secret State Papers found in the Cabinet of Tippo Sultan, at Seringapatam; taken from the originals containing his correspondence with the French, Zemaunshah, etc., from the year 1796, with a view to the overthrow of the British Empire in India. Also a dedication to the Rt. Hon. Dundas, with a map............ ...*London*, 1800 IHf ii 20, 35

Oakes, *Capt.* **H.** An Authentic Narrative of the Treatment of the English, who were taken Prisoners on the Reduction of Bednor, by Tippu Sahib; from the 28th of April 1783, the Day of Capitulation, to their Enlargement on the 25th of April 1784 3rd Ed............ ...*London*, 1785. IHf ii 20, 36

Fullarton, W. A view of the English Interests in India, and an Account of the Military Operations in the Southern parts of the Peninsula during the Campaigns of 1782, 1783 and 1784, in two Letters addressed to the Rt. Hon'ble the Earl of—, and to Lord Macartney and the Select Committee of Fort St. George, with six appendices. ....*London*, 1787 IHf ii 20, 37

Forrest, G. W. *Ed.* Selections from Letters, Despatches and other State Papers: Marhatta Series: vol. I... ...*Bombay*, 1885 IHf ii 20, 38

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.
§ **Blacker,** *Lt.-Col.* **V.** Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Mahratta War of 1817, 1818 and 1819 ; illus. by maps and topographical Plans............... ...*London*, 1821	IHf ii 20, 39
Summary of the Mahratta and Pindaree Campaigns during 1817, 1818 1819, under the direction of the Marquis of Hastings, etc., etc.... ...*London*, 1820,	IHf ii 20, 40
Wellesley, *Marquess* (R .C. Wellesley). Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Mahratta Empire, Fort William, December 15, 1803 ; with an appendix of official documents, and six engravings, illustrative of the several battles. 2 copies ....*London*, 1804	IHf ii 20, 41
Lake, E. Journals of the Sieges of the Madras Army in the years 1817, 1818 and 1819 ; with an Atlas of Explanatory Plates ...*London*, 1825	IHf ii 20, 42
Thorn, *Major* **W.** Memoir of the War in India conducted by General Lord Lake and Sir Arthur Wellesley, from its commencement in 1803 to its termination in 1806, on the Banks of Hyphasis, with Historical sketches, Topographical Descriptions, and statistical observations. illus. by maps and plans, ...*London*, 1818	IHf ii 20, 43
Wellesley, *Marquess.* The Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence, of the Marquess Wellesley, G.G. during his Administration in India, ed. by M. Martin 5 vols. (2 copies of vols 1, 3, 4, 5) *London*, 1836 37	IHf ii 20, 44

Class: INDIAN HISTORY	Division: British Rule.
Wellesley, *Marquess of.* Memoirs and correspondence of the Most Noble Richard Marquess Wellesley, published by R. R. Pearce 3 vols............. ...*London*, 1846	IHf ii 20, 45
Wellington, *Duke of.* A Selection from the Despatches, Memoranda, and other Papers relating to India of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington; ed. by S. J. Owen, with an Introductory Essay, maps and plans.............. ...*Oxford*, 1880	IHf ii 20, 46
——The Military History of the Duke of Wellington in India.............. ...*London*, 1852	IHf ii 20, 47
Bute, *Marchioness of. Ed.* Private Journal of the Marquess of Hastings, 2 vols. with map and Index, 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1858	IHf ii 20, 48
§ **Prinsep, H. T.** A Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813 to 1818.............. ...*London*, 1820	IHf ii 20, 49
————1813—1823, enlarged from the Narrative published in 1829, 2 vols. ...*London*, 1825	IHf ii 20, 50
Welsh, *Col.* **J.** Military Reminiscences; extracted from a Journal of nearly Forty Years' Active service in the East Indies; 2nd Ed. 2 vols. (2 copies of vol 2nd)...... .. *London*, 1830	IHf ii 20, 51
Elphinstone, *Hon.* **M.** Selections from the Minutes and other official Writings of the Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay; with an Introductory Memoir, ed. by G. W. Forrest, 2 copies......... ...*London*, 1884	IHf ii 20, 52

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* British Rule.	*Class:* INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* British Rule.
Ellenborough, *Lord* History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington; to which is prefixed Lord Ellenborough's letters to the Queen during that Period, ed. by Lord Colchester 2 copies... ...*London,* 1874	IHf ii 20, 53	**Napier,** *Sir* **W.** History of General Sir Charles Napier's Administration of Sinde; and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills, with maps and illus... ...*London,* 1851	IHf ii 20, 53
Arnold, E. The Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India, 2 vols., 2 copies... ...*London,* 1862-1865	IHf ii 20, 54	**Napier,** *Major-Gen.* **W. F. P.** The Conquest of Sinde; with some Introductory Passages in the Life of Major General Sir Charles James Napier, 2nd Ed ... ...*London,* 1845	IHf ii 20, 57
1. The Acquisition and Administration of the Punjab. 2. The Annexation of Pegu, Nagpore and Oudh, and a general Review of Lord Dalhousie's Rule in India.		**Outram,** *Lt.-Genl. Sir* **James.** The Conquest of Sinde: A commentary, 2 parts ...*London,* 1846	IHf ii 20, 58
		1. Sir Charles Napier's Negotiations with the Ameers. 2. Campaign in Sinde and Treatment of the Ameers.	
Napier, *Sir* **C. J.** Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government; ed. by Sir W F. P. Napier. ...*London,* 1853	IHf ii 20, 55	**Frere,** *Sir* **H. B. E.** The Speeches and Addresses of Sir H. B. E. Frere, Compiled by B. N. Pitale... ...*Bombay,* 1870	IHf ii 20, 59

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division*: British Rule.	*Class*: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division*: British Rule.

Auber, P. Rise and Progress of the British Power in India, 2 vols............ ...*London*, 1837 IHf ii 20, 60

Banks, *Rev.* **J. S.** Our Indian Empire: its Rise and Growth...... ...*London*, 1880 IHf ii 20, 61

Elphinstone, *Hon.* **M.** The Rise of the British Power in the East; being a Continuation of his History of India, in the Hindu and Mahometan Period, ed. by Sir E. Colebrooke, with maps, 2 copies ...*London*, 1887 IHf ii 20, 62

Hamilton, W. A Geographical, Statistical and Historical Description of Hindustan and the Adjacent Countries, 2 vols...... ...*London*, 1820 IHf ii 20, 63

Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** A History of British India, 2 Vols............... ...*London*, 1889 IHf ii 20, 64

James, *Right Hon.* **W. M.** The British in India, ed. by Mary J. S. Schwabe. ....*London*, 1882 IHf ii 20, 65

John, H. St. History of the British Conquests in India, 2 vols............. ...*London*, 1852, IHf ii 20, 66

Kaye, J. W. The Administration of the East India Company: a History of Indian Progress.......... ...*London*, 1853 IHf ii 20, 67

Macfarlane, C. History of British India, from the earliest English Intercourse with Continuation to the present date, 2 copies... ....*London*, 1862 IHf ii 20, 68

——— Our Indian Empire: its History and Present State from the earliest Settlement of the British in Hindustan to the close of the year 1843, 2 vols................. ...*London*, 1844 IHf ii 20, 69

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.
Mahon, *Lord* (Earl Stanhope) The Rise of our Indian Empire: being the History of British India from its origin till the Peace of 1713, 2nd ed...... ...*London*, 1859	IHf ii 20, 70
Malcolm, *Sir* **J.** Sketch of the Political History of India, from the Introduction of Mr. Pitt's Bill A. D. 1784, to the present date 2nd Ed............. ...*London*, 1811	IHf ii 20, 71
Malleson, *Col.* **G. B.** The Decisive Battles of India, from 1746 to 1849, inclusive with a map and plans......... ....*London*, 1883	IHf ii 20, 72
——Essays and Lectures on Indian Historical Subjects : A Native State and its Rulers; Lord Lake of Laswarrie, Count Lally; Havelock; Hyder Ali's last War; and Sir Hugh Rose...... ....*London*, 1866	IHf ii 20, 73
—— ——2nd Ed ...*London*, 1876	IHf ii 20, 74
Mill, J. History of British India; ed. with Notes and continuation by H. H. Wilson, 10 vols. 5th Ed. ....*London*, 1858	IHf ii 20, 75
—— ——9 vols. (vol. 5th wanting)............... *London*, 1846-48	IHf ii 20, 76
Murray, H. History of British India continued to the year 1856 ....*London*, 1867	IHf ii 20, 77
Murray, H., J. Wilson, and others. Historical and Descriptive account of British India from the most remote period to the present time ..... *Edinburgh*, 1832 3 vols.............	IHf ii 20, 78
Owen, S. India on the Eve of the British conquest. ...*London*, 1872	IHf ii 20, 79
Raikes, C. The Englishman in India............... ....*London*, 1867	IHf ii 20, 80

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.
Rickards, R. India or Facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the Native Inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of Government, 2 vols.............. *London*, 1829-32	IHf ii 20, 81
Sulivan, R. J. Analysis of the Political History of India; in which is considered the present situation of the East, and the connection of its several powers with the Empire of Great Britain, 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1784	IHf ii 20, 82
Thornton, E. India, its state and prospects... ....*London*, 1835	IHf ii 20, 83
——— The History of the British Empire in India, 6 vols.............. ...*London*, 1841-5	IHf ii 20, 84
——— The History of the British Empire in India, with a new and enlarged Glossary 2nd Ed. (one vol.)............... ....*London*, 1858	IHf ii 20, 85
Trotter, *Capt.* **L. J.** The History of the British Empire in India, from the appointment of Lord Hardinge to the Political Extinction of the East India Company, 1844 to 1862, forming a Sequel to Thornton's History of India 2 vols............. ....*London*, 1866	IHf ii 20, 86
Tucker, H. St. G. Memorials of Indian Government, ; being a Selection from the Papers of Henry St.George Tucker, ed by J. W. Kaye......... ... *London*, 1853	IHf ii 20, 87
Wallace, R. G. Memoirs of India ; comprising a brief Geographical account of the East Indies; a succinct History of Hindostan from the most early Ages to the end of Marquess of Hastings' administration in 1823.............. ... *London*, 1824	IHf ii 20, 88

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: British Rule.

Argyll, *The Duke of.* India under Dalhousie and Canning.......... ....*London*, 1865 IHf ii 20,89

First Afghan War See "India under the Crown" Sikh Wars See under "Sikhs," p. 23.

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Low, C R. History of the Indian Navy (1613—1863,) 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1877 IHf ii 50, 1

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Arbuthnot, *Sir* **A. J.** Lord Clive; the Foundation of British Rule in India......... ....*London*, 1899 IHf ii 50, 1

Gleig, *Rev.* **G. R.** Life of Robert, First Lord Clive. .....*London*, 1848 IHf ii 50, 2

Malcolm, *Sir* **J.** The Life of Robert Lord Clive, collected from the Family Papers, 3 vols. ....*London*, 1836 IHf ii 50, 3

Malleson, *Col.* **G. B.** Lord Clive, with a portrait and plans (Founders of Indian Empire) ....*London*, 1882 IHf ii 50, 4

Malleson, *Col.* **G. B.** Lord Clive (Rulers of India series) ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter.. ....*Oxford*, 1893 IHf ii 50, 5

Wilson, *Col. Sir* **C.** Lord Clive.... ....*London*, 1890 IHf ii 50, 6

Gleig, *Rev.* **G. R.** Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings, with portraits, 3 vols.. .....*London*, 1841 IHf ii 50, 7

Hastings, W. The Letters of Warren Hastings to his wife; transcribed in full from the Originals in the British Museum; ed. by S. C. Grier.............. .....*London*. 1905 IHf ii 50, 8

Lawson, *Sir* **C.** The Private Life of Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of India, Illus.............. ....*London*, 1895 IHf ii 50, 9

Lyall, *Sir* **A.** Warren Hastings.............. ....*London*, 1889 IHf ii 50, 10

Trotter, *Capt.* **L. J.** Warren Hastings (Rulers of India series) ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter... ......*Oxford*, 1890 IHf ii 50, 11

Class : INDIAN HISTORY. *Division :* British Rule.

Memoirs of the Early Life and Service of a Field Officer, on the Retired List of the Indian Army............ ....*London,* 1839 IHf ii 50, 12

Seton—Karr, W. S. The Marquess Cornwallis, (Rulers of India series) ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter .....*Oxford,* 1890 IHf ii 50, 13

Hutton, *Rev.* **W. H.** The Marquess Wellesley. (Rulers of India series).............. .....*Oxford,* 1893 IHf ii 50, 14

Malleson, *Col.* **G. B.** Life of Marquess Wellesley ....*London,* 1889 IHf ii 50, 15

Colebrooke, *Sir* **T. E.** Life of H. T. Colebrooke....... .....*London,* 1783 IHf ii 50, 16

Pearse, *Col.* **H.** Memoir of the Life and Military Services of Viscount Lake, Baron Lake of Delhi & Laswaree, 1744—1808 ....*London,* 1908 IHf ii 50, 17

Class : INDIAN HISTORY. *Division :* British Rule.

Fraser, J. B. Military Memoir of Lt.-Col. James Skinner. Interspersed with notices of several of the principal personages who distinguished themselves in the service of the Native Powers in India. 2 vols........... .....*London,* 1851 IHf ii 50, 18

Minto, *The Countess of Ed.* Lord Minto in India; Life and Letters of Gilbert Elliot, First Earl of Minto, from 1807 to 1814, with map: being a sequel to his "Life and letters published in 1874"............. ....*London,* 1880 IHf ii 50, 19

Colebrooke, *Sir* **T. E.** Life of the Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone, 2 vols., with portraits and maps ....*London,* 1884 IHf ii 50, 20

Cotton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone (Rulers of India series)............. ...*Oxford,* 1892 IHf ii 50, 21

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* British Rule.

Arbuthnot, *Sir* **A. J.** *Ed.* Major-General Sir Thomas Munro: Selections from his Minutes and other Official writings, ed. with an Introductory Memoir and Notes, 2 vols.. ... .*London,* 1881 IHf ii 50, 22

Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro. and the British Settlement of the Madras Presidency, ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter (Rulers of India Series)...... .....*Oxford,* 1894 IHf ii 50, 23

Gleig, *Rev.* **G. R.** Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, with extracts from correspondence and Private Papers 2 vols, new Ed...... ....*London,* 1831 IHf ii 50, 24

Ritchie, A. T. and **R. Evans,** Lord Amherst and the British advance Eastwards to Burma, ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter....... .....*Oxford,* 1894 IHf ii 50, 25

Boulger, D. C. Lord William Bentinck, ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter................ .....*Oxford,* 1892 IHf ii 50, 26

Trotter, *Capt* **L. J.** The Earl of Auckland, ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter...... ....*Oxford,* 1893 IHf ii 50, 27

Kaye, J. W. Life and Correspondence of Charles Lord Metcalf 2 vols ....*London,* 1858 IHf ii 50, 28

——Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, from unpublished letters and Journals 2 vols.............. .. .*London,* 1856 IHf ii 50, 29

Muir, *Sir* **W.** The Honourable James Thomason, Lieutenant-Governor, N. W. P., India, 1843—1853............... *Edinburgh,* 1897 IHf ii 50, 30

Temple, *Sir* **R.** James Thomason, with Portrait, ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter........... ... *Oxford,* 1891 IHf ii 50, 31

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.
Hardinge, *Viscount* **C.** Viscount Hardinge ed. by Sir W.W. Hunter...... ....*Oxford*, 1891	IHf ii 50, 32
Dalhousie, *Marquess of.* Private letters of the Marquess of Dalhousie, ed. by J.G.A. Baird, with Portrait and Illustrations ....*London*, 1910	IHf ii 50, 33
Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** The Marquess of Dalhousie and the Final Development of the Company's Rule. 2 copies... ... .*Oxford*, 1899	IHf ii 50. 34
Lee-Warner, *Sir* **W.** Life of the Marquess of Dalhousie, 2 vols. .....*London*, 1904	IHf ii 50, 35
Trotter, *Capt.* **L. J.,** Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie ....*London*, 1889	IHf ii 50, 36
Smith, *Sir* **H.** The Autobiography of Lieut-General Sir Harry Smith, Baronet of Aliwal and Sutlej, ed with the addition of some supplementary Chapters by G.C. M. Smith, with portraits and illus, 2 vols ....*London*, 1902	IHf ii 50, 37

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.
Butler, *Col. Sir* **W. F.** Sir Charles Napier........ ....*London*, 1890	IHf ii 50, 38
Napier, *Lt-Genl. Sir* **W.** Life and Opinions of General Sir Charles James Napier, with portraits, 4 vols.... ....*London*, 1857	IHf ii 50, 39
Fraser, *Col.* **H. F.** Memior and Correspondence of General James S. Fraser. 2 copies.............. ... .*London*, 1885	IHf ii 50, 40
Martineau, J. Life and correspondence of Sir Bartle Frere, 2 vols............. .. .... *London*, 1895	IHf ii 50, 41
Shand, A. I. General John Jacob, illus.... .. ..*London*, 1900	IHf ii 50, 42
Cunningham, *Sir* **H. S.** Earl Canning (Rulers of India Series) ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter............ .....*Oxford*, 1891	IHf ii 50, 43

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division*: British Rule.
Kaye, *Sir* **J. W.** Lives of Indian Officers illustrative of the History of the Civil and Military services of India; Lord Cornwallis; Sir John Malcolm; Mountstuart Elphinstone, 3 vols...... .....*London,* 1880	IHf ii 50, 44
————2 vols. ....*London,* 1867	IHf ii 50, 45
Oswell, G. D. Sketches of Rulers of India, 2 vols... ....*Oxford,* 1908	IHf ii 50, 46
Vol. I. The Mutiny Era and after: Dalhousie, Canning, Henry Lawrence, Clyde and Strathnairn, Lord Lawrence, Mayo, Nicholson, Havelock.	
Vol II. The Company's Governors: Clive, Hastings, Munro, Malcolm, Elphinstone Metcalf, Thomason, Colvin.	
From Sepoy to Subadar, being the Life and Adventures of a Native Officer, *trans* by Lt.-Col. Norgate, 2 copies........... .....*Lahore,* 1873	IHf ii 50, 47
Memoirs: John Adam; H. R. Colebrooke, J. R. Colvin; R. Ker; W. H. Macnaghten, C. Elliott, W. Ewer; and J. H. Harington; collected by A. A. Sevestre *n.d*.................	IHf ii 50, 48
Bradley—Birt, F. B. Sylhet, Thackeray, illus .. ..*London,* 1911	IHf ii 50, 49
Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta graves ....*London,* 1897	IHf ii 50, 50
Cavenagh, *Sir* **O.** Reminiscences of an Indian Official............ ....*London,* 1884	IHf ii 50, 51
Malleson, *Col.* **G. B.** Recreations of an Indian Official 2 copies. ....*London,* 1872	IHf ii 50, 52

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* British Rule.

Hervey, *Capt* **A.** Ten Years in India; Or the Life of a Young Officer, 3 vols. vol. 1 missing). ....*London*, 1850 IHfii 50, 53

Taylor, W. Thirty eight years in India, from Jaganath to the Himalayan Mountains, illus. 2 vols...... ... *London*, 1881 IHf ii 50, 54

Conran, *Major* **H. M.** Autobiography of an Indian Officer............. .....*London*, 1870 IHfii 50, 55

Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British Resident at the Court of Nepal........... .....*London*, 1896 IHf ii 50, 56

Heber, A. Life of Bishop Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta together with a Journal of his Tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary and Germany, and a History of the Cossacks, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1830 IHf ii 50, 57

Marshman, J. C. Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, 2 vols............. .....*London*, 1859 IHf ii 50, 58

Smith, G. Life of Alexander Duff, 2 vols............. .....*London*. 1879 IHf ii 50, 59

Laurie, *Col.* **W. F. B.** Sketches of Some Distinguished Anglo-Indians, with an Account of Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature, Revised Ed,........... ....*London*, 1887 IHf ii 50, 60

Kaye, J. W The Life and correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker........... ... *London*, 1854 IHf ii 50, 61

Taylor, *Col.* **M.** The Story of my Life; ed. by his daughter; with a Preface by H. Reeve, 3rd Ed... ....*London*, 1878 IHf ii 50, 62

SOCIAL

Anglo-India: Social, Moral and Political; being a collection of Papers from the Asiatic Journal, 3 vols. ....*London*, 1838 IHf ii 60, 1

Class: Indian History.	*Division:* British Rule.	*Class:* Indian History	*Division:* British Rule.
Cave—Browne, *Rev.* J. Indian Infanticide: Its Origin, Progress and Suppression, 2 copies ....*London*, 1857	IHf ii 60, 2	§**Beggs, J.** Pilgrim tax in India; facts and observations relative to the Practice of Taxing Pilgrims in some parts of India and paying a premium to those who collect them for the worship at Juggernaut, at the Great Temple in Orissa submitted to the attention of the Rt. Hon'ble Board of Control and the Court of Directors. 2nd ed. enlarged..... ...*London*, 1828	IHf ii 60, 5
§ **Moore, E.** *Ed.* Hindu Infanticide: An account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic murder by their parents of Female Infants, with incidental remarks on other customs peculiar to the Natives of India; ed. with notes and illustrations by E. Moore...... ....*London*, 1811	IHf ii 60, 3	**Thornton, E.** Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs; and Notices of some of the Proceedings of the Government of India for the Suppression of the Crime of Thuggee ....*London*, 1837.	IHf ii 60, 6
§ **Beggs, J.** The Suttee's Cry to Britain; showing from Essays published in India and official documents; that the Custom of Burning Hindu widows is not an Integral Part of Hinduism; and may be abolished with ease and safety, 2nd Ed. enlarged ....*London*, 1828	IHf ii 60, 4	**Noel, B. W.** England and India: an essay on the duty of Englishmen towards the Hindus...... ....*London*, 1859	IHf ii 60, 7

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.

Williamson, *Capt* **T.** The European in India; from a collection of Drawings, by C. Doyley engraved by J. H. Clark and C. Dubourg, with a preface and copious descriptions, accompanied with a brief History of Ancient and Modern India, from the Earliest Periods of antiquity to the termination of the late Mahratta War, by F. W. Blagdon... ....*London*, 1818 IHf ii 60 8

MISCELLANEOUS

Bowring, L. Eastern Experiences, 2nd Ed., 2 copies... ....*London*, 1872 IHf ii 80, 1

Shore, *Hon.* **F. J.** Notes on Indian Affairs, 2 vols... ....*London*, 1837 IHf ii 80, 2

Original Familiar Correspondence between Residents in India, including Sketches of Java..... *Edinburgh*, 1846 IHf ii 80, 3

MUTINY

GENERAL.

Fitchett, W. H. The Tale of the Great Mutiny, with portraits and maps. 2nd Ed., enlarged.... ....*London*, 1907 IHf iii 20, 1

Forrest, G. W. *Ed* Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State papers, preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India 1857—58; with a map and plans, 3 vols..... ....*Calcutta*, 1903 IHf iii 20, 2

——— A History of the Indian Mutiny, reviewed and illustrated from original Documents; with maps, plans and portraits, 3 vols. *London*, 1904-12 IHf iii 20, 3

Holmes, T. R. A History of the Indian Mutiny, and of the Disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population, Revised 5th Ed., with 5 maps and plans............... ....*London*, 1904 IHf iii 20, 4

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* British Rule.
Kaye, J. W. History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-58; 3 vols (vol I—4th Ed. and vol. 3—2nd Ed. 1880)......... ....*London,* 1876	IHf iii 20, 5
Malleson, *Col.* **G. B.** History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58, commencing from the close of the 2nd vol. of Sir J. W. Kaye's History of the Sepoy War, 3 vols *London,* 1878-9-80	IHf iii 20, 6
Kaye, J. W. and **Malleson,** *Col.* **G. B.** Kaye's and Malleson's History of the Indian Mutiny, of 1857-8; ed. by Col. G. B. Malleson. With an analytical Index, by F. Pincott, 6 vols... ....*London,* 1909	IHf iii 20, 7
Pincott, F. Analytical Index to Sir J. W. Kaye's History of the Sepoy War, and Col. G. B. Malleson's History of the Indian Mutiny ....*London.* 1880	IHf iii 20, 8
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt: its Causes and its Consequences.... ....*London,* 1857	IHf iii 20, 9
Showers, *Lt.-Gen.* **C. L.** A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. ....*London,* 1888	IHf iii 20, 10
Cave-Browne, *Rev.* **J.** The Punjab and Delhi in 1857; being a narrative of the measures by which the Punjab was saved and Dehli recovered during Indian Mutiny, 2 vols. ....*London,* 1861	IHf iii 20, 11
Cooper, F. The Crisis in the Punjab from the 10th of May until the Fall of Dehli, with a map,...... ....*London,* 1858	IHf iii 20, 12
Greathed, H. H. Letters written during the Siege of Dehli; ed. by his widow; with a plan of Dehli.. ....*London,* 1858	IHf iii 20, 13
Metcalfe, C. T. *Tr.* Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi *trans.* from the originals. *Westminster,* 1898.....	IHf iii 20, 14

Class: INDIAN HISTORY	Division: British Rule
Rotton, J. E. W. The Chaplain's Narrative of the Siege of Dehli from the Outbreak at Meerut to the Capture of Dehli; with a plan of the city ....*London*, 1858	IHf iii 20, 15
Wilberforce, R. G. An Unrecorded Chapter of the Indian Mutiny: being the personal reminiscences of R. G. Wilberforce, illus ...*London*, 1894	IHf iii 20, 16
Adye, *Lt.-Col.* **J.** The Defence of Cawnpore, by the troops under the Orders of Major-General C. A. Windham in November 1857. ....*London*, 1858	IHf iii 20, 17
Bourchier. *Col.* **G.** Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoy Army during the Mutiny of 1857- ....*London*, 1858	IHf iii 20, 18
Edwards, W. Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion in Rohilcund, Futtehgarh, and Oudh, 3rd Ed. 3 copies (one copy, 2nd Ed).......... ....*London*, 1858	IHf iii 20, 19

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: British Rule.
Gubbins, M. R. An Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and of the siege of the Lucknow Residency, with some observations on the condition of the Province of Oudh and the causes of the Mutiny of the Bengal Army 3rd Ed., 2 copies ....*London*, 1859	IHf iii 20, 20
Hutchinson, *Capt.* **G.** Narrative of the Mutinies in Oudh.............. ....*London*, 1859	IHf iii 20, 21
Inglis, *Hon. Lady* The Siege of Lucknow: A Diary.............. ....*London*, 1892	IHf iii 20, 22
Keene, H. G. Fifty Seven: some account of the administration of Indian Districts during the revolt of Bengal Army............ ....*London*, 1883	IHf iii 20, 23
Raikes, C. Notes on the Revolt in the North Western Provinces of India. ....*London*, 1858	IHf iii 20, 24

Class : Indian History	*Division* : British Rule.	*Class* : Indian History	*Division* : British Rule.
Trevelyan, G. O. Cawnpur......... ....*London*, 1865	IHf iii 20, 27	an opium smuggler's explanation of the Peiho Massacre, by a "chaplain" 2 vols............... ... *London*, 1860	IHf iii 20, 31
———The Competition Wallah, 2nd Ed., with omissions, corrections............ .....*London*, 1866	IHf iii 20, 28	**Duberly**, *Mrs.* **H.** Campaigning Experiences in Rajputana and Central India, during the suppression of the Mutiny, 1857–58, with maps................ ....*London*, 1859	IHf iii 20, 32
My Journal; or, What I Did and Saw between the 9th June and 25th November 1857; with an Account of General Havelock's march from Allahabad to Lucknow, by a "Volunteer" ...*Calcutta*, 1858	IHf iii 20, 29	**Forjett, C.** Our Real Danger in India... ....*London*, 1877	IHf iii 20, 33
The Defence of Lucknow: a Diary recording the Daily Events during the Siege of the European Residency from 31st May to 25th September 1857 by a "Staff Officer" with a plan................ ....*London*, 1858	IHf iii 20, 30	**Halls, J. J.** Two Months in Arrah in 1857............ ....*London*, 1860	IHf iii 20, 34
From London to Lucknow, with memoranda of Mutinies, Marches, flights, fights and conversations. Added		**Jacob**, *Major-Gen, Sir* **G. Le. G.** Western India before and during the Mutinies, Pictures drawn from Life......... ....*London*, 1871	IHf iii 20, 35
		Sylvester, J. H. Recolletions of the Campaign in Malwa and Central India under Major-General Sir Hugh Rose....... ...*Bombay*, 1860	IHf iii 20, 36

Class: INDIAN HISTORY	*Division:* British Rule.
Atkinson, G. F. Campaign in India 1857-58, from drawings made during the eventful period of the great mutiny by G. F. Atkinson, illustrating the military operations before Delhi and its neighbourhood; with descriptive letter-press...............	IHf iii 20, 37
BIOGRAPHICAL.	
Brock, *Rev.* **W.** A Biographical Sketch of Sir Henry Havelock with portrait, 16th Ed.......... ....*London*, 1874	IHf iii 50, 1
Marshman, J. C. Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock; with portrait 2 copies .. ....*London*, 1860	IHf iii 80, 2
Forbes, A Havelock............... ....*London*, 1890	IHf iii 50, 3
——— Colin Campbell Lord Clyde ...*London*, 1895	I Hf iii 50, 4
Burne, *Major Gen. Sir* **O. T.** Clyde and Strathnairn (Rulers of India Series) ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter... ......*Oxford*, 1891	IHf iii 50, 5
Shadwell, *Genl.* **L.** The Life of Colin Campbell Lord Clyde, illustrated from his diary and correspondence, with portraits and map, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1881	IHf iii 50, 6
Colvin, *Sir* **A.** John Russell Colvin; the last Lieut.-Governor of the North West under the Company (Rulers of India Series) ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter.. ......*Oxford*, 1895	IHf iii 50, 7
Daly, *Major* **H.** Memoirs of General Sir Henry Dermot Daly ....*London*, 1905	IHf iii 50, 8
Edwardes, *Major* **H. B.** A Year on the Punjab Frontier in 1848-49, 2 vols, 2nd Ed. illus. 2 copies.............. ....*London*, 1851	IHf iii 50, 9
Edwards, *Mrs.* **H. B.** Memorials of the Life and Letters of Major General Sir H. B. Edwards vol. 2nd. only......... ....*London*, 1886	IHf iii 50, 10

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.
Edwards, *Mrs.* **H. B.** and **H. Merivale** Life of Sir Henry Lawrence, 2 vols................ ....*London*, 1872	IHf iii 50, 11
Innes, *Genl.* **J. J. M.** Sir Henry Lawrence, the Pacificator; with Portrait. (Rulers of India Series) ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter............ ....*Oxford*, 1898	IHf iii 50, 12
Aitchison, *Sir* **C.** Lord Lawrence (Rulers of India Series) ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter............ ......*Oxford*, 1892	IHf iii 50, 13
Smith, R. B. Life of Lord Lawrence, 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1883	IHf iii 50, 14
Temple, *Sir* **R.** Lord Lawrence. ....*London*, 1893	IHf iii 50, 15
Goldsmid, *Major-Gen. Sir* **F. J.** James Outram: A Biography, 2 vols. illus. and maps............... . ..*London*. 1880	IHf iii 50, 16
Trotter, *Capt.* **L. J.** The Bayard of India; A Life of General Sir James Outram, with portraits............... ....*London*, 1903	IHf iii 50, 17
Trotter, *Capt.* **L. J.** Life of John Nicholson with portrait; (title page missing,) 3rd Ed............. ....*London*, 1898	IHf iii 50, 18
Lee-Warner, *Sir* **W.** Memoirs of Field Marshal Sir Henry Wylie Norman, with portrait, maps... .....*London*, 1908	IHf iii 50, 19
Mackenzie, *Col.* **A. R. D.** Mutiny Memoirs: being Personal Reminiscences of the Great Sepoy Revolt of 1857 *Allahabad*, 1891	IHf iii 50, 20
Meek *Rev.* **R.** The Martyr of Allahabad: Memorials of Ensign A. M. H. Cheek, murdered by the Sepoys at Allahabad............. .. . .*London*, 1858	IHf iii 50, 21
Muter, *Mrs.* My Recollections of the Sepoy Revolt (1857-58) ....*London*, 1911	IHf iii 50, 22

Oswell's sketches of Rulers of India Vol. I Mutiny Era and after *see p.* 47.

Class : Indian History.	*Division* : British Rule.
Sherer, J. W. Daily Life ' during the Indian Mutiny, personal experiences of 1857.... .....*London*, 1898	IHf iii 50, 23
Wolseley, *Field Marshall Viscount* The Story of a Soldier's Life, with portraits, and plans 2 vols. *Westminster*, ...1903	IHf iii 50, 24

India under the Crown.

General.

Class : Indian History.	*Division* : British Rule.
Atkinson, J. The Expedition into Afghanistan, notes and sketches descriptive of the Country contained in a personal narrative during the Campaign of 1839-1840, up to the surrender of Dost Mohammad Khan............. ....*London*, 1842	IHf iv 20, 1
Dennie, *Col.* **W. H.** Personal Narrative of the Campaigns in Afghanistan, Sinde, Beloochistan, &c., with an Appendix containing Colonel Dennie's Correspondence with Lord Kean, Sir Henry Fane, &c., ed. by W. E. Steel, with a map................ ......*Dublin* 1853	IHf iv 20, 2
Durand, *Sir* **H. Marion.** The First Afghan War and its Causes with an Introduction by his son Sir H. Mortimer Durand ...,*London*, 1879	IHf iv 20, 3
Eyre, *Lt.* V. The Military Operations at Kabul, which ended in the Retreat and Destruction of the British Army, January 1842; with a Journal of Imprisonment in Affghanistan, 5th Ed........... .....*London*, 1843	IHf iv20, 4
——— 3rd Ed... ....*London*, 1843	IHf iv 20, 5
Greenwood, *Lt.* **J.** Narrative of the late victorious Campaign in Afghanistan under General Pollock; with recollections of seven years' service in India, illus, 2nd Ed ....*London*. 1844	IHf iv 20, 6

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division* : British Rule.	*Class* : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division* : British Rule.

Harlan, J. A Memoir of India and Affghanistaun, with observations on the present critical state and future prospects of those countries, etc., with an appendix on the fulfilment of a text of Daniel etc., *Philadelphia*, 1842 IHf iv 20, 7

Havelock, *Sir* **H.** Narrative of the War in Affghanistan in 1838-39 2 vols., 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1840 IHf iv 20, 8

Kaye, J. W. History of the War in Afghanistan, from the unpublished letters and Journals of Political and Military Officers, 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1857 IHf iv 20, 9

—— —— 3 vols 4th Ed............. ....*London*, 1878 IHf iv 20, 10

Kennedy, R. H. Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus, in Sindh and Kabul in 1838-9, 2 vols... ... *London*, 1840 IHf iv 20, 11

Low, C. R. The Afghan War 1838-42, from the Journal and Correspondence of the late Major-General Augustus Abbott, with a plan................ ....*London*, 1879 IHf iv 20, 12

Mackinnon, *Capt.* **D. H.** Military Service and Adventures in the Far East; including sketches of the Campaigns against the Afghans in 1839 and the Sikhs in 1845-46 2nd Ed. 2 vols. (bound in one)... .....*London*, 1849 IHf iv 20, 13

Nash, C. History of the War in Afghanistan from its commencement to its close; including a general sketch of the policy and the various circumstances, which induced the Government to interefere in the affairs of Affghanistan, with an Introductory descrip-

Class: INDIAN HISTORY	Division: British Rule.	Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: British Rule.

tion of the Country and its Political state previous to the War.. ....*London*, 1843 IHf iv 20, 14

Sale, (Florentia) *Lady.* A Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-42, with a plan.............. ....*London*, 1843 IHf iv 20, 15

Taylor, W. Scenes and Adventures in Affghanistan .....*London*, 1842 IHf iv 20, 16

§ Portraits of the Cabul Prisoners (24 Portraits & 6 Pictures of views)........... *n.d.* IHf iv 20, 17

Adye, *Col.* **J**. Sitana, a Mountain Campaign on the Borders of Afghanistan in 1863.............. ....*London*, 1967 IHf iv 20, 18

Colquhoun, *Major* **J. A. S**. With the Kurram Field Force, 1878-79 illus.... ....*London*, 1881 IHf iv 20, 19

Hanna, *Col.* **H. B.** The Second Afghan War 1878-79-80; its causes, its conduct and its consequences, 3 vols. with maps. ...*London*, 1899, 1904, 1910 IHf iv 20, 20

Hensman, H. The Afghan War of 1879-80: being a complete Narrative of the Capture of Kabul; the Seige of Sherpur, the battle of Ahmed Khel the brill ant march to Kandhar, and the defeat of Ayub Khan, with the operations on the Helmund and the settlement with Abdur Rahman Khan, with maps......... ....*London*, 1881 IHf iv 20, 21

Shadbolt, S. H. The Afghan Campaigns of 1878—1880 compiled from Official and private sources, with maps, 2 vols vol I Historical (Division Vol. II Biographical Division) ....*London*, 1882 IHf iv 20, 22

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.
Messurier *Major* **Le.** Kandahar, in 1879 : being the Diary of Major Le Messurier......... ....*London*, 1880	IHf iv 20, 23	**Robertson,** *Sir* **G. S.** Chitral ; the Story of a Minor Siege, 2nd Ed. illus... ....*London*, 1899	IHf iv 20, 28
The Second Afghan War, 1878-80 : abridged official account, produced in the Intelligence Branch Army Head quarters, India.............. ....*London*, 1908	IHf iv 20, 24	**Younghusband,** *Major.* **G. J.** and *Capt* **F. E.** The Relief of Chitral, with maps and illus............... ....*London*, 1895	IHf iv 20, 29
Forbes, A. The Afghan Wars, 1839-42, and 1878-80, with portraits and plans............... ....*London*, 1892	IHf iv 20, 25	**Younghusband,** *Major* **G. J.** The Story of the Guides, illus..... .....*London*, 1908	IHf iv 20, 30
Robertson, C. G. Kurrum, Kabul and Kandahar, being a brief Record of Impressions in three Campaigns under General Roberts, with maps, 2 copies.............. *Edinburgh*, 1881	IHf iv 20, 26	**Mills, H. W.** The Pathan Revolt in North West India : being a complete narrative of the Maizur outrage and punitive expedition in the Tochi Valley, etc., five maps... .....*Lahore*, 1897	IHf iv 20, 31
Beynon, *Lieut.* **W. G. L.** With Kelly to Chitral, illus............... ....*London*, 1886	IHf iv 20, 27	**Hutchinson,** *Col.* **H. D.** The Campaign in Tirah, 1897-98 : an account of the Expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under General Sir William Lockhart ; with maps, plans and illus. ....*London*, 1898	IHf iv 20, 32

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* British Rule.
Bruce, R. I. The Forward Policy and its Results, or Thirty five years' work amongst the tribes on our North Western Frontier of India with illus. and a map..................*London*, 1900	IHf iv 20, 33
Holdich, *Col. Sir* **T. H.** The Indian Borderland, 1880—1900............*London*, 1901	IHf iv 20, 34
Nevill, *Capt.* **H. L.** Campaigns on the North-West Frontier, with maps..............*London*, 1912	IHf iv 20, 35
Yate, *Lt.* **A. C.** (England and Russia face to face in Asia) Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission with maps and illus.................*Edinburgh*, 1887	IHf iv 20, 36
Warburton, *Sir* **R.** Eighteen years in the Khyber, 1879—1898, with portraits, map, and illus.................*London*, 1900	IHf iv 20, 37
Wylly, *Col.* **H. C.** From the Black Mountain to Waziristan: being an account of the border countries and the more turbulent of the Tribes controlled by the North West Frontier Province, and of our military relations with them in the past, with an Introduction by Lieut. Gen. Sir H. L. S. Dorrien.....*London*, 1912	IHf iv 20, 38
West, A. Sir Charles Wood's Administration of Indian Affairs from 1859-1866.....*London*, 1867	IHf iv 20, 39
Abstract of the Examination and Grounds and Date of Commitment for trial of the Wahabees 1864..............	IHf iv 20, 40
Mayo, *Earl of* (R. S. Bourke) Speeches delivered in England and India by Richard Southwell Bourke, Earl of Mayo. ed. with an Introduction by G. B. Mullick....*Calcutta*, 1873	IHf iv 20, 41

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division* : British Rule.
Balfour, *Lady* **B.** History of Lord Lytton's Indian Administration, compiled from Letters and official Papers... ....*London,* 1899	IHf iv 20, 42
Blunt, W. S India under Ripon : A private Diary........ ....*London,* 1909	IHf iv 20, 43
Correspondence between a Hindu Raja, a Revd. Father and a member of Parliament on the Policy of Lord Ripon with an Introduction by Sham Loll Mitter.................. ....*Calcutta,* 1884	IHf iv 20, 44
Temple, *Sir* **R.** India in 1880, with map......... ......*London,* 1880	IHf iv 20, 45
Elgin, *Earl* of (James Bruce) Speeches by the Earl of Elgin, Viceroy and Governor General of India 1894-1899 ....*Calcutta* 1899	IHf iv 20, 46
Curzon, *Lord* (G. N. Curzon) Speeches : 1898-1901 ...*Calcutta,* 1901	IHf iv 20, 47
Curzon, *Lord* Curzon in India : being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India 1898-1905, with an Introduction, by Sir T. Raleigh.. ....*London* 1906	IHf iv 20, 48
Fraser, L. India under Curzon and after......... .....*London,* 1911	IHf iv 20, 49
Dilke, *Sir* **C. W.** and **S. Wilkinson** Imperial Defence............ ...*London,* 1892	IHf iv 20, 50
Grey, *Col.* **L. J H.** The India of the Future and its Defence, with a preface by Lieut.-Genl. E. R Elles, Revised Ed....... ....*London,* 1911	IHf iv 20, 51
Morison, *Sir* **T.** Imperial Rule in India : being an examination of the Principles proper to the Government of Dependencies.... ....*London,* 1899	IHf iv 20, 52

Class: Indian History. *Division:* British Rule.

The Great Game: a Plea for a British Imperial Policy, by a British Subject ....*London*, 1875	IHf iv 20, 53
Cunningham, H. S British India and its Rulers, 2 copies......... ....*London*, 1881	IHf iv 20, 54
Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** The India of the Queen, and other Essays ed. by Lady Hunter, with an Introduction by F. H. Skrine..... ...*London*, 1903	IHf iv 20, 55
Cotton, H. J. S. New India or India in Transition......... .....*London*, 1885	IHf iv 20, 56
—— —— revised Ed.................. .....*London*, 1904	IHf iv 20, 57
—— —— revised Ed.................. ....*London*, 1907	IHf iv 20, 58
Sawtell, A. Actual India: an Outline for the General Reader, with a map of India............... .....*London*, 1904	IHf iv 20, 59
Trotter. *Capt.* **L. J.** History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836 to 1880, 2 vols ....*London*, 1886	IHf iv 20, 60

Class: Indian History. *Division:* British Rule.

Routledge, J. English Rule and Native Opinion in India, from notes taken 1870-74............ ....*London*, 1878	IHf iv 20, 61
Campbell, G. India as it may be: an outline of a proposed Government and policy............. ....*London*, 1853	IHf iv 20, 62
——Modern India: A sketch of the system of Civil Government; to which is prefixed some account of the natives and native Institutions.............. .....*London*, 1852	IHf iv 20, 63
Chesney, G. Indian Polity: a view of the system of administration in India............. ... *London*, 1868	IHf iv 20, 64
—————2nd Ed.................. .....*London*, 1870	IHf iv 20, 65
Mills, A. India in 1858, a Summary of the existing Administration, Political, Fiscal and Judicial of	

Class : Indian History. *Division :* British Rule.

British India: together with the Laws and Public Documents relating thereto, from the earliest to the present time, with a revenue map ... *London*, 1858	IHf iv 20, 66
Chailley, J. Administrative Problems of British India; *trans.* by Sir W. Meyer ... *London*, 1910	IHf iv 20, 67
Holderness, *Sir* **T. W.** Peoples and Problems of India ... *London*, 1911	IHf iv 20, 68
Lilly, W. S. India and its Problems ... *London*, 1902	IHf iv 20, 69
Strachey, *Sir* **J.** India, with map ... *London*, 1888	IHf iv 20, 70
——— India, its Administration and Progress, 3rd Ed. revised ... *London*, 1903	IHf iv 20, 71
——— ——— revised by Sir T. W. Holderness ... *London*, 1911	IHf iv 20, 72
Fuller, *Sir* **B.** The Empire of India ... *London*, 1913	IHf iv 20, 73
Fuller, *Sir* **B.** Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment ... *London*, 1910	IHf iv 20, 74
Chirol, *Sir* **V.** Indian unrest, with an Introduction by Sir A. Lyall ... *London*, 1910	IHf iv 20, 75
Macdonald, J. R. The Awakening of India ... *London*, 1910	IHf iv 20, 76
Mallik, M. C. A study in Ideals: Great Britain and India ... *London*, 1912	IHf iv 20, 77
Miller, W. Unrest and Education in India ... *London*, 1911	IHf iv 20, 78
Mitra, S. M. Indian Problems, with an Introduction by Sir G. Birdwood ... *London*, 1908	IHf iv 20, 79
Mody, H. P. The Political Future of India: study of the aspirations of educated Indians, with other Essays commended by the Adjudicators ... *London*, 1908	IHf iv 20, 80

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* British Rule.	*Class:* INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* British Rule.
Morrison, *Rev.* **J.** New Ideas in India during the nineteenth century; A study of Social, Political and Religious Developments.... ....*London*, 1908	IHf iv 20, 81	**Wheeler, J. T.** History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, held on 1st January 1877, to celebrate the assumption of the Title of Empress of India by Her Majesty the Queen, including historical sketches of India and her Princes, past and present. 2 copies *London*, [1877 ?]	IHf iv 20, 88
Nevinson, H. W. The New Spirit in India, illus... ....*London*, 1908	IHf iv 20, 82	**Wheeler, S.** History of the Delhi Coronation Durbar, held on the 1st of January 1903 to celebrate the Coronation of His Majesty King Edward VII, Emperor of India, compiled from official papers, illus ....*London*, 1904	IHf iv 20, 89
O'Donnell, C. J. The Causes of present Discontents in India... .....*London*, 1908	IHf iv 20, 83	Coronation Durbar 1911: being a reprint of Articles and Telegrams previously published in the Pioneer, with illus. and a map *Allahabad*, 1912	IHf iv 20, 90
Rees, J. D. The Real India, with Frontispiece...... .....*London*, 1908	IHf iv 20, 84		
Gokhale, *The Hon.* **G. K.** Speeches of the Hon'ble Mr. G. K. Gokhale, C. I. E., with an Introduction........... .....*Madras*, 1907	IHf iv 20, 85		
Morley, *Lord* **J.** Speeches on Indian affairs by Lord Morley, with an appreciation and Portrait........... ... *Madras*, 1909	IHf iv 20, 86		
——Indian Speeches, 1907-1909 ....*London*, 1909	IHf iv 20, 87		

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	Division : British Rule.
Fortesque, *the Hon.* J. Narrative of the visit to Indian of their Majesties King George V, and Queen Mary and of the Coronation Durbar held at Delhi, 12th December, 1911 .....*London*, 1911	IHf iv 20, 91
India and the Durbar : A reprint of the Indian Articles in the empire day edition of the *Times*, 24th May 1911 ....*London*, 1911	IHf iv 20, 92
George V, *King Emperor of India* His Majesty King George's Speeches in India: a complete collection of all the Speeches delivered in India during his tour as Prince of Wales and in connection with the recent Coronation Durbar... .....*Madras*, 1912	IHf iv 20, 93
Halliday, A. The Retention of India ....*London*, 1872	IHf iv 20, 94
Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** The Indian Mu-sulmans : are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen ?....... .... .*London*, 1871	IHf iv 20, 95
NAVAL AND MILITARY.	
The Army Act, 1881.. ....*London*, 1881	IHf iv 30, 1
Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force ; Parts i, ii......... .... *London* 1876	IHf iv 30, 2
Indian Army Circular for 1885	IHf iv 30, 3
General Orders by the Commander in-Chief in India for 1885............	IHf iv 30, 4
Index to the Standing Orders for 1885...........	IHf iv 30, 5
Army Regulations, India, vol. I (Parts I and II), (vols. 2nd and 3rd wanting), vol 4th ; Part II supplement (2 copies)............. ...*Calcutta*, 1884	IHf iv 30, 6
Index to India Army Circulars for 1882—84—2 copies, and 1882 83—3 copies.....	IHf iv 30, 7
Royal Warrant, 1882, Pay and Non effective Pay, 5 copies...	IHf iv 30, 8

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division* : British Rule
Transport Regulations for transport of troops by Sea and Inland. 2 parts *Simla*, 1882-83	IHf iv 30, 9
Transport Regulations—Transport of troops by Sea and Ry., 2 parts... ...*Calcutta*, 1871	IHf iv 30, 10
Dress Regulations for the Officers of the Army, 2 copies... .....*London*, 1883	IHf iv 30, 11
The Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army ... .*London*, 1873	IHf iv 30, 12
Richards, *Col.* **W. H.** Text-book of military Topography... .....*London*, 1884	IHf iv 30, 13
Hayter, *Lieut.-Col.* **C.** and *Capt.* **H. Kelly**. Manual of Packing and Loading Drill, applicable to Field Service, 3 copies... ....*Bombay*, 1886	IHf iv 30, 14
Bengal Barrack Regulations, 2 copies... ...*Calcutta*, 1878	IHf iv 30, 15
Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency ...*Calcutta*, 1880	IHf iv 30, 16

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division* : British Rule.
Jeffreys, **J.** The British Army in India : its Preservation... ....*London*, 1858	IHf iv 30, 17
Service of Punjab Irregular Field Force ... . *n.d* ...	IHf iv 30, 18
CONSTITUTIONAL.	
Correspondence between Directors of East India Company and Board of Control respecting the East India Charter.... .....*London*, 1833	IHf iv 40, 1
§Papers relating to constitutional reform in India, 3 vols... ...*Calcutta*, 1908	IHf iv 40, 2
Ilbert, *Sir* **C.** The Government of India : being a Digest of the Statute Law relating thereto, with Historical Introduction and illustrative Documents... .....*Oxford*, 1897	IHf iv 40, 3
—— —— 2nd Ed. .... *Oxford*, 1907	IHf iv 40, 4
—— —— with a supplementary chapter and appendices.	IHf iv 40, 5

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	*Division* : British Rule
Iyengar, A. R. The Indian Constitution : an Introductory study, 2nd Ed. Revised and enlarged.......... .....*Madras*, 1913	IHf iv 40, 6
The Reform Proposals : full text of Lord Morley's Despatch : Govt. of India's Despatch : Speeches in the House of Lords by Lord Morley ; Lord Landsdowne, Lord Macdonnell ; Mr. Buchanan's Speech in the Commons with the Hon. Mr. Gokhale's Note to Lord Morley and his speech at the Madras Congress ....*Madras*, 1910	IHf iv 40, 7

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	*Division* : British Rule
Ashe, *Major* W. *Ed.* Personal Records of the Kandhar Campaign by Officers engaged therein, ed. with an Introduction by, Major Ashe.. .....*London*, 1881	IHf iv 50, 1
Broadfoot, *Major* W. The Career of Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan and the Punjab, compiled from his papers and those of Lords Ellenborough & Hardinge, with portraits and maps................ .....*London*, 1881	IHf iv 50, 2
Campbell, *Sir* G. Memoirs of my Indian career ed. by Sir C. E. Bernard, 2 vols............... .....*London*, 1893	IHf iv 50, 3
Cotton, *Sir*, H. Indian and Home Memories, illus... ....*London*, 1911	I Hfiv 50, 4
Cox, *Sir* E. My Thirty years in India........... .....*London*, 1909	IHf iv 50, 5
Dey, K. P. Life and Career of Major Sir Louis Cavagnari, British Envoy at Kabul ; together with a brief outline of the Second Afghan War, with portrait................. .. *Calcutta*, 1881	IHf iv 50, 6

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	*Division* British Rule.
Durand, *Sir* **H. Mortimer.** Life of Major-General Sir Henry Marrion Durand, 2 vols.............. ... .*London*, 1883	IHf iv 50, 7
——— Life of the Right Hon. Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall, illus................ .....*London*, 1913	IHf iv 50, 8
Elsmie, G. R. Thirty-five Years in the Punjab, 1858—1893....... *Edinburgh*, 1903	IHf iv 50, 9
Forsyth, *Sir* **D.** Autobiography and Reminiscences of Sir Douglas Forsyth, ed. by his daughter [E. Forsyth] .....*London*, 1887	IHf iv 50, 10
Hope, *Lady*, Genl. Sir Arthur Cotton : His Life and work ; with some famine prevention studies, by W. Digby, portraits maps and illus .....*London*, 1900	IHf iv 50, 11
Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** Life of the Earl of Mayo, Fourth Viceroy of India, 2 vols, 2nd Ed. 2 copies ....*London*, 1876	IHf iv 50, 12
Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** The Earl of Mayo. (Rulers of India series)...... ......*Oxford*, 1891	IHf iv 50, 13
Innes, *Genl.* **J. J. M.** The Life & Times of General Sir James Browne, (Buster Browne). .....*London*, 1905	IHf iv 50, 14
Keene, H. G. A Servant of "John Company," being the Recollections of an Indian Official, illus. by W. Simpson...... .....*London*, 1897	IHf iv 50, 15
Lake, *Major-Gen.* **E.** Donald McLeod ; A Record of 45 years' service in India .....*London*, 1873	IHf iv 50, 16
Lewin, *Lieut.-Col.* **T. H.** A Fly on the Wheel, or How I helped to govern India... ....*London*, 1885	IHf iv 50, 17
Lumsden, *Sir* **P. S.** and **G. R. Elsmie** Lumsden of the Guides : A sketch of the Life of Lt.-Genl. Sir Harry Burnet Lumsden, with selections from his correspondence and occasional papers, with portraits, maps and illus .....*London*, 1899	IHf iv 50, 18

Class: INDIAN HISTORY. *Division:* British Rule.

Lyall, *Sir* **A.** The Life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava ;- with portraits and illus. 2 vols...... ....*London,* 1905 IHf iv 50, 19

Mitford, *Major,* **R. C. W** To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade : A Narrative of Personal Experiences with the Force under General Sir F. S. Roberts, with map and illus. from sketches by the author ....*London,* 1881 IHf iv 50, 20

Nott, *Sir* **W.** Memoirs and Correspondence of Major-General Sir William Nott, Commander of the Army of Kandahar and Envoy at the Court of the King of Oude ; ed. by J. H. Stocqueler, with portrait. 2 vols .. ..*London,* 1854 IHf iv 50, 21

Parry, E. G. Reynell Taylor : A Biography, with portrait and map ....*London,* 1888 IHf iv 50, 22

Rivett-Carnac, J. H. Many Memories of Life in India, at Home, and Abroad...... .....*London,* 1910 IHf iv 50, 23

Roberts, *Earl* **(F. S. Roberts)** Forty one years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief, with portraits and maps.................. ... .*London,* 1897 IHf iv 50, 24

—— ——New Ed. (in one vol)...... .....*London,* 1898 IHf iv 50, 25

Skrine, F. H. Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter .. ... .*London,* 1901 IHf iv 50, 2

Stewart, *Sir* **D.** Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, an account of his Life, mainly in his own words, ed. by G. R. Elsmie, with illus and maps......... .....*London,* 1903 IHf iv 50, 27

Temple, *Sir* **R.** The Story of my Life, 2 vols. .....*London,* 1896 IHf iv 20, 28

————Men and Events of my Time in India 2 copies............ .....*London,* 1882 IHf iv 20, 29

Class:	*Division:*
INDIAN HISTORY.	British Rule.

Thornton, T. H. Gen. Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India; A record of 43 years' service as Soldier, Political Officer and Administrator, with portrait, map and illus..................
.....*London*, 1898 IHf iv 50, 30

———Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman, his Life and Work on our Indian Frontier, a memoir with Selections from his correspondence and official writings with portrait, map, and illus..........
.....*London*, 1895 IHf iv 50, 31

Vaughan, *General Sir* **J. L.** My Service in the Indian Army and after ....
.....*London*, 1904 IHf iv 50, 32

A Bengal Officer: Recollections of the First Campaign west of the Indus, and of the subsequent operations of the Candhar Force under Major Genl Sir W. Nott.
.....*London*, 1845 IHf iv 50, 33

Wedderburn, *Sir* **W.** Allan Octavian Hume, C.B. "Father of the Indian National Congress", 1829 to 1912....
....*London*, 1913 IHf iv 50, 34

SOCIAL.

§ **Atkinson,** *Capt.* **G. F.** "Curry and Rice" on Forty Plates, or the Ingredients of Social Life at "our station" in India, illus 2nd Ed............
.*London*, [1858?] IHf iv 60, 1

———————5th Ed.
.....*London*, 1911 IHf iv 60, 2

Bose, P.N. History of Hindu Civilization during British Rule; vols. 1—3 (vol. 4th wanting)......
Calcutta, 1894-96 IHf iv 60, 3

Braddon, E. Life in India: A Series of Sketches showing something of the Anglo-Indian—the Land he lives in and the People among whom he lives...............
.....*London*, 1872 IHf iv 60, 4

Class: Indian History.	*Division*: British Rule.
Cust, R. N. Pictures of Indian Life, sketched with the Pen, from 1852 to 1881, with maps. .....*London*, 1881	IHf iv 60, 5
Dutt, S. C. Realities of Indian Life or Stories collated from the criminal reports of India to illustrate the Life, Manners and customs of its inhabitants....... .....*London*, 1885	IHf iv 60, 6
Kerr, J. The Domestic Life, Character, and Customs of the Natives of India .... *London*, 1865	IHf vi C0, 7
Nivedita (M. E., Noble) *Sister*. The Web of Indian Life...... ......*London*, 1904	IHf vi 60, 8
Lyall, *Sir* **A. C.** Asiatic Studies: Religious and Social............ ....*London*, 1882	IHf iv 60, 9
——— ——2nd Series............. .....*London*, 1899	IHf iv 60, 10
Oman, J. C. Indian Life, Religious and Social, 2 copies............... ... .*London*, 1889	IHf iv 60, 11

Class: Indian History.	*Division*: British Rule.

Rama Krishna, T. Life in an Indian Village, with an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. G. Duff... ...*London*, 1891	IHf iv 60, 12
Yusaf Ali, A. Life and Labour of the People of India, illus by native artists. 2 copies................ ...*London*, 1907	IHf iv 60, 13
William, M. Modern India and the Indians; being a series of impressions, notes and Essays, 3rd Ed., Revised...... ...*London*, 1879	IHf iv 60, 14
Phear, *Sir* **J. B.** The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon............ ...*London*, 1880	IHf iv 60, 15

Miscellaneous.

Pamphlets on India by various authors	IHf iv 80, 1
1. Maine, Sir H. D. The effects of observation of India on Modern European thought. *London*, 1875	

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* British Rule.	*Class:* INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* British Rule.
2. Comparative Hinduism.		11. Ceylon.	
3. The Seven Pagodas.		12. Introduction to a Philosophical grammar of Arabic by G. W. Leitner.	
4. Trans-Himalayan Missions and their results		13. A Lecture on the Races of Turkey (Europe and Asia and the state of their education by G. W. Leitner.	
5. A brief History of Bengal commerce by K. M. Mullick, 3 parts		14. The theory and practice of education with special reference to Education in India by G. W. Leitner.	
6. Calcutta during the last century by H. Blochman.		15. Foreign Missions, especially in relation to the oriental system of Religion.	
7. The Training School in Lahore and Training Schools generally.			
8 The Lahore Divinity School.			
9. Fine Arts in India.			
10. On the game of Patolli in Ancient Mexico.			

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	*Division* : British Rule.	*Class* : INDIAN HISTORY	*Division* : British Rule.

Andrews, *Rev.* C.F. The Renaissance in India: its Missionary aspect ...*London*, 1912. IHf iv 80, 2

FOREIGN RELATIONS. GENERAL.

§**Aitchison**, *Sir* **C. U.** A collection of the Treaties, Engagements, Sanads etc, relating to India and neighbouring countries, II vols, 3rd Ed.... ...*Calcutta*, 1892 IHf v 20, 1

1. The Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma and the Eastern Archipelago
2. The North Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal.
3. The States in Rajputana.
4. Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs.
5. Bundhelkhand and Baghelkhand, 1893
6. The Bombay Presidency. *i*—The Peshawa, Baroda, Kathiawar Palanpur, Agency, Mahi, Kantha and Rewa Kantha.
7. The Bombay Presidency: *ii*— Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Jangira, Satara Jagirdars, Kohlapur and Southern Marhatta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and lapsed States.
8. The Madras Presidency, including Ceylon, Hyderabad Mysore, & Coorg, and the Central Provinces, 1892.
9. The Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan and Eastern Turkistan.

10. Persia and the Persian Gulf.

11. Turkish Arabia, Maskat, Aden, and Adjacent Coasts and Zanzibar.

§**Aitchison,** *Sir* **C.U.** A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries compiled by C.U. Aitchison, 13 vols 4th Ed.......
...*Calcutta*, 1909 IHf v 20, 2

I. Containing, the Treaties, &c, relating to the United Provinces, Oudh, Bengal, and the Central Provinces.

II. The Treaties, &c. relating to Burma, Nepal, Eastern Bengal, and Assam, Bhutan, Sikham, Tibet, Siam and the Eastern Archipelago

III. The Treaties, &c, relating to the States in Rajputana.

IV. The Treaties, &c., relating to the Central India Agency, Part I— Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs.

V. The Treaties, &c, relating to the Central India Agency, Part II- Bundekhand and Baghelkhand.

VI. The Treaties, &c, relating to the Bombay Presidency, Part I–The Peshawa, Kathiawar Agency, Palanpur Agency, Mahi, Kantha Agency. and the Rewa Kantha Agency.

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.
VII. The Treaties, &c., relating to Bombay Presidency, Part II—Kutch Agency, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Jangira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur & Southern Maratha Country Agency, Sawantwari, Savanur, Nasik Agency, Sind and lapsed States.		XI. The Treaties, &c., relating to the North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Jammu and Kashmir, Eastern Turkistan and Afghanistan.	
VIII. The Treaties, &c. relating to Baroda and the Punjab.		XII. The Treaties, &c., relating to Persia, the Arab Principalities in the Persian Gulf & Oman	
IX. The Treaties, &c., relating to Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg.		XIII. The Treaties relating to Turkish Arabia, Aden and South Coast of Arabia, Somaliland, R. Shoa, and Zanzibar.	
X. The Treaties, &c., relating to Madras and Ceylon.		§Correspondence relating to the affairs of Persia and Afghanistan ...*London*, *n. d.*	IHf v 20, 3
		§Correspondence respecting the Relations between the British Government and that of Afghanistan, since the accession of the Amir Sher Ali Khan ...*London*, 1878	IHf v 20, 4

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.

Chirol, *Sir* **V.** The Middle Eastern Question or some Political Problems of Indian Defence, with maps, illustrations and appendices ...*London*, 1903. IHf v 20, 5

Sainsbury, W. N. *Ed.* Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, East Indies, China, Japan, and Persia, 1513-1629, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, 4 vols... ....*London* IHf v 20, 6

1. 1513—1616 (1862).
2. 1617—1621 (1870).
3. 1622—1624 (1878).
4. 1625—1629 (1884).

Wyllie, J. W. S. Essays on the External Policy of India; ed. with a brief life by Sir W. W. Hunter, 2 copies........ ...*London*, 1875 IHf v 20, 7

Younghusband, *Sir*, **F.** India and Tibet: A History of the relations which have subsisted between the Time of Warren Hastings to 1910; with a particular account of the Mission to Lhassa of 1904. ....*London*, 1910 IHf v 20, 8

§PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS GENERAL

Reports from Committees of the House of Commons; vol. III, Miscellaneous; 1771 to 1773; East India; 1772 and 1773. Five Reports of Committee on the Nature, State, and condition of the East India Company, and of British Affairs in the East Indies. 1803 IHf vi 20, 1

First Report:—Charters, Letters Patent, Acts, etc. Disputes with Foreign Companies; Troubles which led to the loss of Calcutta, and narrative of the Transactions of the year 1756; Company's Investment of the Salt Petre.

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: British Rule.
Revolution in favour of Meer Jaffier 1760, etc. Second Report :—Conduct of the Company's Servants : Lord Clive, Sir Thomas Rumbold, etc; Country Trade, etc.	
Third Report :—Transactions in Bengal, 1757 to 1765 War with Cassim Ally Cawn, etc.	
Fourth Report :—Trade in Salt, Betel nut and Tobacco; Free Merchants, etc.	
Fifth Report :—Receipt of Five Lacs of Rupees by Lord Clive.	
Nine Reports of the Committee of Secrecy, on the state of the East India Company's Affairs. 1772 — 73; 2 copies.............	IH fvi 20, 2
Debts, credits and Effects of the Company—Profits and Revenues of the Company—Territorial Management, Freight and Demurrage—Judicature in Bengal—Civil and Military Establishments, etc.	
Eleven Reports on the Administration of Justice, etc., in the East Indies, 1781, 1782, 1783. 2 vols. 1806	IH fvi 20, 3

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: British Rule.
Six Reports of the Committee of Secrecy appointed to inquire into the causes of the War in the Carnatic, commencing with the appointment of Sir Hector Munro to the command of the Army, 2 vols. ....1806...	IH fvi 20, 4.
War in the Carnatic—First and Second Marhatta Wars.	
Report from the Committee on the petition of the Creditors of the Nabobs of Arcot. ...1806	IH fvi 20, 5
Deed of Covenants between the East India Co. and the creditors of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.	
The Twelfth Report of the Commissioners appointed under an agreement, concluded on the 10th of July 1805, between the India Company and the Private creditors of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic, 1817	IH fvi 20, 6

Class : Indian History.	*Division :* British Rule.
Papers presented to the House of Commons from the East India Company, concerning the late Nabob of the Carnatic; Papers regarding the Affairs of the Carnatic; Papers relating to Surat, 1795—1800. 1806	IHf vi 20, 7
Papers relating to East India Affairs; Madras Army (Carnatic Prosecutions; Carnatic Forgeries.) 2 vols...... 1810	IHf vi 20, 8
Copies of the Orders and Instructions from the Court of Directors to the Governments of India, relative to the conduct to be observed towards Tippoo Sultan and the Nizam, from the 1st January, 1788, to the receipt of the first Accounts from India of the Commencement of Hostilities with Tippoo; other Papers, Treaties, etc. relating to the Nawabs of the Carnatic. 1792	IHf vi 20, 9
Papers relating to the Affairs of Oude. 3 vols. 1782	IHf vi 20, 10
Copies of Proceedings, etc., relative to the charges made by Mr. Hastings against Mr. Middleton, Mr. Johnson, and Mr. Bristow; also relative to the state and condition of the country of Oude and of the Reigning Family thereof.	
Papers relating to the Affairs of ...Oude. 1806	IHf vi 20, 11
Papers relating to ...Oude, 1856	IHf vi 20, 12
Renewal of Charter. Papers respecting the negociation with His Majesty's Ministers for a renewal of the East India Company's exclusive privileges; together with a copy of the Bill as passed by the Houses of Commons and Lords. 1818	IHf vi 20, 13

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* British Rule.
Evidence taken before the Lords Committees on the Charter of the East India Co., and for providing effectually for the future Governments of the Provinces of India. 1813	IHf vi 20, 14
Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the Hon'ble House of Commons on the Affairs of the East India Company. 1813	IHf vi 20, 15
The Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company (Bengal and Madras Presidencies) 2 Vols................ ...*London*, 1812.	IHf vi 20, 16
—— —— *Madras*, 1866	IHf vi 20, 17
Glossary to the Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the East India Company, 1832	IHf vi 20, 18
Papers relating to East India Affairs, *viz.*, Regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay in the year 1828; Statements of Revenues and Charges of the several Presidencies and Settlements in India. Statement of the Debts and Assets of the East India Company from 1809 to 1827; Finances of the East India Company abroad and at Home and the Trade of India and China; Accounts for the years 1825-26, 1826-27, 1827-28 Judicial Sub-Committees, 1832...............	IHf vi 20, 19
Copy of a Minute by the late Sir Thomas Munro on the state of the country and condition of the people under the Presidency of Fort St. George; December 1824; Papers relating to the East India Affairs, *viz* Regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay in the year 1828, ...1829, 1831	IHf vi 20, 20

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* British Rule.
Proceedings connected with the Writ of Mandmus issued by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench against the Court of Directors of the East India Company for the transmission to India of the Bengal Political Draft No. 167 of the season 1832, on the subject of the Affairs of Messrs William Palmer and Company... ...*London*, 1833	IHf vi 20, 21
Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company on the subject of the pecuniary transactions of Messrs. William Palmer and Company with the Government of His Highness the Nizam by Sir William Rumbold; Accounts respecting the annual Revenues and Disbursements, Trade, Sales of the East India Company for the years 1819-20 to 1822-23. Papers relating to the Regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal and Fort St. George in the year 1822; Tenth Report of the Commissioners appointed under an agreement, concluded on the 10th of July 1805, between the East India Company and the Private creditors of late Nabobs of the Carnatic......	IHf vi 20, 22
Five Reports, from the Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company, 1830; with Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East India Company; and into the Trade between Great Britain, the East Indies, and China 1830	IHf vi 20, 23

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : British Rule.
Report from the Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company; with minutes of Evidence in six parts and an appendix and Index to each. 7 vols 1823.......	IHf vi 20, 24	Appendix to the Third Report from the Select Committee on Ceylon, with an Index. 1851...	IHf vi 20, 27
Vol. I, General appendix; vol. II, Public; vol. III, Finance and Accounts, Trade; 2 parts; vol. IV Revenue; Vol. V. Judicial; Vol. VI, Military; Vol. VII, Political.		Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the operations of the Act 3 and 4 Will 4 C 85, for the better Government of Her Majesty's Indian Territories; together with the minutes of Evidence, and an Appendix and Index thereto, session 1852....	IHf vi 20, 28
Sattara. Correspondence with Captain Cogan relative to the affairs of the Rajah of Sattara. 1844	IHf vi 20, 25	Reports (First, Second, Third) from the Select Committee of the House of Lords, appointed to inquire into the operations of the Act 3 and 4 Will 4,C. 85 for the better Government of Her Majesty's Indian Territories, together with the minutes of Evidence, and appendix, session, ...1852-3	IHf iv 20, 29
—— Correspondence and Papers relating to, and explanatory of, the Deposition of the Raja of Sattara, and the appointment of his brother,as his Sucuessor, 2 parts................ 1834	IHf vi 20, 26		

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: British Rule.
Reports (First Second and Fourth) from the Select Committee on Indian Territories; together with the Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix, ...1851	IHf vi 20, 30
Report from the Select Committee on Indian Territories, together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of Evidence, appendix and Index. 1852...............	IHf vi 20, 31
Index to Reports from the Select Committee on Indian Territories, 1853...............	IHf vi 20, 32
Baroda. Correspondence and Papers respecting Colonel Outram's removal from the office of the Resident at the Court of the Guicowar, and the alleged corruption of officers of the Bombay Government with Bribes from Baroda. 2 parts. 1852...............	IHf vi 20, 33
Punjab—.General Report on the Administration of the Punjab, for the years 1849—50 and 1850—51. 1854	IHf vi 20, 34
Papers relating to East India Affairs. 1806. 1. Indian Debt; 8, Accounts; 9, Pensions payable by the E.S. Co., 15, Rajah of Bhurtpore; 17, Lord Lake to Lord Cornwallis: 23, Dowlut Row Scindia, and Jeswunt Row Holkar; 24, Returns of the 17th Regt. Light Dragoons; 26 Revision and Reform, 1805; 30 Marhatta States, Finances, 1781.	IHf vi 20, 35
East India Accounts; Revenue, 1802—12..........	IHf vi 20, 36
Accounts respecting the annual Revenues and Disbursements, Trade and Sales of the East India Company, for three years, 1826-27 to 1828-29. together with Estimates of 1829-30. 1831..........	IHf vi 20, 37
Accounts respecting the annual Territorial Revenues and Disbursements of the E. I. Co., for 1848-49 to 1850-51.................	IHf vi 20, 38

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* British Rule.
Papers relating to the Trade with India and China including information respecting the Consumption, Prices, etc., of Tea in Foreign Countries, 1829	IHf vi 20, 39
First Report from the Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company, China Trade. 1830..............	IHf vi 20, 40
Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the present state of the affairs of the E. I. Co., and into the trade between Great Britain, the East Indies and China; with the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee, 1830......	IHf vi 20, 41
Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company: with an Appendix of Accounts and Papers, and an Index to the Evidence, 1831...	IHf vi 20, 42

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* British Rule.
Returns and Papers relative to the affairs of the East India Company, 1852	IHf vi 20, 43
Returns and Papers relative to the affairs of the East India Company, 1852	IHf vi 20, 44
Accounts respecting the annual Territorial Revenues and Disbursements of the East India Company, for three years, 1851-52, 1852-53 and 1853-54, with a statement of the same for the succeeding year, partly estimated, 1856	IHf vi 20, 45
Home Accounts of the East India Company, 1851	IHf vi 20, 46
Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1858-59 and Estimates of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances for 1859-60, with a comparison of the two years, 1860.............	IHf vi 20, 47

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: British Rule.
Selections of Papers from the Records at the East India House, relating to the Revenue, Police and Civil and Criminal Justice, under the Company's Governments in India, vol. III 1826	IHf vi 20, 48
Report from the Select Committee on Indian Native Troops (Transport and Employment abroad), with the Proceedings of the Committee, 1878	IHf vi 20, 49
Papers relating to Military Finance, etc. (East India) 1863............	IHf vi 20, 50
Report of a Special Committee on Field Artillery Equipment for India, 1869......	IHf vi 20, 51
Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State, in 1883, regarding the steps to be taken for a reduction of the Expenditure of India............	IHf vi 20, 52
Royal Commission on the Sanitary State of the Army in India, 2 vols. 1863......	IHf vi 20, 53
Slavery in India:—Correspondence between the Court of Directors of East India Company and the Company's Governments in India, touching the state of Slavery in the Territories under the Company's Rule. 1827............	IHf vi 20, 54
Report by the Commission appointed to inquire into Postal communication in India; together with copies of any Despatches from the Court of Directors to India, authorising new Regulations, and an uniform Rate of Postage in India, 1852	IHf vi 20, 55
Report of the Commissioners for Post Office Enquiry, with appendixes ....*Calcutta*, 1851	IHf vi 20, 56

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	*Division* : British Rule.
Reports of the several Commissioners on Public Works at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay in the year 1851-52; of the Minutes of the Members of the Government thereon, etc. 1853..................	IHf vi 20, 57
Index to the Report from the Select Committee on East India (Public Works), with Report of the Select Committee regarding Public Works in India 1878...	IHf vi 20, 58
Report from the Select Committee on East India Produce; together with the Minutes of Evidence, an appendix, and Index...	IHf vi 20, 59
Communication in relation to the connection of the Government of British India with Idolatry, or with Mahometanism (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper No. 664, Session 1845). 1849..............	IHf vi 20, 60
Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to consider of the Petition of the East India Company for relief, with the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee and an Index 1840	IHf vi 20, 61
First Report of Her Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners, together with Appendices. 1856	IHf vi 20, 62
Papers relating to the Admission of Natives to the Civil Service of of India, 1879...	IHf vi 20, 63
General Index to the Reports of Select Committees, 1801-52.	IHf vi 20, 64
General Index to the Accounts and Papers. Reports of Commissioner, Estimates, etc, etc. 1801-1852...	IHf vi 20, 65
Indian Debates; Session, 1902, From 16th January to 18th December 1902, Comprising Extracts from the Parliamentary	

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Madras.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Madras.

Debates of all Questions, Proceedings, and Debates relating to Indian Affairs. IHf vi 20, 6 6

PROVINCIAL.

GENERAL.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Pillai, G. P. Representative Indians............ ...*London,* 1897 IHg i 50, 1

MADRAS.

GENERAL.

Lawson, *Sir* **C.** Memories of Madras, illus...... ...*London,* 1905 IHg ii 20, 1

Raghavaiyangar, S. S. Narrative of the Celebration of the Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria Empress of India in the Presidency of Madras, 2nd Ed................ ...*London,* 1887 IHg ii 20, 2

——— Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency during the last 40 years ...*Madras,* 1893 IHg ii 20, 3

Wheeler's Madras in olden times See p. 38.

See also Gazetteer of the Madras Presidency] vol. 1 p. 316. Love's vestiges of old Madras, see appendix.

SOCIAL.

Digby, W. The Famine Campaign in Southern India, 1876-78 Madras, and Bombay Presidencies and Province of Mysore, 2 vols. with two frontispiece............ .. *London,* 1878 IHg ii 60, 1

BOMBAY.

GENERAL.

Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** Bombay, 1885—90; a study in Indian Administration............ ....*London,* 1892 IHg iii 20, 1

Fleet, J. F. The Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency, from the earliest historical times to the Muhammadan Conquest of A.D. 1318............ ....*Bombay,* 1882 IHg iii 20, 2

Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency See vol. 1 p. 313.

Malabari's Bombay See p. 31

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Gidumal, Dyaram The Life and Lifework of Behramji M. Malabari (being a Biographical sketch, with selections from his writings and speeches on Infant marriage and enforced widowhood and also his Rambles of a Pilgrim Reformer) ...*Bombay*, 1888 IHg iii 50, 1

Karkaria, R. India:—Forty years of Progress and Reform; being a sketch of the Life and Times of Behramji M. Malabari.......... ...*London*, 1896 IHg iii 50, 2

SOCIAL.

Life in Bombay, and the neighbouring Outstations; illus....... .....*London*, 1852 IHg iii 60, 1

BENGAL.

GENERAL.

[Hector, J.] The Zemindary Settlement of Bengal, 2 vols......... ...*Calcutta*, 1879 IHg iv 20, 1

Carstairs, R. A Plea for the better Local Government of Bengal............ ...*London*, 1904 HIg iv 20, 2

The Administration of Bengal under Sir Andrew Fraser, 1903-08.......... ...*Calcutta*, 1874 IHg iv 20, 3

Lethbridge, E. An easy Introduction to the History and Geography of Bengal........... ...*Calcutta*, 1874 IHg iv 20, 4

Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** The Annals of Rural Bengal, with map........ ......*London*, 1868 IHg iv 20, 5

Walsh, *Major* **J. H. T.** *Ed.* A History of the Murshidabad District (Bengal with Biographies of some of its noted families, with map and illus................ ...*London*, 1902 IHg iv 20, 6

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Bengal	Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	Division : Assam.

Andeson's Ubique; *Broome's History of Bengal Army*, *Hill's Bengal*; *Holwel's Tracts*; *Hunter's Bengal*, *Vanistart's Bengal*; *Verelst's Bengal*; *Wilson's Bengal* See pp 31—33............. *See also Gazetteer of the Bengal Presidency*. Vol I *p.* 305.

BIOGRAPHICAL

Bradley-Birt, F. B. Twelve men of Bengal in the 19th Century illus................ ...*Calcutta*, 1910 IHg iv 50, 1

Gupta, J. N. Life and Work of Romesh Chunder Dutt, C.I.E., with an Introdution by His Highness the Maharaja of Baroda. Illus. ...*London*,...1911 IHg iv 50, 2

Sivanath Shastri, *Pandit*, Ramtanu Lahiri, Brahman and Reformer. A History of the Rennaissance in Bengal; ed. by Sir R. Lethbridge.............. .. *London*, 1907 IHg iv 50, 3

SOCIAL.

Day, Lal Behari. Bengal Peasant Life................ ....*London*, 1878 IHg iv 60, 1

MacDonnell, A. P. Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed Districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-1874 ....*Calcutta*, 1876 IHg iv 60, 2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Fraser, *Sir* A. H. L. Among Indian Rajas and Rayots: a Civil Servant's Recollections and Impressions of 37 years of work and sport in the Central Provinces and Bengal, with map, illus......... .....*London*, 1911 IHg iv 80, 1

ASSAM, & N. E. FRONTIER

GENERAL.

Gait, E. A. History of Assam. ...*Calcutta*, 1906 IHg v 20, 1

Class: INDIAN HISTORY. *Division:* Eastern Bengal & Assam; Burma.

EASTERN BENGAL

AND ASSAM

GENERAL.

Papers relating to the Reconstitution of the Provinces of Bengal and Assam....... ....*Simla*, 1906 IHg vi 20, 1

BURMA.

GENERAL.

§ **Crawfurd, J.** Journal of an Embassy from the Governor General of India to the Court of Ava in the year 1827, with an Appendix containing a Description of Fossil Remains by Professor Bukland and Mr. Clift... ...*London*, 1829 IHg vii 20, 1

Crosthwaite, *Sir* **C.** The Pacification of Burma, with maps and illus................ ...*London*, 1912 IHg vii 20, 2

Nisbet, J. Burma under British Rule and before, with maps 2 vols *Westminster*, 1901 IHg vii 20, 3

Class: INDIAN HISTORY. *Division:* Burma.

Phayre, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* **A. P.** History of Burma, including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan, from the earliest time to the end of the first war with British (*Oriental Trubner series*) India 2 copies.. ...*London*, 1883 IHg vii 20, 4

Snodgrass, *Major.* Narrative of the Burmese War detailing the operations of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's Army from its landing at Rangoon in May 1824 to the conclusion of a Treaty of Peace at Yandaboo in February 1826.. ...*London*, 1827 IHg vii 20, 5

§ **Yule,** *Capt.*, **H. A.** Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor General of India to the Court of Ava, in 1855, with notices of the Country, Government and People, illus...... .....*London*, 1858 IHg vii 20, 6

SOCIAL.

Forbes, *Capt.* **C. J. F. S.** British Burma and its People: being sketches of native Manners, Customs and Religion.......... ....*London*, 1878 IHg vii 60, 1

BEHAR, ORISSA.

GENERAL.

Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** Orissa; or the Vicissitudes of an Indian Province under Native and British Rule 2 vols 2 copies... .....*London*, 1872 IHg ix 20, 1

Toynbee, G. A. Sketch of the History of Orissa from 1803 to 1828, with appendices ....*Calcutta*, 1873 IHg ix 20, 2

Rajender Lal Mitra's Orissa See vol. I, P. 25.

Ganguli's Orissa and its remains See appendix.

SOCIAL.

Grierson, G. A. Behar, Peasant Life: being a discursive catalogue of the surroundings of the People of that Province, illus ...*Calcutta*, 1885 IHg ix 60, 1

UNITED PROVINCES.

GENERAL.

Benett, W. C. A Report on the Family History of the Chief Clans of the Roy Bareilly District 2 copies.......... ...*Lucknow*, 1870 IHg x 20, 1

Crooke, W. The North Western Provinces of India, their History, Ethnology, and Administration, with a map and illus.... . ...*London*, 1897 IHg x 20, 2

Irwin, H. C. The Garden of India or Chapters on Oudh History and affairs....... ...*London*, 1880 IHg x 20, 3

Shakespear, A. Selections from the Duncan Records, 2 vols..... ...*Benares*, 1873 IHg x 20, 4

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Graham *Lt.-Col.* **G. F. I.** Life and Work of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan, K.C.S.I.... ...*London*, 1885 IHg x 50, 1

—— —— ...*London*, 1909 IHg x 50, 2

Class : INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division :* Punjab

PUNJAB.
GENERAL.

§ **Papers** respecting the late hostilities on the North Western Frontier of India to the Punjab............ ....*London*, 1846 IHg xi 20, 1

Elliott, *Capt.*, **A.C.** The Chronicles of Gujrat, 2 copies.. ...*London*, 1902 IHg xi 20, 2

Griffin, *Sir* **L. H.** The Law of Inheritance to Chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the Annexation of the Punjab... .....*Lahore*, 1869 IHg xi 20, 3

§ ——— The Punjab Chiefs, Historical and Biographical notices of the Principal Families in the Territorres under the Punjab Government......... ....*Lahore*, 1865 IHg xi 20, 4

——— The Punjab Chiefs; Historical and Biographical Notices of the Principal Families in the Punjab, edited up to date by Major C. F. Massey, 2 vols. 2 copies.. ....*Lahore*, 1890 IHg xi 20, 5

§**Griffin,** *Sir* **L H.** & *Col.* **C. Massey,** Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab: revised and corrected by W. L. Conran and H. D. Craik, 3 vols. (3rd volume, appendix) 2 copies .....*Lahore*, 1909 1911 IHg xi 20, 6

§ ——— ——— Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab; 2 copies.......... *Allahabad*, 1890 IHg xi 20, 7

§ Revised Pedigree Tables of the Families mentioned in Griffin's Punjab Chiefs and Massey's Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab, 2 copies. ....*Lahore*, 1899 IHg xi 20, 8

Muhammad Latif, *Syed.* History of the Punjab from the remotest antiquity to the present time, with map. 2 copies.... ....*Calcutta*, 1891 IHg xi 20, 9

——— Early History of Multan ....*Lahore*, 1891 IHg xi 20, 10

Class : INDIAN HISTORY. Division : Sindh

The Punjab and North-West Frontier of India by "an old Punjabee"....... ...London, 1878 IHg xi 20, 11

Gazeteer of the Punjab;

Muhammad Latif's Lahore See Vol. 1 P. 293.

SINDH

GENERAL.

Burnes, J. Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sind at Hyderabad on the Indus; with a sketch of the History of Cutch and an Appendix............ with a map, illus, *Edinburgh*, 1839 IHg xiv 20, 1

CEYLON

GENERAL.

§ **Philalethes, A. M.** History of Ceylon from the earliest period to the year 1815, with characteristic details of the Religion, Laws, and Manners of the People and a collection of their Moral

Class : INDIAN HISTORY. Division : Ceylon

Maxims and Ancient Proverbs, to which is subjoined Robert Knox's Historical Relation of tho Island, with an account of his captivity during a period of near 20 years, with a map, illus. ...*London*, 1817 IHg xvi 20, 1

Upham, E. *Ed.* The Mahavansi, the Raja-Ratnacari and the Raja-Vali forming the sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon; also a collection of Tracts illustrative of the Doctrines and Literature of Buddhism; translated from the Singhalese............ ....*London*, 1833 IHg xvi 20, 2

White, H. The Ceylon Manual, Historical Statistical and other information concerning the Island and its Administration, ed. by E. B. F. Sueter, for the years 1908, 1909, 1910, and 1911 IHg vi 20, 3

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* States	*Class:* INDIAN HISTORY.	*Division:* States

STATES.
GENERAL.

Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. The Native Chiefs and their States.............. ....*Bombay*, 1878 IHh i 20, 1

———2nd Ed. with Index....... ...*Bombay*, 1878 IHh i 20, 2

D.'Cruz, A. (Compiler) The Political Relations existing between the British Government and Native States and Chiefs subject to the Government, of N.W.P., as they stood in 1840, revised and continued up to 1843, with an appendix.......... ...*Calcutta*, 1862 IHh i 20, 3

Ghose, L. N. The Modern History of the Indian Chiefs, Rajas, Zamindars, &c., 2 vols .... *Calcutta*, 1879-81 IHh i 20, 4
1. The Native States; with Accounts of H. R.H. the Prince of Wales' Visit to the Native States and the Grand Imperial Assemblage at Delhi.
2. The Native Aristocracy and Gentry.

Lee-Warner, *Sir* **W.** The Native States of India. ....*London*, 1910 IHh i 20, 5

Malleson, *Col.* **G.B.** An Historicial Sketch of the Native States of India in Subsidiary Alliance with the British Government, with a notice of the Mediatized and Minor States, 2 copies. ...*London*, 1875 IHh i 20, 6

An Historical Sketch of the Princes of India: Stipendiary, Subsidiary, Protected, Tributary and Feudatory, with a sketch of the origin and Progress of British Power in India by "an officer in the service of the Hon" E. I., Co... *Edinburgh*, 1833 IHh i 20, 7

Temple, *Sir* **R.** Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal; ed., with Introductions by R. C. Temple, illus. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1887 IHh i 20, 8

Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: Kashmir	Class: INDIAN HISTORY.	Division: Punjab States.

KASHMIR.

GENERAL.

Kalhana. Kings of Kashmira: being a translation of the Sanskrit work Rajatarangini of Kalhana Pandit, by J. C. Dutt, 3 vols (vol. 3rd, 2 copies)... ...*Calcutta*, 1879 IHh ii 20, 1.

§ ——— Rajatarangni, a chronicle of the Kings of Kashmira; trans with an introduction, commentary, and appendices by Sir M. A. Stein, 2 vols., 2 copies.... *Westminster* 1900 IHh ii 20, 2.

——— Radjatarangini (Histoire dęs Rois du Kachmir) *trans.* into French by M. A. Troyer 3 vols., 2 copies. ......*Paris*, 1840 IHh ii 20, 3

For Sanskrit Text see Catalogue of Sanskrit Books.

"Lucullus" The Kashmir Raj, being a succinct Review of Events which have transpired in it since its possession by the Maharaja Gulab Singh, and his Successor Maharaja Ranbheer Singh. G. C. S. I., containing refutations of attacks made by prejudiced writers against his good government; Part I, 2 copies... ...*Lucknow*, 1867 IHh ii 20, 4

Cunningham, A. Ladak, Physical, Statistical, and Historical; with notices of surrounding countries, with map and illustrations ...*London*, 1854 IHh ii 20, 5

PUNJAB STATES.

GENERAL.

§ **Griffin,** *Sir* **L. H.** The Rajas of the Punjab: being a history of the Principal States in the Punjab and their Political relations with the British Government 2nd ed. ......*Lahore*, 1870 IHh iiia 20, 1

Griffin's Punjab Chiefs See p. 91.

Inayat Ali Khan. Description of the Principal Kotla Afghans.. ......*Lahore*, 1882 IHh iiia 20, 2

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	Division : Rajputana.	Class : INDIAN HISTORY	Division : Central India Agency

BAHAWALPUR.

GENERAL.

Shahamet Ali. The History of Bahawalpur, with notices of the Adjacent countries of Sindh, Afghanistan, Multan and the West of India... .....*London*, 1848 IHh iiib 20, 1

———. Picturesque sketches in India, with notices of the adjacent Countries of Sindh, Afghanistan Multan and the West of India........ ....*London*, 1847 IHh iiib 20, 2

OTHER STATES

Papers relating to Chamba Succession.............. .....*Lahore*, *n. d.* IHh iiie 20, 1

RAJPUTANA STATES

GENERAL.

§**Tod**, *Lt.-Col* **J.** Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States, illus. 2 vols. 2 copies.... ...*London*, 1824-32 IHh iv 20, 1

————–2nd Ed. vol. 2 only........ ......*Madras*, 1873 IHh iv 20, 2

Dixon, *Lt.-Col.* **C. J.** Sketch of Mairwara, giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs, their subjugation by a British Force, their civilization etc., with maps, plans, and views 2 copies........... ...*London*, 1850 IHh iv 20, 3

CENTRAL INDIA

AGENCY

GENERAL.

Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. The Chiefs of Central India, vol. 1 illus................ ...*Calcutta*, 1879 IHh va 20, 1

Buswun Lal. Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier of Fortune; the Nawab Amir-ood-doulah Muhammad Amir Khan, Chief of Seronj, Tonk, Rampura, Neemahera and other places in Hindoostan, *trans* from Persian by H. T. Prinsep, with map...... ...*Calcutta*, 1832 IHh va 20, 2

Class : INDIAN HISTORY	*Division* Malwa	*Class :* INDIAN HISTORY	*Division :* Baroda

Malcolm, *Major-Gen. Sir* J. A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces, with the History and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country; with map, 2 vols...... ...*London*, 1823-24 IHh va 20, 3

—— ——2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1824 IHh va 20, 4

BIOGRAPHICAL

Lutf-Ullah Autobiography of Lutf-ullah, a Muhammadan Gentleman; and his transactions with his Fellow-creatures; interspersed with remarks on the Habits, Customs and Character of the Peoples with whom he had to deal; ed. by E. D. Eastwick, 3rd Ed. 3 copies ....*London*, 1858 IHh va 50, 1

MALWA

GENERAL

§**Malcolm,** *Major-Gen. Sir* J. Report on the Province of Malwa and the adjoining Districts.......... ......*Calcutta*, 1822 IHh vb 20, 1

BARODA

GENERAL.

Wallace, *Lt,-Col.* R. The Guicowar and his Relations with the British Government, 2 copies.... .....*Bombay*, 1863 IHh vi 20, 1

MISCELLANEOUS

Weeden, *Rev.* E. St. C. A year with the Gaekwar of Baroda. illus............... .....*London*, 1911 IHh vi 80, 1

GUJRAT

GENERAL

§**Forbes,** A. K. Rasmala or Hindoo annals of the Province of Goozerat in Western India New Ed. with an Introduction by Major J. W. Watson and a Memoir of the author by A. K.-Nairne........... .....*London*, 1878 IHh vii 20, 1

Abdallah Muhammad Makki's Arabic History of Gujarat; Bayley's Local Muhammadan Dynasties in Gujarat, See p. 15.

Class: INDIAN HISTORY. *Division*: Hyderabad.

SOCIAL.

Malabari, B. M. Gujrat and the Gujratis: Pictures of men and manners, taken from Life......... ....*London*, 1882 IHh vii 60, 1

HYDERABAD GENERAL.

Bilgrami, Syed Hussain and C. Willmott. Historical and Descriptive Sketch of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions, 2 vols. with map......... ....*Bombay*, 1883 IHh viii 20, 1

Briggs, G. H. The Nizam; his History and Relations with the British Government, 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1861 IHh viii 20, 2

Fraser, *Capt.* **H.** Our Faithful ally, the Nizam; being an Historical Sketch of Events, showing the value of the Nizam's Alliance to the British Government in India, and his services during the Mutinies..... ....*London*, 1885 IHh viii 20, 3

Class: INDIAN HISTORY. *Division*: Mysore.

Gribble, J. D. B. Two Native States: being Letters from Hyderabad and Mysore............ ...*Madras*, 1886 IHh viii 20, 4

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Bilgrami, Syed Hossain. A Memoir of Sir Salar Jung, G. C. S. I................. ...*Bombay*, 1883 IHh viii 50, 1

MYSORE GENERAL.

Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. History of Hyder Naik, otherwise styled Shams-ul-Moolk, Ameer-ud Dowla, Nawaub Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, Hyder Jung, Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut, written in Persian; trans. from Persian by Col. W. Miles. 2 copies............ ......*London*, 1842 IHh ix 20, 1

——History of the Reign of Tippu Sultan: being a continuation of Nashani Hyduri, written in Persian; trans. by Col. W. Miles, 2 copies.......... .....*London*, 1864 IHh ix 20 2

Class: INDIAN HISTORY. *Division:* Mysore.

M. M. D. L. T. History of Hyder Shah *alias* Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur; and of his son Tippu Sultan; revised by H. H. Prince Gholam Mohammed.................*London*, 1855 IHh ix 20, 3

——History of Hyder Ali Khan, Nabob Bahadur or new Memoirs concerning the East Indies, with historical notes, 2 vols...............*London*, 1784 IHh ix 20, 4

Wilks, *Lt.-Col.* **M.** Historical sketches of the south of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysore from the origin of the Hindoo Government of that State, to the extinction of the Muhammadan Dynasty in 1799. Founded chiefly on Indian authorities, 2 vols...................*Madras*, 1893 IHh ix 20, 5

Class: INDIAN HISTORY. *Division:* Himalayan States.

Beatson's War with Tippu Sultan; Dirom's War with Tippu Sultan; See p. 35; *ibid, Wood's War in Mysore, Oake's Treatment of the English by Tippu Sahib, See* pp. 35 and 36 *ibid.*

Buchanan's Mysore, Vol. I, p. 318.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Bowring, L. B. Haider Ali and Tippu Sultan and Struggle with the Musalman Powers of the South, edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. (Rulers of India series)... ... .. *Oxford*, 1893 IHh ix 50, 1

HIMALAYAN STATES.

NEPAL.

GENERAL.

Bendall, C. A. Journey of Literary and Archæological Research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884-85 illus................ *Cambridge*, 1886 IHj ii 20, 1

Kirkpatrick, *Col.* W. An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal; being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793......... ....*London*, 1811 IHj ii 20, 2

Smith, *Capt.* T. Narrative of a five years' Residence at Nepal, 2 vols., 2 copies.... ....*London*, 1882 IHj ii 20, 3

History of Nepal. Trans. from the Parbatiyá by Munshi Shew Shanker Singh and Pandit Shri Gunanand, edited with an introductory Sketch by D. Wright........ *Cambridge*, 1877 IHj ii 20, 4

BHUTAN.

Political Missions to Bhutan; comprising the reports of the Hon'ble Ashley Eden, 1864, Captain R. B. Pemberton, 1837, 1838, with Dr. W. Griffiths's Journal and the account by Baboo Kishan Kant Bose. 2 copies... .....*Calcutta*, 1865 IHj iii 20, 1

SIKKIM.

Gawler, *Col.* J. C. Sikkim, with hints on Mountain and jungle warfare, exhibiting also the facilities for opening Commercial Relations through the State of Sikkim with Central Asia, Thibet, and Western China: map and illustrations.......... ....*London*, 1873 IHj iv 20, 1

White, J. L. Sikkim and Bhutan: twenty-one years on the North-East frontier, 1887-1908 illus. and map. ... *London*, 1909 IHj iv 20, 2

PHILOSOPHY. J.

GENERAL Ja.

i. Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.

ii. Scope and Relations.

iii. Outlines and Essays.

iv. Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

v. General.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY Jb.

i. General History.

ii. Ancient Philosophy.

iii. Greek.

iv. Mediæval.

v. Modern.

(*a*) British.

(*b*) French.

(*c*) German.

METAPHYSICS Jc.

i. General.

ii. Ontology.

iii. Epistemology.

iv. Cosmology.

v. Other Topics.

PSYCHOLOGY Jd

i. General.

ii. Human Psychology.

(*a*) Social Psychology.

iii. Experimental Psychology.

iv. Physiological Psychology.

v. Comparative Psychology.

vi. Abnormal Mental Phenomena.

vii. Psychical Research.

LOGIC Je.

i. General.

ii. Inductive and Deductive.

iii. Symbolic and Mathematical.

ETHICS Jf.

AESTHETIC Jg.

PHILOSOPHERS: ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS, COMMENTARIES AND BIOGRAPHIES, Jh

i. Greek and Roman Philosophers.

(a) Pre-Socrates

(b) Sophists and Socrates.

(c) Plato.

i. Texts.

ii. Commentaries and Biographies.

(d) Aristotle.

i. Texts.

ii. Commentaries and Biographies.

(e) Stoics and Epicureans.

ii. Mediæval Philosophers.

(a) Scholastic and Catholic.

(b) Hebrew.

iii. MODERN PHILOSOPHERS.

(a) British.

(b) French.

(a) COMTE.

i. TEXTS.

ii. COMMENTARIES AND BIOGRAPHIES.

(b) BERGSON.

i. TEXTS.

ii. COMMENTARIES AND BIOGRAPHIES.

(c) OTHER FRENCH PHILOSOPHERS.

(c) Dutch.

(d) German.

(a) Kant.

i. TEXTS.

ii. COMMENTARIES AND BIOGRAPHIES.

(b) Hegel.

i. TEXTS.

ii. COMMENTARIES AND BIOGRAPHIES.

(c) Schopenhauer.

i. TEXTS.

ii. COMMENTARIES AND BIOGRAPHIES.

(d) Nietzsche.

i. TEXTS.

ii. COMMENTARIES AND BIOGRAPHIES.

(*e*) Eucken.

i. Texts.

ii. Commentaries and Biographies.

(*f*) Other German Philosophers.

i. Texts.

ii. Commentaries and Biographies.

(*e*) Italian.

i. Texts.

ii. Commentaries and Biographies.

iv. General.

i. Texts.

ii. Commentaries and Biographies.

ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY Jk.

i. Hindu.

(*a*) Upanishads: Texts and Commentaries.

(*b*) Six Systems.

(*c*) General.

ii. Buddhistic.

iii. Chinese.

iv. Muhammadan.

(*a*) Persian.

(*b*) Sufism.

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: General.	Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: General.

PHILOSOPHY.
GENERAL
§ DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS.

Baldwin, J M. *Ed.* Dictionary of Philosophy & Psychology, written by many hands, and edited by J. M. Baldwin, with the co-operation and assistance of an international Board of consulting editors 3 Vols. (Vol. III in 2 parts)........ *New York,* 1901-05 Ja i, 1

Fleming, W. Vocabulary of Philosophy, Mental, Moral and Metaphysical, with quotations and references for the use of students ......*London,* 1857 Ja i, 2

——Vocabulary of Philosophy, Psychological Ethical, Metaphysical; revised by H. Calderwood. 4th Ed. .....*London,* 1887 Ja i, 3

Voltaire, M. De. A Philosophical Dictionary, trans. from the French; with a critical and biographical Memoir, and a Medallion portrait of the author. 20th Ed. ....*London* (*n.d.*) Ja i, 4

Windelband, W. & A. RUGE *Eds.* (English edition, ed. by Sir Henry Jones). Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences, Volume I, Logic, by A. Ruge, W. Windleband and others, trans. by B. E. Meyer...... .....*London,* 1913 Ja i, 5

SCOPE AND RELATIONS.

Sidgwick, H. Philosophy, its Scope and Relations: an Introductory Course of Lectures. ......*London,* 1902 Ja ii, 1

Bonar's Philosophy and political Economy See Vol. I p. 96

PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES.

The Monist: A Quarterly Magazine vols. I, V-VII, IX-XXIV (in Progress)........ *Chicago,* 1890 1914 Ja iv, 1

Journal of the transactions of the Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain Vols. VI—(being Vol. I of the second series) XVII, XX, XXII and XXVI ...*London,* 1873-93 Ja iv, 2

GENERAL.

Abercrombie, J. Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth; with the Philosophy of the Moral Feelings...... ......*Calcutta,* 1855 Ja v, 1

Class : PHILOSOPHY.	*Division :* General.

Alliston, N. The case of Existence...... ....*London,* 1907 Ja v, 2

Collins, F. H. An Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy, with a Preface by H. Spencer... ....*London,* 1889 Ja v, 3

Dallas, E. S. The Gay Science. 2 vols...*London,* 1866 Ja v, 4

Fuller, *Sir* **B.** Life and Human Nature ... .. *London,* 1914 Ja v, 5

Robertson, G. C. Elements of General Philosophy, edited from notes of Lectures delivered by C. A. F. R. Davids (*University. Ext. Ml. series*) *London,* 1896 Ja v, 6

Harrison, F. The creed of a Layman: apologia Pro Fide Mea. *London,* 1907 Ja v, 7

——The Philosophy of Common Sense ...... *London,* 1907 Ja v, 8

Keller, H. The Practice of Optimism... ......*London,* 1909 Ja v, 9

Kingsley, *Rev.* **C.** Alexandria and her schools ; four lectures delivered at the Philsophical institution, Edinburgh, with a preface *Cambridge,* 1854 Ja v, 10

Mallik, M. C. The Problem of Existence, its mystery, struggle, and comfort in the light of Aryan wisdom...... ......*London,* 1904 Ja v, 11

Martineau, *Dr.* **J.** Essays: Philosophical and Theological, 2 vols...*London,* 1869 Ja v, 12

Mellone, S. H. Studies in Philosophical criticism and construction......... ....*London,* 1897 Ja v, 13

Montgomery, E. Philosophical Problems in the light of vital organization. ....*London,* 1907 Ja v, 14

Nordau, M. Paradoxes, trans. by J. R. Mcilraith........ ......*London,* 1906 Ja v, 15

Santayana, George. The life of Reason or the Phases of Human Progress. 5 vols. *London,* 1905-6 Ja v, 16

1. Introduction and Reason in Common Sense
2. Reason in Society.
3. Reason in Religion.
4. Reason in Art
5. Reason in Science.

Temple, W. The Nature of Personality: a Course of Lectures. *London,* 1911 Ja v, 17

Essays, Philosophical and Psychological in honor of William James, by his Colleagues at Columbia University. ....*London,* 1908 Ja v, 18

Class:	*Division*:
PHILOSOPHY.	General.

Paradoxical Philosophy: a sequel to the Unseen Univer s e, by B. Stewart, and P. G. Tait.......... ......*London*, 1878 Ja v, 19

Baldwin, J. M Darwin and the Humanities, 2nd Ed...*London*, 1910 Ja v, 20

Dewey, J. The influence of Darwin on Philosophy and other Essays in contemporary thought ....*New York*, 1910 Ja v, 21

Herbert, A. M. Plato and Darwin; A Philosophic Dialogue: trans. with an Introduction by the Hon'ble W. Gibson............... ......*London*, 1899 Ja v, 22

James, W. Memories and Studies... ... ..*London*, 1912 Ja v, 23

Whitby, C. J. Makers of man: a study of Human Initiative............ ......*London*, 1910 Ja v, 24

Ballantyne, J. R. Outlines of Metaphysical inquiry with special reference to the phenomena of the Human Mind....... ...*Mirzapore*, 1848 Ja v, 25

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

GENERAL HISTORY.

Erdmann, J. E. A History of Philosophy: (*Library of Philosophy series*), English Translation; edited by W. S. Hough, 3 vols; 2nd Ed.............. ....*London*, 1891 Jb i, 1

Class:	*Division*:
PHILOSOPHY.	History of Philosophy.

- I Ancient and Mediæval Philosophy.
- II Modern Philosophy.
- III German Philosophy since Hegel.

Hibben, J. G. The Philosophy of the Enlightenment (*Epochs of Philosophy series*)........ ......*London*, 1910 Jb i, 2

Lange, F A. History of Materialism and Criticism of its present importance trans: by E. C. Thomas, 3 vols; (Vol. I, 4th Ed vols. II and III, 2nd Ed.) ......*London*, 1892 Jb i, 3

Lewis, G. H. The Biographical History of Philosophy from its origin in Greece down to the present day. Revised Ed *London*, 1857 Jb i, 4

———The History of Philosophy from Thales to Cômte; 3rd Ed., 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1867 Jb i, 5

- Vol. I Ancient Philosophy
- Vol. II Modern Philosophy.

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: History of Philosophy.

Schwegler, *Dr.* **A.** Handbook of the History of Philosophy; trans. and annotated by J. H. Stirling, 10th Ed. ...*Edinburgh*, 1871 Jb i, 6

Stöckl, *Dr.* **A.** Handbook of the History of Philosophy—
Volume I—Pre-Scholastic and Scholastic Philosophy, 2nd Ed. trans. by Rev. T. A. Finlay......... *London*, 1911 Jb i, 7

Ueberweg, *Dr.* **F.** History of Philosophy from Thales to the Present Time; trans. by G. S. Morris, with additions by N. Porter, &c, 3rd Ed. 2 vols *London*, 1880 Jb i, 8
1. History of the Ancient and Mediæval Philosophy.
2. History of Modern Philosophy.

Weber, A. History of Philosophy trans. by J. Thilly from the 5th Ed... ......*London*, 1896 Jb i, 9

Windelband, *Dr.* **W.** A History of Philosophy, with special reference to the Formation and Development of its Problems and Conceptions; trans. by J. H. Tufts...... ...*New York*, 1905 Jb i, 10

Burry, J. B. A History of Freedom of Thought ....*London*, 1914 Jb i, 11

Robertson, J W. A Short History of freethought: ancient and modern ....*London*, 1899 Jb i, 12

Merz, J T. A History of European Thought in the Nineteenth Century 3 vols *London*, 1896, 1903—12 Jb i, 13

Crozier, J B. History of Intellectual development on the lines of Modern Evolution; vols. I and III..... ......*London*, 1901 Jb i, 14

Draper, J. W. History of the Intellectual Development of Europe; 2 vols. ....*London*, 1891 Jb i, 15

ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY.

Ritter, *Dr.* **H.** The History of Ancient Philosophy; trans. from the German by A. J. W. Morrison, 4 vols......... *London*, 1838-9-46 Jb ii, 1

GREEK.

Benn, A. W. The Philosophy of Greece considered in relation to the Character and History of its People. ....*London*, 1898 Jb iii, 1

Class: PHILOSOPHY. *Division:* History of Philosophy.

Benn, A. W. Early Greek Philosophy. . ...*London*, 1908 Jb iii, 2

Burnet, J. Early Greek Philosophy. ....*London*, 1892 Jb iii, 3

Caird, E. The Evolution of Theology in the Greek Philosophers, 2 vols ......*Glasgow*, 1904 Jb iii, 4

Ferrier, J.F. Lectures on Greek Philosophy, being vol II of the Philosophical works of the late J. F Ferrier... ....*London*, 1881 Jb iii, 5

Gomperz, T. Greek Thinkers: a History of Ancient Philosophy. 4 vols. Vol. 1 trans. by L. Magnus, vols. 2nd, 3rd, and 4th trans. by G. G. Berry................. *London*, 1901-05-12 Jb iii, 6

Zeller, *Dr.* E. A History of Greek Philosophy from the Earliest Period to the Time of Socrates; with a general Introduction; trans. by S.F. Alleyne, 2 vols.... .... *London*, 1881 Jb iii, 7

MEDIÆVAL.

Drummond, J. Philo Judaeus; or, Jewish-alexandrian Philosophy in the Development and Completion, 2 vols. .... *London*, 1888 Jb iv, 1

Class: PHILOSOPHY. *Division:* History of Philosophy.

Taylor, H O The Mediæval Mind: a History of the Development of Thought and Emotion in the Middle Ages, 2 vols......... ...... *London*, 1911 Jb iv, 2

Wulf, De. M History of Medieval Philosophy; trans. by P. Coffey.*London*, 1909 Jb iv, 3

MODERN.

Adamson, R. The Development of Modern Philosophy, with other lectures and Essays: edited by W R. Sorley, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1903 Jb v, 1

Bowen, F. Modern Philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. *London*, 1877 Jb v, 2

Fischer, Kuno History of Modern Philosophy:—Descartes and his School; trans. from the 3rd and revised German edition by J. P. Gordy, edited by N. Porter ....*London*, 1887 Jb v, 3

Hoffding, *Dr.* H. A History of Modern Philosophy: a Sketch of the History of Philosophy from the close of the Renaissance to our own day, trans by B E. Meyer, 2 vols *London*, 1900, Jb v, 4

Class: PHILOSOPHY. *Division:* History of Philosophy.

BRITISH

Laurie, M. Scottish Philosophy in its National Development......*Glasgow*, 1902 Jb va, 1

Masson, D. Recent British Philosophy; a review with criticisms; including some comments on Mr. Mill's answer to Sir William Hamilton, 2nd Ed........*London*, 1867 Jb va, 2

Seth, J. English Philosophers and Schools of Philosophy........*London*, 1912 Jb va, 3

Stephen, *Sir* **L.** History of English thought in the eighteenth century, 2 vols......*London*, 1876 Jb va, 4.

GERMAN.

Heine, H. Religion and Philosophy in Germany; a fragment trans. by J. Snodgrass, 2nd Ed.........*London*, 1891 Jb vc, 1

Erdman's History of Philosopay vol. III German Philosophy See p 107 ibid.

Class: PHILOSOPHY. *Division:* Metaphysics.

METAPHYSICS GENERAL.

Aristotle. The First Book of the Metaphysics, translated into English prose with marginal Analysis and Summary of each chapter by a Cambridge Graduate.........*London*, 1881 Jc i, 1

Arnold, R. E. Scientific Fact and Metaphysical Reality.........*London*, 1904 Jc i, 2

Balfour, *Rt. Hon.* **A. J.** The Foundations of Belief; being Notes introductory to the study of Theology ...*London*, 1895 Jc i, 3

Bergson's Introduction to Metaphysics see under French Philosophies

Berkley, G. The Principles of Human Knowledge; being Berkley's treatise on the Nature of the material substance, with a brief introduction to the Doctrine and full explanations of the Text, by C. Simon ...*London*, 1893 Jc i, 4

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division*: Metaphysics.	*Class*: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division*: Metaphysics.

Berkley, G Selections from Berkley; with an Introduction and Notes by A. C. Fraser 3rd Ed., revised.........
....*Oxford*, 1884 Jc i, 5

——4th Ed......
....*Oxford*, 1891 Jc i, 6

Hughes, T. The Ideal Theory of Berkley, and the Real World; Free thoughts on Berkley, Idealism and Metaphysics......
...*London*, 1835 Jc i, 7

Bosanquet, B. The Principle of Individuality and Value (the Gifford lectures for 1911 delivered in Edinburgh University).......
....*London*, 1912 Jc i, 8

——The Value and Destiny of the Individual. (The Gifford lecture for 1912 delivered in Edinburgh University)............
....*London*, 1913 Jc i, 9

Caldwell, W. Pragmatism and Idealism..........
....*London*, 1913 Jc i, 10

Driesch, H. The Problem of Individuality; a Course of four lectures delivered before the University of London in October, 1913.........
....*London*, 1914 Jc i, 11

Deussen, *Dr.* **Paul.** The Elements of Metaphysics: being a guide for Lectures and Private use, trans. from the German with the personal collaboration of the author by C. M. Duff., with an appendix containing the author's address on the Philosophy of the Vedanta in its relation to Occidental Metaphysics.................
...*London*, 1894 Jc i, 12

Hamilton, *Sir* **W.** Lectures on Metaphysics, edited by Rev. H. L. Mansel, and J. Veitch, 2 vols. 5th Ed..............
London, 1870-74 Jc i, 13

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Metaphysics.	Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Metaphysics.

Hobhouse, L. T. Development and Purpose; an Essay towards a Philosophy of Evolution ......*London*, 1913 Jc i, 14

Capron, F. H. The Conflict of Truth. 4th Ed............... ......*London*, 1905 Jc i, 15

James, W. Pragmatism: a new name for some old ways of thinking, popular lectures on Philosophy................... ...*New York*, 1908 Jc i, 16

——A Pluralistic Universe (Hibbert Lectures, on the present situation in Philosophy).......... ...*New York*, 1908 Jc i, 17

——Some Problems of Philosophy, a beginning of an Introduction to Philosophy............ ....*London*, 1911 Jc i, 18

——The Will to believe and other essays in Popular Philosophy............ ....*London*, 1912 Jc i, 19

——The Meaning of Truth: a sequel to Pragmatism...... ....*London*, 1909 Jc i, 20

Joachim, H. H. The Nature of Truth... ......*Oxford*, 1906 Jc i, 21

Mallock, W H. The Reconstruction of Belief................ ....*London*, 1905 Jc i, 22

Mansel, H. L. Metaphysics or the Philosophy of Consciousness: Phenomenal and Real. ...*Edinburgh*, 1860 Jc i, 23

Ormond, A. T. Concepts of Philosophy in 3 parts............ ...*New York*, 1906 Jc i, 24

Pt. I Analysis.
,, II Synthesis (*a*) from Physics to Sociality (*b*) from Sociality to Religion.
,, III Deductions.

Read, C. The Metaphysics of Nature. ......*London*, 1905 Jc i, 25

Russel, B. Our knowledge of the External World as a field for Scientific method in Philosophy................. ......*London*, 1914 Jc i, 26

——The Problems of Philosophy................. .. *London* (*n. d.*)... Jc i, 27

Schiller, F. C. S. Studies in Humanism............... ......*London*, 1907 Jc i, 28

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division*: Metaphysics.

Taylor, A. E. Elements of Metaphysics...... ....*London*, 1903 Jc i, 29

Veitch, J. Knowing and Being... ...*London*, 1889 Jc i, 30

Voysey, C. F. A. Individuality.... ...*London*, 1915 Jc i, 31

Wenley, R. M. Aspects of Pessimism............ ...*London*, 1894 Jc i, 32

Worsley, A. Concepts of Monism ...*London*, 1907 Jc i, 33

Property: its Duties and Rights, Historically, Philosophically and Religiously regarded: Essays by various writers with an Introduction by the Bishop of Oxford............ ...*London*, 1913 Jc i, 34

ONTOLOGY.

Bosanquet, B. Knowledge and Reality............ .....*London*, 1892 Jc ii, 1

Bradley, F. H. Appearance and Reality: a metaphysical Essay, 2nd Ed. revised with an Appendix.......... .....*London*, 1908 Jc ii, 2

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division*: Metaphysics.

Bradley, F. H. Essays on Truth and Reality...... .....*Oxford*, 1914 Jc ii, 3

Laurie, S. S. Synthetica: being Meditations: Epistemological and Ontological. 2 vols ....*London*, 1906 Jc ii, 4
Vol. I. On Knowledge.
Vol. II. On God and Man.

EPISTEMOLOGY.

Hyslop, J. H. Problems of Philosophy or Principles of Epistemology and Metaphysics...... *New York*, 1905 Jc iii, 1

COSMOLOGY.

Fiske, J. Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy based on the Doctrine of Evolution, with criticism on the Positive Philosophy; 2 vols............... ....*London*, 1874 Jc iv, 1

Haeckel, E. The Riddle of the Universe at the close of the 19th Century trans. by J. Mc. Cabe. ....*London*, 1901 Jc iv, 2

Class : PHILOSOPHY.	Division : Psychology.	Class : PHILOSOPHY.	Division : Psychology.

Pearson, K The Grammar of Science, (*Contem. Sci. Series*) 2nd Ed. revised and enlarged........ .. ....*London*, 1892 Jc iv, 3

——— ——— .... *London*, 1900 Jc iv, 4

Spencer, H. First Principles ....*London*, 1862 Jc iv, 5

Woolnough, G. Kosmos or Philosophic Studies for Lectures and Private use on order and correlations in Nature, Mind, Art and Theism...... ....*London*, 1903 Jc iv, 6

OTHER TOPICS.

Janet, P. Final Causes; trans. from the 2nd French edition by W. Affleck, with Preface by R. Flint, 2nd Ed. *Edinburgh*, 1883 Jc v, 1

PSYCHOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Angell, J. R. Psychology, an Introductory Study of the Structure and function of Human Consciousness; 2nd Ed. revised......... .. ...*London*, 1905 Jd i, 1

Bosanquet, B. Psychology of the Moral Self... ...*London*, 1897 Jd i, 2

Brett, G. S. A History of Psychology, ancient and patristic; edited by J. H Muirhead (*Library of Philosophy Series*)... ....*London*, 1912 Jd i, 3

James, W. The Principles of Psychology, 2 vols................. ...*London*, 1901 Jd i, 4

McDougall, W. Psychology: the Study of Behaviour (*Home University Library Series*)....... .....*London*, 1913 Jd i, 5

Morell, J. D. Elements of Psychology........... ....*London*, 1853 Jd i, 6

———An Introduction to Mental Philosophy on the Inductive Method........... ....*London*, 1862 Jd i, 7

Munsterberg, Psychology and Life. *Westminster*, 1899 Jd i, 8

Murray, J. C. A hand-book of Psychology; 3rd Ed........... ...*London*, 1890 Jd i, 9

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Psychology.

Ribot, Th. The Evolution of General Ideas; trans. by F. A. Welby............ ...*London*, 1899 Jd i, 10

Robertson, G. C. Elements of Psychology edited from Notes of lectures delivered at the College, 1870 to 1892 by C. A. F. R. Davids... ...*London*, 1899 Jd i, 11

Ryland, F. Psychology: an Introductory Manual for the use of students 7th Ed. revised and rewritten... ....*London*, 1897 Jd i, 12

Scripture, E. W. The New Psychology. Illus. (*Contem. Sci. Series*)............ ....*London*, 1897 Jd i, 13

Spencer, H. The Principles of Psychology; 2nd Ed.......... ....*London*, 1872 Jd i, 14

Stout, G. F. Analytic Psychology. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1896 Jd i, 15

Sully, J. Outlines of Psychology; 6th Ed........... ....*London*, 1889 Jd i, 16

Villa, G. Contemporary Psychology, revised by the author and trans. by H. Manacorda ....*London*, 1903 Jd i, 17

HUMAN PSYCHOLOGY.

Bain, A. The Senses and the Intellect; 3rd Ed.................. ...*London*, 1868 Jd ii, 1

Hume, D. An enquiry concerning the Human Understanding and Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals; edited with an Introduction by L. A. Selby-Bigge ....*Oxford*, 1894 Jd ii, 2

Locke, J. An Essay concerning Human Understanding; with the notes and illustrations of the author, and an analysis of his Doctrine of Ideas; 3 copies (30th Ed. 1849; second copy, 31st Ed. 1853); 3rd copy 39th Ed, 1875)....... ....*London* Jd ii, 3

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Psychology.	Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Psychology.

Taine, H. On Intelligence; trans. by T. D. Haye, and revised with additions by the author............ ....*London*, 1871 Jd ii, 4

Bain, A. The Emotions and the Will; 3rd Ed ....*London*, 1883 Jd ii, 5

Beare, J. I. Greek Theories of Elementary Cognition from Alcmaeon to Aristotle... ....*Oxford*, 1906 Jd ii, 6

Jardine, R. The Elements of the Psychology of Cognition ....*London*, 1874 Jd ii, 7

McCosh, J. Psychology; the Cognitive Powers... ....*London*. 1889 Jd ii, 8

Marshall, H. R. Instinct and Reason, an Essay concerning the relation of Instinct to Reason, with some special study of the Nature of Religion........ .. *New York*, 1898 Jd ii, 9

Ribot, Th English Psychology; trans. from the French ....*London*, 1890 Jd ii, 10

Ribot, Th. The Psychology of the Emotions (*Contem Sci Series*)........ ....*London*, 1897 Jd ii, 11

——Essay on the Creative Imagination; trans. from the French by A. H. N. Baron, 2 copies. .. *Chicago*, 1906 Jd ii, 12

——Diseases of Memory: an Essay in the Positive Psychology; (*Interna. Sci. Series*) 2nd Ed.. ...*London*, 1883 Jd ii, 13.

Sully, J. An Essay on Laughter, its forms, its causes, its development and its value.. .. ...*London*, 1907 Jd ii, 14

Bergson's Essay on Laughter. See under French Philosophers.

Titchener, E B. Lectures on the Elementary Psychology of Feeling and Attention......... .*New York*, 1908 Jd ii, 15.

Freud, *Dr.* **S.** The Interpretation of Dreams, authorised translation of 3rd Ed., with Introduction by A. A. Brill...... ....*London*, 1913 Jd ii, 16.

Class : PHILOSOPHY.	Division : Psychology.	Class : PHILOSOPHY.	Division : Psychology.

Bergson's Dreams; Bergson's Time and Free Will See under French Philosophers.

Prince, M. The Dissociation of a Personality : a Biographical Study in Abnormal Psychology ....*London*, 1906 Jd ii, 17

Richmond, *Rev.* **W.** An Essay on Personality as a Philosophical Principle... .. ..*London*, 1900 Jd ii, 18

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Arnold, G. F. Psychology applied to Legal Evidence and other constructions of Law. ....*Calcutta*, 1906 Jd iia, 1

Gustave, Le Bon. The Psychology of Revolution. trans. by B. Miall............. ....*London*, 1914 Jd iia, 2

Hall, G S. Adolescence : Its Psychology and its relations to Phsyiology, Anthropology, Sociology, Sex, Crime, Religion and Education ; 2 vols.............. ..*New York*, 1911 Jd iia, 3

McDougall, W. An introduction to Social Psychology; 5th Ed. . ..*London*, 1912 Jd iia, 4

Romanes, G. J. Mental Evolution in Man : origin of Human Faculty. 2 copies........... ....*London*, 1888 Jd iia, 5

Sully, J Studies of Childhood ....*London*, 1895 Jd iia, 6

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Stratton, G. M. Experimental Psychology and its bearing upon Culture... .... *New York*, 1903 Jd iii, 1

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Carpenter, W. B. Principles of Mental Physiology, with their application to the training and discipline of the Mind and the Study of its morbid conditions; 6th Ed... .. *London*, 1881 Jd iv, 1

Hyslop, T. B. Mental Physiology, especially in its relations to Mental Disorders............ ...*London*, 1895 Jd iv, 2

Class: PHILOSOPHY. *Division:* Psychology.

Ladd, G. T. Elements of Physiological Psychology: a treatise of the activities and nature of the Mind from the Physical and Experimental point of view .. ...*London*, 1889 Jd iv, 3

McDougall, W. Physiological Psychology (*Temple Primer Series*). ....*London*, 1905 Jd iv, 4

Storring, G. Mental Pathology, in its relation to Normal Psychology, trans. by T. Loveday.......... ...*London*, 1907 Jd iv, 5

Wundt, W. Principles of Physiological Psychology; trans. from the 5th German Ed. by E. B. Titchener, vol. I ...*London*, 1904 Jd iv, 6

Hegel, G. W. F. The Phenomenology of mind, trans. with an Introduction and notes by J. B. Baillie, 2 volumes (*Library of Philosophy Series*) ... .*London*, 1910 Jd iv, 7

Binet, A. The Mind and the Brain (*Interna Sci. Series*). authorised translation of "L' Ame et le Corps" ....*London*, 1907 Jd iv, 8

Brown, T. Lectures on the Philosophy of Human Mind; with a Memoir of the author by D. Welsh, and a preface to the Lectures on Ethics by T. Chalmers, 20th Ed. with a portrait................ ...*London*, 1860 Jd iv, 9

Calderwood, H. The relation of Mind and Brain ...*London*, 1892 Jd iv, 10

Clouston, T. S. The Hygiene of Mind 2nd Ed. Illus.............. ...*London*, 1906 Jd iv, 11

Forel, A. Hygiene of Nerves and Mind in Health and Disease (*Progressive Science Series*.............. ...*London*, 1907 Jd iv, 12

Class : PHILOSOPHY.	Division : Psychology.	Class : PHILOSOPHY.	Division : Psychology.

Helvetius. De L'esprit : or Essays on the Mind and its several faculties written by Helvetius; trans. from the edition printed under the author's inspection........ ...*London*, 1759 Jd iv, 13

Lewis, G. H. The Physical Basis of Mind (being the Second Series of Problems of Life and Mind) illus ...*London*, 1877 Jd iv, 14

—— Problems of Life and Mind 2 vols............... ...*London*, 1874 Jd iv, 15

McCosh, *Rev.* **J.** The Intuitions of the Mind; 3rd Ed. ...*London*, 1893 Jd iv, 16

McDougall, W. Body and Mind : a History and a Defence of Animism............... ...*London*, 1911 Jd iv, 17

Reid, T. Essays on the active Powers of the Human Mind; with a Memoir of the author by D. Stewart, and Notes, &c., by Rev. G. N. Wright........... ...*London*, 1843 Jd iv, 18

Reid, T. An Inquiry into the Human Mind............ ...*London*, 1843 Jd iv, 19

Fink, W. G. Analysis of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind, with critical and explanatory Notes and an appendix containing a Synopsis of the various Theories of External perceptions as explained and expressed in the writings of Sir William Hamilton................ ...*Calcutta*, 1870 Jd iv, 20

Stewart, D. Elements of the Philosophy of Human Mind; edited by Rev. G. N. Wright......... ...*London*, 1862 Jd iv, 21

—— —— Introductory Lessons on Mind by the author of "Lessons of Reasoning"............... ...*London*, 1859 Jd iv, 22

Bastian, H. C. The Brain as an organ of Mind, 3rd Ed. Illus..... ....*London*, 1885 Jd iv, 23

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Psychology.

Donaldson, H. H. The Growth of the Brain: a study of the Nervous System in relation to Education (*Contem. Sci Series*)... ... *London*, 1895 Jd iv, 24

Ferrier, D. The Functions of the Brain; 2nd Ed. illus.......... ....*London*, 1886 Jd iv, 25

Thomson, W. H. Brain and Personality, or the Physical relations of the Brain to the Mind ...*London*, 1907 Jd iv, 26

Counte, J. Le. Sight: an Exposition of the Principles of Monocular and Binocular vision illus. (*Interna. Sci. Series*)............ ....*London*, 1881 Jd iv, 27

Manacein, M. *De.* Sleep: its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, and Psychology. illus ((*Contem Sci. Se ies*)... ... *London*, 1897 Jd iv, 28

Bernstein, J. The Five Senses of Man, 4th Ed. (*Interna Sci Series*)............ ...*London*, 1883 Jd iv, 29

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Psychology.

COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY.

Avebury, *Lord* (Sir John Lubbock) On the Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals; with special reference to Insects illus 3rd Ed............ ... *London*, 1889 Jd v, 1

Hobhouse, L. T. Mind in Evolution........ ....*London*, 1901 Jd v, 2

Loeb, J. Comparative Physiology of the Brain and comparative Psychology; illus. (*Progressive Sci. Series*). . ... *London*, 1908 Jd v, 3

Morgan, C. L. An Introduction to Comparative Psychology (*Contem. Sci. Series*)............ ....*London*, 1894 Jd v, 4

——— Habit and Instinct........... ...*London*, 1896 Jd v, 5

Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence, 3rd Ed. (*Interna. Sci. Series*)....... ....*London*, 1883 Jd v, 6

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division:* Psychology.

Romanes, G. J. Mental Evolution in Animals; with a Posthumous essay on instinct by C. Darwin ....*London*, 1885 Jd v, 7

Wundt, W. Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology; trans. by J. E. Creighton, and E. B. Titchener.. ....*London*, 1896 Jd v, 8

ABNORMAL MENTAL PHENOMENA.

Maudsley, H. Responsibility in Mental Disease; 4th Ed. (*Interna. Sci. Series*)....... ...*London*, 1885 Jd vi, 1

Mercier, C. A. A Text Book of Insanity and other mental Diseases; 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1914 Jd vi, 2

——— Sanity, and Insanity (*Contem. Sci Series*) Illus ....*London*, 1890 Jd vi, 3

Munsterberg. H. Psychology and Social Sanity.... ...*London*, 1914 Jd vi, 4

Sully, J Illusions: A Psychological Study; 2nd Ed. (*Interna. Sci Series*)........ ... *London*, 1888 Jd vi, 5

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division:* Psychology.

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

Barrett, W. F. Psychical Research ....*London*, 1911 Jd vii, 1

Crookes, W. Researches in the Phenomena of Spiritualism...... .....*London*, 1874 Jd vii, 2

Du Prel, *Dr.* Carl The Philosophy of Mysticism; trans. from the German by C. C. Massey; 2 vols. ......*London*, 1889 Jd vii, 3

Flournoy, T. Spiritism and Psychology; trans. by H. Carrington, illus................ ...*London*, 1911 Jd vii, 4

Heysinger, I. W. Spirit and Matter before the Bar of Modern Science............ ...*London*, (*n. d.*) Jd vii, 5

Hill, J. A. New Evidences in Psychical Research: A record of investigations, with selected examples of recent S. P. R. Results, with an Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge .....*London*, 1911 Jd vii, 6

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Psychology.	Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Psychology.

Hudson, T. J. The Law of Psychic Phenomena: a working Hypothesis for the Systematic Study of Hypnotism, Spiritism, Mental Therapeutics etc. ......*London*, 1893 Jd vii, 7

Hyslop, J. H. Psychical Research and the Resurrection. ....*London*, 1908 Jd vii, 8

—— Borderland of Psychical Research......... ... .*London*, 1906 Jd vii, 9

Lapponi, *Dr.* **J.** Hypnotism and Spiritism, a critical and medical study trans. by Mrs. Phillip Gibbs............... ...*London*, 1907 Jd vii, 10

Lodge, *Sir* **O** The Survival of Man: a study in unrecognised Human Faculty ...*London*, 1909 Jd vii, 11

Lombroso, C. After Death—What? Spiritistic Phenomena and their interpretation; rendered into English by W. S. Kundey, illus.... ...*London*, 1909 Jd vii, 12

Myers, F. W. H. Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death; 2 vols.... ....*London*, 1903 Jd vii, 13

Podemore, F. Apparitions and Thought-transference: an examination of the Evidence for Telepathy, illus. (*Contem. Sci Series*)................ ....*London*, 1894 Jd vii, 14

——— Modern Spiritualism: a History and a Criticism; 2 vols. ....*London*, 1902 Jd vii, 15

Sidis, B and S. P. Goodhart. Multiple Personality: an experimental Investigation into the Nature of Human Individuality.............. ....*London*, 1905 Jd vii, 16

Taylor, D. The Composition of Matter and the Evolution of Mind Immortal ty: a Scientific certainty... ...*London*, 1912 Jd vii, 17

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Logic.	Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Logic.

LOGIC.
GENERAL.

Baldwin, J. M. Thought and Things: a Study of the development and Meaning of Thought or Genetic Logic (*Library of Philosophy Series*)...... *London*, 1906-08-11 Je i, 1

Vol. I Functional Logic, or Genetic Theory of Knowledge.
Vol. II. Experimental Logic or Genetic Theory of Thought.
Vol. III.—Interest and Art: being Real Logic 1. Genetic Epistemology.

Ballantyne, J. R. An Introduction to the study of Logic........... ...*Benares*, 1847 Je i, 2

Bosanquet, B. Logic or the Morphology of Knowledge, 2 vols ....*Oxford*, 1888 Je i, 3

Carroll, L. The Game of Logic... *London*, 1887... ... Je i, 4

Coleridge, S. T. and R. Whately Mental Science comprising Method by S. T. Coleridge and Rhetoric by R. Whately.. ....*London*, 1860 Je i, 5

Hamilton, *Sir* W. Lectures on Logic, edited by Rev. H.L. Mansel and J. Veitch 2 vols. (vols. 3rd and 4th of Hamilton's works); 3rd Ed.... ....*London*, 1874 Je i, 6

Hinton, C. H. A New Era of Thought.......... ...*London*, 1900 Je i, 7

Jacks, L. P. The Alchemy of Thought.......... ...*London*, 1910 Je i, 8.

Jevons, W. S. The Principles of Science; treatise on Logic and Scientific Method............... ...*London*, 1887, Je i, 9

——Elementary Lessons in Logic: Deductive and Inductive, 3rd Ed...... ....*London*, 1872 Je i, 10

——Logic. illus. ....*London*, 1876 Je i, 11

Class: PHILOSOPHY. *Division:* Logic.

Jones, E. E. C. Elements of Logic as a science of Propositions......... *Edinburgh,* 1890 Je i, 12

Joseph, H. W. B. An Introduction to Logic......... .....*Oxford,* 1906 Je i, 13

Kidd, R. B. A Delineation of the primary Principles of Reasoning........ ....*London,* 1856 Je i, 14.

Mercier, C. New Logic ....*London,* 1912 Je i, 15

Mill, J. S. A System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive; 6th Ed. 2 vols... ....*London,* 1865 Je i, 16

——— 10th Ed. 1879............... Je i, 17

Veitch, J. Institutes of Logic...... ....*London,* 1885 Je i, 18

Whately, R. Elements of Logic . ... *London,* 1866 Je i, 19

William, *Lord, Archbishop of York.* An Outline of the necessary Laws of Thought ....*London,* 1860 Je i, 20

Windelband and Ruge's Logic (being Vol. I of the Encyclopædia of Philosophical sciences) *See* p. 105. *ibid.*

Class: PHILOSOPHY. *Division:* Logic.

INDUCTIVE AND DEDUCTIVE.

Bain, A. Logic; 2 parts ....*London,* 1879 Je ii, 1
Pt. I DEDUCTION.
,, II INDUCTION.

Fowler, T. The Elements of Inductive Logic; 2nd Ed........... ... .*Oxford,* 1872 Je ii, 2

Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. A Companion to Fowler's Deductive Logic, 1st Ed. *Allahabad,* 1894 Je ii, 3

Keynes, J. N. Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic including a generalization of Logical Processes in their application to complex inferences. 3rd Ed. ....*London,* 1894 Je ii, 4

Minto, W. Logic: Inductive and Deductive.... ... .*London,* 1893 Je ii, 5

Whewell, W. History of the Inductive Sciences from the earliest to the present time. 3rd Ed, 3 vols. 2 copies ... .*London,* 1857 Je ii, 6

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Ethics.	Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Ethics.

SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Venn, J. Symbolic Logic............ ....*London*, 1881 Je iii, 1

ETHICS

Alexander, S. Moral Order and Progress: an analysis of Ethical conceptions 2nd Ed.......... ...*London*, 1891 Jf, 1

Aristotle's Ethics See p. 129 ibid.

Bain, A. Mental and Moral Science *London*, 1863 Jf, 2

Blackie, J. S. Four Phases of Morals: Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, Utilitarianism............ *Edinburgh*, 1871 Jf, 3

Cabot, E. L. Every day Ethics........ ...*London*, 1907 Jf, 4

Calderwood, H. Handbook of Moral Philosophy; 15th Ed...... ...*London*, 1890 Jf, 5

Courtney, W. L. Constructive Ethics: A Review of Modern Moral Philosophy in its three stages of Interpretation, Criticism, and Reconstruction............... ...*London*, 18-6 Jf, 6

Dewey, J. Outlines of a critical Theory of Ethics............ *Michigan*, 1891 Jf, 7

Dobbs, A. E. Philosophy and Popular Morals in ancient Greece. ...*London*, 1907 Jf, 8

Duprat, G. L. Morals: A Treatise on the Psycho-Sociological Bases of Ethics, trans. by W. J. Greenstreet (*Contem. Sci. Series*)....... ...*London*, 1903 Jf, 9

Fitzgerald, P. F. The Rational or Scientific Ideal of Morality; containing a Theory of Cognition, a Metaphysic of Religion and an "Apologia Pro Amore.".......... ....*London*, 1879 Jf, 10

Fleming, W. A Manual of Moral Philosophy; with quotations and references for the use of Students. ....*London*, 1871 Jf, 11

Gore, G. The Scientific Basis of Morality...... ...*London*, 1899 Jf, 12

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division*: Ethics.	*Class*: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division*: Ethics.

Green, T. H. Prolegomena to Ethics; edited by A.C. Bradley, 4th Ed. ....*Oxford*, 1899 Jf, 13

Hobhouse, L. T. Morals in Evolution; a study in Comparative Ethics; 2 vols... ....*London*, 1906 Jf, 14

Janet, P. The Theory of Morals; trans. from the latest French edition by Mary Chapman......... ...*Edinburgh*, 1884 Jf, 15

Mackintosh, *Rt. Hon. Sir* J. Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th Centuries; with a Preface by W. Whewell, 3rd Ed........... *Edinburgh*, 1862 Jf, 16

Martineau, *Dr*. J. Types of Ethical Theory, 3rd Ed. Revised, 2 vols. ....*Oxford*, 1889 Jf, 17

Moore, G. E. Principia Ethica *Cambridge*, 1903 Jf, 18

Morgan, C L. The springs of conduct.............. ..... *London*, 1892 Jf, 19

Morley, J. (*Viscount Morley of Blackburn*). On Compromise...... ....*London*, 1896 Jf, 20

Muirhead, J H. The Elements of Ethics ....*London*, 1892 Jf, 21

Payne, G. Elements of Mental and Moral Science; 5th Ed. ... *London*, 1862 Jf, 22

Rashdall, H. The Theory of Good and Evil: a treatise on Moral Philosophy; 2 vols. 2 copies............ ....*Oxford*, 1907 Jf, 23

Read, C. Natural and Social Morals ....*London*, 1909 Jf, 24

Sen, M. C. The Elements of Moral Philosophy, 2nd Ed., Revised.......... ....*London*, 1904 Jf, 25

Sidgwick, H. The Methods of Ethics; 4th Ed. ....*London*, 1890 Jf, 26

———— Outlines of the History of Ethics; 2nd Ed................. ....*London*, 1888 Jf, 27

Smith, A. The Theory of Moral Sentiments. ....*London*, 1861 Jf, 28

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division:* Ethics.	*Class:* PHILOSOPHY.	*Division:* Æsthetic.

Smith, *Rev.* S. Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy... ... *London*, 1866 Jf, 29

Spencer, H. The Principles of Ethics; 2 vols. 2nd Ed... *Lo don*, 1892 93 Jf, 30

——— The Data of Ethics; 2nd Ed... ....*London*, 1879 Jf, 31

Stephen, *Sir* L The Science of Ethics ....*London*, 1882 Jf, 32

Stewart, D. Outlines of Moral Philosophy; with a Memoir of the Author 7th Ed. *Edinburgh*, 1844 Jf, 33

Wayland, F. The Elements of Moral Science... ....*Lond n*, 1854 Jf, 34

Westermarck, E. The Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas; 2 vols. ... .*London*, 1906 Jf, 35

Whewell, W. The Elements of Morality including 'Polity, with a Supplement... *Cambridge*, 1864 Jf, 36

Williams, C. M. A Review of the Systems of Ethics founded on the Theory of Evolution.... ....*London*, 1893 Jf, 37

Ethics and Religion: A collection of Essays by Sir J. Seeley, Dr. Flix Adler etc, edited by the Sceiety of Ethical Propagandists... ....*London*, 1900 Jf, 38

Introductory Lessons on Morals ... .*London*, 1855 Jf, 39

ÆSTHETIC.

Bosanquet, B. A History of Æsthetic... ... ...*London*. 1910 Jg, 1

Knight, W. The Philosophy of the Beautiful: Pt. I being Outlines of the History of Æsthetics;

Part II. Contribution to its theory, and to a discussion of the Arts. 2 Parts. (*University Exten. Manual Series*) ... *London*, 1891 Jg, 2

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Greek and Roman Philosophers.	Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Greek and Roman Philosophers.

PHILOSOPHERS: ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS, COMMENTARIES AND BIOGRAPHIES.

GREEK AND ROMAN PHILOSOPHERS

Zeller, *Dr.* **E.** Socrates and the Socratic Schools; trans. from the 3rd German Ed. trans. by O. J. Reichel, 2nd Ed. ...*London,* 1877 Jhi b, 1

PLATO: TEXTS.

Plato Dialogues of Plato, trans. into English, with Analysis and Introduction, by B. Jowett, 5 vols. 2nd Ed........... ...*Oxford,* 1875 Jhi ci, 1

——— Dialogues of Plato containing the apology of Socrates, Crito, Phaedo, Protagoras, trans, with Introductions by Henry Cary........ ....*London,* 1892 Jhi ci, 2

——— Plato's Psychology: in its bearing on the Development of Will by M. H. Wood............. ...*London,* 1907 Jhi ci, 3

PLATO: COMMENTARIES.

Bosanquet's Companion to Plato's Republic See vol. I p. 57.

Bussell, F. W. The School of Plato, its Origin, Development and Revival under the Roman Empire...... ...*London,* 1896 Jhi cii, 1

Nettleship's Lectures on the Republic of Plato See vol I p. 57.

Pater, W. Plato and Platonism... ...*London,* 1893 Jhi cii, 2

——— ...*London,* 1912 Jhi cii, 3

Stewart, J. A. Plato's Doctrine of Ideas ...*Oxford,* 1909 Jhi cii, 4

Zeller, *Dr.* **E.** Plato and the Older Academy; trans. from the German by S. F. Alleyne, and A. Goodwin, ..*London,* 1876 Jhi cii, 5

Collins, C. W. Plato.......... ....*London,* 1883 Jhi cii, 6

Grote, G. Plato and the other companions of Sokrates; 3rd Ed. 3 Vols..... ...*London,* 1875 Jhi cii, 7

Class: PHILOSOPHY. Division: Greek and Roman Philosophers.

Ritchie, D. G. Plato. (*The World's Epoch-Makers Series*)... *Edinburgh*, 1902 Jhi cii, 8

ARISTOTLE: TEXTS.

Aristotle. The Ethics of Aristotle; illus. with Essays and notes; by Sir Alexander Grant 4th Ed.; 2 vols. ... *London*, 1885 Jhi di, 1

——The Ethics of Aristotle: Chase's Translation (Newly Revised), with Introductory Essay by G. H. Lewes. ....*London*, 1847 Jhi di, 2

——Nicomachean Ethics; trans. by F. H. Peters, 3rd Ed............ ....*London*, 1883 Jhi di, 3

——Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle; by J. A. Stewart 2 vols. ....*Oxford*, 1897 Jhi di, 4

——The Nicomachean Ethics; trans. by R. W. Browne... ....*London*, 1853 Jhi di, 5

——An Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics, with a continuous analysis and notes by Rev. E. Moore. Jhi di, 6

Aristotle's Metaphysics See p. 110 ibid.

——*Politics and Economics, See Vol. I p.* 58.

ARISTOTLE: COMMENTARIES etc.

Lewes, G.H. Aristotle: a Chapter from the History of Science, including analyses of Aristotle's Scientific Writings.............. ....*London*, 1864 Jhi dii, 1

Zeller, *Dr.* E. Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics: being a translation from Zeller's Philosophy of the Greeks by B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead; 2 vols............. .....*London*, 1897 Jhi dii, 2

Grant, *Sir* A. Aristotle......... ...*London*, 1879 Jhi dii, 3

STOICS AND EPICUREANS.

Capes, *Rev.* W. W. Stoicism........ .. ..*London*, 1880 Jhi e, 1

Hicks, R. D. Stoic and Epicurean. ....*London*, 1910 Jhi e, 2

Stock, *St.* G. Stoicism (*Philosophies Ancient and Mod. series*). ... *London*, 1908 Jhi e, 3

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
PHILOSOPHY.	Modern Philosophers: British.	PHILOSOPHY.	Modern Philosophers: British.

Zeller, *Dr.* **E.** The Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. trans. from the German by Rev. O J. Reichel. New and Revised Ed. *London*, 1892 Jhi e, 4

Pater, W. Marius the Epicurean, his Sensations and Ideas, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1914 Jhi e, 5

Antoninus, M. A. The Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus; trans by John Jackson ....*Oxford*, 1906 Jhi e, 6

———— trans. by G. Long............ ...*London*, (*n. d.*) Jhi e, 7

Bussell, F. W. Marcus Aurelius and the later Stoics...... *Edinburgh*, 1910 Jhi e, 8

MEDIÆVAL PHILOSOPHERS: SCHOLASTIC AND CATHOLIC

Rickaby, J. Scholasticism.......... ....*London*, 1908 Jhii a, 1

MODERN PHILOSOPHERS. BRITISH.

Bacon, F. Works; of Francis Bacon edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D.; Health, 5 vols .. *London*, 1857-58 Jhiii a, 1

Nichol, J. Francis Bacon: his Life and Philosophy (*Philo classics for English Readers Series*). 2 Pts. ...*London*, 1888 Jhiii a, 2

Robertson, G. C. Hobbes ....*London*, 1886 Jhiii a, 3

Hobbes' Leviathan see vol. I p. 56.

Hume, D. A treatise of Human Nature, edited with an analytical index by L. A. Selby—Bigge.... ...*Oxford*, 1888 Jhiii a, 4

Burton, J. H. Life and Correspondence of David Hume; from the Papers bequeathed by his nephew to the Royal Society of Edinburgh and other original Sources........... *Edinburgh*, 1846 Jhiii a, 5

Knight, W. Hume (*Philo. classics for Eng Readers Series*). ...*London*, 1886 Jhiii a, 6

Orr, J. David Hume and his influence on Philosophy and Theology (*World's Epoch Makers Series*)............ *Edinburgh*, 1903 Jhiii a, 7

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division*: Modern Philosophers: British.	*Class*: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division*: Modern Philosophers: British.

Collins, *Rev.* **W. L.** Butler ... ...*London*, 1881 Jhiii a, 8

Hamilton, *Sir* **W.** Discussions in Philosophy, &c. 3rd Ed... ...*London*, 1863 Jhiii a, 9

Fraser, A. C. Berkeley ... ...*London*, 1884 Jhiii a, 10

Mill, J. S. An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy and of the Principal Philosophical questions discussed in his writings; 5th Ed .. ...*London*, 1878 Jhiii a, 11

Veitch, J. Memoir of Sir W. Hamilton... *Edinburgh*, 1869 Jhiii a, 12

——Hamilton (*Philo. classics for Engl. Readers series*)... ...*London*, 1888 Jhiii a, 13

Stephen, *Sir* **L.** The English Utilitarians, 3 vols. ...*London*, 1900 Jhiii a, 14
Vol. I J. Bentham
„ II J. Mill.
„ III J. S. Mill.

Mill, J. S. Utilitarianism; 2 copies (one copy, 2nd Ed. 1864; 2nd copy 5th Ed. 1874) *London*. Jhiii a, 15

Mill, J. S. The Letters of John Stuart Mill, edited with an Introduction by H. S. R. Elliot, and with a note on Mill's private Life by Mary Taylor, 2 vols; with Portraits... ..*London*, 1910 Jhiii a, 16

Bain, A. John Stuart Mill: a criticism with personal Recollections... .. *London*, 1882 Jhiii a, 17

——Autobiography with supplementary chapter, and portraits... ... *London*, 1904 Jhiii a, 18

Green, T. H. Works of; edited by R. L. Nettleship, 3rd Ed. 3 vols... ...*London*, 1894-98-1900... Jhiii a, 19

Atkinson, C. M. Jeremy Bentham: his Life and Work... ....*London*, 1905 Jhiii a, 20

Crozier, J. B. My Inner Life: being a chapter in personal evolution and Autobiography... .. *London*, 1898 Jhiii a, 21

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
PHILOSOPHY.	Modern Philosophers: French.	PHILOSOPHY.	Modern Philosophers: French.

Sidgwick, H. Sidgwick: a Memoir by A. S. and E. M. S.... ... .*London*, 1906 Jhiii a, 22

Pringle-Patterson, A. S. The Philosophical Radicals and other Essays, with chapters reprinted on the Philosophy of Religion in Kant and Hegel ... .*London*, 1907 Jhiii a, 23

Mac Cunn, J. Six Radical Thinkers Bentham; J. S. Mill; Cobden; Carlyle; Mazzini; T. H. Green... ....*London*, 1907 Jhiii a, 24

Upton, C. B. Dr. Martineau's Philosophy: A survey ... ...*London*, 1905 Jhiii a, 25

FRENCH.

Descartes. The Method, Meditations, and Selections from the principles of Descartes; translated from the original Texts, with a new Introductory Essay, Historical and Critical by J. Veitch, 8th Ed... ....*London*, 1881 Jhiii b, 1

Mahaffy, J. P. Descartes, (*Philo. Classics series*)... ....*London*, 1884 Jhiii b, 2

Brett, G. S. The Philosophy of Gassendi ... .*London*, 1908 Jhiii b, 3

COMTE: TEXTS.

Comte, A. System de Politique Positive, 4 vols. ......*Paris*, 1853 Jhiii bai, 1

——System of Positive Polity, 4 vols. ... *London*, 1875-77 Jhiii bai, 2

Vol 1. 1. General view of Positivism and Introductory Principles.

„ 2. Social Statics.

„ 3. Social Dynamics

„ 4. Theory of the Future of Man; with an appendix consisting of early Essays on Social Philosophy.

Comte, A. Confessions and Testament of Auguste Comte; and his Correspondence with Clotilde de. Vaux, edited by A. Crompton..... *Liverpool*, 1910 Jhiii bai, 3

COMTE: COMMENTARIES.

Caird, E. The Social Philosophy and Religion of Comte. 2nd Ed............ ...*Glasgow*, 1893 Jhiii baii, 1

Levy-ruhl, L The Philosophy of Auguste Comte, authorised translation, with an Introduction by Frederic Harrison............... ... *London*, 1903 Jhiii baii, 2

Lewes, G. H. Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences: being an exposition of the Principles of the Cours de Philosophie Positive of Auguste Comte. ....*London*, 1853 Jhiii baii, 3

Lobb, S. A Brief View of Positivism.................. ...*Calcutta*, 1871 Jhiii baii, 4

Class: PHILOSOPHY. Division: Modern Philosophy: French.

Whitaker, T. Comte and Mill. (*Philosophy Ancient and Modern Series*)............ ....*London* 1908 Jhiii baii, 5

BERGSON: TEXTS.

Bergson, H. An Introduction to Metaphysics; authorised translation by T. E. Hulme............ ...*London*, 1913 Jhiii bbi, 1

——Time and Free Will: an essay on the Immediate Data of Consciousness, authorised translation by F. L. Pogson.... ...*London*, 1913 Jhiii bbi, 2

——Matter and Memory; authorised translation by N. M. Paul and W. Scott Palmer (*Library of Philosophy Series*)............ ...*London*, 1912 Jhiii bbi, 3

——Laughter: an essay on the meaning of the Comic, authorised translation by C. Brereton and F. Rothwell...... ...*London*, 1911 Jhiii bbi, 4

——Dreams. trans. with an Introduction by E. E. Slosson.... ...*London*, 1914 Jhiii bbi, 5

Class: PHILOSOPHY. Division: Modern Philosophers: Dutch.

BERGSON: COMMENTARIES.

Carr, H. W. The Philosophy of Change: a study of the Fundemental principle of the Philosophy of Bergson........... ...*London,* 1914 Jhiii bbii, 1

Lindsay, A. D. The Philosophy of Bergson....... ...*London,* 1911 Jhiii bbii, 2

Ruhe, A. and **N. M. Paul,** Henry Bergson: an account of his Life and Philosophy....... ..*London,* 1914 Jhiii bbii, 3

Russell, *Hon.* **B** The Philosophy of Bergson, with a Reply of Mr. H. Wildoncarr, and a Rejoinder by Mr. Russell... ...*London,* 1914 Jhiii bbii, 4

Stewart, *Dr.* **J. M. Kellar.** A critical exposition of Bergson's Philosophy....... ...*London,* 1911 Jhiii bbii, 5

DUTCH.

Spinoza, B. De. Chief Works of B. De Spinoza trans. from the Latin with an Introduction by R. H. M. Elwes, 2 vols............. *London,* 1883 Jhiii c, 1

Joachim, H. H. A study of the Ethics of Spinoza (Ethica Ordine Geometrico Demonstrator) ....*Oxford,* 1901 Jhiii c, 2

Caird, J. Spinoza (*Philo. Classics Series*)............. ...*London,* 1888 Jhiii c, 3

Class: PHILOSOPHY. Division: Modern Philosophers: German.

GERMAN.

Merz, J. T. Leibniz. (*Philo. Classics. Series*)... ...*London,* 1884 Jhiii d, 1

KANT: TEXTS.

Kant, I. Immanuel Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; trans. by F. Max; Muller, with an historical Introduction by L. Noire; 2 vols. ...*London,* 1881 Jhiii dai, 1

——— The Metaphysics of Ethics; trans. by J. W. Semple, edited with Introduction by Rev. H. Calderwood...... *Edinburgh,* 1886 Jhiii dai, 2

——— Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers edited by J. P. Mahaffy and J. H. Bernard, 2 vols. *London,* 1899 Jhiii dai, 3

Class:	Division:
PHILOSOPHY.	Modern Philosophers: German.

Kant, I. The Philosophy of Kant as contained in Extracts from his own Writings, selected and trans. by J. Waston.... ...*Glasgow*, 1888 Jhiii dai, 4

KANT: COMMENTARIES.

Caird, E. A critical Account of the Philosophy of Kant, with an historical Introduction.. .. ...*Glasgow*, 1879 Jhiii daii, 1

——The Critical Philosophy of Immanuel Kant; 2 vols.............. ...*Glasgow*, 1889 Jhiii daii, 2

Chamberlain, S.H. Immanuel Kant: a Study and Comparison with Gœthe, Leonardo Da Vinci, Bruno, Plato and Descartes trans. by Lord Redesdale; with an Introduction by the Translator; with portraits 2 vols. ....*London*, 1914 Jhiii daii, 3

Fischer, K. A Critique of Kant; trans. by W. S. Hough... ...*London*, 1888 Jhiii daii 4

Class:	Division:
PHILOSOPHY.	Modern Philosophers: German.

Kelly, M. Kant's Ethics and Schopenhauer's criticism. ....*London*, 1910 Jhiii daii, 5

Paulsen, F. Immanuel Kant; his Life and Doctrine; trans. by J. R. Creighton, and A. Lefevre............... ...*London*, 1902 Jhiii daii, 6

Wallace, W. Kant (*Philo. Classic Series*) *London*, 1886 Jhiii daii, 7

Watson, J. The Philosophy of Kant explained. ...*Glasgow*, 1908 Jhiii daii, 8

HEGEL: TEXTS.

Hegel, G. W. F. The Logic of Hegel, trans. from the Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences by W. Wallace 2nd Ed; revised and enlarged. *Oxford*, 1892 Jhiii dbi, 1

HEGEL: COMMENTARIES.

Mc Taggart, J. McT. E. A commentary on Hegel's Logic... *Cambridge*, 1910 Jhiii dbii, 1

Caird, E. Hegel. ...*London*, 1883 Jhiii dbii, 2

Mackintosh, R. Hegel and Hegelianism (*Worlds Epoch Maker Series*)............ *Edinburgh*, 1903 Jhiii dbii, 3

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division:* Modern Philosophers: German.	*Class:* PHILOSOPHY.	*Division:* Modern Philosophers: German.

Sedlak, F. Holiday with a Hegelian... ...*London*, 1911 Jhiii dbii, 4

SCHOPENHAUER: TEXTS.

Schopenhauer, A. The World as Will and Idea trans. from the German by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp, 3rd Ed. 3 vols... ....*London*, 1891 Jhiii dci, 1

——The Wisdom of Life: being the first part of Arthur Schopenhauer's aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit trans. with a preface by T. B. Saunders... ....*London*, 1890 Jhiii dci, 2

Schopenhauer, A. Counsels and Maxims: being the 2nd part of Arthur Schopenhauer's aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit trans. by T. B. Saunders... ....*London*, 1890 Jhiii dci, 3

——Basis of Morality; trans. with Introduction and Notes by A. B. Bullock, ...*London*, 1905 Jhiii dci, 4

Schopenhauer, A. Studies in Pessimism: a series of Essays, selected and trans. with a preface by T. B. Saunders... ....*London*, 1908 Jhiii dci, 5

——The Art of Controversy and other Posthumous Papers selected & trans. by T. B. Saunders... ....*London*, 1896 Jhiii dci, 6

——On Human Nature; Essays (partly Posthumous) in Ethics and Politics, trans. by T. B. Saunders, ... *London*, 1891 Jhiii dci, 7

——Essays of Schopenhauer: trans. with an Introduction, by Mrs. R. Dircks ....*London*, 1908 Jhiii dci, 8

——Two Essays on the Fourfold Root of the Principle of sufficient Reason & on the Will in Nature trans. by Mrs. Karl Hillebrand, revised Ed... ....*London*, 1891 Jhiii dci, 9

Class: PHILOSOPHY. Division: Modern Philosophers: German.

SCHOPENHAUER:

COMMENTARIES.

Jekyll, W. *Tr.* The Wisdom of Schopenhauer as revealed in some of his principal Writings; selected and trans. by W. Jakyll......... ...*London*, 1911 Jhiii dcii, 1

NIETZSCHE: TEXTS.

Nietzsche, F. Thus Spake Zarathustra: a Book for all and none, trans. by A. Tille.......... .....*London*, 1908 Jhiii ddi, 1

NIETZSCHE: COMMENTARIES.

Halevy, D. The Life of Friedrick Nietzsche, trans. by J. M. Hone; with an Introduction by T. M. Kettle ....*London*, 1914 Jhiii ddii, 1

Chatterton-Hill, G. The Philosophy of Nietzsche: an exposition and an appreciation..... ...*London*, (*n. d.*) Jhiii ddii, 2

Mugge, M. A. Friedrich Nietzsche: his Life and Work........ ...*London*, 1911 Jhiii ddii, 3

EUCKEN: TEXTS.

Eucken, R. The Problem of Human Life as viewed by the Great Thinkers from Plato to the present time; trans. from the German by W. S. Hough, and W. R. B. Gibson. .... *London*, 1910 Jhiii dei, 1

——— Main Currents of Modern Thought: a Study of the Spiritual and Intellutual movements of the Present Day, trans. by M. Booth............... .....*London*, 1912 Jhiii dei, 2

——— Collected Essays of Rudolf Eucken, (Nobel Prizeman 1908) edited and trans. by M. Booth, with a portrait of the author... .....*London*, 1914 Jhiii dei, 3

——— Naturalism or Idealism (Noble Lecture delivered at Stockholm on March 27th 1909 by R. Eucken) trans. with an Introduction by A. G. Widgery. *Cambridge*, 1912 Jhiii dei, 4

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
PHILOSOPHY.	Modern Philosophers: German.	PHILOSOPHY.	Oriental Philosophy: Hindu.

EUCKEN: COMMENTARIES.

Booth, M. Rudolf Eucken: his Philosophy and influence,......... ....*London*, 1913 Jhiii deii, 1

Gibson, W. R. B. Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of life 3rd Ed ....*London*, 1912 Jhiii deii, 2

Hermann, E. Eucken and Bergson, their significance for Christian thought. 2nd Ed................. ...*London*, 1912 Jhiii deii, 3

OTHER GERMAN PHILOSOPHERS COMMENTARIES.

Adamson, R. Fichete..................... ...*London*, 1881 Jhiii dfii, 1

ITALIAN.

COMMENTARIES.

Flint, R. Vico...... ...*London*, 1884 Jhiiie ii, 1

GENERAL.

Laertius, D. The Lives and Opinions of eminent Philosophers; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge. ...*London*, 1853 Jhiv, 1

Mackintosh, R. From Comte to Benjamin Kidd. ...*London*, 1899 Jhiv, 2

ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

HINDU

UPANISHADS

Brhadaranjako-panishad in der Madhjamdina-Recension. text edited with translation in the German by O. Bohtlingk, ...*St. Petersburg*, 1889 Jki a, 1

Khandogjopanishad Kritisch, herausgegeben und ubersetzt by Otto Böhtlingk............*St. Petersburg*, 1889 Jki a, 2

Mandukyopanishad with Gaudapada's Karikas and the Bhashya of S'ankara, trans. into English by M. N. Dvivedi... ...*Bombay*, 190· Jki a, 3

Chhandogya Upanishad. Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu, Parts I—VI (being the Vol. III, of the Sacred Books of the Hindus Series See under Religion: Hindu.

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division:* Oriental Philosophy: Hindu.

The Upanishads, with the Commentary of Madhva Charya, Part I trans. by Srisa Chandra Vasu, being the vol. V of the Sacred Books of the Hindus See under Religion: Hindu..............

The Upanishads: trans. by F. Max Muller, (being the 1st and 15th Vols. of the Sacred Books of the East Series See under Religion: General

Upanishads. The; trans by E. Boer, and R. L. Mitra, (Bib. Ind). *Calcutta,* 1853-61 Jki a, 4

Kaushitaki Brahmana. Peransgegben and Uebersetz by B. Linder.............. ... ...*Jena,* 1887 Jki a, 5

The Aitareya—upanishad, with Sankaracharya's Bhashya, trans. by H. M. Bhadkamkar (Sujna Gokulji Zala Vedanta Prize, 1893)................ ....*Bombay,* 1899 Jki a, 6

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	*Division:* Oriental Philosophy: Hindu

Barnett, L. D. Some Sayings from the Upanishads done into English with Notes.............. .. *London,* 1905 Jki a, 7

Besant, A. The Wisdom of the Upanishads....... ...*Benares,* 1907 Jki a, 8

Deussen, *Dr.* **P.** The Philosophy of the Upanishads, authorized translation by Rev. A S Geden...... *Edinburgh,* 1908 Jki a, 9

Gough. A E. The Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian Metaphysics (*Oriental Trubner Series*)... ...*London,* 1882 Jki a, 10

Sree Ram, *Tr.* Vichar Sagar or Metaphysics of the Upanishads, trans. with copious Notes 2 copies................ ...*Calcutta,* 1885 Jki a, 11

SIX SYSTEMS.

Abhedananda. *Swami.* Vedanta Philosophy: Five Lectures on Reincarnation. New and Enlarged Ed............. *New York,* 1907 Jki b, 1

Class : PHILOSOPHY.	Division : Oriental Philosophy Hindu.

Ananda Acharya *Sri.* The Samhita: a Dialogue between Rishi Astavakra and Raja Janaka: being an Introduction to the Philosophy of the Vedanta, trans. from the original Sanskrita with an Introduction by Sri Ananda Acharya... ... .*London*, 1913 Jki b, 2

Barnett, L. D. Brahma Knowledge: an outline of the Philosophy of the Vedanta as set forth by the Upanishads and by Sankra ... .*London*, 1907 Jki b, 3

Bhattacharya, M. L. A Lecture on the Vedanta Philosophy........*Agra*, 1895 Jki b, 4

Desai, S A. The Vedanta of Shankara, expounded and vindicated. Part I... ... ... *Madras*, 1913 Jki b, 5

Deussen, *Dr.* Paul Outline of the Vedanta System of Philosophy according to Shankara; trans. by J. H. Woods, and C. B. Runkle........ ....*London*, 1907 Jki b, 6

Deussen, *Dr.* P. The System of the Vedanta: according to Badarayana's Brahma Sutras and Cankara's commentary thereon trans. with an Introduction by C. Johnston...... ....*London*, 1912 Jki b, 7

Muller, F. Max. Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy, (delivered at the Royal Institution in March 1894)... ....*London*, 1894 Jki b, 8

Prabhu Dutt, *Dr. Shastri.* The Doctrine of Mává in the Philosophy of the Vedanta ....*London*, 1911 Jki b, 9

Apte, R. N. Doctrine of Máyá: its existence in the Vedánta Sútras and development in the later Vedanta... ....*London*, Jki b, 10

Class:	*Division:*	*Class:*	*Division:*
PHILOSOPHY.	Oriental Philosophy: Hindu.	PHILOSOPHY.	Oriental Philosophy: Hindu.

Vyasa. Vedanta, Sutras, with the commentaries of Sankarakarya and Ramannya (Part III) trans. by G. Thibaut. 3 Parts (Sacred books of the East Series) See under Religion: General.

Jaimini Purvamimansa Sutras of Jaimini trans. by Mahamahopadhyaya Ganga Natha Jha, (being the Vol. 10th of the Sacred Books of the Hindus Parts I-IV...... See under Religion: Hindu.

Ganga Nath Jha, *Mahamahopadyaya* The Prabhakara School of Purna Mimansa, (submitted as a Thesis for the degree of Doctor of Letters of the University of Allahabad and approved by G. Thibaut, and Pandita Ganga Dhara Shastri, etc)............ *Allahabad*, 1911 Jki b, 11

Kapila. The Sankhya aphorisms of Kapila; with illustrative extracts from commentaries trans. by J. R. Ballantyne, 3rd Ed. (*Oriental Trübner Series*) ....*London*, 1888 Jki b, 12

——The Samkyha Pravacana-Bhasya, or commentary on the Expositions of the Sankhya Philosophy; by Vijnána- Bhiksu edted by R. Garb (*being the Vol. 11 of the Harvard Oriental series*)............ ... *London*, 1895 Jki b, 13

——*Sankhya Pravachana-Sutram, trans. by Nandalal Sinha Parts I-IV, (being Vol. XI of the Sacred Books of the Hindus Series) See under Religion: Hindu.*

Patanjali. The Yoga Sutras Patanjali trans. by Rama Prasada (being Vol. IV of the Sacred Books of the Hindus. See under Religion Hindu.

Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Oriental Philosophy: Hindu.	Class: PHILOSOPHY.	Division: Oriental Philosophy: Hindu.

Patanjali. The Yoga Darsana: the Sutras of Patanjali, with the Bhashya of Vyasa, trans. into English, with notes from Vachaspati Misra's Tattvavaisaradi, Vijnana Bhiksu's Yoga vartike and Bhoja's Rajamartanda by Ganga Nath Jha. 2 copies ... .*Bombay*, 1907 Jki b, 14

Besant, A. An Introduction to Yoga ... .*Benares*, 1908 Jki b, 15

Swatmaram, *Swami*, The Hatha Yoga Pradipika, trans. into English by Shrinivas, Iyangar published with the original Text and its commentary by Brahammand with Sanskrit Text... ...*Bombay*, 1893 Jki b, 16

Paul, N. C. A treatise on the Yoga Philosophy 4th Ed.... ...*Bombay*, 1899 Jki b, 17

Ramacharaka *Yogi*. A Series of Lessons in Gnani Yoga (The Yoga of Wisdom)... ...*Chicago*, 1907 Jki b, 18

——— A Series of Lessons in Raja Yoga... ....*Chicago*, 1906 Jki, b, 19

Vivekananda. *Swami*. Yoga Philosophy; Lectures of Swami Vivekananda on Raja Yoga or conquering the internal Nature, also Patanjali's Yoga aphorisms, with commentaries; 3rd Ed...... .....*London*, 1877 Jki b, 20

Kanada. Vaiseshika Sutras trans. by Nand Lal Sinha: See under Religion: Hindu (being the vol. of Sacred Books of the Hindus Series).

Kanada The Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Kanada, with comments from the Upaskara of

Class : PHILOSOPHY. Division : Oriental Philosophy: Hindu.

Sankara Misra, and the Vivritti of Jaya-Narayana Tarkapanchanana, trans. by A. E. Gough. 2. copies............ ...*Benares*, 1873 Jki b, 21

Gautam's Nyaya Sutras of Gautam, trans. by Mahamahopadhyaya Satisa Chandra (Sacred Books of the Hindus Series) See under Religion : Hindu.

Chatterji, J.C. The Hindu Realism : being an Introduction to the Metaphysics of the Nyayavaisheshika System of Philosophy........ *Allahabad*, 1912 Jki b, 22

Bose, R. C. Hindu Philosophy popularly explained; (the orthodox Systems).......... ......*Lahore*, 1884 Jki b, 23

Madhavacharya. The Saiva-Darsana Samgraha or review of the different Systems of Hindu Philosophy; trans. by E.B. Cowell and A. E. Gough (*Trübner Oriental Series..*)...... ...*London*, 1882 Jki b, 24

Muller, F. Max. The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy.............. ....*London*, 1899 Jki b, 25

GENERAL.

Deussen, *Dr.* Paul. Outlines of Indian Philosophy, with an appendix on the Philosophy of the Vedanta in its relations to occidental Metaphysics ....*Berlin*, 1907 Jki c, 1

Garbe, R. The Philosophy of Ancient India... .....*Chicago*, 1897 Jki c, 2

Griswold, *Rev.* H. D. Brahman: A study in the history of Indian Philosophy *New York*, 1900 Jki c, 3

Sarish Chandra *Mahamahopadhyaya.* History of the Mediæval School of Indian Logic........ ......! ...*Calcutta*, 1909 Jki c, 4

Dvivedi, M N. Monism or Advaitism............ .. *Bombay*, 1889 Jki c, 5

Bhagvad Gita; Various translations See under Religion: Hindu.

Class:	Division:
PHILOSOPHY.	Oriental Philosophy: Chinese.

BUDDHISTIC.

A Buddhist Manual, or Psychological Ethics of the 4th. Century B. C., being a translation from the original Pali or the first book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled Dhamma-Sangama; with Introductory essay and notes by C. A. F. R, Davids... ...*London,* 1900 Jk ii, 1

CHINESE.

Mencius The mind of Mencius or Political Economy founded upon Moral Philosophy; a systematic digest of the Doctrines of the Chinese Philosopher Mencius, the original text classified and translated with notes and explanations, by the Rev. E. Faber, trans. from the German by the Rev. A. B. Hutchinson (*Trübner Oriental Series*)... ...*London,* 1882 Jk iii, 1

Class:	Division:
PHILOSOPHY.	Oriental Philosophy: Muhammadan

MUHAMMADAN.

PERSIAN.

Muhammad Iqbal, *Dr.* The Development of Metaphysics in Persia: a contribution to the history of Muslim Philosophy; 2 copies... ...*London,* 1908 Jk iva, 1.

SUFISM.

Ali B Uthman Al-Jullabi Al-Hujwiri. The Kashf Al-Mahjub: the oldest Persian Treatise on Sufism; trans. from the Text of the Lahore edition; compared with Mss., in the India Office, British Museum by R. A. Nicholson, *Leyden,* 1911 (*Gibb Memorial series. Vol. XVII*) Jk ivb, 1

Brown, J. P. The Dervishes or Oriental Spiritualism; illus... ...*London,* 1868 Jk ivb, 2

Davis, F. H. The Persian Mystics: Jami... ...*London,* 1908 Jk ivb, 3

——— Jalal-ud-Din Rumi... ... *London,* 1907 Jk ivb, 4

Sayani, H. R. Saints of Islam. ... *London,* 1908 Jk ivb, 5

Class: PHILOSOPHY. *Division*: Oriental Philosophy Muhammadan.

Field, C. Mystics and Saints of Islam...............London, 1910 Jk ivb, 6

Algazali. The Confessions of Al Ghazzali, trans by C. Field .....*London*, 1909 Jk ivb, 7

Garnett, L. M. J. Mysticism and Magic in Turkey: an account of the Religious Doctrines, Monastic Organisation; and Ecstatic powers of the Dervish Orders, illus...... .....*London*, 1912 Jk ivb, 8

Nicholson, R A. The Mystics of Islam............... ... . *London*, 1914 Jk ivb, 9

RELIGION. K.

GENERAL. Ka.

- i. Dictionaries, Cyclopædias.
- ii. Essays, Lectures, addresses.
- iii. Societies, Transactions, Reports.
- iv. General.

NATURAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL. Kb.

- i. General.
- ii Theism, Agnosticism and Pantheism.
- iii. Eschatalogy
- iv. Religion and Science.
- v. Creation.

HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE. Kc.

- i. History of Religion.
  - (a) General.
  - (b) India.
  - (c) Other Countries. (*See also Religious history under each country in History*).
- ii Comparative Religion.

MYTHOLOGY. Kd.

- i. Comparative and General.
- ii. Greek and Roman.
- iii. Egyptian.
- iv. Semetic.
- v. Indian: Hindu and Buddhistic.
- vi. Tibetan and Himalayan.
- vii. Chinese.

viii. Japanese.

ix. Teutonic and Northern.

x. Celtic.

xi. Irish.

xii. Other Countries.

xiii. Demonology and Witchcraft.

FOLKLORE. Ke.

i. General.

ii. Legends, Tales, Traditions, etc.

iii. Fairies, Elves, etc.

iv. Proverbs.

ANIMISM. Kf.

BRAHAMANISM: HINDUISM. Kg.

i. Vedas: Translations and Commentaries.

(a) Concordances and Dictionaries.

ii. General and Historical.

iii. Biographical.

iv. Modern Reformed Sects and Biographies of Reformers.

(a) Brahmo Samaj.

(b) Arya Samaj.

(c) Others.

v. Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.

BUDDHISM. Kh.

i. General and Historical.

ii. Northern (Mahayana).

iii. Southern (Hinayana).

iv. Biographical.

JAINISM. Kj.

i. General and Historical.

ii. Biographical.

SIKHISM. Kk.

i. General and Historical.

ii. Biographical.

CONFUCIANISM AND TAOISM. Kl.

i. General and Historical.

ii. Biographical.

JAPANESE. Kla.

ZOROASTRIANISM. Km.

i. General and Historical.

ii. Biographical.

MUHAMMADANISM. Kn.

i. Quran: Translations and Commentaries.

(a) Concordances and Dictionaries.

ii. General and Historical.

iii. Biographical.

iv. Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.

BAHAISM. Ko.

i. General.

ii. Biographical.

EGYPTIAN. Kp.

SEMITIC. Kq.

JUDAISM. Kr.

GREEK AND ROMAN. Ks.

THEOSOPHY. Kt.

i. General and Historical.

ii. Biographical.

OCCULTISM, MYSTICISM AND MESMERISM. Ku.

CHRISTIANITY. Kw.

i. Bibliography.

ii. Dictionaries, Cyclopædias and Concordances.

iii. Bible.

(a) General.

i. Texts.

ii. Commentaries.

iii. Historical.

(b) Old Testament.

i. Texts.

ii. Commentaries.

iii. Historical.

(c) New Testament.

i. Texts.

ii. Commentaries.

iii. Historical.

iv. Apostles.

v. Epistles.

vi. General.

iv. Christian Theology.

(a) General.

(b) Apologetics.

(c) Christianity and Science.

(d) Controversial.

v. Doctrinal.

(a) General.

(*b*) Christ and Christology.

vi. DEVOTIONAL

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Hymnology.

vii. ETHICAL.

viii. CHURCHES AND SECTS.

(*a*) General Church History.

(*b*) Monasticism

(*c*) Eastern (Greek) Church.

(*d*) Western (Latin) Church.

(*e*) Roman Catholic Church.

ix. REFORMATION. *See also History; modern Europe.*

x. PROTESTANTISM.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) CHURCH OF ENGLAND

i. PRE-REFORMATION

ii. REFORMED

(*c*) Puritanism.

(*d*) Unitarianism

(*e*) Other Protestant Churches.

xi. CHURCH GOVERNMENT.

xii. MISSIONS.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) India.

(*c*) Other Countries.

xiii. OTHER RELIGIOUS BODIES.

(*a*) Christian Science (Faith Healing).

(*b*) Mormonism.

(*c*) Salvation Army.

xiv. BIOGRAPHICAL.

xv. GENERAL.

OTHER RELIGIONS. Kz.

Class:	*Division:*	*Class:*	*Division:*
RELIGION.	Dictionaries: Essays, etc.	RELIGION.	Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

RELIGION.

GENERAL.

§ DICTIONARIES ETC.

Hastings, James. *Ed.* Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; edited by J. Hastings with the assistance of J A. Selbie and others Vols 1—5...... ... ...*London*.......... 1908—1912....... Ka i, 1

Vol. 1 A—Art
„ 2 Arthur—Bunyan.
„ 3 Burial.—Confessions.
„ 4 Confirmation Drama.
„ 5 Dravidians-Fichte

ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

Bartram, R. *Ed.* Religion and Life, and an Essay on modern religious developments by various writers. ....*London*, 1891 Ka ii, 1

Hutton, R. H. Theological Essays; 3rd Ed... ...*London*, 1888 Ka ii, 2

Maurice, F. D. Theological Essays; 3rd Ed... ...*London*, 1871 Ka ii, 3

Muller, F. Max— Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion, 2 Vols. ...*London*, 1881 Ka ii, 4

——Last Essays; 2 series. 1st Series; Essays on Language, Folklore and other subjects... 2nd Series; Essays on the Science of Religion .. ..*London*, 1901 Ka ii, 5

—— Lectures on the origin and growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India... ...*London*, 1878 Ka ii, 6

——The Silesian Horse-herd: Questions of the hour answered by F. Max Muller; trans. from German by O. A. Fechter, with a preface by J. E. Carpenter ...*London*, 1903 Ka ii, 7

Schopenhauer, A. Religion: a Dialogue and other Essays of Schopenhauer, selected and trans by T. B. Saunders, 4th Ed................. ...*London*, 1893 Ka ii, 8

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
RELIGION.	General.	RELIGION.	General.

Wescott, B. F., Essays in the History of Religious thought in the West.........London, 1891 Ka ii, 9

GENERAL.

Muller, F. Max—*Ed.* Sacred Books of the East.........*Oxford*, 1879 K aiv, 1

1. The Upanishads; part i *trans.* by F. Muller Max—1879.
2. The Sacred Laws of the Aryas; part i. *trans.* by G. Buhler, 1879.
3. The Sacred Books of China; part i. *trans.* by J. Legge, 1879.
4. The Zend-Avesta; part i. *trans.* by J Darmesteter 1880
5. Pahlavi Texts; part i. *trans.* by E. W. West 1880.
6. The Quran; part i. *trans.* by E. H. Palmer. 1880.
7. The Institutes of Vishnu. *trans.* by J. Jolly. 1880.
8. The Bhagavadgita; with the Sanatsugatiya and the Anugita, *trans.* by Kashinath Trimbak. Telang, 1882.
9. The Quran; part ii. *trans.* by E. H. Palmer 1880.
10. The Dhammapada *trans.* by F. Muller, Max.—1881.
11. Buddhist Suttas, *trans* by T. W. R. Davids, 1881.
12. The Satapatha Brahmana, according to the Text of the Madhyandina School; part i. *trans.* by J. Eggeling, 1882.

Class: RELIGION.	Division: General.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: General.

13. Vinaya Texts: part i. *trans.* by T. W. R. Davids, & H. Oldenberg. 1881.
14. The Sacred Laws of the Aryas; part ii. *trans.* by G. Buhler, 1882.
15. The Upanishads; part ii. *trans.* by F. Muller, Max,—1884.
16. The Sacred Books of China; part ii. *trans.* by J. Legge, 1882.
17. Vinaya Texts; part ii. *trans.* by T. W. R. Davids, and H. Oldenberg, 1882.
18. Pahlavi Texts; part ii. *trans.* by E. W. West, 1882.
19. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-King: A life of Buddha, by Asvaghosa Bodhisattva *trans.* from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmarakhsha & *trans.* into English by S. Beal, 1883.
20. Vinaya Texts; part iii. *trans.* by T. W. R. Davids, and H. Oldenberg, 1885.
21. The Saddharma Pundarika. *trans.* by H. Kern, 1884.
22. Gaina Sutras; part i. *trans.* by H. Jacobi, 1884.
23. The Zend-Avesta; part ii. *trans.* by J. Darmesteter, 1883.
24. Pahlavi Texts; part iii. *trans.* by E. W. West, 1885.
25. The Laws of Manu, *trans.* by G. Buhler, 1886.
26. The Satapatha Brahmana; part ii *trans.* by J. Eggeling, 1885.

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* General.
27. The Sacred Books of China; part iii. *trans.* by J. Legge, 1885.	
28. ——— ——— part iv 1885.	
29. The Grihya-Sutras; part i. *trans.* by H. Oldenberg, 1886.	
30. ——— ——— part ii.	
31 The Zend-Avesta; part iii. *trans* by L. H. Mills, 1887.	
32. Vedic Hymns; part i. *trans.* by F. Muller, Max—1891.	
33. The Minor Laws; part i. *trans.* by J. Jolly, 1889.	
34. The Vedanta Sutras, with the Commentary by Sankarakarya. *trans.* by G. Thibaut, 1890.	

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* General
35. The Questions of King Malinda; part i. *trans.* by T. W. R. Davids, 1890.	
36. ——— ——— part ii. 1884.	
37. The Pahlavi Texts; part iv. *trans.* by E. W. West, 1892.	
38. Vedanta Sutras, part ii. *trans.* by G. Thibaut, 1896.	
39. The Texts of Taoism; part i. *trans.* by J. Legge, 1891.	
40. ——— ——— part ii. 1891.	
41. The Satapatha Brahmana: part iii. *trans.* by J. Eggeling.	
42. Hymns of the Atharva Veda. *trans.* by M. Bloomfield, 1897.	
43. Satapatha Brahmana; part iv. *trans.* by J. Eggeling, 1897.	
44 ——— ——— part v.	

Class : RELIGION.	*Division :* General.	*Class :* RELIGION.	*Division.* Natural and Philosophical.

45. Gaina Sutras; Part ii. *trans* by H Jacobi, 1885.
46. Vedic Hymns; Part ii. *trans.* by H. Oldenberg, 1897.
47. The Pahlavi Texts; Part v. *trans.* by E. W. West, 1897.
48. Vedanta Sutras. part iii. *trans.* by G. Thibaut, 1904.
49. Buddhist Mahàyàna Texts, Part i, Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha. *trans.* by E. B. Cowell, 1894.
50. A General Index to the names and subject-matter of the Sacred Books of the East, compiled by M. Winternitz, with a preface by A. A. Macdonell.

Hall, H. Fielding—The World Soul............. *London*, 1913 K aiv, 2

NATURAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL.

Armstrong, R. A. God and the Soul; an Essay toward the Fundamental Religion............ ...*London*, 1896 K bi, 1

Bousset, W. What is Religion, trans. by F B Low,... ....*London*, 1907 K bi, 2

Butler, J. The Analogy of Religion, natural and revealed, to constitution and course of nature; with a preface by S. Halifax, 2 copies........... ...*London*, 1860 K bi, 3

——— ——— 1869 K bi, 4

Caird, J. Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion. New Ed................ ...*Glasgow*, 1894 K bi, 5

Cesaresco. *Countess*, E. M. The place of animals in Human Thought... ...*London*, 1910 K bi, 6

Comte, A. The Catechism of Positive Religion, trans by R Congreve............ ...*London*, 1858 K bi, 7

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Natural and Philosophical.

Fiske, J. Through Nature to God... ....*London,* 1900 K bi, 8

——— The Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge........ ...*London,* 1901 K bi, 9

Galloway, G. The Principles of Religious Development: a Psychological and Philosophical study........ ...*London,* 1909 K bi, 10

Harrison, F. The Positive evolution of religion: its moral and social Reaction... ....*London,* 1913 K bi, 11

Hill, J. A. Religion and modern Psychology: a study of present tendencies, particularly the religious implications of the scientific belief in survival; with discussion on mysticism....... ...*London,* 1911 K bi, 12

Hoffding, *Dr.* **H.** The Philosophy of Religion; trans. from the German by B. E. Meyer............ ...*London,* 1906 K bi, 13

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Natural and Philosophical.

James, W. The Varieties of religious experiences ....*London,* 1913 K bi, 14

Jastrow, M. The Study of Religion (*Contem. sci. series*)......... ...*London,* 1901 K bi, 15

Ladd, G. T. The Philosophy of Religion; a Critical and Speculative treatise of man's Religious Experience and Development in the light of Modern Science and Reflective thinking, 2 vols....... ...*London,* 1906 K bi, 16

Mill, J. S. Nature; the utility of Religions and theism. 3rd Ed. 2 copies.............. ....*London,* 1874 K bi, 17

Martineau, *Dr.* **J.** A Study of Religion: its sources and contents 2nd Ed. 2 vols. .. .*Oxford,* 1889 K bi, 18

——— The seat of authority in Religion. 2nd Ed. Revised............ ...*London,* 1890 K bi, 19

Class :	*Division* :
RELIGION.	Natural and Philosophical.

Melloue, S. H. Leaders of Religious thought in the Nineteenth Century: (Newman, Comte, Martineau, Spencer, Browning). ....*London*, 1902 K bi, 20

Muller, F. Max—Introduction to the Science of Relig'on, 2 copie............. ...*London*, 1873 K bi, 21

——— Physical Religion.......... ...*London*, 1891 K bi, 22

——— Theosophy or, Psychological Religion........... ...*London*, 1893 K bi, 23

——— Anthropological Religion. ...*London*, 1892 K bi, 24

Paley, W. Natural Theology or evidences of the existence and attributes of the Diety, 15th Ed........... ...*London*, 1810 K bi, 25

Pratt, J. B The Psychology of Religious Belief.............. *New York*, 1908 K bi, 26

Robinson, E. K. The Religion of Nature........... ......*London*, *n. d.* K bi, 27

Saussaye, P. D C. de la Manual of the Science of Religion; trans. by B. S. Colyer-Fergusson......... ...*London*, 1891 K bi, 28

Seeley, J. R. Natural Religion by the author of "Ecce Home" 2nd Ed........... ...*London*, 1882 K bi, 29

Simon, M. J. Natural Religion; trans. by J. A. Cole, edited with preface and notes by the Rev. J. B. Marsden................ ...*London*, 1857 K bi, 30

Starbuck, E. D. The Psychology of Religion; with a preface by W. James (*Contem. sci. series*)....... ...*London*, 1899 K bi, 31

——— ...*London*, 1906 K bi, 32

Storr, V. F. Development and Divine Purpose. .. *London*, 1906 K bi, 33

Tiele, C. P. Elements of the Science of Religion; 2 vols...... ...*London*, 1897 K bi, 34

Class: RELIGION. *Division:* Eschatology.

Wallace, W. Lectures and Essays on Natural Theology and Ethics; edited with a Biographical introduction by E. Caird............ ...*Oxford*, 1898 K bi, 35

THEISM, AGNOSTISCISM AND PANTHEISM.

Flint, R. Theism. 7th Ed. Revised ...*London*, 1889 K bii, 1

——Anti-Theistic Theories 4th Ed. *Edinburgh*, 1889 K bii, 2

——Agnosticism ...*London*, 1903 K bii, 3

Knight, W. Aspects of Theism ...*London*, 1893 K bii, 4

Picton, J. A. Pantheism: its story and significance.......... ...*London*, 1905 K bii, 5

ESCHATOLOGY.

Ebb, L. Future Life: in the Light of ancient wisdom and modern Science; with a Portrait ...*London*, 1907 K biii, 1

Figuier, L. The Day after Death; or our future Life, according to Science...... ...*London*, 1872 K biii, 2

Class: RELIGION. *Division:* Religion and Science.

Fiske, J. Life Everlasting...... ...*London*, 1901 K biii, 3

James, W. Human Immortality; two supposed objections to the Doctrine; 6th Ed................ ...*London*, 1906 K biii, 4

Osler, W. Science and Immortality ...*London*, 1906 K biii, 5

Welldon, *Rev.* **J. E. C.** The Hope of Immortality: ...*London*, 1898 K biii, 6

The Unseen Universe or, Physical speculation on a future State ....*London*, 1875 K biii 7

RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

Draper, J. W. History of the conflict between Religion and Science, 18th Ed ....*London*, 1883 K biv, 1

Drummond, H. Natural Law in the Spiritual World. .... *London*, 18:5 K biv, 2

—— 24th Ed ....*London*, 1889 K biv, 3

Frederik, *Rt. Rev. Bishop of Exeter.* The Relation between Religion and Science..... ...*London*, 1884 K biv, 4

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Historical & Comparative.	*Class:* RELIGION.	*Division:* Historical & Comparative.

Hutton, H. R. Aspects of Religions and Scientific thought; selected from the Spectator and edited by Elizabeth M. Roscoe... ......
....*London*, 1899 Kb iv, 5

Macdonald, G. The Religious sense in its Scientific Aspect... ......
....*London*, 1903 Kb iv, 6

Reynolds, J. W. The Supernatural in Nature; a verification by the free use of Science. 2nd Ed.
....*London*, 1880 Kb iv, 7

Wiseman, *Rt. Rev.* **N.** Twelve lectures on the connection between Science and revealed religion.
....*London*, 1842 Kb iv, 8

CREATION.

Jevons, J. B. Religion in Evolution ....
....*London*, 1906 Kb v, 1

HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF RELIGION.

GENERAL.

Bicrer, E The Evolution of Religions... ... ...
New York, 1905 Kc ia, 1

Bunsen, C. C. J. God in History; or, the progress of Man's Faith in the moral order of the World; trans. from the German, by S. Winkworth; with a preface by A. P. Stanley, 2 vols. 2 copies.
....*London*, 1868 Kc ia, 2

Clodd, E. The Childhood of Religions... ... ...
....*London*, 1875 Kc ia, 3

Farnell, L. R. The Evolution of Religion: an Anthropological Study.............
New York, 1905 Kc ia, 4

Jevons, F. B. An Introduction to the history of religion.............
....*London*, 1896 Kc ia, 5

Lang, A. The Making of Religion................
...*London*, 1898 Kc ia, 6

Menzies. A. History of Religion: a Sketch of Primitive Religious Beliefs, and character of the Great Systems...
....*London*, 1901 Kc ia, 7

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Historical & Comparative.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Historical & Comparative.

Renan, E. Studies in Religious History. ...London, 1883 Kc ia, 8

Tiele, C. P. Outlines of the history of Religion to the spread of the Universal Religions; trans. from the Dutch, by J. E. Carpenter, 3rd Ed ... ...London, 1884 Kc ia, 9

Withrow, W. H. Religious progress in the Century, 2 copies. (*Nineteenth Century Series*)... ...*London*, 1902 Kc ia, 10

INDIA.

Barth, A. The Religions of India, trans. by rev. J. Wood, 3rd Ed... ...*London*, 1891 Kc ib, 1

Begbie, H. Other sheep: a Study of the peoples of India, with particular reference to the collision between Christianity and Hinduism, 2nd Ed... ...*London*, 1913 Kc ib, 2

Farquhar, J. N. Modern Religious movements in India... *New York*, 1915 Kc ib, 3

Hopkins, E. W. The Religions of India... ...*Boston* 1895 Kc ib, 4

Jacolliot, M. L. The Bible in India; Hindu Origin of Hebrew and Christian revelation, trans from La Bible Dans L'inde... ...*London*, 1870 Kc ib, 5

Jennings, H. The Indian Religions; or results of the mysterious Buddhism... ...*London*, 1896 Kc ib, 6

Mitchell, *Rev.* J. M. The Great Religions of India; with prefatory Note by Rev. J. Mitchell... ...*London*, 1905 Kc ib, 7

Oman, J. C. The Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India... ...*London*, 1907 Kc ib, 8

COMPARATIVE RELIGION.

Ballantyne, J. R. Christianity compared with Hindu Philosophy... ...*London*, 1859 Kc ii, 1

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Historical & Comparative.

Bettany, G. T. The World's Religions; a popular account of Religions, ancient and modern, including those of uncivilized races, Chaldæans, Greeks, Egyptians, Romans, Confucianism, Taoism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Zoroastrianism, Muhammadanism, and a sketch of the history of Judaism and Christianity, Maps and illus. 2 copies ...*London*, 1890 Kc ii, 2

Blyden, E. W. Christianity, Islam and the Negro Race; with an Introduction by S. Lewis ....*London*, 1887 Kc ii, 3

Carpenter, J. E. Comparative Religion............... ...*London*, 1913 Kc ii, 4

Conway, M. D *Ed.* The Sacred Anthology; a book of ethnical Scriptures, 3 copies; 2nd Ed... ...*London*, 1874 Kc ii, 5

Cook, S. A The Study of Religions............ ...*London*, 1914 Kc ii, 6

Coupland. W. C. *Ed.* Thoughts and Aspirations of the Ages: selections in prose and verse from the Religions writings of the World...... ...*London*, 1895 Kc ii, 7

Cumont, F. The Oriental Religions in Roman Paganism, with an Introductory Essay by G. Showerman...... ...*Chicago*, 1911 Kc ii, 8

§**Forlong,** *Major-Genl.* **J. G. R.** Rivers of Life; or, sources and streams of the Faiths of man in all Lands: showing the Evolution of Faiths from the rudest Symbolisms to the latest spirtual developments, maps and illus. 3 vols................ ....*London*, 1883 Kc ii, 9

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Historical & Comparative.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Historical & Comparative.

Forlong, *Major-Genl.* **J. G. R.** Short Studies in the Science of comparative Religions, embracing all the Nations of Asia; illus. and maps ...*London*, 1897 Kc ii, 10

Hurst, G. L. Sacred Literature............... ...*London*, 1905 Kc ii, 11

Jordan, L. H. Comparative Religion, its genesis and growth, with an Introduction, by A. M. Fairbairn. 2 copies............. *Edinburgh*, 1905 Kc ii, 12

Kellog, S. H. The Light of Asia and the Light of the World, a Comparison of the Legend, the Doctrine and the Ethics of Buddha, with the Story, the Doctrine and the Ethics of Christ ....*London*, 1885 Kc ii, 13

Kennedy, J. M. The Religions and Philosophies of the East, 2 copies............. ...*London, n. d.* Kc ii, 14

Lillie, A. Buddhism in Christendom; or, the Jesus, the Essene illus............... ...*London*, 1887 Kc ii, 15

Maurice, F. D. The Religions of the World, and their Relations to Christianity. 6th Ed. .. *London*, 1886 Kc ii, 16

Wherry, *Rev.* **E. M.** Islam and Christianity in India and the Far East......... ...*New York, n d.* Kc ii, 17

Williams, *Sir* **M. Monier**—Buddhism in its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity.. ... ...*London*, 1889 Kc ii, 18

Religious Systems of the World, a contribution to the study of Comparative Religion, by various writers, with a preface by Wm Sheowring and C. W. Thies ....*London*, 1905 Kc ii, 19

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Mythology.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Mythology.
Din-i-Haqq ki Tahqiq: an Investigation of the true religion; being the Essay to which was adjudged by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, the prize offered for the best refutation of Hinduism and Mahommedanism, and establishment of Christianity, in the Urdu Language, by the Missionary Society; 2nd Ed. ...*Calcutta*, 1850	Kc ii, 20	Cox, *Sir* G. W. The Mythology of the Aryan Nations 2 vols.... ..*London*, 1870	Kd i, 3
Farquahar's modern Religious movements in India See P. 162 ibid.		Fiske, J. Myth and Myth Makers: old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative Mythology........ ...*London*, 1873	Kd i, 4
MYTHOLOGY. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL.		Frazer, J. G. Adonis, Attis Osiris: studies in the Oriental Religions .... *London*, 1906	Kd i, 5
Carus, P. The Story of Samson and its place in the Religious Development of Mankind......... ... *Chicago*, 1907	Kd i, 1	Haddon, A. C. Magic and Fetishism......... ...*London*, 1906	Kd i, 6
Cox, *Sir* G. W. An introduction to the Science of Comparative Mythology and Folklore, 2nd Ed............ ...*London*, 1883	Kd i, 2	Lang, A. Modern Mythology... ... .. *London*, 1897	Kd i, 7
		——— Magic and Religion. 2 copies......... .. ...*London*, 1901	Kd i, 8
		——— *Custom and Myth; Myth, Ritual and Religion See Vol. I. p. 86.*	
		Morris, C Aryan Sun Myths: the origin of Religions, ...*London*, 1889	Kd i, 9
		Muller, F. Max Contributions to the Science of Mythology, 2 Vols............... ...*London*, 1897	Kd i, 10

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Mythology.

Reinch, S. Cults, Myths and Religions, trans. by E. Frost........ ...*London*, 1912 Kd i, 11

Simon, *Rev.* **J. A. F.** and **V. A. F.** The Gods of old and the story they tell......... ...*London*, 1899 Kd i, 12

Tylor, E. B. Primitive Culture, researches into the development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art and Custom 2 vols.......... ...*London*, 1871 Kd i, 13

Oldham, C. F. The Sun and the the Serpent: a contribution to the history of Serpent-worship ...*London*, 1905 Kd i, 14

GREEK AND ROMAN.

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Classic Myth and Legend, illus.... ......*London*, *n. d.* Kd ii, 1

Pococke, E. India in Greece; or, Truth in Mythology............. ...*London*, 1852 Kd ii, 2

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Mythology.

§**Ruskin, J.** The Queen of the air: being a study of the Greek Myths of cloud and storm; Revised Ed. ...*London*, 1883 Kd ii, 3

Steuding, H. Greek and Roman Mythology and heroic Legends, trans. and edited by L. D. Barnett........... ...*London*, 1901 Kd ii, 4

EGYPTIAN.

Mackenzie, D. A. Egyptian Myth and Legend; with historical Narrative, notes on Race problems, comparative beliefs etc. 2 copies ....*London*, 1913 Kd iii, 1

SEMITIC.

Davies, T. W. Magic, Divination, and Demonology among the Hebrews and their neighbours, including an examination of Biblical references and of the Biblical terms.............. ...*London*, 1898 Kd iv, 1

Class : RELIGION.	Division : Mythology	Class : RELIGION.	Division : Mythology
INDIAN : HINDU AND BUDDHISTIC.			
§**Coleman, C.** The Mythology of the Hindus with notices of various mountain and Island Tribes inhabiting the two Peninsulas of India and the neighbouring Islands; with an appendix, containing the Minor Avatars, and the mythological terms etc., etc., illus. ...*London*, 1832	K dv, 1	**Mackenzie, D. A.** Indian Myth and Legend. illus. .....*London*, 1913	Kd v, 5
§**Dowson, J.** Classical Dictionary of Hindu mythology and Religion, Geography, History, and Literature ...*London*, 1879 ...(*Trub. Oriental* ...*Series*)..... ...	K dv, 2	**Moor, E.** The Hindu Pantheon; ed. by W. O. Simpson......... ...*Madras*, 1884	Kd v, 6
Foulkes, J. *Tr.* The Legends of Harihara, in the province of Mysore........... ...*Madras*, 1876	K dv, 3	**Nivedita,** *Sister.* (M. E. Noble). & *Dr.* **A. K. Coomaraswamy.** Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists, illus. in colour by Indian artists under the supervision of A. N. Tagore ...*London*, 1913	Kd v, 7
Macdonell, A. A. Vedic mythology (*being the Vol. III of Encyclopædia of Indo Aryan Research*) edited by G. Buhler ... *Strassburg*, 1898	Kd v, 4	**Oman J. C.** Cults Customs and Superstitions of India; being a revised edition of Indian Life, Religious and Social, illus..... ...*London*, 1908	Kd v, 8
		Taylor, *Rev* **W. M.** Handbook of Hindu Mythology and Philosophy, with some biographical notices. 2nd Ed. ...*Madras*, 1870	Kd v, 9
		Thurston, E. Omens and Superstitions of Southern India. ...*London*, 1912	Kd v, 10

Class : RELIGION.	*Division :* Mythology.	*Class :* RELIGION.	*Division :* Mythology.

Wilkins, W. J. Hindu Mythology ; Vedic and Puranic illus. 2nd Ed......... ...*Calcutta,* 1882 Kd v, 11

Ziegenbalg, B. Genealogy of the South-Indian Gods ; a manual of the Mythologic Religion of the People of Southern India including a description of popular Hinduism, trans by Rev. G. J. Metzger... ...*Madras,* 1869 Kd v, 12

TEUTONIC AND NORTHERN.

Craigie, W. A. The Religion of Ancient Scandinavia................ ...*London,* 1906 Kd ix, 1

Kauffmann, D. F. Northern Mythology ; trans by M. S. Smith...... ...*London,* 1913 Kd ix, 2

Mackenzie, D. A. Teutonic-Myth and Legend illus. ...*London,* 1913 Kd ix, 3

Thorpe, B. *Ed.* Yule-Tide Stories : a collection of Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions from the Swedish, Danish and German. ...*London,* 1884 Kd ix, 4

CELTIC.

Anwyl, E. Celtic Religion in Pre-Christian times ...*London,* 1906 Kd x, 1

Squire, C. Celtic myth and legend, illus............... .....*London,* 1913 Kd x, 2

IRISH.

Cousins J. H. An introduction to the interpretative Study of Irish Mythology ...*London,* 1912 Kd xi, 1

Squire, C. The Mythology of ancient Britain and Ireland...... ...*London,* 1906 Kd xi, 2

OTHER COUNTRIES.

Spence, L. Mythologies of ancient Mexico and Peru......... ...*London,* 1907 Kd xii, 1

Class : RELIGION.	Division : Folklore	Class : RELIGION.	Division : Folklore.

FOLKLORE

GENERAL.

Gomme, G. L. *Ed.* The Hand-Book of Folklore ....*Lond n,* 1890 Ke i, 1

———Folklore as an historical Science ....*London,* 1908 Ke i, 2

Moncrieff, A R. H. Romance and Legend of Chivalry........... ......*London,* 1913 Ke i, 3

Folk-Lore: A quarterly Review of Myth, tradition, Institution, and Custom, Vols. I, II IV—X............ *London,* 1890 97 Ke i, 4

The Folk-lore Journal.......... *London,* 1883-89.................. Ke i, 5

Vol. 1—1883.
" 2—1884.
" 3—1885.
" 4—1886.
" 5—1887.
" 6—1888.
" 7—1889.

The Folk-lore, Record 5 Vols. (vol. 3 in 2 Parts) ....*London,* 1882 Ke i, 6

Aubrey, J. Remains of Gentilisme and Judaisme, 1686-87 edited and annotated by J. Britten............ ...*London,* 1881 Ke i, 7

Bower, H. M. The elevation and procession of the Ceri at Gubbio and account of the ceremonies........ ...*London,* 1897 Ke i, 8

Dennett, R E. Notes on the Folk-lore of the Fjort (French Congo), with an Introduction by Mary H. Kingsley ....*London,* 1898 Ke i, 9

Elton, O. *Tr.* The first nine books of the Danish History of Saxo Grammaticus; trans. by O. Elton, with some considerations on Saxo's sources, historical methods and Folklore by F. Y. Powell.... ...*London,* 1894 Ke i, 10

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Folklore.
Geroud, G. H. The Grateful Dead: the history of a Folk Story............ ...*London*, 1908	Ke i, 11
Gregor *Rev.* **W.** Notes on the Folk Lore of the North-East of Scotland...... ...*London*, 1881	Ke i, 12
Hardy, *Dr.* **J.** *Ed.* The Denham tracts; a collection of Folklore of Michæl Aislabie Denham, edited by Dr. J. Hardy, 2 vols.... ...*London*, 1892	Ke i, 13
Jones, W. H. and L. L. Cropf *Eds.* The Folk-Tales of Magyars, collected by Kriza, Erdelyi, Pap, and others; trans. and edited with comparative notes by W. H. Jones, and L. L. Cropf. ...*London*, 1889	Ke i, 14
MacInnes, D. *Ed.* Folk and hero tales collected, edited and trans by Rev. D. MacInnes, with notes by the Editor and A. Nutt......... ...*London*, 1890	Ke i, 15

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Folklore.
Nutt, A. Studies on the legends of the Holy Grail, with especial reference to the Hypothesis of its Celtic origin............... ...*London*, 1898	Ke i, 16
Pedroso, Consigliere. Portuguese Folktales; trans. from the original manuscript by Miss Henriqueta; Monteiro, with an introduction by W. R. S. Ralston.............. ...*London*, 1882	Ke i, 17
Swainson, *Rev.* **C.** The Folk-Lore and provincial names of British birds... ...*London*, 1886	Ke i, 18
Vitry, J. de The exempla or, illustrative stories from the Sermones, Vulgares of Jacques de Vitry; edited with Introduction, analysis and notes by T. F. Crame,...... ...*London*, 1890	Ke i, 19
Country Folk-Lore 4 vo's ....*London*, 1892-1904 ...	Ke i, 20

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Folklore.	*Class.* RELIGION.	*Division.* Folklore.

1. Gloucestershire, edited by E. S. Hartland.
2. Folk Lore concerning the North Riding of Yorkshire York and the Ainsty; edited by Mrs. Gutch
3. Folk-Lore concerning the Orkney and Shetland Islands collected by G. F. Black and edited by N. W. Thomas.
4. Folk-Lore concerning Northumberland; collected by M. C. Balfour and edited by N. W. Thomas.

Henderson, W. Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern countries of England and the Borders; a new edition with many additional Notes ....
...*London,* 1879 Ke i, 21

Chamberlain, B. H. Aino Folk tales; with introduction by E. B. Tylor...............
.. *London,* 1888 Ke i, 22

Starr, F. Catalogue of collection of objects illustrating the Folk Lore of Mexico...........
...*London,* 1899 Ke i, 23

Owen, Mary. A. Folk-Lore of the Musquakie Indians of North America and Catalogue of Musquakie Beadwork and other objects in the collection of the Folk-Lore Society, with Plates..............
...*London,* 1904 Ke i, 24

LEGENDS. TALES, TRADITIONS, ETC.

Clouston, W. A. Popular Tales and Fictions; their migrations and transformations, 2 vols......
Edinburgh, 1887 Ke ii, 1

Frere, Mary. Old Deccan days; or Hindu Fairy Legends; with an Introduction by Sir Bartle Frere..............
...*London,* 1898 Ke ii, 2

Class. RELIGION.	Division. Folklore.	Class. RELIGION.	Division. Folklore.
Bompas, C. H. *Tr.* Folklore of the Santal Parganas, trans. by C. H. Bompas... ....*London*, 1909	Ke ii, 3	**Indian Fables** Collected and edited by P. V. Rama Sawami Raju, with plates by F. C. Gould illus.,............... ...*London*, 1901	Ke ii, 10
Crooke, W. An Introduction to the Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India............... *Allahabad*, 1894	Ke ii, 4	**Swynnerton,** *Rev.* **C.** Indian Nights' Entertainment or Folk-tales from the Upper Indus illus 2 copies.... ...*London*, 1892	Ke ii, 11
——— The Popular Religion and Folk-lore of Northern India. 2 vols. New Ed. revised and enlarged......... ....*Westminister*, 1906 ...	Ke ii, 5	———Romantic tales from the Punjab with Indian Nights' Entertainments.. ...*London*, 1893	Ke ii, 12
Day *Rev.* **Lal Behari** Folk-Tales of Bengal. ...*London*, 1883	Ke ii, 6	——— ...*London*, 1908	Ke ii, 13
——— illus............... ...*London*, 1912	Ke ii, 7	§**Temple,** *Sir* **R. C.** **Legends of the Punjab.** 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1884-8	Ke ii, 14
Kincaid, C. A. The Tale of the Tulsi Plant and other studies ... ...*Bombay*, 1903	Ke ii, 8	**O'Connor,** *Capt.* **W. J.** Folk-tales from Tibet, illus..... .. ...*London*, 1906	Ke ii, 15
Nivedita, *Sister* (M. E. Noble). Cradle Tales of Hinduism, with frontispiece...... .....*London*, 1907	Ke iii, 9	**Kah-Gyur.** Tibetan tales derived from Indian Sources; trans. from the Tibetan of the Kah-Gyur by F. A. Von.	

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Folklore.

Schiefner; done into English from the German with an Introduction by W. R. S. Ralston... ..*London*, 1882 Ke ii, 16

Mitford, A. B. Tales of Old Japan, 2 Vols. illus... ...*London*, 1871 Ke ii, 17

—— ——2nd. Ed... ...*London*, 1874 Ke ii, 18

Pasteur, V. M. Gods and Heroes of old Japan, decorated by Adogalton... ...*London*, 1906 Ke ii, 19

Ganga Datt. Proverbs and Folk-lore of Kumaun and Garhwal... *Ludhiana*, 1894 Ke ii, 20

Govers, C. E. The Folk-Songs of Southern India 2 copies... ...*Madras*, 1871 Ke ii, 21

Ralston, W. R. S. Russian Folk-tales... ...*London*, 1873 Ke ii, 22

FAIRIES, ELVES.

Bain, R. N. *Tr.* Turkish Fairy tales and Folk-tales collected by Dr. Ignacy Kunos; trans from the Hungarian version by R. N. Bain, illus by C. Levetus ... ...*London*, 1896 Ke iii, 1

——Cossack Fairy tales and Folk-tales selected, edited and trans. by R. N. Bain, illus by E. W. Mitchell, New Ed... ...*London*, 1902 Ke iii, 2

Cox, M. R. Cinderella; 345 variants of Cinderella, Catskin, and Cap of Rushes, abstracted and tabulated, with a discussion of Mediæval Analogues and notes, with an introduction by A Lang... ...*London*, 1893 Ke iii, 3

Hartland, E. S. The Science of Fairy tales: an Inquiry into Fairy Mythology... ...*London*, 1891 Ke iii, 4

Keightley, T. The Fairy Mythology illustrative of the Romance and Superstition of various countries... ...*London*, 1860 Ke iii, 5

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Brahmanism ; Hinduism.

PROVERBS.

Long, *Rev.* **J.** Eastern Proverbs and Emblems; illustrating Old Truths ...*London,* 1861 Ke iv, 1

A Hand-Book of Proverbs comprising an entire republication of ray's Collection ot English Proverbs, with his additions from Foreign Languages and a complete alphabetical Index ; collected by H. G. Bohn................ ...*London,* 1872 Ke iv, 2

ANIMISM.

Clodd, E. Animism : the seed of Religion....... ...*London,* 1905 Kf, 1

Animism in Tylor's Primitive Culture Vol. I pp 353—77, Vol. II pp 1—276 p. 166 ibid.

BRAHMANISM : HINDUISM.

VEDAS: TRANSLATIONS AND COMMENTARIES

Dutt, M. N. *Ed.* Rig Veda, text with Sayana's commentary, and a literal prose English translation, vols. I—VI edited by M. N. Dutt. ...*Calcutta,* 1908—1910 Kg i, 1

Griffith, R. T. H. *Tr.* The Hymns of the Rig Veda; trans with a popular commentary, 4 vols. *Benares,* 1891—92 Kg i, 2

Kaegi, A. *Tr.* The Rig Veda ; the oldest literature of the Indians authorised translation with additions to the notes, by L. Arrowsmith...... ...*Boston,* 1886 Kg i, 3

Muller, F. Max *Tr.* Rig Veda Sanhita; the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans; trans. and explained by F. Max-Muller vol i—2 copies...... ...*London,* 1869 Kg i, 4

Wilson, H. H *Tr.* Rig Veda Sanhita; a collection of ancient Hindu Hymns trans. by H. H. Wilson, vols. i—iv............... *London,* 1854—66 Kg i, 5

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.

§**Macdonell, A. H.** *Tr.* The Brhad Devata attributed to Saunaka; a summary of the Deities and Myths of the Rig-Veda; critically edited in original Sanskrit, with an introduction and seven appendices, and translated into English with critical and illustrative notes, by A. H. Macdonell, two parts .... *Cambridge*, 1914 Kg i, 6

Pt. 1 —Introduction and text and appendices.

Pt. 2—Translation and notes.

Griffith, R. T H. *Tr.* The Texts of the White Yajur Veda; trans. with a Popular commentary... ... ...*Benares*, 1899 Kg i, 7

Schroeder, *Dr.* **L. Von** *Ed.* Maitrayani Samhita; 4 Vols ... *Leipzig*, 1883—84 Kg i, 8

Griffith, R. T. H. *Tr.* The Hymns of the Sama Veda, with a popular commentary. ...*Benares*, 1893 Kg i, 9

——— The Hymns of the Atharva Veda, with a popular commentary vol. i....... ...*Benares*, 1895 Kg i, 10

Vedas or the Scriptures of the Hindus; 2nd Ed.................. ...*Calcutta*, 1828 Kg i, 11

Mukhopadhyaya, C. C. A Summary view of the Vedas ....*Calcutta*, 1873 Kg i, 12

Haug, M. *Tr.* The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rig-Veda. 2 vols., 2 copies. ...*Bombay*, 1863 Kg i, 13

Vol 1. Sanskrit Text...

Vol. 2. English translation..

Keith, A. B. Sankhayana Aranyaka, with an appendix on the Mahavrata. 2 copies............... ...*London*, 1908 Kg i, 14

Class :	Division :	Class :	Division :
RELIGION.	Brahmanism ; Hinduism.	RELIGION.	Brahmanism ; Hinduism.

Burnell, A C. *Tr.* The Samavidhana Brahmana (being the third Brahmana of the Sama Veda) edited together with the commentary of Sayana, an English translation, Introduction, and Index of words Vol. 1. Text and commentary, with Introduction ...*London*, 1873 Kg i, 15

Konow, Sten Von. Samavidhana Brahmana ein Altindisches Handbuch der Zauberei eingeleitet und ubersetzt.................. ......*Halle*, 1893 Kg i, 16

Klemm, K. *Ed* Sadvimcabrahmana mit proben aus Sayanas Kommentar nebst einer Uebersetzung; Prapathaka 1 .... *Gutersloh*, 1894 Kg i, 17

Behari Lal. The Treasures of knowledge; Divine and Temporal, or, the Vedas and their Angas and Upangas, vol. I, 1st Ed................ ...*Lahore*, 1910 Kg i, 18

§CONCORDANCES AND DICTIONARIES.

§Bloomfield, M. Vedic Concordance : being an alphabetical Index to every line of every Stanza of the published Vedic Literature and Liturgical formulas thereof; that is an Index to the Vedic Mantras, together with an account of their variations in the different Vedic books (*Harvard oriental series*) *Cambridge*, 1901 Kg ia, 1

§Macdonell, A. A., & A. B. Keith, Vedic Index of Names and Subjects, 2 vols...... ...*London*, 1912 Kg ia, 2

GENERAL AND HISTORICAL.

Bloomfield, M. Religion of the Veda ; the ancient Religion of India (from Rigveda to Upanishads)............. *New York*, 1908 Kg ii, 1

Class : RELIGION.	Division : Brahmanism ; Hinduism.	Class : RELIGION.	Division : Brahmanism ; Hinduism.

Tilak, B. G. The Arctic Home in the Vedas, being also a new key to the Interpretations of many Vedic Texts and Legends.............. .....*Poona*, 1903 Kg ii, 2

Wilson, H. H. *Tr.* Vishnu Purana: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition trans. and illus. by notes derived chiefly from other Puranas by the late H. H. Wilson; edited by F. Hall, 5 vols., 2 copies .. *London*, 1864-70 Kg ii, 3

——— Essays and lectures on the Religion of the Hindus; collected and edited by Dr. R. Rot ...*London*, 1862 Kg ii, 4

Pal, D. N. Siva and Sakti, an elaborate Discourse on Hindu Religion and Mythology, their origin and interpretation, 2 vols ....*Calcutta*, 1910 Kg ii, 5

Bhandarkar, *Sir* **R. G.** Vaisnavism, Saivism and minor religious systems (*Encyclopedia of Indo-Aryan Research Vol. III Pt. 6*) ....*Strassburg*, 1913 Kg ii, 6

Avalon, A. *Tr.* Tantra of the Great Liberation (Mahanirvana Tantra) trans. with Introduction and commentary........... ...*London*, 1913 Kg ii, 7

Manu. Manava-Dharma Sastra. Lois de Manou, comprenant les institutions Religieuses et civiles des Indiens ; et accompagnes de notes explicatives by A. L. Deslongchamps ......*Paris*, 1833 Kg ii, 8

——— Manava-Dharma Sastra or the Institutes of Manu, edited by G. C. Haughton, 2 vols............ .. *London*, 1825 Kg ii, 9

Manu. Manava dharmasastra: the code of Manu, original Sanskrit text critically edited according to the standard Sanskrit commentaries, with critical notes, by J. Jolly (*Oriental Trubner Series*) ... *London*, 1887. Kg ii, 10

A Code of Gentoo Laws; or, ordinations of the Pandits from a Persian translation made from the original written in the Sanscrit Language ...*London*, 1781 Kg ii, 11

Bhagwan Dass. The Science of social organization or the Laws of Manu in the light of Theosophy.... ....*Adyar*, 1910 Kg ii, 12

Dutt, M. N. *Tr*. The Dharma Sa'stra, or the Hindu Law Codes, vols. I and II (with a separate volume of the text). containing the 19 Smritis 3 vols.... ....*Calcutta*, 1908 Kg ii, 13

Arnold, E. *Tr*. Bhagavad Gita (from the Mahabharata). The Song Celestial; being a discourse between Arjuna, prince of India, and the Supreme Being under the form of Krishna, 2 copies (2nd copy 3rd Ed.) ...*London*, 1885 Kg ii, 14

Brook, F. T. *Tr*. Bhagvad Gita Text & translation *Srirangam*, 1909 Kg ii, 15

Caleb, C. C. *Tr*. The Song Divine or, the Bhagavad-Gita; a metrical rendering with annotations. 2 copies............. ...*London*, 1911 Kg ii, 16

Davies, J. *Tr*. The Bhagavad-Gita or the Sacred Lay, with notes (*Oriental Trubner series*) .. *London*, 1882 Kg ii, 17

Govindacharya, A. Sri Bhagavad Gita with Sri Ramanujacharya's Vasishtadvaita commentary. ...*Madras*, 1898 Kg ii, 18

Row, T. S. Philosophy of the Bhagavad Gita. ...*London*, 1912 Kg ii, 19

Class. RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.
Sitanath Krishna and the Gita; being twelve lectures on the Authorship, Philosophy and Religion of the Bhagvatgita...... ...*Calcutta*, 1913	Kg ii, 20
Valmiki. Yoga-vásishtha-Mahárámayana trans by Vihári Lal Mitra. Vol. I... ...*Calcutta*, 1891	Kg ii, 21
Har Narayana. The Vedic Philosophy or, an exposition of the Sacred and Mysterious monosyllable 'Aum' ....*Bombay*, 1895	Kg ii, 22
Pal, D. N. Comprehensive history of the Religion of the Hindus, its birth, rise, development and expansion: Pre-Vedic period, 3 volumes ....*Calcutta*, 1903	Kg ii, 23
Barnett, L. D. The Heart of India; Sketches in the History of Hindu Religion and morals (*Wisdom of the East Series*)...... ...*London*, 1903	Kg ii, 24
Barnett, L. D. Hinduism. 2 copies.......... ...*London*, 1906	Kg ii, 25
Bose, S. C. The Hindus as they are: a description of manners, customs and inner life of Hindu Society in Bengal; with a prefatory note by the Rev. W. Hastie. 2 copies.......... ...*Calcutta*, 1881	Kg ii, 26
Farquhar, J. N. The Crown of Hinduism......... ...*London*, 1913	Kg ii, 27
Ketkar, S. V. An Essay on Hinduism; its formation and future illustrating the Laws of Social Evolution as reflected in the history of the formation of Hindu community ... .*London*, 1911	Kg ii, 28
Mitchell, J. M. Hinduism, Past and Present, with an account of recent Hindu Reformers and a brief comparison between Hinduism and Christianity...... ...*London*, 1885	Kg ii, 29

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.
Mylne, L. G. Missions to Hindus: a contribution to the study of the missionary methods. ...*London*, 1908	Kg ii, 30
Sen, Gurprashad An Introduction to the study of Hinduism......... ...*Calcutta*, 1893	Kg ii, 31
Wilkins, W. J. Modern Hinduism; being an account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India.... .. *London*, 1887	Kg ii, 32
Williams, *Sir* **M. Monier**—Hinduism, 3 copies (3rd copy, 1901)...... *London*, 1878	Kg ii, 33
——— Religious thought and life in India, an account of the religions of the Indian Peoples. Part I, 2 copies ...*London*, 1883	Kg ii, 34
The Hindus. 2 Vols (*Library of entertaining knowledge Series*)...... ...*London*, 1834	Kg ii, 35
Atisha, *brother.* Exposition of the doctrine of Karma........... ...*London*, 1910	Kg ii, 36

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.
Besant, Annie Ancient Ideals in modern Life... .. ...*London*, 1901	Kg ii, 37
Tagore, R. Sadhana: the Realisation of life ...*London*, 1914	Kg ii, 38
Row, M. C. N. Cosmic Consciousness, or, the Vedantic Idea of Realisation or Mukti (in the light of modern Psychology)...... ...*Madras*, 1909	Kg ii, 39
Nivedita, *Sister.* An Indian Study of Love and Death... .... *New York*, 1908	Kg ii, 40
Lacey, R. L. The Holy Land of the Hindus, with seven letters on Religious problems................ .. *London*, 1913	Kg ii, 41
Oman, J. C. The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India, a Study of Sadhuism with an account of the Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other strange Hindu Sectarians; with illus by W. C. Oman .. ...*London*, 1903	Kg ii, 42

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.

Paramahansa, Sri Agamya Guru. The Land of Eternity: amar bhumika discourses... ...*London*, 1908 Kg ii, 43

The Risi: A Poem explaining the daily life and manners of the Risi as described in the Rig-Veda Sanhita, by the author of the "Saddarshana Chintanika"..... ...*Poona*, n. d. Kg ii, 44

Shivgan Chand, *Swami.* The Divine Wisdom of Indian Rishis, or an essence of the hidden Vedic truths and Yoga Philosophy....... ...*Lahore*, 1894 Kg ii, 45

Gosha, P. C. Durga Puja; with notes and illus.......... ...*Calcutta*, 1871 Kg ii, 46

Natesa, S. M. Hindu feasts fasts and ceremonies ....*Madras*, 1903 Kg ii, 47

Brooks, T. A. Some Hindu Festivals, what we may learn from them ......*Simla*, 1911 Kg ii, 48

Rama Krishnananda, *Swami.* Vedanta Philosophy; the Universe and Man... ...*Madras*, 1908 Kg ii, 49

Vivekananda *Swami,* Inspired talks...... ....*Madras* 1908 Kg ii, 50

——— The complete works of the Swami Vivekananda, comprising all his lectures, addresses and discourses delivered in Europe, America and India: all his writings in prose and poetry, etc., etc., carefully revised and edited. 5 parts. ...*London*, 1907 Kg ii, 51

Kshemaraja. The Shiva Sutra Vimarshini: being the Sutras of Vasu Gupta; with the commentary called Vimarshini edited by J. C. Chatterji. *Srinagar*, 1911 Kg ii, 52

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.

Kshemaraja. The Pratyabhijna Hridya: being a Summary of the doctrines of advaita Shaiva philosophy of Kashmir............ ...*Srinagar*, 1911 Kg ii, 53

Macnicol, N. Indian Theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan Period, edited by F. N. Farquhur and Rev. H. D. Griswold (*Religious Quest. of India series*) ...*London*, 1915 Kg ii, 54

Vasu, S. C. *Ed.* The Sacred Books of the Hindus............ *Allahabad*, 1909-1913............ Kg ii, 55

1.—The Upanisads, with the commentary of Madhvacharya, Part I (Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka and Manduka), trans by Srisachandra Vasu, 1909.

2.—Yajnavalkya's Smriti: Mitakshara and Balambhatti trans. by Srisachandra Vasu, Pt. I.

3.—Chhandgoya Upanisad, trans. by Srisachandra Vasu, Pts 1—3, 5 and 6

4.—The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, trans. by Rama Prasad and edited by Major B. D. Basu. 2nd edition, 1913.

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.

6.—The Vaisesika Sutras of Kanada; with the commentary of Sankara Misra and extracts from the gloss of of Jayanarayana, together with notes from the commentary of Chandrakanta, trans. with an introduction by Nand Lal Sinha.

7.—The Bhakti Sutras of Narada, with explanatory notes and an introduction by—Nand Lal Sinha 1911.

8.—The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama; trans by Mahamahopadhyaya Satisachandra Vidyabhusana.

9.—The Garuda Purana (Sarcdhara) with English translation by E. Wood and S. V. Subrahmanyam and an introduction by Srischandra Vasu, 1911.

10.—Purva-Mimansa Sutras of Jaimini; trans. by Ganganatha Jha. Mahamahopadhyaya Pts. I-IV.

11.—Samkhya Pravachana Sutram. Pts. I—4 trans by Nand Lal Sinha.

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Brahmanism; Hinduism.

12.—The Brihajjatakam of Varaha Mihira. trans by Swami Vijnananda of Belur Math alias Hari Prasanna Chatterjee.
13.—Sukra-Niti-Sara, Pts I-III trans by B K. Sarkar.
14.—Brihadaranyaka Upanishad trans, by S. C. Vasu Part I.
15—The Yoga Sastra Shiva Samhita, trans. by S. C. Vasu, Pt. I.
16.—The Positive Background of Hindu Sociology. Book 1.—Non-political by Benay Kumar Sarkar, with appendices by Dr. B. N. Seal, 1914.

Extra Vol. The Adhyatma Ramayaya trans. by Rai Bahadur Baij Nath. 1913.

Cesary, *Rev.* C. Indian Gods, Sages, and cities. ...*Calcutta*, 1881 Kg ii, 56

Sandilya. Aphorisms of Sandilya, with the commentary of Swapnesvara; or, the Hindu doctrine of faith, trans. by E. B. Cowell (*Kashmir Series of Text and Studies*)...... ..*Calcutta*, 1878 Kg ii, 57

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Bharti, Baba Premanand. Sree Krishna, the Lord of Love............... *New York*, 1904 Kg iii, 1

Pal, D. N. Sri Krishna: his life and teachings, 2nd Ed. 2 vols............... ...*Calcutta*, 1901 Kg iii, 2

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Brahmanism; Hinduism.
The life of the Swami Vivekananda by his Eastern and Western Disciples, vol. I..... ...*Calcutta*, 1912	Kg iii, 3
Muller, F. Max— Rama Krishna: his life and sayings............. ...*London*, 1898	Kg iii, 4
MODERN REFORMED SECTS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THEIR REFORMERS	
BRAHMO SAMAJ	
Lillingston, F. The Brahmo Samaj and the Arya Samaj, in their bearing upon Christianity: a study in Indian theism. ...*London*, 1901	Kg iva, 1
Sivanath, *Sastri* History of the Brahmo Samaj 2 vols. ....*Calcutta*, 1911	Kg iva, 2
Ram Mohan Roy, *Raja*. English works of, edited by J. C. Ghosh, 3 vols............ ...*Calcutta*, 1901	Kg iva, 3
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Life and Teachings of Keshub Chander Sen................ ...*Calcutta*, 1891	Kg iva, 4
Carpenter, Mary *Ed*. The last days in England of the Raja Ram Mohan Roy....... ...*London*, 1866	Kg iva, 5
Collet, *Miss* **S. D.** Life and Letters of Raja Ram Mohan Roy, edited by Hem Chandra Sarkar. ...*Calcutta*, 1913	Kg iva, 6
Tagore, Devendranath. The Autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath Tagore; with portraits; trans. from the original Bengali by Satyendranath Tagore and Indira Devi; with an Introduction by S. Tagore........ ...*Calcutta*, 1909	Kg iva, 7
———— with an Introduction by E. Underhill and an Introductory chapter by the Translator......... ...*Calcutta* 1914	Kg iva, 8

Class : RELIGION.	Division : Buddhism.	Class : RELIGION.	Division : Buddhism.

ARYA SAMAJ.

Lajpat Rai. The Arya Samaj ; an account of its origin, doctrines and activities ; with a biographical sketch of the Founder ; with a preface by professor Sydney Webb. illus ....*London*, 1915 Kg ivb, 1

Zorawar Singh Nigama. The Vedic Religion and its expounder Swami Dayananda Saraswati *Allahabad*, 1914 Kg ivb, 2

BUDDHISM.

GENERAL AND HISTORICAL.

Barnett, L. D. The Path of Light, rendered for the first time into English from the Bodhicharyavtara of Shantideva: a manual of Mahàyàna Buddhism ....*London*, 1909 Kh i, 1

Baynes, H. The Way of the Buddha.. ....*London*, 1906 (*Wisdom of East Series*). Kh i, 2

Beal, S. *Tr.* Text from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives; trans. from the Chinese (*Trubner oriental series*) ...*London*, 1878 Kh i, 3

§ **Bird, J.** Historical researches on the origin and principles of the Buddha and Jain Religions; embracing the leading tenets of their systems as found prevailing in various countries ; illus. by descriptive accounts of the Sculptures in the caves of Western India, with translations of the inscriptions from those of Kanari, Karli, Ajanta, Ellora, Nasik etc., which indicate their connection with the coins and topes of the Punjab and Afghanistan ....*Bombay*, 1847 Kh i, 4

Class: RELIGION.	*Division*: Buddhism.

Burnouf, E. Legends of Indian Buddhism, trans, with an Introduction by W. Stephens.........
...*London*, 1911 Kh i, 5

Carus, *Dr.* **Paul.** The Dharma; or the Religion of Enlightenment: an exposition of Buddhism, 5th Ed. *Chicago*, 1907 Kh i, 6

Dahlke, P. Buddhist Essays; trans. from the German by Bhikkhu Silacara.....
...*London*, 1908 Kh i, 7

——— Buddhism and Science, trans. from the German by the Bhikkhu Silacara..........
...*London*, 1913 Kh i, 8

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism; being a sketch of the Life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. 2 copies.... ....
...*London*, 1878 Kh i, 9

——— ——— ......
...*London*, 1910 Kh i, 10

Davids, T. W. R. Early Buddhism.............
...*London*, 1910 Kh i, 11

——— *Tr.* Dialogues of the Buddha; trans. from Pali... .....
...*London*, 1899 Kh i, 12

Davids, *Mrs.* **R.** Buddhism: a study of the Buddhist Norm
...*London*, 1913 Kh i, 13

——— Psalms of the Early Buddhists 2 Volumes......
...*London*......... Kh i, 14

Vol. I.—Psalms of the Sisters, 1909.

,, II.—Psalms of the Brethren, 1913.

Franklin, *Col.* **W.** Researches on the tenets and doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists; with a discussion on Serpent worship., Plates......
...*London*, 1827 Kh i, 15

Hackmann, H. Buddhism as a Religion: its historical development and its present conditions..........
...*London*, 1910 Kh i, 16

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Buddhism.
Hardy, R. S. Eastern Monachism; an account of the origin, laws, discipline, sacred writings, mysterious rites, religious ceremonies, and present circumstances of the order of Mendicants founded by Gotama Buddha.................. ...*London*, 1850	Kh i, 17
——The Legends and theories of the Buddhists, compared with history and Science, with introductory notices of the Life and System of Gotama Buddha, 2nd Ed................. ...*London*, 1881	Kh i, 18
Jinarajadasa, C. Christ and Buddha and other sketches; illus... ...*Madras*, 1913	Kh i, 19
Karney, E. S. The Dust of Desire; or, in the Days of Buddha; foreword by the Rev. St. C. Tisdak and prefatory Articles by the Rev. W. O. E. Oesterley.... ...*London*, 1912	Kh i, 20
Kern, *Dr.* H. Manual of Indian Buddhism......... *Strassburg*, 1896	Kh i, 21
Kistner, O. Buddha & his Doctrines: a Bibliographical Essay............... ...*London*, 1869	Kh i, 22
Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism *Edinburgh*, 1900	Kh i, 23
Narasu, *Dr.* P. Lakhshmi The Essence of Buddhism, with an Introduction, by A. H. Dharmapala...... ...*Madras*, 1907	Kh i, 24
Richard, T. The New Testament of Higher Budhism............... *Edinburgh*, 1910	Kh i, 25
Rockhill, W. W. *Tr.* Udanavarga: a Collection of verses from the Buddhist Canon; compiled by Daarmatrata, being the Northern Buddhist Version of Dhammapada; trans. from the Tibetan; with notes and extracts from the commentary of Pradina-Varman, by W. W. Rockhill. (*Trubner Oriental Series*). ...*London*, 1883	Kh i, 26

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Buddhism.
Shaku, *Rt. Rev.* S. Sermons of a Buddhist Abbot; addresses on religious subjects trans. from the Japanese MS. by D. T. Suzuke. ... ...*Chicago,* 1906	Kh i, 27
Silacara, Bhikkhu. The Majjhima Nikaya, the first fifty discourses from the collection of the medium length discourses of Gotama the Budha, freely rendered and abridged from the Pali, 2 Vols. ...*London,* 1912	Kh i, 28
Simpson, W. The Buddhist Praying-Wheel: a collection of material bearing upon the Symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual. .. ...*London,* 1896	Kh i, 29
Sinha, J. W. The Singularity of Buddhism; with introduction and notes by F. L. Woodward.... ...*Columbo,* 1910	Kh i, 30
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism, annotated and enlarged 6th Ed.... ...*London,* 1888	Kh i, 31
Ward, E. Light from the East: being Selections from the teachings of the Buddha, arranged with an Introduction, and foreword by Annie Besant. ...*London,* 1901	Kh i, 32
Wagiswara, W. D. C. and K. J. Sunders, The Buddha's "Way of Virtue", a translation of the Dhammapada from the Pali text.... ...*London,* 1912	Kh i, 33
Warren, H. C. Buddhism in translations........ (*Harvard Oriental Series*) *Cambridge,* 1896	Kh i, 34
Williams, *Sir* **M. Monier—** Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity... .. ...*London,* 1889	Kh i, 35

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Buddhism.
The Creed of Buddha by the author of "The Creed of Christ" ...*London*, 1908	Kh i, 36
Cowell, E. B. *Ed.* The Jataka or Stories of the Buddha's former Births; trans. from the Pali by various hands under the editorship of professor E. B. Cowell: 7 Vols. (Vol VI 2 copies). *Cambridge*, 1895-...1907	Kh i, 37
Fausboll, V. *Ed.* Buddhist Birth Stories; or, Jataka tales; being the Jatakatthavannana trans. from Pali by T. W. R. Davids 2 Vols. Vol. I Translation, vol. 2 Text Jataka, together with its commentary; being tales of the anterior Births of Gotama Buddha. *London*, 1879-80	Kh i, 38
Arya Cura. The Jatka-Mala or Bodhisattva-vadana-Mala, edited by Dr. H. Kern................ ..... *Boston*, 1891	Kh i, 39

Class: RELIGION.	Division. Buddhism.
Tawney, C. H. *Tr.* The Katha Koca; or Treasury of stories, trans. from Sanskrit Mss. by C. H. Tawney, with appendix, containing notes by professor E. Lehmann, 2 copies (*Oriental Translation Fund, new series II*)................ ...*London*, 1895	Kh i, 40
Gemmel, W. G. The Diamond Sutra: (Ching-kang-Ching) or Prajna Paramita trans. from the Chinese with an Introduction and notes.............. ...*London*, 1912	Kh i, 41
Bibliotheca Buddhica .... *St Petersburg*, 1913. Vol. IV.—Mulamadhyamakakarikas. (Madhyamikasutras de Nagarjuna avec la prasannapada Commentaire de	

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Buddhism.	*Class:* RELIGION.	*Division:* Buddhism.

by Louis de la Vallee Poussin. VII. Fsc.

Vol. XV.—Kien-Chui-Fan-Tsan. (Gandisto tragatha) by Baron A. Von Steel-Holstein.

„ XVI.—Buddhapalita Mulamadhyamakavrtti. Tibetische Uberset-zung by Max Walleser

„ XVII.—Suvarnaprabhasa

NORTHERN (MAHAYANA).

Beal's Buddhist Records of the Western World See Vol. I P. 280

Kopeleston, R. S. Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon...... ...*London*, 1892 Kh ii, 1

Kopeleston, R. S. Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon......... ...*London*, 1908 Kh ii, 2

Edkins, *Rev.* J. Chinese Buddhism; a volume of Sketches, historical, descriptive and critical ...*London*, 1880 Kh ii, 3

Sumpa Khan-po yece Pal Jor. History of the rise, progress and downfall of Buddhism in India; edited with a list of contents and an analytical Index in English by Sri Sarat Chandra Das Pt. I ...*Calcutta*, 1908 Kh ii, 4

Schlagintweit, E. Buddhism in Tibet illus. by literary documents and objects of religious worship, with an account of the Buddhist Systems preceding it in India ...*London*, 1863 Kh ii, 5

Suzuki, D. T. Outlines of Maháyána Buddhism ...*London*, 1901 Kh ii, 6

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Buddhism.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Jainism.

Waddel, L A The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism; with its mystic cults, Symbolism and, mythology and in its relation to Indian Buddhism ....London, 1895 Kh ii, 7

Muller's Dhammapada; David's Buddhist Suttas and Oldenberg's Vinaya texts; Kern's Saddharma Pundrika See ph 154-5. ibid — Vol. 10, 11, 13, 17, 20, 21 Sacred books of the East series.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Arnold, E. *Tr.* The Light of Asia: or, the great Renunciation (Mahabhinishkramana), being the Life and teaching of Gautama............ ...London, 1879 Kh iv, 1

Chatterji, Sir P. C. Buddha and Budhism. (Pam.) ...London, 1891 Kh iv, 2

Childers, R. C. *Ed.* The Mahaparinibbanasutta of the Sutta-Pitaka. (Pali text). ...London, 1878 Kh iv, 3

Cowell, E. B. *Ed.* The Buddhakarita of Asva Ghosha............ ...Oxford, 1893 Kh iv, 4

Oldenberg, H. Buddha, his life, doctrine, and order; trans from German by W Hoey......... ...London, 1882 Kh iv, 5

Rockhill, W. W. *Tr.* The Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order derived from Tibetan works in the Bkah-hgyur and Bstan-hgyur followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khotan. (*Trubuner Oriental series*) ...London, 1884 Kh iv, 6

Saint-Hilaire, J. B. Le Bouddha et sa Religion. . ...Paris, 1866 Kh iv, 7

JAINISM.

Buhler, J. G. On the Indian sect of the Jainas; trans. from the German and edited with an outline of Jaina Mythology by Jas Burgess........... ...London, 1903 Kj i, 1

Barnett, L. D. *Tr.* The Antagada-Dasao and Anuttarovaiya-Dasao trans. from the Prakrit ....London, 1907 Kj i, 2

Class :	*Division* :	*Class* :	*Division* :
RELIGION.	Sikhism.	RELIGION.	Sikhism.

Stevenson, *Rev.* **J**, The Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatva, two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy trans. from the Magadhi, with an appendix containing remarks on the language of the original.......... ...*London*, 1848 Kj i, 3

Stevenson, *Mrs.* **Sinclair**. The Heart of Jainism, with an Introduction by the Rev. G.P. Taylor ...*London*, 1915 Kj i, 4

Jacobi's Jaina Sutras See Vol. 22 of the Sacred Books of the East Series. p 155 ibid.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Manak Chand, Life of Mahabira. *Allahabad*, 1908 Kj ii, 1

SIKHISM

GENERAL AND HISTORICAL.

Trump, *Dr.* **E**. *Tr.* The Adi Granth or, the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs; trans. from the original Gurmukhi with Introductory Essays. 3 copies. *London*, 1877 Kk i, 1

Field, D. The Religion of the Sikhs............ ...*London*, 1914 Kk i, 2

Khazan Singh. History and Philosophy of the Sikh Religion, 2 parts... ...*Lahore*, 1914 Kk i, 3

Macauliffe, M. A. The Sikh Religion, its Gurus, sacred writings and authors, 6 vols............... ...*Oxford*, 1909 Kk i, 4

Attar Singh, *Tr.* Sakhee Book, or description of Guru Gobind Singh's Religion, and doctrines, trans. from Goormukhi by Sardar Attar Singh 2 copies. (2nd copy MS.) ...*Benares*, 1873 Kk i, 5

———The Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Gobind Singh ....*Lahore*, 1876 Kk i, 6

Gurmukh Singh, Chandhar. Brief history of the Golden Temple, Amritsar, 2 copies.............. ...*Lahore*, 1892 Kk i, 7

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Sikhism.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Confucianism and Taoism.

Sunder Singh, *Ramgarhia* Guide to the Darbar Sahib, a Golden Temple of Amritsar...... ...*Lahore*, 1903 Kk i, 8

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Sewaram Singh, *Thapar.* A critical study of the Life and the teachings of Sri Guru Nanak Deva, the founder of Sikhism, 3 copies............... *Rawalpindi*, 1900 Kk ii, 1

Lakshman Singh, *Bhagat.* A short sketch of the life and work of Guru Gobind Singh; the 10th and last Guru of the Sikhs, with an introduction by the Hon'ble Mr. Harkishan Lal................ ...*Lahore*, 1909 Kk ii, 2

Rayhit nama of Pralad Rai; or the excellent conversation of the duswán Padshah, and Nandlal's Rayhit nama, or Rules for the guidance of the Sikhs in religious matters........... ......*Lahore*, *n. d.* Kk ii, 3

Sohan Singh, *Bhai.* Tale of woe, or, the martyrdom of the four sons of Sri Guroo Gobind Singh ji at Sirhind and Chamkaur (*Pam*)........ ....*Lohore*, 1904 Kk ii, 4

Sri Guru Har Krishna ji's. History by a Sikh lady. 2 copies. ...*London*, 1905 Kk ii, 5

CONFUCIANISM AND TAOISM.

GENERAL AND HISTORICAL.

Carus, *Dr.* P. Chinese thought; an exposition of the main characteristic features of the Chinese world conception illus. ....*Chicago*, 1907 Kl i, 1

Chuang Tza Musings of a Chinese Mystic: Selections from the Philosophy of Chuang Tza; with an Introduction by L. Giles ....*London*, 1906 Kl i, 2

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Confucianism and Taoism.	*Class:* RELIGION.	*Division:* Japanese.

Confucius. The Sayings of Confucius, a New translation of the greater part of the Confucian Analects, with Introduction and Notes by L. Giles....... ... *London*, 1907 Kl i, 3

Edkins, *Rev.* **J.** Religion in China; containing a brief account of the three Religions of the Chinese. 3rd Ed. (*Trubner Oriental Series*). ...*London*, 1884 Kl i, 4

Giles, H. A. Religions of ancient China ....*London*, 1905 Kl i, 5

—— Confucianism and its rivals. (Hibbert lectures)...... ....*London*, 1915 Kl i, 6

Hahn, T. Tsuni-||Goam; the Supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi (*Trubner Oriental Series*). ...*London*, 1881 Kl i, 7

Lao-Tza. The Sayings of Lao-Tza trans. from the Chinese with an Introduction by L. Giles....... ...*London*, 1906 Kl i, 8

Parker, E. H. Studies in Chinese Religion illus ....*London*, 1910 Kl i, 9

Douglas, R. K. Confucianism. and Taouism... ...*London*, 1879 Kl i, 10

Ming, Ku Hung. The Conduct of Life; or the Universal order of Confucius; a translation of one of the four Confucian Books hitherto known as the Doctrine of the Mean.... ...*London*, 1908 Kl i, 11

Beal's Fo-sho-hing-Tsan King; Legge's Sacred books of China; Legge's Text of Taoism. See pp. 154-56 ibid.	Vol. 19 „ 3 „ 16 „ 27 „ 28 „ 39 „ 40	Sacred Books of the East Series

JAPANESE.

Aston, W. G. Shinto: the ancient religion of Japan ....*London*, 1907 Kl a, 1

Knox, G. W. The Development of Religion in Japan............... ......*N. Y.* 1907 Kl a, 2

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Zoroastrianism.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Zoroastrianism

ZOROASTRIANISM

GENERAL AND HISTORICAL.

Kapadia, S. A. The Teachings of Zoroaster and the philosophy of the Parsi religion.. ....*London*, 1903 Km i, 1

Mill, *Dr.* L. H. Avesta Eschatology compared with the books of Daniel and Revelations, being supplementary to Zarathushtra, Philo, the Achæmeids and Israel............ ...*Chicago*, 1908 Km i, 2

Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa *Destur.* Book of Arda Viraf; the Pahlvi text revised and collated with further Mss., with an English translation and introduction, and an appendix containing the texts and translations of the Gosht-i-Fryano, and Hadokht-Nask by M. Haug, assisted by E. W. West. *Bombay*, 1872 Km i, 3

Pope, J. A. *Tr.* Ardai Viraf Nameh; or, the revelations of Ardai Viraf trans. from the Persian and Guzeratee versions with notes. ...*London*, 1816 Km i, 4

Haug, M. Essays on the Sacred language, writings and religion of the Parsis.. ....*Bombay*, 1862 Km i, 5

——— with a memoir of the late Dr. Haug by E. P. Evans 3rd Ed. edited by E. W. West; (*Trubner Oriental Series*). ...*London*, 1884 Km i, 6

Karaka, D. F. History of the Parsees including their manners, customs, religions and present position. illus. 2 vols ... ...*London*, 1884 Km i, 7

Wadia, A. S. The Message of Zoroaster............ ......*London*, *n.d.* Km i, 8

Dhalla, Maneckji Nusservanji. Zoroastrian theology. *Newyork*, 1914 .... Km i, 9

Class: RELIGION.	*Division*: Muhammadanism.	*Class*: RELIGION.	*Division*: Muhammadanism.

Darmesteters Zend Avesta 3 *Pts* Vols. 4, 23 and 31, *West's Pahlvi Texts* 5 Pts. Vols. 24, 37 & 47. *See pp.* 154-56 *ibid.* } Sacred Books of the East Series

BIOGRAPHICAL

Jackson, A. W. Zoroaster: the Prophet of Ancient Iran. *New-York*, 1829 ...... Km ii, 1

Eastwick, E. B. The Life and Ethics of Zoroaster, trans by A. Rogers......... ...*London*, *n. d.* Km ii, 2

MUHAMMADANISM

QURAN; TRANSLATIONS & COMMENTARIES.

The Koran: trans. from the Arabic; the Suras arranged in chronological order; with notes and Index by the Rev. J. M. Rodwell................. .. *London*, 1861 Kn i, 1

The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed: trans. by G. Sale; with a memoir of the translator 2 copies............... ...*London*, 1844 Kn i, 2

——— ——— ...*London*, 1867 Kn i, 3

Lane, E. W. Selections from the Quran; with an Introduction by E. Lane-Poole. ...*London*, 1879 Kn i, 4

Muir, *Sir* W. The Quran; its composition and teaching......... ...*London*, *n. d.* Kn i, 5

——— Extracts from the Quran in the original, with English rendering; 2 copies. ...*London*, 1880 Kn i, 6

Palmer's Quran 2 *Pts.* (*Vols.* 6 *and* 9 *of the sacred books of the East series see p.* 154 *ibid.*)

Wherry, E. M. A comprehensive commentary on the Quran; comprising Sale's trans. and preliminary discourses with additional notes and emendations, 4 vols, 2 copies (*Trubner Oriental Series*) ...*London*, 1882 Kn i, 7

Kasimirski, M. *Tr.* Le Koran. ......*Paris*, 1862 Kn i, 8

Class:	*Division*:
RELIGION.	Muhammadanism.

Huart, M C. Textes persans relatifs A la Secte des Houroufis, publies traduits et annotes Suivis dune etude sur la Religion des Houroufis, by Le Docteur Riza Teufiq. ....*London*, 1909 Kn i, 9

DICTIONARIES ETC.

§ **Penrice, J.** Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the Text.... ....*London*, 1873 Kn ia, 1

GENERAL AND HISTORICAL.

Ameer Ali, *Syed* Islam ....*London*, 1906 Kn ii, 1

——— The Ethics of Islam.......... ...*Calcutta*, 1893 Kn ii, 2

Arnold, T. W. The Preaching of Islam : a history of the propagation of the Muslim faith... ...*London*, 1896 Kn ii, 3

——— ——— 2nd Ed....... ....*London*, 1913 Kn ii, 4

Class:	*Division*:
RELIGION.	Muhammadanism.

Blunt, W. S. The Future of Islam. ...*London*, 1882 Kn ii, 5

Hughes, *Rev.* **T. P.** Notes on Muhammadanism......... ...*London*, 1875 Kn ii, 6

——— ——— 2nd Ed. 2 copies...... .....*London*, 1877 Kn ii, 7

Jaffur Shurref Qanun-E-Islam; or, the customs of the Musulmans of India; comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies from the moment of birth till the hour of death, trans. by G. A. Herklots........ . ...*London*, 1832 Kn ii, 8

Khuda Bukhsh, *Shaikh.* Essays: Indian and Islamic................ ...*London*, 1912 Kn ii, 9

Leonard, *Major* **A. G.** Islam: her moral and spiritual value; a rational and psychological study, with a foreword by Syed Ameer Ali................ . ...*London*, 1909 Kn ii, 10

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Muhammadanism.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Muhammadanism.

Macdonald, D B. Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and constitutional Theory.. ...*London*, 1903 Kn ii, 11

——— Aspects of Islam.............. *New York*, 1911 Kn ii, 12

——— The Religious attitude and life in Islam ...*London*, 1912 Kn ii, 13

Margoliouth, D. S Muhammadanism ...*London*, 1913 Kn ii, 14

Clair-Tisdall, *Rev.* W. St. The Sources of Islam: a persian treatise trans. and abridged by Sir W. Muir...... *Edinburgh*, 1901 Kn ii, 15

Pool, J. J. Studies of Mohammedanism, historical and doctrinal, with a Chapter on Islam in England .... *Westminster*, 1892 ... Kn ii, 16

Pcol, S. Lane— Studies in a Mosque ....*London*, 1883 Kn ii, 17

Sell, E. The Faith of Islam......... ...*London*, 1880 Kn ii, 18

———The Faith of Islam. 2nd Ed revised and enlarged............. ...*London*. 1896 Kn ii, 19

Sell E. Essays on Islam ....*London*, 1901 Kn ii, 20

Stubbe, *Dr.* H. An account of the rise and progress of Mahometanism, with the Life of Mahomet and a vindication of him and his Religion from the calumnies of the Christians, edited with an introduction and appendix by Hafiz Mahmud Khan, Shairani.. ...*London*, 1911 Kn ii, 21

Taylor, W. C. The History of Muhammadanism and its sects, 3rd Ed..... ...*London*, 1851 Kn ii, 22

Halid, H. The Crescent *versus* the Cross........ ...*London*, 1907 Kn ii, 23

Mikhail,, K. Copts and Moslems under British control, a collection of facts and a resume of authoritative opinions on the Coptic Question. ...*London*, 1911 Kn ii, 24

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Muhammadanism.

Bronnle, *Dr.* **P.** *Tr.* The awakening of the Soul, with an introduction 3rd Ed...... ....*London,* 1907 Kn ii, 25

Wortabet, J. Arabian wisdom, selections and translations from the Arabic. ....*London,* 1910 Kn ii, 26

Wollaston, A. N. The Religion of the Koran....... ...*London,* 1908 Kn ii, 27

Meer Hassan Ali, *Mrs.* Observations on the Mussulmans of India, descriptive of their manners, customs, habits and religious opinions made during a twelve years' residence in their immediate society, 2 vols............ ...*London,* 1832 Kn ii, 28

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Ameer Ali, *Syed.* A Critical examination of the life and teachings of Muhammad. ...*London,* 1873 Kn iii, 1

——The life and Teachings of Mohammed, or the spirit of Islam. 2 copies ...*London,* 1891 Kn iii, 2

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Muhammadanism.

Davenport, J. An apology for Mohammad and the Qoran... ..... Kn iii, 3

Johnstone, P. De Lacy. Muhammad and his power (*Worlds Epoch Maker Series*)............ *Edinburgh,* 1901 Kn iii, 4

Margoliouth, D. S. Mohammed and the Rise of Islam (*Heroes of the Nation Series.*) ...*Newyork,* 1905 Kn iii, 5

Muhammad Baker, *Mullah.* The Life and religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeàh traditions of the Hayat ul-Kulub, trans. from the Persian by Rev. J. L. Merrick... ...*Boston,* 1850 Kn iii, 6

Muir, *Sir* **W.** The Life of Mahomet; with Introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the Pre-Islamite History of Arabia. 4 vols. ...*London,* 1861 Kn iii, 7

Class: RELIGION.	*Division*: Muhammadanism.

Smith, R. B. Mohammed and Mohammedanism ... ...*London*, 1876 Kn iii, 8

Stobart, J. W. H. Islam and its Founder... ...*London*, 1876 Kn iii 9

Wolaston, A. N. Muhammad, his Life and doctrines, with accounts of his immediate successors... ...*London*, 1904 Kn iii, 10

——Half hours with Mohammad: being a popular account of the Prophet of Arabia and of his more immediate followers. ...*London*, 1886 Kn iii, 11

Muhammad. The Speeches and Table-talk of the prophet Mohammad; chosen and trans. by S. Lane-Poole.... ...*London*, 1882 Kn iii, 12

——The Sayings of Mohammad edited by Abdul-lah-ul Mamun of Suhrawardy...... ...*London*, 1905 Kn iii, 13

Class: RELIGION.	*Division*: Muhammadanism.

Kidwal, M. H. *Shaikh.* The miracle of Muhammad; preceded by an outline of Muhammad's life ... ...*London*, 1906 Kn iii, 14

§ DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS

§ **Hughes, T. P.** A Dictionary of Islam; being a Cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms of the Muhammadan religion, illus.... ...*London*, 1885 Kn iv, 1

§ **Houtsma, M. Th, T. W. Arnold,** and others. *Eds.* The Encylopædia of Islam: a Dictionary of the geography, ethnography and biography of the Muhammadan People... *London*, 1911-13 Kn iv, 2

Vol. I A to Dwin.

,, II Nos. 18–20 (*in progress.*)

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
RELIGION.	Bahaism	RELIGION.	Egyptian.

BAHAISM.

GENERAL.

Abdu' L-B a h a. Some answered Questions collected and trans. from the Persian by L. C. Barney. ...*London*, 1908 Ko i, 1

Browne, E G. A Traveller's narrative written to illustrate the Episode of the Ba'b edited in the original Persian and trans. into English; with Introduction and explanatory notes, 2 Vols. *Cambridge*, 1891 Ko i, 2

Haji Mirza Jani of Kashan, *comp.* Kitab-i-Nuqta t-ul-Kaf; being the earliest history of the Babis compiled between the years A. D. 1850 and 1852, edited from the unique Paris Ms. Suppl. Persan 1071, by E. G. Browne.... ...*London*, 1910 Ko i, 3

Skrine, F. H. Bahaism; the religion of Brotherhood, and its place in the evolution of creeds; with Ports .. *London*, 1912 Ko i, 4

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Phelps, M H. Life and teachings of Abbas Effendi: a study of the religion of the Babis, or Behai's founded by the Persian Bab and his successors, Beha Ullah and Abbas Effendi; with an Introduction by E. G. Browne, 2nd revised Ed. ...*London*, 1912 Ko ii, 1

EGYPTIAN.

Tiele, *Dr.* **C. P.** History of the Egyptian Religion, trans from the Dutch, with the co-operation of the author by J Ballingal (*Trubner Oriental Series*). ...*London*, 1908 Kp i, 1

Petrie, W. F. The Religion of ancient Egypt.... ...*London*, 1908 Kp i, 2

Wiedemann, A. The Realms of the Egyptian Dead: according to the belief of the ancient Egyptians; trans. by J. Hutchison...... .. ...*London*, 1901 Kp i, 3

Class : RELIGION.	*Division :* Semitic.	*Calss :* RELIGION.	*Division :* Judaism.

Wiedemann, A. Popular Literature in ancient Egypt; trans. by J. Hutchison..... ...*London*, 1902 Kp i, 4

SEMITIC.

Cook, S. A. The Religion of ancient Palestine in the 2nd Millennium B. C. in the Light of Archæology and the Inscriptions ....*London*, 1908 Kq, 1

Jastrow, M. The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria................. ...*Boston*, 1898 Kq, 2

Jeremias, A The Babylonian conception of Heaven and Hell trans. by J. Hutchison. 2 copies............ ...*London*, 1902 Kq, 3

King, L. W. Babylonian Religion and Mythology............ ...*London*, 1899 Kq, 4

Pinches, T. G. The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria............ ...*London*, 1906 Kq, 5

Zimmern, H. The Babylonian and the Hebrew Genesis, trans. by J. Hutchison ....*London*, 1901 Kq, 6

JUDAISM.

§ **Singer, Isidore** and others. *Eds.* The Jewish Cyclopedia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day; prepared by various Scholars and Specialists illus. 12 vols............ *Newyork*, 1906 Kr, 1

Vol. 1 Aach—Apocalyptic.
,, 2 Apocrypha—Benash.
,, 3 Bencemero—Chazanuth.
,, 4 Chazars—Dreyfus.
,, 5 Dreyfus—Gont.
,, 6 God—Istria.
,, 7 Italy—Leon.

Class :	Division :
RELIGION.	Judaism.

Vol. 8 Leon—Moravia.
" 9 Morawcz—Philippson.
" 10 Philipson—Samosez.
" 11 Samson—Talmud.
" 12 Talmud—Zweifel.

Abrahams, J. Judaism.......... ...*London*, 1907 Kr, 2

Polano, H. *Tr.* The Talmud, selections from the contents of that ancient book, its commentaries, teachings, poetry, and legends. ......*London*, *n.d.* Kr, 3

Duff, A. The Theology and ethics of the Hebrews.......... ...*London*, 1902 Kr, 4

Collins, E. *Tr.* Wisdom of Israel, being extracts from the Babylonian Talmud and Midrash Rabboth trans. from Aramaic with an Introduction by the translator... ....*London*, *n. d.* Kr, 5

Class :	Division :
RELIGION.	Greek & Roman.

GREEK AND ROMAN.

Harrison, J. E. The Religion of ancient Greece ...*London*, 1905 Ks, 1

Bailey, C. The Religion of ancient Rome...... ...*London*, 1907 Ks, 2

Fowler, W. W. The Roman festivals of the period of the Republic: an Introduction to the study of the religion of the Romans............ ...*London*, 1899 Ks, 3

Glover, T. R. The conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire. 3rd Ed.................. ...*London*, 1909 Ks, 4

Adam, J. The Religious teachers of Greece; (Gifford Lectures on Natural Religion) edited with a memoir by his wife Adela M Adam. *Edinburgh*, 1908 Ks, 5

Class : RELIGION.	Division : Theosophy.	

THEOSOPHY.

GENERAL

AND HISTORICAL.

§Blavatsky, H. P. The Secret Doctrine: the Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy, 4 vols. (including the Index Volume) ...	...*London*, 1893	Kt i, 1
——Isis Unveiled, a Master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology, 2 vols., 4th Ed.	...*Newyork*, 1878	Kt i, 2
Vol. 1. Science Vol. 2. Theology		
Besant, Annie Theosophy and the new Psychology...	...*London*, 1904	Kt i, 3
——Psychology...	...*London*, 1911	Kt i, 4
——Study in consciousness: a contribution to the science of psychology ...	...*London*, 1904	Kt i, 5
—— The Riddle of Life and how Theosophy answers it...	...*London*, 1911	Kt i, 6
Besant, Annie Australian lectures delivered at the cities in the Australian Commonwealth during her tour in the winter of 1908...	...*Sydney*, 1908	Kt i, 7
——The Immediate Future and other lectures...	...*London*, 1911	Kt i, 8
——Evolution of Life and Form. New Ed, with additional Notes.	...*London*, 1905	Kt i, 9
Bhagwan Das. The Science of Emotions...	...*London*, 1903	Kt i, 10
——The Science of Peace ...	...*London*, 1904	Kt i, 11
Mead, G. R. S The world mystery: four comparative studies in General Theosophy, 2nd Ed...	...*London*, 1907	Kt i, 12
Alcyone. (J. Krishnamurti). At the feet of the Master, 3rd Ed	...*Adyar*, 1912	Kt i, 13

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Besant, Annie. An Autobiography, with a new Preface...	...*London*, 1908	Kt ii, 1

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Theosophy.

Lillie, A. Madame Blavatsky and her "Theosophy", a study.... ...*London*, 1895 Kt ii, 2

OCCULTISM, MYSTICISM AND MESMERISM.

Besant, Annie Evolution and Occultism.......... ...*London*, 1913 Ku, 1

Jacolliot, L. Occult Science in India and among the ancients, with an account of their mystic initiations and the History of Spiritism; trans. from the French by W. L. Felt ....*London*, *n. d.* Ku, 2

Sepharial. Second Sight: a Study of natural and induced clairvoyance................ ...*London*, 1911 Ku, 3

Sinnett, A. P. The Occult World 6th Ed............ ....*London*, 1892 Ku, 4

Stirner, Max. The Ego and his Own; trans. from the German by S. F. Byington with an Introduction by J. L Walker...... *New York*, 1907 Ku, 5

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Christianity.

Vaughan, R A. Hours with the mystics, 5th Ed. 2 Vols. .. .. *London*, 1891 Ku, 6

Townshend, *Rev.* C. H Facts in Mesmerism with reasons for a dispassionate Inquiry into it, 2nd Ed... ...*London*, 1844 Ku, 7

Underhill, E. Mysticism: a study in the Nature of Development of Man's Spiritual Consciousness ... ...*London*, 1911 Ku, 8

CHRISTIANITY.

§ DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS AND CONCORDANCES.

Cruden, A. Complete Concordance to the old and new Testament or a Dictionary and alphabetical Index to the Bible in two parts; with a sketch of the Life & Character of the author by W. Youngman... ...*London*, 1868 Kw ii, 1

Class : RELIGION.	Division : Christianity.
Cruden, A. A New and Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures on the basis of Crudden, edited by J. Eadie, with Introduction by D. King..........London, 1865	Kw ii, 2
Hastings, J. *Ed.* A Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels edited by J. Hastings, with the assistance of J. A. Selbie and J. C. Lambert. 2 Vols. *Edinburgh*, 1906 Vol. I Aaron-knowledge „ II Labour-zion.	Kw ii, 3
——— Dictionary of the Bible, edited by J. Hastings with the assistance of J. A. Selbie, J. C. Lambert and S. Mathews.......... *Edinburgh*, 1909	Kw ii, 4
Smith, W. *Ed.* A Concise Dictionary of the Bible ... *London*, 1865	Kw ii, 5
Mather, *Mrs.* Lughat-i-Kitab-i-Muqaddas revised and edited by Rev. M. A. Sherring.......... *Mirzapore*, 1875	Kw ii, 6

Class. RELIGION.	Division. Christianity.
BIBLE GENERAL TEXTS.	
§The Holy Bible; containing the old and new Testaments; trans. out of the original Tongues: and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised by His Majesty's Special Command; illus. (*Uni. Press Pub.*) ...*Oxford* *n. d.*	Kw iii ai, 1
——— ——— (*Eyre and Spottiswoode Pub.*) ...*London*, 1864	Kw iii ai, 2
The Holy Bible; with full and complete marginal notes etc., together with pictorial Dictionary, by Rev. A. Nevin; aids to the study of sacred scriptures, by Rev. W. Blackwood; illustrated Christian Denominations of the world, by Rev. C. M. Butler; illustrated Christ and his Kingdom in shadows, by Rev. C. P. Krauth.......... *Philadelphia, n. d.*	Kw iii ai, 3

Class. RELIGION.	Division. Christianity.	Class. RELIGION.	Division. Christianity.

Bohlen, Von. Historical and Critical illustration of the 1st part of Genesis from the German, edited by J. Heywood.......... ...*London*, 1868 Kw iii ai, 4

L. N. R The Book and its story: a narrative for the young, with an Introductory preface by the Rev. T. Phillips 26th Ed ....*London*, 1854 Kw iii ai, 5

Colenso, J. W. (*Bishop of Natal*) The Pentateuch, and Book of Joshua; Part v. ...*London*, 1860 Kw iii ai, 6

Robinson, E. A Harmony of the four Gospels in the authorised version, with explanatory notes & references, etc. ...*London*, *n. d.* Kw iii ai, 7

Wall, C. W. Proofs of the Interpolation of the vowel letters in the Text of the Hebrew Bible, and grounds thence derived for a Revision of its Authorized English version. ...*London*, 1857 Kw iii ai, 8

COMMENTARIES.

Wood, J. The Bible what it is & is not; 2nd Ed...... ...*London*, 1892 Kw iiia ii, 1

OLD TESTAMENT COMMENTARIES.

Eichorn, J. G. Introduction to the study of the Old Testament, trans. by G. T. Gollop. ...*London*, 1883 Kw iiib ii, 1

HISTORICAL.

Maclear. *Rev.* **G. F.** A Class-book of Old Testament History, with maps, 5th Ed..................... ...*London*, 1869 Kw iiib iii, 1

Smith, W. *Ed* The Old Testament History from the creation to the return of the Jews from Captivity edited by W. Smith; with maps and woodcuts 3rd Ed ....*London*, 186[illegible] Kw iiib iii, 2

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Christianity.
NEW TESTAMENT TEXTS.	
The Englishman's Greek New Testament; giving the Greek Text of Stephens 1550, with the various readings of the editions of Elzevir 1624 etc, etc, together with an Interlinear literal trans. and the authorised version of 1611. 2nd Ed.............. ...London, 1877	Kw iiic i, 1
The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in Hindustani (Roman character) & in English 2 copies ....London, 1860	Kw iiic i, 2
The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; trans. out of the Greek revised Ed................... ...Oxford, 1881	Kw iiic i, 3
Scrivener, F. H. A. *Ed.* The New Testament in the original Greek according to the text followed in the authorised version............ *Cambridge*, 1881	Kw iiic i, 4

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Christianity.
Le Nouveau Testament de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ............... ...*London, n. d.*	Kw iiic i, 5
The Holy Book [New Testament: text in Hebrew]............ ...*London, n. d.*	Kw iiic i, 6
HISTORICAL.	
Smith, W. *Ed.* The New Testament history; with an Introduction connecting the history of the Old and New Testaments; with maps and wood-cuts., 3rd Ed. 2 copies (2nd copy, 1873)...... ...*London*, 1863	Kw iiic iii, 1
APOSTLES.	
Hausrath, *Dr.* A. A History of the New Testament Times; the time of the Apostles, trans. and edited by L. Huxley; with a preface by Mrs. Humphry Ward, 4 Vols................ ...*London*, 1895	Kw iiic iv, 1

Class : RELIGION.	Division : Christianity.

GENERAL.

Smyth, J. P. The Old Documents and the New Bible: an easy lesson for the people in Biblical criticism, 2nd Ed........ ...*London*, 1890 Kw iiic vi, 1

Swedenborg, E. The Apocalypse revealed. *Philadelphia*, 1892 Kw iiic vi, 2

CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY GENERAL.

Butler, J. The Analogy of Religion—Natural and Revealed to the Constitution and the course of Nature, with an introduction and an appendix by H. Morley.... ...*London*, 1894 Kw iva, 1

Caird, J. The Fundemental Ideas of Christianity, with a Memoir by E. Caird, 2 Vols... ...*Glasgow*, 1899 Kw iva, 2

Fairbairn, A. M. The Philosophy of the Christian Religion, 3rd Ed........ ...*London*, 1903 Kw iva, 3

Illingworth, J. R. Divine transcendence and its reflection in Religious authority........ ...*London*, 1911 Kw iva, 4

Supernatural Religion: an Inquiry into the reality of Divine Revelation. 2nd Ed. 3 vols....... *London*, 1874-77 Kw iva, 5

APOLOGETICS.

Alexander, A. Evidences of the Authenticity, Inspiration and Canonical Authority of the Holy Scriptures. .....*Philadelphia*, ...1835 Kw ivb, 1

Christlieb, T. Modern doubt and Christian belief trans. by the Rev. H. W. Weitbrecht and edited by the Rev. T. L. Kingsbury........ *Edinburgh*, 1874 Kw ivb, 2

Paley, W. A view of the Evidences of Christianity in three parts and the Horae Paulinæ: New Ed., with notes & analysis by R. Potts... *Cambridge*, 1850 Kw ivb, 3

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Christianity.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Christianity.

Turton, *Lt. Col.* **W. H.** The Truth of Christianity: being an examination of the more important arguments for and against believing in that Religion. 5th Ed. .. *London*, 1908 Kw ivb, 4

CHRISTIANITY AND SCIENCE.

Leifchild, J. R. The Higher Ministry of Nature, viewed in the light of Modern Science and as an aid to advanced Christian Philosophy ... ...*London*, 1872 Kw ivc, 1

Lodge, *Sir* **O.** Reason and Belief, 3rd Ed. ... ...*London*, 1911 Kw ivc, 2

——Man and the Universe: a study of the influence of the advance in Scientific knowledge upon our understanding of Christianity. 15th Ed. *London*, 1911 Kw ivc, 3

Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. ... ...*London*, 1895 Kw ivc, 4

——Science and Hebrew Tradition. *London*, 1893 Kw ivc, 5

DOCTRINAL GENERAL.

Hall, C. C. Christian Belief interpreted by Christian experience, with an Introductory note by the Vice-chancellor of the University of Bombay (*Barrows Lectures 1902-03*, ...*Chicago*, 1906 Kw va, 1

Moehler, J. A. Symbolism: or, Exposition of the Doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their Symbolical writings trans. from the German, with a memoir of the author by J. B. Robertson, 3rd Ed. ... ...*London*, n. d. Kw va, 2

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Christianity.
Voysey, *Rev.* C. The Mystery of Pain, Death and Sin, and discourses in refutation of Atheism... ...*London,* 1878	Kw va, 3
A Manual of Instructions in Christian Doctrine, with an introduction on religious instruction... ...*London,* 1876	Kw va, 4
CHRIST AND CHRISTOLOGY.	
Farrar, *Rev* F. W. Life of Christ; 2 vo's, 1[?]th Ed. ...*London,* 1874	Kw vb, 1
Hase, *Dr.* C. Life of Jesus; a Manual for academic study trans. from the German by J. F. Clarke... ...*Boston,* 1860	Kw vb, 2
Renan, E. Life of Jesus... ...*Paris,* 1864	Kw vb, 3
——Life of Jesus, trans. with an Introduction, by W. G. Hutchison... ...*London n. d.*	Kw vb, 4
Seeley, J. R. Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. 9th Ed... ...*London,* 1868	Kw vb, 5
Strauss, D. F. A New Life of Jesus, authorised trans. 2 vols... ...*London,* 1865	Kw vb, 6
Brooke, S. A. Jesus and Modern Thought... ...*London,* 1894	Kw vb, 7
Carpenter, J. E. The Relation of Jesus to his Age and our own... ...*London,* 1895	Kw vb, 8
Chase, C F. The trial of Jesus Christ... ...*London,* 1876	Kw vb. 9
Hall, C. C. Christ and the Eastern Soul; the witness of the oriental Consciousness to Jesus Christ... ...*Chicago,* 1909	Kw vb, 10
Kingsford, A., & E. Maitland, The Perfect Way, or the finding of Christ, with a preface by S. H. Hart. 4th Ed. ...*London,* 1909	Kw vb, 11
Robertson, E. The Dreams of Christ and other verses... ...*Lahore,* 1891	Kw vb, 12
Stalker, *Rev.* J. Imago Christi: the example of Jesus Christ... ...*London,* 1893	Kw vb, 13

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
RELIGION.	Christianity.	RELIGION.	Christianity.

Kempis, T. A. Of the Imitation of Christ in four books ... ...*Oxford*, *n. d.* Kw vb, 14

The Creed of Christ by the author of "Creed of Buddha." ... ...*London*, 1905, Kw vb, 15

DEVOTIONAL GENERAL.

Caird, E. Lay Sermons and Addresses... ...*Glasgow*, 1907 Kw via, 1

Farrar, *Rev.* **F. W.** Eternal Hope ... ...*London*, 1878 Kw via, 2

Goulburn, E. M. An Introduction to the devotional study of the Holy Scriptures; 8th Ed. ...*London*, 1866 Kw via, 3

Gregg, J. Sermons preached in Trinity Church, Dublin... ...*Dublin*, 1879 Kw via, 4

Martineau, *Dr.* **J.** Hours of thought on Sacred Things... ...*London*, 1876 Kw via, 5

Paley, *Rev.* W. Sermons on several subjects... ...*London*, 1808 Kw via, 6

Rowan, F. *Tr.* Meditations on Life and its Religious duties trans. from the German by F. Rowan ... ...*London*, 1863 Kw via, 7

Waylen, H. Mountain Pathways: A study in the Ethics of the Sermon on the Mount, together with a revised translation and critical notes, with an introduction by F. C. Burkit... ...*London*, 1909 Kw via, 8

Wilson, C. T. Sermons for all Sundays in the year together with Christmas Day and Good Friday... ...*London*, 1859 Kw via, 9

Earnest Appeals in a series of letters on subjects relating to the Present and Eternal Happiness of Soul; 2 vols... ...*London*, 1853 Kw via, 10

The Graver thoughts of a Country Parson. ...*London*, 1864 Kw via, 11

Class : RELIGION.	Division : Christianity.

Kempe, J. E. The Use and Abuse of the World : six series of Sermons, with a preface by the rector................ ...*London*, 1874 Kw via, 12

The Book of Common prayer together with the Psalter or Psalms of David.......... ......*Oxford n. d.* Kw via, 13

The Communicant's Manual.... ...*London*, 1869 Kw via, 14

HYMNOLOGY

The Christian Year. ...*London*, 1873 Kw vib, 1

——————(smaller Ed.)........ .... Kw vib, 2

Hymns : Ancient and modern for use in the Services of the Church............ ...*London, n. d.* Kw vib, 3

Hymns selected from Faber....... ...*London*, 1875 Kw vib, 4

Martineau, *Dr.* **J.** Hymns for the Christian Church and Home; 13th Ed.................. ...*London*, 1858 Kw vib, 5

Alexander, C. F. *Comp.* The sunday Book of Poetry, selected and arranged by C. F. Alexander. (*G. T. ser*)........ ...*London*, 1882 Kw vib, 6

Bowring, *Sir* **J.** A memorial volume of Sacred Poetry ; added a memoir of the author by Lady Bowring.......... ...*London*, 1873 Kw vib, 7

Palmer, R. *Comp.* The Book of Praise from the best English hymn writers, selected and arranged by R. Palmer............. ...*London*, 1891 Kw vib, 8

Webbe, S Psalmody : complete collection of tunes for the Church or Chapel Choir.............. ...*London*, 1853 Kw vib, 9

The Golden Treasury Psalter; being an edition with briefer notes of the Psalms Chronologically arranged by Four Friends.......... ...*London*, 1893 Kw vib, 10

Havergal, J. R. Life Mosaic, the Ministry of Song under the Surface. 2nd Ed. Illus............... ...*London*, 1879 Kw vib, 11

ETHICAL.

Brooke, S A. The Life Superlative ...*London*, 1906 Kw vii, 1

Class: RELIGION.	*Division*: Christianity.

Channing, W. E. The Perfect Life................ ...*London*, 1874 Kw vii, 2

Garrod, H. W. The Religion of all good men and other studies in Christian Ethics.............. ...*London*, 1906 Kw vii, 3

Martineau, *Dr.* **J.** Endeavours after the Christian Life. 4th Ed.... ...*London*, 1867 Kw vii, 4

CHURCHES AND SECTS, GENERAL.

Addis, W. E. Christianity and the Roman Empire................ ...*London*, 1893 Kw viiia, 1

Blackie, J. S. Christianity and the ideal of Humanity in old times and new, *Edinburgh*, 1893 Kw viiia, 2

Blunt, *Rev.* **J. J.** A History of the Christian Church during the first three Centuries, 2nd Ed................. ...*London*, 1857 Kw viiia, 3

Devas, C. S. The Key to the World's Progress, being an Essay on Historical Logic.... ...*London*, 1903 Kw viiia, 4

Class: RELIGION.	*Division*: Christianity.

Farrar, *Rev.* **F. W.** The Early Days of Christianity. ...*London*, 1885 Kw viiia, 5

Lea, H. C. An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church............ ...*Boston*, 1884 Kw viiia, 6

Neander, *Dr.* **A.** General History of the Christian Religion and Church; 9 vols. (vol. ix in two Parts); trans. by J. Torrey, revised by A. J. W. Morrison......... *London*, 1851-58 Kw viiia, 7

Oliphant, *Mrs.* **M. O. W.** Jerusalem: its history and hope.. ....*London*, 1891 Kw viiia, 8

Porter, *Rev.* **J. L.** The Giant Cities of Bashan and Syria's Holy Places............ ...*London*, 1872 Kw viiia, 9

Riddle, *Rev.* **J. E.** A Manual of the whole Scripture history and of the history of the Jews; 10th Ed. ...*London*, 1861 Kw viiia, 10

Selbie, W. B. Non-Conformity: its Origin and Progress............... ...*London*, 1911 Kw viiia, 11

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Christianity.	*Class:* RELIGION.	*Division:* Christianity.

MONASTICISM.

Noake, J. The Monastery and Cathedral of Worchester...... ...*London*, 1866 Kw viiib, 1

EASTERN CHURCH.

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church; with an introduction on the study of Ecclesiastical history. New Ed. with map, *London*, 1889 Kw viiic, 1

WESTERN CHURCH

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Bagshawe, *Rev.* **J. B** The threshold of the Catholic Church, with a preface by M. Capel... ...*London*, 1876 Kw viiidi, 1

Bower, A The History of the Popes from the foundation of the See of Rome to A. D. 1758, with an introduction and a continuation to the present time by Rev. S. H. Cox 3 vols. .... *Philadelphia*,..... ....1844 Kw viiidi, 2

Calamy, E. An Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times; with an account of the Ministers, lecturers, masters and Fellows of colleges and schoolmasters, who were ejected or silenced after the restoration in 1660 by, or before the Act of Uniformity 4 vols .... *London*, 1713-27 Kw viiidi, 3

Fairbairn, A. M. Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1898 Kw viiidi, 4

History of the Covenanters in Scotland, by the "author of the history of the Reformation," etc. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*...... ....1841 Kw viiidi, 5

Caxton, W. The Golden Legend, edited by F. S. Ellis. 3 vols. ...*London*, 1892 Kw viiidi, 6

Class: RELIGION. *Division:* Christianity.

§The Miracles of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the Life of Hanna (Saint Anne) and the Magical Prayers of Aheta Mikael; edited with English Translations etc by E. A. Willis Budge, illus.... ...*London,* 1900 Kw viiidi, 7

REFORMATION.

Bard, C. Martin Luther, and the Reformation in Germany until the close of the Diet of Worms; edited by J. F. Smith ....*London,* 1893 Kw ix, 1

Calvin, J. Letters of Calvin compiled from the original manuscripts and edited with historial notes by Dr, J. Bonnet. 2 vols... *Philadelphia,* *n.d.* Kw ix, 2

Tullock, J. Leaders of the Reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox; 2 vols. 2nd Ed. ...*London,* 1866 Kw ix, 3

See also History; modern Europe. vol. 1 p. 358.

PROTESTANTISM GENERAL.

Dorner, *Dr.* J. A. History of Protestant Theology; particularly in Germany trans. by Rev. G. Robson, and Sophia, Taylor, with a preface by the author... *Edinburgh,* 1871 Kw xa, 1

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Pusey, E. B. An Eirenicon in a letter to the author of the "Christian Year".......... ...*London,* 1865 Kw xb, 1

Gladstone, W. E. Correspondence of; on Church and Religion arranged and selected by D. C. Lathbury. Illus. 2 vols. ....*London,* 1910 Kw xb, 2

Overton, J. H. The Anglican Revival................ ......*London,* *n.d.* Kw xb, 3

Spence, H. D. M. A History of the English Church ....*London,* 1906 Kw xb, 4

UNITARIANISM.

Carpenter, L. Unitarianism, the doctrine of the Gospel 3rd Ed... ...*Bristol,* 1823 Kw xd, 1

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Christianity.	Class: RELIGION.	Division: Christianity.

Channing, W. E. Select Discourses & Essays edited with an introduction by W.C. Bowlie... ...*London,* 1895 Kw xd, 2

Elliot, *Sir* G. God is Spirit, God is Love: a treatise on Spiritual Unitarianism..... ...*London,* 1895 Kw xd, 3

Herford, B The Forward movement in religious thought as interpreted by Unitarians.... ...*London,* 1895 Kw xd, 4

OTHER PROTESTANT CHURCHES.

Swedenborg, E. The True Christian religion containing the Universal Theology of the New Church.......... *Philadelphia,*.... ....1892 Kw xe, 1

——Heaven and its Wonders and Hell from things heard and seen......... *Philadelphia,*.... ....1894 Kw xe, 2

Tulloch, J. Movement of religious thought in Britain during the 19th Century ...*London,* 1885 Kw xe, 3

Why Friends (Quakers) do not Baptize with water............ *Philadelphia,*..... ....1909 Kw xe, 4

MISSONS.

GENERAL.

Conference on Missions held in 1860 at Liverpool including the Papers read, the deliberations, and the conclusions reached; with a comprehensive Index ...*London,* 1860 Kw xiia, I

INDIA

Bunker, A. Sketches from the Karen Hills, with an introduction by Rev. Henry M. King......... *New York,* 1910 Kw xiib, 1

Clark, *Rev* R. The Punjab and Sindh Missions of the Church Missionary Society, giving an account of their foundation and progress for 33 years from 1852-84 2nd Ed. ...*London,* 1885 Kw xiib, 2

Class: RELIGION.	*Division*: Christianity.

Gordon, *Rev.* A. Our India Mission; a thirty Years' history of the India Mission of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, together with personal reminiscences. illus......
......*Philadelphia*, ...1886 Kw xiib, 3

Hough, *Rev.* **J.** The History of Christianity in India; from the commencement of the Christian Era, 2 vols.......
...*London*, 1845 Kw xiib, 4

Kaye, J.W. Christianity in India: an historical narrative..........
...*London*, 1859 Kw xiib, 5

Maclear, *Rev.* **G. F.** The Christian Statesman and our Indian Empire...
Cambridge, 1859 Kw xiib, 6

Penny, *Rev.* **F.** The Church in Madras: being the history of Ecclesiastical and Missionary action of the East India Company in the Presidency of Madras in the 7th and 8th centuries; illus......
...*London*, 1894 Kw xiib, 7

A Key to the Chronology of the Hindus in a series of letters, in which an attempt is made to facilitate the progress of Christianity in Hindustan. 2 vols......
Cambridg, 1820 Kw xiib, 8

History of Christianity in India; with its prospects; a sketch compiled from Sherring, Smith, Badley & reports
...*Madras*, 1895 Kw xiib, 9

OTHER RELIGIOUS BODIES.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE [FAITH HEALING]

Eddy, Mary B. Science and Health, with Key to the Scriptures..............
...*Boston*, 1912 Kw xiiia, 1

Twain, Mark. (Charles Clemens) Christian Science, with notes containing corrections to date illus...............
...*London*, 1907 Kw xiiia, 2

Powell, L. P. Christian Science: the faith and its founder...........
...*London*, 1907 Kw xiiia, 3

Class : RELIGION.	Division : Christianity.	Class : RELIGION.	Division : Christianity.

MORMONISM.

Smith, J. *Tr.* The Book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon… …*Salt Lake City*, 1876 … Kw xiiib, 1

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Bell, *Rev.* **C. D.** Henry Martyn… …*London*, 1880 Kw xiv, 1

Birks, *Rev.* **H.** The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Valpy French, First Bishop of Lahore illus. and Portrait. 2 vols… …*London*, 1885 Kw xiv, 2

Butler, A. The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and other Principal Saints; 12 vols. (vol. vi. missing.)… *London*, 1842-43 Kw xiv, 3

Clark, H. M. Robert Clark of the Punjab; pioneer and Missionary Statesman… …*London*, 1907 Kw xiv, 4

Coates, T. F. G. The Prophet of the Poor; the Life story of General Booth… …*London*, 1905 Kw xiv, 5

Copleston, W. J. Memoir of Edward Copleston; Bishop of Llandaff, with selections from his diary and correspondence, etc.… …*London*, 1851 Kw xiv, 6

Cotton, *Mrs* **S. A.** Memoir of George Edward Lynch Cotton, Bishop of Calcutta, and Metropolitan, with selections from his journals and correspondence …*London*, 1872 Kw xiv, 7

Creighton, M. Life and Letters of Mandell Creighton, Bishop of London, by his wife, illus. with portraits. 2 vols… …*London*, 1904 Kw xiv, 8

Lewies, *Rev.* **A.** George Maxwell Gordon, the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab, a History of his life and work 1839-1880; 2nd Ed. 2 copies… …*London*, 1889 Kw xiv, 9

Class : RELIGION.	*Division* : Christianity.	*Class* : RELIGION.	*Division* : Christianity.

Drummond, G. and C. B Upton, The Life and Letters of James Martineau 2 vols................ ...*London*, 1902 Kw xiv, 10

Fry, Elizabeth Memoirs of the Life of Elizabeth Fry, with extracts from her Journal & letters; edited by two of her daughters. 2nd Ed.................. ...*London*, 1848 Kw xiv, 11

Maurice, F. D. Life of F. D. Maurice chiefly told in his own letters edited by his son F. Maurice; 2 vols. 4th Ed............. ...*London*, 1885 Kw xiv, 12

Newton, *Rev* **J.** The works of John Newton, containing an authentic narrative, etc, letters on religious subjects; added Memoirs of the Rev. J. Newton by the Rev. J. Cecil, complete in one vol........ *Edinburgh*, 1880 Kw xiv, 13

——— —— in two volumes ....*Philadelphia* 1834 ... Kw xiv, 14

Newman, J. H. Letters and Correspondence of J. H. Newman during his Life in the English Church, edited by Anne Mozley, 2 vols ....*London*, 1891 Kw xiv, 15

Oliphant. *Mrs.* The Life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch Church London, illustrated by his Journals and Correspondence, 2nd Ed. revised 2 vols. ....*London*, 1862 Kw xiv, 16

Prothero, R E. & *Rev.* **G. G. Bradley.** The Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, illus. 2nd Ed. 2 vols ....*London*, 1894, Kw xiv, 17

Purcell, E. S. Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster, 2 vols. ...*London*, 1870 Kw xiv, 18

Riancey, Henry De. La Vie Des Saints, illus. edited by M. A. De Riancey ....*Paris*, 1873 Kw xiv, 19

Class : RELIGION.	*Division :* Christianity.
Sarloea, C. Cardinal Newman and his influence on religious life and thought, *Edinburgh,* 1908	Kw xiv, 20
Seeley, M. The Later Evangelical Fathers; John Thornton, J. Newton, W. Cowper, etc, etc, ...*London,* 1879	Kw xiv, 21
Smith, G. Life of Alexander Duff. ...*London,* 1881	Kw xiv, 22
——The Life of John Wilson for 50 years Philanthropist and Scholar in the East, illus. with Portraits, ...*London,* 1878	Kw xiv, 23
——Life of William Carey. with portraits and, illustrations 2nd Ed.,......... ...*London,* 1887	Kw xiv, 24
Snell, F. J. Wesley and Methodism.................. *Edinburgh,* 1900	Kw xiv, 25
Southey, R. Life of Wesley and rise and progress of Methodism; edited by the Rev. C. C. Southey, 2 vols.............. ..*London,* 1858	Kw xiv, 26
Stubbs, W. Letters of W. Stubbs, Bishop of Oxford (1825-1901) edited by W. H. Hutton... ...*London,* 1904	Kw xiv, 27
Swartz, *Rev.* **C. F.** Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Rev. C. F. Swartz; added a sketch of the history of Christianity in India by H. Pearson, 2 vols. 3.d Ed................. ...*London,* 1839	Kw xiv, 28
Temple, F. Memoirs of Archbishop Temple by Seven friends, edited by E. G. Sandford, illus. 2 vols............ ...*London,* 1906	Kw xiv, 29
Venn, H. The Missionary Life and Labours of Francis Xavier, taken from his own correspondence, with a sketch of the general results of Catholic Missions among the Heathen.......... ...*London,* 1862	Kw xiv, 30

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Christianity.
White, W. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg, together with a brief synopsis of his writings, both philosophical and theological... *Philadelphia, n.d.*	Kw xiv, 31
Wilberforce, S. Heroes of Hebrew History... *London,* 1870	Kw xiv, 32
Wilbur, S The Life of Mary Baker Eddy 4th Ed... *Boston,* 1913	Kw xiv, 33
GENERAL.	
Baxter, R. The Saint's Everlasting rest or a treatise of the blessed state of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Heaven; added a call to the unconverted and farewel sermon. *Nottingham,* 1813	Kw xv, 1
Bosanquet, B. The Civilization of Christendom and other studies... *London,* 1893	Kw xv, 2
Cheever, G. Religious and moral anecdotes, with an Introductory essay... *London,* 1872	Kw xv, 3

Class: RELIGION.	Division: Christianity.
Cust, R. N. Clouds on the horizon: an Essay on the various forms of errors, which stand in the way of the acceptance of real Christian Faith by the educated natives of Asia, Africa, America and Oceania. 2nd Ed... *London,* 1891	Kw xv, 4
Figgis, J. N Civilisation at the Cross Roads... *London,* 1913	Kw xv, 5
Hardy, *Rev.* E. J. The Unvarying East, modern scenes and ancient Scriptures, illus... *London,* 1912	Kw xv, 6
McCabe, J. The Bible in Europe: an inquiry into the contribution of the Christian religion to civilisation... *London,* 1907	Kw xv, 7
Macduff, J R. Memories of Gennesaret, new Ed., with extended preface... *London,* 1873	Kw xv, 8

Class: RELIGION.	*Division:* Christianity.
Morrison, J C. The Service of Man: an essay toward the religion of the future, 5th Ed. ...*London,* 1892	Kw xv, 9
Paley, W. Works of; with illustrative notes and life of the author............ ...*London,* 1860	Kw xv, 10
Ramanathan, P. The Culture of the Soul among western nations. *New York,* 1903	Kw xv, 11
Ryle, *Rev.* **J C.** Knots United: being plain statements on disputed points in Religion, from the standpoint of an Evangelical churchman, 4th Ed ....*London,* 1877	Kw xv, 12
Taylor, J. Holy living and dying, together with prayers containing the holy duty of the Christian.... ...*London, n. d.*	Kw xv, 13
Wale, B B. The Closing days of Christendom 2nd Ed........... ...*London,* 1883	Kw xv, 14
The Crucifixion by an eye-witness; a letter written seven years after the Crucifixion, by a personal friend of Jesus in Jerusalem to an Esseer Brother in Alexandria 2nd Ed....... ...*Chicago,* 1907	Kw xv, 15
Wedgwood, J. The Moral Ideal: a historic study; revised Ed........ ...*London,* 1907	Kw xv, 16
Harris, G. *Ed.* The Christian pioneer; vol. i. ...*Glasgow,* 1835	Kw xv, 17
Hare J. C. & A. W. Guesses at Truth by two brothers.... ...*London,* 1884	Kw xv, 18
Molinier, M. A. The Thoughts of Blaise Pascal; trans. by C. K. Paul ....*London,* 1888	Kw xv, 19
Bevan, *Rev.* **J O.** The Birth and Growth of Toleration............ ...*London,* 1909	Kw xv, 20
Hooker, R. The works of; with an account of the life and death of Mr. Richard Hooker by Isaac Walton, 2 vols... *Oxford,* 1850	Kw xv, 21

PHILOLOGY. L.

GENERAL. La.

i PHILOSOPHY ORIGIN OF LANGUAGE.

ii COMPENDS.

iii DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS.

iv ESSAYS.

v PERIODICALS, SOCIETIES AND TRANSACTIONS.

vi STUDY AND TEACHING

vii PHONOLOGY

viii POLYGRAPHY.

ix HISTORY OF LANGUAGE.

COMPARATIVE Lb.

i GENERAL.

ii ORTHOGRAPHY. ALPHABETS

iii ETYMOLOGY.

iv DICTIONARIES.

v PHONOLOGY.

vi SEMANTICS.

vii GRAMMAR

viii PROSODY.

ix HEIROGLYPHICS.

x PALÆOGRAPHY.

INODO-EUROPEAN. Lc.

i INDIAN.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Sanskrit.

i Vedic.

ii Facsimiles.

(*c*) Prakrit.

(*d*) Pali.

(*e*) Hindi.

(*f*) Hindustani (Urdu).

(*g*) Panjabee.

(*h*) Kashmiri.

(*j*) Himalayan Dialects.

(*k*) Bengali.

(*l*) Uriya (Behari).

(*m*) Gujrati.

(*n*) Marhatti.

(*o*) Sindhi.

(*p*) Singhalese.

(*q*) Andmanese and Nicobarese.

ii IRANIAN.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Zend (Avestan).

(*c*) Pehlevi.

(*d*) Armenian.

(*e*) Modern Persian.

(*f*) Pashto (Afghani).

(*g*) Baluchi.

iii GREEK.

iv LATIN.

v ROMANCE.

(*a*) French.

(*b*) Itilian.

(*c*) Spanish.

(*d*) Portugese.

vi TEUTONIC.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) English.

i Anglo-Saxon.

(*c*) German.

(*d*) Gothic.

(*e*) Danish.

(*f*) Icelandic.

(*g*) Swedish.

(*h*) Norwegian.

vii SLAVONIC.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Bulgarian.

(*c*) Bohemian.

(*d*) Polish.

(*e*) Russian.

(*f*) Servian.

viii MINOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

SEMITIC Ld.

i GENERAL.

ii ARAMAIC.

iii CHALDEE.

iv SYRIC.

v HEBREW.

vi PHŒNICIAN.

vii ARABIC.

viii ETHIOPIC (AMHARIC).

HEMETIC. Le.

i OLD EGYPTIAN.

ii COPTIC.

URAL-ALTAIC. Lf.

i TURKISH.

DRAVIDIAN. Lg.

i GENERAL.

ii TAMIL.

iii TELEGU.

EASTERN ASIATIC. Lh.

i CHINESE.

ii JAPANESE.

iii KOREAN.

iv TIBETAN.

v BURMESE.

vi SIAMESE.

AFRICAN. Lj.

NORTH AMERICAN. Lk.

i GENERAL.

ii MEXICAN.

SOUTH AMERICAN Ll

MALEY-POLYNESIA. Lm.

i GENERAL

ii MALAYAN.

iii AUSTRALASIA.

General Divisions for each Language.

10 Orthography. Paleography.

20 Etymology.

30 Dictionaries & Lexcicography.

40 Phonology and Phonetics.

50 Semantics.

60 Grammar.

70 Prosody.

80 Dialects.

90 Synonyms, etc.

100 Elementary Readers and Manuals.

110 History.

120 General.

Class: Philology.	*Division:* General
PHILOLOGY GENERAL PHILOSOPHY.	
Godde s-Lian court, C. A. Count de & F. Pincott. Primitive and Universal Laws of the formation and development of Language.... ....*London*, 1874	La i, 1
Muller, F. Max—The Science of Thought.........*London*. 1887	La i 2
O'Shea, M. V. Linguistic development and education. ......*New York*, 1907	La i, 3
Peile, J. Philology 2 copies.........*London*, 1877	La i, 4
The Origin and progress of Language...............*Philadelphia*, ...1848	La i. 5
DICTIONARIES & CYCLOPEDIAS.	
A New Polyglot Dictionary in four Languages *viz* French, Dutch, German and English, by a Society of learned men. 2 vols..................*Hague*, 1848	La iii, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division:* General.
ESSAYS.	
Abel, C. Linguistic Essays......*London*, 1882	La iv, 1
Cust, R. N. Linguistic and Oriental Essays 1st Series from 1846 to 1878. 2nd Series from 1847 to 1887 6th Series from 1840 to 1901 (1st & 2nd series 2 copies) (*Trub. Oriental Ser.*) *London*, 1880—1901.	La iv, 2
Muller, F. Max—Chips from a German Workshop, 4 vols. 2nd Ed.......*London*, 1868--90	La iv, 3
——— Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas............*London*, 1868-98	La iv, 4
Whitney, W. D. Oriental and Linguistic studies; 1st & 2nd Series......*New York*, 1875—77	La iv, 5
PERIODICALS, SOCIETIES AND TRANSACTIONS.	
The Journal of the American Oriental Society vols. 1 to 27 *London*, 1843--1904.	La v, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division*: General.
Vienna Oriental Journal, edited by the Directors of the Oriental Institute of the University, vols. 1 to 12 *Vienna*, 1887-98	La v, 2
STUDY & TEACHING.	
Bell, A. G. Lectures upon the Mechanism of Speech...... .. ... *New York*, 1906	La vi, 1
Bell, A. M. Visible Speech, the science of universal alphabetics or self-interpreting physiological letters for the writing of all Languages in one alphabet, illus. by tables, diagrams and examples...... ...*London*, 1867	La vi, 2
Bloomfield, L. An Introduction to the study of Language......... *London*, 1914	La vi, 3
Meyer, G. H. *Von*. The Organs of Speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. *Inter sci ser*) ...*London*, 1883	La vi, 4

Class: Philology.	*Division*: General.
POLYGRAPHY.	
Bohn, H G. A Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, & Danish, with English translations and a General Index ...*London*, 1857	La viii, 1
Christy, R. Proverbs, Maxims and Phrases of all ages, classified subjectively and arranged alphabetically; 2 vols. (bound in one)......*London*, 1911.	La viii, 2
Trench, R. C. Proverbs and their lessons, 11th Ed.... ....*London*, 1905	La viii, 3
HISTORY OF LANGUAGE.	
Lefevre, A. Race and Language ...*London*, 1894	La ix, 1
Sweet, H. The history of Language. (Ten. *primer series*) ...*London*, 1900	La ix, 2

Class: Philology.	Division: Comparative.	Class: Philology.	Division: Comparative.
Tucker, T. G. Introduction to the natural history of Language, *London*, 1908	La ix, 3	Vol. 1—Introduction and Phonology, trans. from the German by J. Wright. Vols. 2—4. Morphology in 3 parts trans. by R. Seymour Conway & W. H. D. Rouse.	
Whitney, W. D. The Life and Growth of Language. 5th Ed. *London*, 1885	La ix, 4	**Delbruck, B.** Introduction to the study of Language; a critical survey of the History and methods of comparative Philology of the Indo-European Languages, authorized translation, with a preface by the author. ....*Leipzig*, 1882	Lb i, 3
COMPARATIVE GENERAL.			
Bopp, F. *Von* A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German Sclavonic Languages, trans. from the German by E. B. Eastwick, 3 vols 2nd Ed.......... *London*, 1856	Lb i, 1	**Edmonds, J. M.** An Introduction to comparative Philology for classical students............... *Cambridge*, 1906	Lb i, 4
Brugmman, Karl Elements of Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages: a concise exposition of the history of Sanskrit, old Iranian, old Armenian, old Greek, Latin, etc. etc 4 vols (with a separate volume of Index) *London*, 1888	Lb i, 2	**Muller, F. Max**— Lectures on the Science of Language 1st series 1861. 2nd series, 1863. 5th Ed. revised............ *London*, 1864-66	Lb i, 5
		—— —2 Vols. 6th Ed *London*, 1882	Lb i, 6

Class: Philology.	Division: Comparative.
Sayce, A. H. Introduction to the Science of Language; 2 vols. 2nd Ed..... ...*London*, 1883	Lb i, 7
Schleicher, A. A compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin Languages; trans, by H. Bendall, 2 parts ...*London*, 1874	Lb i, 8
Schrader, *Dr.* **O.** Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples: a manual of comparative Philology and the earliest culture, being "Sprachvergleichung und urgeschichte; trans. by F. B. Jevons. ..*London*, 1890	Lb i, 9
Whitney, W. D. Language and the study of Language. 3rd Ed. augmented by an analysis. 2 copies.......... ...*London*, 1870	Lb i, 10

Class: Philology.	Division: Comparative.
ORTHOGRAPHY ALPHABETS.	
Clodd, E. The Story of the Alphabet. Illus.... ...*London, n. d.*	Lb ii, 1
ETYMOLOGY.	
Garlanda, F. The Philosophy of words, a popular Introduction to the Science of Language......... ...*London*, 1888	Lb iii, 1
Trench, R. C. On the Study of Words 25th Ed. revised by A. L. Mayhen.... ...*London*, 1908	Lb iii, 2
INDO-EUROPEAN. INDIAN GRAMMAR.	
Beames, J. A Comparative Grammar of the modern Aryan Languages of India; to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujrati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bangali, 3 vols............... ....*London*, 1879	L ci 60, 1
GENERAL.	
Buhler, G. Ed. Encyclopædia of Indo-Aryan Research, vols 1-13 ...*Strassburg*	L cia, 1
1. *Kern's Manual of Indian Buddhism. see p. 188 ibid.*	

Class : Philology.	*Division :* Comparative.

2. *Macdonell, Vedic Mythology, see p. 167. ibid.*
3. *Rapson's Indian Coins See Vol. 1 p. 34.*
4. Recht und Sitte by J. Jolly 1896.
5. Die Indischen Worterbucher (Kosa) by T. Zachariae, 1897.
6. Litteratur und Sprache der Singhalesen by W. Geiger, 1901
7. Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen by R. Pischel 1900.
8. Samkhya und Yoga by R. Garbe. 1896.
9. Vedische und Sanskrit Syntax by J. S. Speyer 1896.
10. Georg Buhler by J. Jolly, 1899
11. Indische Palæographie by G. Buhler, with a vol. of plates 1896.
12. Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik by G. Thibaut, 1899
13. Ritual-Literature Vedishe opfer und zauber by A. Hillebrandt, 1897.

Class : Philology.	*Division :* Comparative.
Campbell, G. Specimens of the Languages of India, including those of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, Central Provinces, and the Eastern Frontier, 3 copies............. .. *Calcutta*, 1874	Lcia, 2
Cust, R. N. A Sketch of the modern Languages of the East Indies with two Language maps. 2 copies. (*Trub. Oriental Ser.*) ...*London*, 1878	Lcia, 3
Grierson, *Dr.* **G A.** *Ed.* Linguistic Survey of India. *Calcutta*, 1904-06	Lcia, 4
Vol II. — Mon Khmer and Siamese - Chinese Families (including Khassi and Tai).	
Vol. III.—Tibeto Burman Family—	
Pt. I. General Introduction, specimens of the Tibetan Dialects the Himalayan Dialects, and the North Assam Group, 1909.	

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Comparative.
Pt. II. Specimens of the Bodo, Naga and Kachin Groups.	
Pt. III. Specimens of the Kuki-chin and Burma Groups.	
Vol IV. Munda and Dravidian Languages.	
Vol. V.—Indo-Aryan Family (Eastern Group).	
Pt. I. Specimens of the Bengali and Assamese Languages.	
Pt. II. Specimens of Bihari and Oriya Languages.	
Vol. VI.—Indo-Aryan Family (Mediate Group).	
Specimens of the Eastern Hindi Language.	
Vol. VII —Indo-Aryan Family. (Southern Group ; specimens of the Marathi Language.	

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Comparative.
Vol. IX.—Indo-Aryan Family (Central Group).	
Pt. II. Specimens of the Rajasthani & Gujrati.	
Pt. III The Bhil Languages, including Khandesi, Banjari or Labhani, Bahrupia, &c.	
Grierson, *Dr* **G.A.** Linguistic Survey of India ; specimen translations in the languages of the North - Western Frontier.......... ...*Calcutta*, 1899	Lcia, 5
——The Pisaca Languages of North Western India ....*London*, 1906	Lcia, 6
Hunter, *Sir* **W.W.** A Comparative Dictionary of the (Non-Aryan) Languages of India and High Asia, with a dissertation....... ...*London*, 1868	Lcia, 7
Hutchinson,C.W. Specimens of various vernacular characters passing through the Post Office in India ; 2 copies ...*Calcutta*, 1877	Lcia, 8

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Sanskrit.
Leitner, C. W. A Collection of specimens of Commercial and other Alphabets and Handwritings, as also of Multiplication Tables current in various parts of the Punjab Sindh and the North West Provinces.........*...Lahore, n. d.*	Lcia, 9
SANSKRIT DICTIONARIES.	
Bonfey, T. Sanskrit-English Dictionary with references to the best editions of Sanskrit authors and etymologies and comparisons of cognate words chiefly in Greek, Latin, Gothic and Anglo Saxon. 2 copies *...London,* 1866	Lcib 30, 1
Cappeler. C. Sanskrit, English Dictionary based upon the St Petersburg Lexicons .... *Strassburg,* 1891	Lcib 30, 2
Macdonell, A. A. A Sanskrit-English Dictionary *London,* 1893	Lcib 30, 3
Prinsep, E. A. Sanskrit Vocabulary; English and Sanskrit,... *...London,* 1847	Lcib 30, 4
Ram Jasan, *Pandit.* A Sanskrit and English Dictionary being an abridgement of Professor Wilson's Dictionary, with an appendix explaining the use of affixes in Sanskrit.......... *...Banares,* 1870	Lcib 30, 5
Williams, *Sir* **M. Monier**—.A Sanskrit-English Dictionary etymologically and philologically arranged, with special reference to Greek Latin, Gothic, German, Anglo-Saxon and other cognate Indo-European Languages .... *...Oxford,* 1888	Lcib 30, 6

Class: Philology.	Division: Sanskrit.
Wilson, H. H. A Dictionary in Sanskrit and English translated, amended and enlarged from an original compilation prepared by learned natives for the College of Fort William, 3rd Ed. edited by Jagan Mohan Tarkalankara & Kshettra Mohana Mukherji. 2 copies. *Calcutta, n. d.*	Lcib 30, 7
GRAMMAR.	
Panini. The Ashtadhyayi of Panini, trans. into English by S. C. Vasu, 8 vols. *Allahabad,* 1891—98	Lcib 60, 1
Bhattoji, Dikshit The Siddhanta Kaumudi, edited and trans. into English by S C. Vasu, vols. I, II and III (vol. II in two parts) and a separate volume of Index *Allahabad,* 1906—07—09.	Lcib 60, 2
Goldstucker, T. Panini: his Place in Sanskrit Literature: an investigation of some literary and chronological questions. *London,* 1861	Lcib 60, 3
Manava-Kalpa Sutra: being a portion of this ancient work on Vaidik Rites, together with the Commentary of Kumarila Swamin: a Facsimile of the MS. No. 17 in the Library of Her Majesty's Home Government for India, with a preface by T. Goldstucker...... *London,* 1861	Lcib 60, 4
Benfey, T. A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language 2nd Ed. revised ...*London,* 1863	Lcib 60, 5
Bopp, F. *Von* Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita Sprache in Kurzerer Passung. *Berlin,* 1845	Lcib 60, 6

Class : Philology.	Division : Sanskrit.
Whitney, W. D. A Sanskrit Grammer including both the classical Language, and the older Dialects, of Veda and Brahmana........ .. *Leipzig*, 1879	Lcib 60, 7
Wilkins, C. A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language.............. ...*London*, 1808	Lcib 60, 8
PROSODY.	
Arnold, E. V. Vedic metre in its historical development. — *Cambridge*, 1905	Lcib 70, 1
Mammata. The Kavya Prakavya : a treatise on Rhetoric trans. into English by Ganganath Jha...... *Benares*, 1889	Lcib 70, 2
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit Reader, with vocabulary and notes. Parts I & II, text and vocabulary . . .. .. *London*, 1884	Lcib 100, 1
Williams, *Sir* M. Monier — Sanskrit Manual, with a Vocabulary by A. E. Gough,......... .. *London*, 1869	Lcib 100, 2
VEDIC CONCORDANCES.	
Bloomfield's Vedic Concordance see p. 176 ibid	
GRAMMAR.	
Lanman, C. R. A Statistical Account of Noun-Inflection in the Veda from the Journal of the American Oriental Society vol. x. *New Haven*, 1878	Lcibi 60, 1
Macdonell, A. A. Vedic Grammar: being the part 4th of the 1st vol. of the Encyclopedia of Indo-Aryan Research, edited by H. Luders and J. Wackernagel .... .*Strassburg*, ...1910	Lcibi 60, 2

Class: Philology.	Division: Sanskrit.
Macdonell, A.A. *Ed.* Katyayana's Sarvanukramani of the Rigveda, with extracts from Shadgurusishya, commentary Vedarthadipika- ; edited with critical notes and appendices ....*Oxford*, 1883	Lcibi 60, 3
Whitney, W. D. *Tr.* The Taittiriya-Praticakhya, with its commentary (The Tribhashyaratna): text, translation and notes from the journal of the American Oriental Society vol. ix 1871. *New Haven*, 1871...	Lcibi 60, 4
——The Atharva-Veda Praticakhya or Caounakiya Caturadhyayika: text, translation and notes from journal of the American Oriental Society vol. vii, 1832 *New Haven*, 1862	Lcibi 60, 5

Class: Philology	Division: Prakrit; Pali.
FACSIMILE	
Hoernle, A.F.R. *Ed.* The Bower manuscript; Facsimile leaves Nagri transcript. romanised transliteration, with notes. *Calcutta*, 1893	Lcibii, 1
PRAKRIT.	
GRAMMAR.	
Simharaja. Prakrita Rupavatara, a Prakrit Grammar based on the Valmiki Sutra, edited by E Hultzsch...... ...*London*, 1900	Lcic 60, 1
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Cowell, E. B. A short introduction to the ordinary Prakrit of the Sanskrit Dramas, with a list of common irregular Prakrit words...... ...*London*, 1875	Lcic 100, 1
PALI DICTIONARIES.	
Childers, R. C. A Dictionary of the Pali Language................ ...*London*, 1875	Lcid 80, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division*: Hindi.	*Class*: Philology.	*Division*: Hindi.
GRAMMAR.		**Kellogg**, *Rev.* **S.** H. A Grammar of the Hindi Language; the standard Hindi, Braj, and the Eastern Hindi of the Ramayan of Tulsi Das; added colloqoquial dialects of Marwar, Kummaon Avadh, Baghelkhand, Bhogpur etc., with copious philological notes... ... ... *Allahabad* 1879	Lcie 60, 4
Duroiselle, C. A Practical Grammar of the Pali Language ...... *Rangoon*, 1906	Lcid 60, 1	ELEMENTARY READERS.	
HINDI DICTIONARIES.		**Chatturbhuj,** *Misr.* The Prem Sagar or the ocean of Love trans. into Hindi from the Brij Bhasha by Lallu Lal; with a vocabulary by E. B. Eastwick .... *Hertford*, 1851	Lcie 100, 1
Bate, J. D. A Dictionary of the Hindee Language... ... ... *London*, 1875	Lcie 30, 1	——— Selections from the Prem Sagar of Shri Lallu Lal; Text-Book for Higher standard in Hindustani; added a vocabulary by J. F. Baness... ... ...*Calcutta*, 1875	Lcie 100, 2
GRAMMAR.			
Greaves, E. Notes on the Grammar of the Ramayan of Tulsi Das. .. ...*Benares*, 1895	Lcie 60, 1		
Hoernle, A.F.R. A Grammar of the Eastern Hindi, compared with the other Gaudian Languages accompanied by a Language-map and table of alphabets. 2 copies .. ...*London*, 1880	Lcie 60, 2		
——A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages with Language map and a table of alphabets. 2 copies... ... ...*London*, 1880	Lcie 60, 3		

Class: Philology.	Division: Hindustani
Chatturbhuj *Misr.* Selections from the Prem Sagar of Shri Lallu Lal; text Book for Higher Standard in Hindustani; added a vocabulary by J. F. Baness... ....*Calcutta*, 1877	Lcie 100, 3
—— —— 1880	Lcie 100. 4
—— Le Prem Sagar Ocean Damour trans. by E. Lamairesse. *Paris*, *n.d.*	Lcie 100, 5
—— —— trans. into English by W. Holings ....*London*, 1880	Lcie 100, 6
HINDUSTANI (Urdu) DICTIONARIES.	
Fallon, S. W. A Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs including many Marwari, Punjabi, Maggah, Bhojpuri and Tirhuttie Proverbs; sayings, emblems, aphorisms, maxims, and similes; edited and revised by Captain R. C. Temple. ....*Benares*, 1884	Leif 30, 1

Class: Philology	Division: Hindustani.
Fallon, S. W. A New Hindustani-English Dictionary, with illustrations from Hindustani Literature and Folklore ....*Benares*, 1879	Leif 30, 2
Forbes, D. A Dictionary, Hindustani and English accompanied by a reversed Dictionary English and Hindustani. 4 copies............. ...*London*, 1866	Leif 30, 3
Mathra Prasad, *Misra.* Trilingual Dictionary... *Benares*, 1883	Leif 30, 4
Platts, J. T. A Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindi and English............... ...*London*, 1884	Leif 30, 5
Sadasukh Lal An Anglo-Urdu Dictionary in the English and Perisan characters......... *Allahabad*, 1873	Leif 30, 6

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Hindustani.
Shakespear, J. A Dictionary, Hindustani and English, with a copious Index 3rd Ed. 2 copies ...*London*, 1834	Lcif 30, 7
Whitworth G.C. An Anglo-Indian Dictionary ...*London*, 1885	Lcif 30, 8
Wilson, H. H. A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue terms, and of useful Words occurring in Official Documents relating to the administration of the Government of British India from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit Hindi, Bengali, Uriya, Marathi, Guzarathi, Telugu, Karnata, Tamil, Malayalam and other Languages... ... *London*, 1855	Lcif 30, 9
Yule, *Col* H. & A. C. Burnell. Hobson Jobson: A Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial words and phrases and of kindred terms; etymological, historical, geographical & discursive ...*London*, 1886	Lcif 30. 10

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Hindustani.
Elliot, *Sir*, H. Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms. A.-J.............. ...*London*, 1860	Lcif 30, 11
Carnegi, P. Kachahri technicalities or a Glossary of terms rural official, and general in daily use in the courts of Law and in illustration of the Tenures, customs, arts and manufactures of Hindustan .... *Allahabad*, 1877	Lcif 30, 12
GRAMMAR.	
Dowson, J. A Grammar of the Urdu or Hindustani Language. . ...*London*, 1872	Lcif 60, 1
Forbes, D. A Grammar of the Hindustani Language; added a copious selection of easy extracts for reading in the Persi-Arabic & Devanagari characters; together with a vocabulary of all the words and various explanatory notes 2 copies... ...*London*, 1862	Lcif 60, 2

Class: Philology.	Division: Hindustani.
Palmer, E. H. Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic...... ...*London*, 1882	Lcif 60, 3
Platts, J. T. A Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu Language ...*London*, 1874	Lcif 60, 4
Shakespeare, J. A Grammar of the Hindustani Language; added a Grammar of the Dakhni. 6th Ed ....*London*, 1855	Lcif 60, 5
Williams, M. A Practical Hindustani Grammar: added a chapter on the use of Arabic words, and a full syntax; also Hindustani selections in the Persian characters, with a vocabulary and dialogues by C. Mather........... ...*London*, 1871	Lcif 60, 6

Class: Philology.	Division: Hindustani.
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Court, *Major* **H.** *Tr* The Araish-i-Mahfil, or the ornament of the assembly; literally trans. from the Urdu......... *Allahabad*, 1876	Lcif 100, 1
Eastwick, E. B. *Tr.* The Bagh-o-Bahar, or the Garden and the Spring, being adventures of King Azád Bakht and the four Darweshes; literally trans. from the Urdu of Mir Amán, with copious explanatory notes and an introductory preface *Hertford*, 1852	Lcif 100, 2
Forbes, D. *Tr.* The Bagh-o-Bahar, Urdu text with an English vocabulary........ ...*London*, *n. d.*	Lcif 100, 3
——— Bagh-o-Bahar [trans. into English]...... ...*London*, 1874	Lcif 100, 4
——— The Hindustani Manual; revised by J. T. Platts. 2 copies ...*London*, 1874	Lcif 100, 5

Class: Philology.	*Division*: Hindustani.
Holroyd, *Capt.* **W. R. M.** Tas hil-ul kalam, or Hindustani made easy...... ...*London*, 1873	Lcif 100, 6
Ikhwan-us-Safa or Brothers of Purity trans. from the Hindustani, trans. by J. Dowson............ ...*London*, 1869	Lcif 100, 7
Ikhwan-us-Safa, trans. by J. Platts, carried through the press by E. B. Eastwick ...*London*, 1869	Lcif 100, 8
Ikhwan-us-Safa trans. from the original Urdu into English prose, and followed by a vocabulary of the difficult words and phrases occurring in the text trans. by T. P. Manuel ...*Calcutta*, 1880	Lcif 100, 9
Manuel, T. P. *Tr.* The Khirud Ufroz trans. from the Urdu into English and followed by a vocabulary of the difficult words and phrases occurring in the text...... ...*Calcutta*, 1861	Lcif 100, 10

Class: Philology.	*Division*: Panjabee.
Princott, F. *Ed.* Tarjama-i-Alif-Laila ba zaban-i Urdu; romanized under the superintendence of T. W. H. Talbort............ ...*London*, 1882	Lcif 100, 11
Shakespeare, J. An introduction to the Hindustani Language, comprising a grammar and a vocabulary, English and Hindustani............. ...*London*, 1845	Lcif 100, 12

PANJABEE

DICTIONARIES.

A Dictionary of the Punjabi Language, prepared by a Committee of the Ludhiana Mission; 3 copies............... *Ludhiana*, 1854	Lcig 30, 1
Maya Singh, *Bhai* The Punjabi Dictionary........ ...*Lahore*, 1895	Lcig 30, 2

Class: Philology.	*Division*: Panjabee.
Starkey, *Capt.* A Dictionary, English & Punjabi, outlines of Grammar also Dialogues, English and Panjabi with Grammar and explanatory notes; assisted by Jamadar Bassawa Singh 2 copies......... ...*Calcutta*, 1849	Lcig 30, 3
Jukes, A. Dictionary of the Jatki or Western Panjabi Language ....*Lahore*, 1900	Lcig 30, 4
Wilson, J. Grammar and Dictionary of Western Punjabi as spoken in the Shahpur District, with proverbs, sayings and verses. 4 copies................ ...*Lahore*, 1899	Lcig 30, 5
GRAMMAR.	
Bailey, *Rev.* **T.G.** Punjabi Grammar, a brief Grammar of Punjabi as spoken in the Wazirabad district................ ...*Lahore*, 1904	Lcig 60, 1
Cummings, *Rev.* **T. F. & T. G. Bailey.** Panjabi manual and Grammar; a Guide to the colloquial Punjabi of the Northern Punjab ...*Calcutta*, 1912	Lcig 60, 2
Joseph, E. Jatu; being some Grammatical notes and a Glossary of the language of the Rohtak Jats. 2 copies.............. ...*Calcutta*, 1911	Lcig 60, 3
Leech, *Lt.* **R.** A Grammar of the Punjabi Language......... ...*Bombay*, 1838	Lcig 60, 4
Newton, *Rev.* **E. P.** Punjabi Grammar, with exercises and vocabulary. 2 copies............. *Ludhiana*, 1898	Lcig 60, 5
Newton, *Rev.* **J.** A Grammar of the Punjabi Language, with appendices 2nd Ed .... *Ludhiana*, 1866	Lcig 60, 6
—— —— 3rd Ed. 1893	Lcig 60, 7

Class: Philology. *Division:* Panjabee.

O'Brien, E. Glossary of the Multani Language or (South Western Punjabi) revised by J. Wilson and Pt. Hari Kishen Kaul............ ..*Lahore*, 1903 Lcig 60, 8

Tisdall, *Rev.* Wm. St. C. A Simplified Grammar and reading book of the Punjabi Language.............. ...*London*, 1889 Lcig 60, 9

DIALECTS.

O'Brien, E. Glossary of the Multani Language compared with Panjabi and Sindhi. 2 copies.............. ...*London*, 1881 Lcig 80, 1

ELEMENTARY READERS.

Sardha Ram. Panjabi Bát-chit; text-book for Punjabi High Standard, trans. by Jawahir Singh.......... ... .*Lahore, n. d.* Lcig 100, 1

Class: Philology. *Division:* Himalyan dialects.

GENERAL.

Temple, *Capt.* R.C. A Dissertation on the Proper names of Punjabis. 2 copies ...*Bombay*, 1883 Lcig 120, 1

KASHMIRI DICTIONARIES.

Knowles, *Rev.* J. H. A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings.......... ...*Bombay*, 1885 Lcih 30, 1

ELEMENTARY READERS.

Grierson, *Dr.* G. A. A Manual of the Kashmiri Language comprising Grammar, Phrase-book and vocabularies. 2 vols.. ....*Oxford*, 1911 Lcih 100, 1

HIMALAYAN DIALECTS DICTIONARIES.

Hahn, *Rev.* F. Kurukh (*Orao*)-English Dictionary, Part I. *Calcutta*, 1903 Lcij 30, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Himalyan dialects.

GRAMMAR.

O'Brien, *Capt.* D. I. T. Grammar of the Khowar Dialect (Chitrali), with introductory sketch of country and people 2nd Ed. revised and enlarged... *Calcutta,* 1898	Leij 60, 1
Mainwaring, *Col.* G. B. A Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language in the Dorjeling and Sikim Hills. 3 copies... *Calcutta,* 1876	Leij 60, 2

ELEMENTARY READERS.

Lewin, *Col,* T. H. Progressive Colloquial exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the 'Dzo' or Kuki Language, with vocabularies and popular tales............... *Calcutta,* 1874	Leij 100, 1
Diack, A. H. The Kulu Dialect of Hindi, with a Glossary 2 copies...... ... ...*Lahore,* 1896	Leij 100, 2
Lewin, *Capt.* T.H. Hill Proverbs of the Inhabitants of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. 2 copies *Calcutta,* 1873	Leij 100, 3

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Bengali.

BENGALI DICTIONARIES.

D'Rozario, P. S. A Dictionary of the principal Languages spoken in the Bengal Presidency, viz. English, Bengali and Hindustani in the Roman Character.............. *Calcutta,* 1897	Leik 30, 1

GRAMMAR.

Beames, J. Grammar of the Bengali Language literary and colloquial......... ...*Oxford,* 1894	Leik 60, 1
Haughton, G. S The Rudiments of Bengali Grammar........ *Calcutta,* 1821	Leik 60, 2

HISTORY.

Sen, D. C. History of Bengali Language and Literature........... *Calcutta,* 1911	Leik 110, 1

Class: Philology.	Division: Marhatti.
URIYA (BEHARI)	
GRAMMAR.	
Grierson, *Dr.* **G.** A. Seven Grammars of Dialects and Sub-dialects of the Behari Language; 5 parts .... *Calcutta,* 1883-85	Lcil 60, 1
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Grierson, *Dr.* **G** A. A Hand-book to the Kayathi Character......... ...*Calcutta,* 1881	Lcil 100, 1
GENERAL.	
Christian, J Behar proverbs' classified and arranged according to their subject matter, and trans. into English with an appendix and two indices...... ...*London,* 1891	Lcil 120, 1
MARHATTI	
DICTIONARIES.	
Molesworth, *Capt.* **J. T.** A Dictionary, Marathi-English assisted by Lts. T. and G. Candy. [Title page missing]........ ...*Bombay,* 1831	Lcin 30, 1

Class: Philology.	Division: Andmanese
GRAMMAR	
Stevenson, *Rev.* **J.** The Principles of Murathee Grammar. 3rd Ed.................. ...*Bombay,* 1854	Lcin 60, 1
GENERAL.	
Manwaring A. *Tr.* Marhathi Proverbs collected and trans. by the Rev. A. Manwaring ...*Oxford,* 1899	Lcin 12', 1
SINDHI	
GRAMMAR	
Trumpp, *Dr.* **E.** Grammar of the Sindhi Language; compared with the Sanskrit, Prakrit and the cognate Indian vernaculars 2 copies ....*London,* 1872	Lcio 60, 1
ANDMANESE AND NICOBARESE.	
DICTIONARIES.	
De Roepstorff, F. A. Dictionary of the Nancowry dialect of the Nicobarese Language in two parts, Nicobarese English and English Nicobarese............... *Calcutta,* 1884	Lciq 30, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Iranian.
De Roepstorff, F. A. Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles 2nd Ed 2 copies *Calcutta*, 1874	Lciq 30, 2
GRAMMAR.	
Man, E. H & R. C. Temple, A Grammar of the Bojingijida or South Andaman Language *Calcutta*, 1878	Lciq 60, 1
GENERAL.	
Man, E. H *Tr.* The Lord's Prayer, trans. into the Bojingijida or South Andaman (Elákábeada) Language, with preface, introduction and notes by R. C. Temple.............. ...*London*, 1877	Lciq 120, 1
IRANIAN	
GRAMMAR.	
Vullers, I. A. Lingue Persicæ cum Sanscrita et Zendica Lingua Comparate ...*Gissae*, 1850	Lcia 60, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Zend.
HISTORY.	
Darmesteter, J. Etudes Iraniennes. 2 vols........ ... ..*Paris*, 1883	Lciia 110, 1
GENERAL	
Geiger, W. & E Kuhn. Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie; 4 Parts... *Strassburg*, 1903	Lciia 120, 1
ZEND	
GRAMMAR.	
Kanga, K. E. A Practical Grammar of the Avesta Language compared with Sanskrit... ...*Bombay*, 1891	Lciib 60, 1
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Dhaval, N. The Book of the Mainyo-i-Khard, the Pazand and Sanskrit texts (in Roman characters), with an English translation, a Glossary of the Pazand text, containing the Sanskrit, Persian and Pahlavi equivalents: a sketch of Pazand Grammar, and an Introduction by E. W. West 2 copies........... ...*London*, 1871	Lciib 100, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Persian.

PAHLAVI

GENERAL.

Haug, M. Essay on the Pahlavi Language... ...... *Stuttgart,* 1870	Lciic 120, 1

ARMENIAN

DICTIONARIES.

Aucher, *Father* **P. & J. Brand.** A Dictionary, English—Armenian and Armenian — English 2 vols .... *Venice,* 1821-25	Lciid 30, 1

MODERN PERSIAN

ETYMOLOGY.

Horn, P. Grundriss Der Neupersischen Etymologie............ *Strassburg,* 1893	Lciie 20, 1

DICTIONARIES.

Johnston, F. A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English... ... *London,* 1852	Lciie 30, 1
Palmer, E. H. A concise Dictionary of the Persian Language. 2nd Ed... ... *London,* 1884	Lciie 30, 2

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Persian.

Richardson, J. A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English, edited by C. Wilkins, 2 vols. *London,* 1806-10	Lciie 30, 3
Steingass, F. A comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary, including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian literature; being Johnson and Richardson's Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary. Revised, enlarged and entirely reconstructed...... ...*London,* 1892	Lciie 30, 4
Wollaston, A. N. A Complete English-Persian Dictionary........ ...*London,* 1889	Lciie 30, 5
Horn, P. Asadi's Neupersisches Worterbuch Lught-i-Furs.. ...*Berlin,* 1897	Lciie 30, 6

Class: Philology.	Division: Persian.
GRAMMAR.	
Forbes, D. A Grammar of the Persian Language; added a selection of easy extracts for reading, together with a vocabulary and translations. 4th Ed .. ...*London*, 1869	Lciie 60, 1
—— —— *London*, ...1873 2 copies 2nd copy, 1876	Lciie 60, 2
Jones, *Sir* W. A Grammar of the Persian Language 7th Ed...... ...*London*, 1809	Lciie 60, 3
Mohammad Ibrahim, *Mirza* A Grammar of the Persian Language; added several Dialogues. 2 copies .. ...*London*, 1841	Lciie 60, 4
Palmer, E. H. A Concise English Persian Dictionary, together with a simplified grammar of the Persian Language, completed and edited from the Ms. by G. Le Strange... ....*London*, 1883	Lciie 60, 5
Platts, J. T. A Grammar of the Persian Language, Part 1 Accidence........... ...*London*, 1894	Lciie 60, 6
—— & G. S. A. Ranking. A Grammar of the Persian Language, 2 parts in one.............. ...*Oxford*, 1911	Lciie 60, 7
Taskar, Pestonji C. A Grammar of the Persian Tongue ....*Bombay*, 1882	Lciie 60, 8
PROSODY.	
Tassy, M. G. de. Rhetorique et Prosodie des Langues de L'Orient Musulman; 2nd Ed. ...*Paris*, 1873	Lciie 70, 1
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Clarke, *Capt.* H. W. The Persian Manual... ...*London*, 1878	Lciie 100, 1
Darmesteter, M. J. Les Origines De La Poesie Persane. ......*Paris*, 1887	Lciie 100, 2

Class: Philology.	*Division*: Pashto.
Talbot, M. A. C. Translations into Persian, 2 vols. 2 copies.... ...*Calcutta*, 1890	Lciie 100, 3
PASHTO	
DICTIONARIES.	
Bellew, H. W. A Dictionary of the Pushto. A Language 3 copies ...*London*, 1867	Lciif 30, 1
Raverty, *Capt.* **H. G.** A Dictionary of the Pushto or language of the Afghans. 2 copies.......... ...*London*, 1860	Lciif 30, 2
GRAMMAR.	
Bellew, H. W. A Grammar of the Pushto language including exercises and dialogues 2 copies... ...*London*, 1867	Lciif 60, 1
Leech, *Lt.* **R.** A Grammar of the Pashto or Afghanee language. 2 copies... *Calcutta*, 1839	Lciif 60, 2
Raverty, *Major* **H. G.** A Grammar of the Pukhto or Pushto language of the Afghans. 3 copies (3rd copy, 1860)...... *Calcutta*, 1855 56	Lciif 60, 3
——— ——— in 2 parts / 2 copies *Calcutta*, 1856	Lciif 60, 4
Trumpp, *Dr.* **E.** Grammar of the Pashto or language of the Afghans compared with the Iranian and north-Indian Idioms 3 copies ...*London*, 1873	Lciif 60, 5
Vaughan, *Lt.Col.* **J. L.** A Grammar and vocabulary of the Pashto Language. 2 copies .. *Calcutta*, 1864	Lciif 60, 6
ELEMENTARY	
READERS.	
Hughes, *Rev.* **T. P.** Ganj i-Pukhto or Pukhto treasury. ...*London*, 1882	Lciif 100. 1

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Baluchi.
Plowden, T. C. Translation of the Kalid-i-Afghani; with notes, historical geographical grammatical, and explanatory 2 copies (2nd copy, 1893)...... ...*Lahore*, 1875	Lciif 100, 2
Raverty, *Major*, **H.G.** Ghulshan-i-Ruh Pushto Selections........ *Hertford*, 1868	Lciif 100, 3
——— Pashto Manual, comprising a concise Grammar, exercises and dialogues, familiar phrases, Proverbs and vocabulary. 2 copies............... ...*London*, 1880	Lciif 100, 4
Raverty, *Major*, **H. G.** *Tr.* The Fables of Aesop al-Hakim trans, into the Pushto or Afghan Language............ *Calcutta*, 1871	Lciif 100, 5
BALUCHI DICTIONARIES.	
Mayer. English-Bilochi Dictionary; 2 copies... ...*Lahore*, 1910	Lciig 30, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Baluchi.
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Bruce, R. I. Manual and vocabulary of the Bilochi Dialect. 3 copies......... .. *Lahore*, 1874	Lciig 100, 1
Dames, M. L. A sketch of the Northern Balochi language, containing a Grammar, vocabulary and specimens of the Language. 2 copies............. ...*Calcutta*, 1881	Lciig 100, 2
—*Comp.* text-book (Parts I and II) of the Baluchi Language, trans. into English by Jamiat Rai, with the assistance of munshi Dur Muhammad...... ...*London*, 1904	Lciig 100, 3
Gladstone. C. E. Balochi handbook; with the assistance of Hittu Ram and Mian Jewan 3 copies............. ...*Lahore*, 1874	Lciig 100, 4

Class : Philology.	Division : Greek.
Hetu Ram, *Comp.* Biluchi namah : a text-book of the Bilochi Language... ...*Lahore*, 1881	Lciig 100, 5
—— Translation of Biluchi Nama 3 copies ... *Calcutta*, 1885	Lciig 100, 6
GREEK PALÆOGRAPHY.	
Thompson, E.M. Handbook of Greek and Latin Palaeography.... ...*London*, 1893	Lciii 10, 1
DICTIONARIES	
Dunbar, G. A new Greek English, and English Greek-Lexicon, with an appendix explanatory of scientific terms. etc... *Edinburgh*, 1840	Lciii 30, 1
Liddell, H. G. & R. Scott, A Greek English Lexicon 8th Ed. revised ...*London*, 1901	Lciii 30, 2
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Arnold, *Rev.* **T.K.** Cornelius Nepos: with answered questions, and imitative exercises, Part I, 4th Ed... ...*London*, 1863	Lciii 100, 1

Class : Philology.	Division : Latin.
Church, A. J. & W.J. Brodribb. The Agricola of Tacitus: a revised Text, English notes, and map 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1870	Lciii 100, 2
Mayor, J. E. B. First Greek Reader edited after Karl Halm, with corrections and large additions... ...*London*, 1868	Lciii 100, 3
Vincent, E. & T. G. Dickson A Hand-book to Modern Greek, with a preface by J. S. Blackie. ...*London*, 1879	Lciii 100, 4
LATIN DICTIONARIES.	
Lewis, C. T. & C. Short. A Latin Dictionary, founded on Andrews edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary revised... ...*Oxford*, 1907	Lciv 30, 1
Black, R. H. An Etymological and explanatory Dictionary of Words derived from the Latin ...*London*, 1859	Lciv 30, 2

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Latin.
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Arnold, *Rev.* T K. Henry's first Latin book. 17th Ed ... ...*London,* 1863	Leiv 100, 1
——— A second Latin book and practical Grammar. 8th Ed.. ... .. *London,* 1861	Leiv 100, 2
Wilkins, H. M. Easy Latin prose exercises on the Syntax of the Public School Latin Primer. 2nd Ed. revised ...*London,* 1868	Leiv 100, 3
—— Key to easy Latin prose exercises... .. *London,* 1868	Leiv 100, 4
—— The Public School Latin Primer... ...*London,* 1857	Leiv 100, 5
—— Steps to Latin; companion to Public School Latin Primer; 2 parts... ...*London,* 1868	Leiv 100, 6
Smith, W. First Latin Course (Title page Missing)	Leiv 100, 7

Class: Philology.	*Division:* French.
ROMANCE	
FRENCH	
DICTIONARIES.	
Clifton, E C. & A. Grimaux. A New Dictionary of the French and English; English and French Language new Ed. revised and corrected by J. Mc Laughlin. 2 vols. ...*London, n d.*	Leva 30, 1
Hamilton, H. E. Legros, & L Smith. The International Dictionary, French-English and English French. new Ed. 2 vols... *Paris,* 18?5 72	Leva 30, 2
GRAMMAR.	
Eugene, G. The Students comparative Grammar of the French Language, with an historical sketch of the formation of French... ...*London,* 1872	Leva 60, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Italian.
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Fasquelle, L. A new method of learning the French Language; embracing both the Analytic and Synthetic modes of Instruction. revised Ed....... *New York*, 1863	Lcva 100, 1
Fasnacht, G. E. Macmillan's Course of French Composition..... ...*London*, 1892	Lcva 100, 2
ITALIAN DICTIONARIES.	
Baretti, J. A Dictionary of the Italian and English and *Vice Versa* in two parts (bound in one), with an Italian and English Grammar. 6th Ed. (Title page missing)... ... *London*, 1820	Lcvb 30, 1
Grammatica della lingua. Inglese, including. An Italian and English Dictionary *n. d.*......	Lcvb 30, 2

Class: Philology.	*Division:* English.
Elewes, A. A Concise Dictionary of the Italian English and French Languages and English French and Italian. 2 parts *London*, 1879	Lcvb 30, 3
GRAMMAR.	
Cobbett, J. P. A Grammar of the Italian Language or a plain and compendious Introduction to the study of Italian. 3rd Ed. ...*London*, 1834	Lcvb 60, 1
TEUTONIC GENERAL GRAMMAR.	
Helfenstein, J. A Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages: being at the same time a historical grammar of the English Language... ...*London*, 1870	Lcvia 60, 1
ENGLISH. ETYMOLOGY.	
Greenough, J. & G. L. Kittredge. Words and their Ways in English Speech.......... ...*London*, 1907	Lcvib 20, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division*: English
Oswald, *Rev* **J.** A Dictionary of Etymology of the English Language and of English Synonymes and Paronymes 10th Ed .... *Edinburgh*, 1861	Lcvib 20, 2
Skeat, *Rev.* **W. W.** Principles of English Etymology 2nd Ed. revised 1st series: Native element; 2nd series Foreign element ...*Oxford*, 1892	Lcvib 20, 3
——— A Primer of English Etymology........ ...*Oxford*, 1892	Lcvib 20, 4
Smith, W. W. A complete Etymology of the English Language, containing the Anglo-saxon, French, Dutch, German, Welsh, Danish, Gothic, Swedish, Galeic Italian, Latin and Greek roots and the English words derived therefrom......... *New York*, 1868	Lcvib 20, 5

Class: Philology.	*Division*: English.
Trench, R. C. A Select Glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. 5th Ed. revised by A. L. Mayhew.......... ...*London*, 1895	Lcvib 20, 6
Wedgwood, H. A Dictionary of English Etymology; 2nd Ed. with an Introduction on the origin of Language......... ...*London*, 1872	Lcvib 20, 7
DICTIONARIES.	
The Century Dictionary an encyclopedic Lexicon of the English Language; edited by W. D. Whitney, 24 parts......... ...*N. Y.* 1889-91	Lcvib 30, 1
Latham, R. G. Dictionary of the English Language, founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson, as edited by Rev. H. J. Todd, with emendations & additions, 2 vols. in 4 parts... *London*, 1866-70	Lcvib 30, 2

Class: Philology.	*Division*: English.
Murray, *Sir* **J. A. H.** *Ed.* A new English Dictionary on Historical Principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by Philological Society parts 1-7 A-Crou. *Oxford*, 1884-93	Levib 30, 3
Ogilvie J. The Imperial Dictionary of the English Language: a complete encyclopædic Lexicon, Literary, Scientific and Technological, new Ed. revised and augmented, edited by C. Annandale. 4 vols ...*London*, 1901	Levib 30, 4
—— The students English Dictionary; edited by C. Annandale. 2 copies............... .. *London*, 1908	Levib 30, 5
Richardson, C. A new Dictionary of the English Language; combining explanation with Etymology and illus. by quotations from the best authorities 2 vols............ .. *London*, 1855	Levib 30, 6
A new Dictionary of the English Language, with a preface on a Grammatical and Etymological Examination adapted to the Dictionary. 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1844	Levib 30, 7
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases; enlarged with a full Index by J. L. Roget...... ...*London*, 1890	Levib 30, 8
—— — New Ed. revised by S. R. Roget...... ....*London*, 1911	Levib 30, 9
Skeat, *Rev.* **W. W.** An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language................ ...*Oxford*, 1882	Levib 30, 10
The Dictionary of every day difficulties in reading, writing and speaking the English Language................ ...*London*, *n. d.*	Levib 30, 11

Class: Philology.	Division: English.
The Slang Dictionary Etymological, Historical and anecdotal ... ...London, 1873	Levib 30, 12
PHONOLOGY.	
Bridges, R. A Tract on the present state of English Pronounciation... ...Oxford, 1913	Levib 40, 1
Sweet, H. A History of English Sounds from the earliest period; with full Word-lists... ...Oxford, 1888	Levib 40, 2
GRAMMAR.	
Morris, Rev. R. English Grammar... ...London, 1880	Levib 60, 1
Murray, L. An English Grammar comprehending the principles and rules of the Language, illus. by appropriate exercises and a key to the exercises. 7th Ed. 2 vols... ...London, 1842	Levib 60, 2

Class: Philology.	Division: English.
Nasfield, J. C. Manual of English Grammar and composition ...London, 1898	Levib 60, 3
Rowe, F. J. & W. T. Webb. Hints on the Study of English... Calcutta, 1883	Levib 60, 4
PROSODY.	
Saintsbury, G. A History of English Prosody from the 12th Century to the present day, 3 vols... ...London, 1906	Levib 70, 1
SYNONYMS.	
Flemming, L. A. Synonyms, Antonyms and associated words New York, 1913	Levib 90, 1
Hargrave, B. Origins and meanings of popular phrases and names... ...London, n. d.	Levib 90, 2
Smith, C. J. Synonyms and Antonyms revised Ed... ...London, 1870	Levib 90, 3

Class: Philology.	*Division*: English.
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Angus, J. Handbook of the English tongue... .. .. *London*, 1862	Lcvib 100, 1
Bain, A. English Composition and Rhetoric 2 parts *London*, 1887-88	Lcvib 100, 2
Graham, G F. English Style... ...*London*, 1862	Lcvib 100, 3
Prichard, I. T. The English Language on Nasmith's practical system adapted to Urdu, assisted by Syed Jafar Hussain and Mirza Khudadad Beg ...*London*, 1873	Lcvib 100, 4
HISTORY.	
Bradley, H. The Making of English ....*London*, 1904	Lcvib 110, 1
Craik, G L. Outlines of the history of the English Language 3rd Ed revised. ...*London*, 1859	Lcvib 110, 2
Earle, J. The Philology of the English Tongue, 5th Ed revised ...*Oxford*, 1892	Lcvib 110, 3
Latham, R G. A Handbook of the English Language 2nd Ed.......... ...*London*, 1855	Lcvib 110, 4
Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English Language; 1st Series 4th Ed. revised *New York*, 1862	Lcvib 110, 5
—— —— edited with additional Lectures and Notes by W. Smith............. ...*London*, 1862	Lcvib 110, 6
Smith, L. P. The English Language............. ...*London*, 1911	Lcvib 110, 7
Trench, R. C. English Past and Present, 18th Ed revised and in part rewritten by A. L. Mayhew. ...*London*, 1905	Lcvib 110, 8

Class: Philology.	Division: German.
GERMAN DICTIONARIES.	
Muret *Dr.* & **D. Sanders** *Eds.* Encyclopaedic English-German and German-English Dictionary; 4 vols...... ...*London*, 1861	Levic 30, 1
Georges. *Dr.* **K C.** Latin German Dictionary. 4th Ed. 2 vols...... ...*Liepzig*, 1855	Levic 30, 2
Jacobit, D. K. & E E Seiler. Dictionary; 1st part Greek-German; 2nd Part German - Greek ...*Leipzig*, 1871	Levic 30, 3
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Havet, A G. & G.A Schrumpf The First German Book or practical German lessons for beginners ... ...*London*, 1872	Levic 100, 1
Heimann, A. Materials for translating from English into German. 4th Ed. corrected......... ...*London*, 1871	Levic 100, 2

Class: Philology.	Division: Russian.
Moffatt, C. W. P. Science German Course 2nd Ed. enlarged.......... ...*London*, 1910	Levic 100, 3
Nasmith, D. German forty progressive Exercises; the English, Anglicised German and German Juxtaposition, with vocabularies.............. ...*London*, *n. d.*	Levic 100, 4
DANISH DICTIONARIES.	
Pak, T. *Comp* A new Pocket Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages...... ....*Tiel*, *n. d.*	Levie 30, 1
SLAVONIC RUSSIAN DICTIONARIES	
A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Rússian Languages (Title page missing,.......... ...*Leipsig*, 1867	Leviie 30, 1
GRAMMAR.	
Ivanoff A Russian Grammar trans. enlarged and arranged by W. E. Gowan... ...*London*, 1882	Leviie 60, 1

Class : Philology.	*Division :* Hebrew.	*Class :* Philology.	*Division :* Arabic.
Reiff, C. P. English Russian Grammar or principles of the Russian Language 3rd Ed. revised............ ......*Paris*, 1862	Lcviie 60, 2	ARABIC	
SEMITIC GRAMMAR.		DICTIONARIES.	
Wright, W. Lectures on the comparative Grammar of the Semetic languages................ *Cambridge*, 1890	Ldi 60, 1	**Badger. G. P.** An English Arabic Lexicon, into which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into Literary and colloquial Arabic... ...*London*, 1881	Ldvii 30, 1
HEBREW ORTHOGRAPHY.			
Wall, C. W. An Examination of the Ancient Orthography of the Jews, and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew Bible 3 parts (Pt. 2 in 2 vols) *London*, 1835-40	Ldv 10, 1	**Lane, E. W.** An Arabic and English Lexicon derived from the best and the most copious eastern sources, Book I ; 8 parts *London*, 1866-67	Ldvii 30, 2
GRAMMAR.		GRAMMAR.	
Gesinius. Hebrew Grammar of Gesenius, trans. by T. J. Conant, with a course of exercises and a Hebrew Chrestomathy by the translator ...*London*, 1839	Ldv 60, 1	**Beamont, W. J.** A Concise Grammar of the Arabic Language, revised by Sheikh Ali Nady El Barrany 2 copies *Cambridge*, 1861	Ldvii 60, 1
		Forbes, D. A Grammar of the Arabic Language.................. ...*London*, 1863	Ldvii 60, 2

Class: Philology.	*Division*: Arabic.
Green, A. O. A Practical Arabic Grammar, 2nd Ed. enlarged & revised, 2 parts *Oxford*, 1887-93	Ldvii 60, 3
Howell, M S. *Tr.* Grammar of the classical Arabic Language; trans. and compiled from the works of the most approved native or naturalized authorities by M. S. Howell 3 parts, part I in 3 vols. and Part II and III bonnd in one (4 vols.) ....*Allahabad*, ...1880-86	Ldvii 60, 4
Leitner, *Dr.* **G.W.** Introduction to a philosophical Grammar of Arabic; 2 copies ...*Lahore*, 1871	Ldvii 60, 5
Lumsden, M. A Grammar of the Arabic Language; according to the principles taught and maintained in the Schools of Arabia. vol. I... .. *Calcutta*, 1813	Ldvii 60, 6
Newman, F. W. A Handbook of Modern Arabic, consisting of a practical Grammar, with numerons examples, dialogues aud news paper extracts in a European Type............... ...*London*, 1866	Ldvii 60, 7
Palmer, E. H. A Grammar of the Arabic Language................ ...*London*, 1874	Ldvii 60, 8
Richardson, J. A Grammar of the Arabic Language. 2 copies .. *London*, 1801	Ldvii 60, 9
Wright, W. *Tr.* A Grammar of the Arabic Language; trans. from the German of Gaspari, and edited with numerous Additions and corrections 2nd Ed. revised 2 vols.. ....*London*, 1874	Ldvii 60, 10
——— (complete in one vol.)...... ...*London*, 1862	Ldvii 60, 11

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Turkish.
Faris El.Shidiac. Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language, with interlineal reading lessons, dialogues and vocabulary ....*London*, 1856	Ldvii 60, 12
ELEMENTARY READERS.	
Hassam, A. Arabic self taught (Syrian) with English Phonetic pronunciation enlarged and revised by the Rev. N. Odeh 4th Ed.......... ...*London*, 1911	Ldvii 100, 1
GENERAL.	
Burckhardt, J.L. *Tr.* Arabic Proverbs 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1875	Ldvii 100, 2
URAL-ALTAIC TURKISH GRAMMAR.	
Davids, A. L. Grammaire Turke trans. by M. S. Davids... ...*London*, 1836	Lfi 60, 1

Class: Philology.	*Division:* Dravidian.
Shaw, R. B. A Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand) together with a collection of Extracts 2 parts (2 copies of Part I)... *Lahore* 1875 & *Calcutta*, ...1880	Lfi 60, 2
DRAVIDIAN GRAMMAR.	
Caldwell, *Rev.* **R.** A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages. 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1875	Lgi 60, 1
Letchmajee, L. An Introduction to the Grammar of the Kui or Kandh Language 2nd Ed. revised and corrected........ *Calcutta*, 1902	Lgi 60, 2
Hahn, *Rev.* **F.** Kurukh Grammar............ .. *Calcutta*, 1900	Lgi 60, 3

Class : PHILOLOGY. *Division* : Dravidian.

TAMIL.

ELEMENTARY

READERS.

Pope, *Rev.* **G. U.** First Lessons in Tamil, or, an introduction to the common Dialect of that language, with an easy catechism in Tamil of both the Colloquial and Classical Dialects. 5th Ed. ...*Oxford*, 1891 Lg ii 100, 1

EASTERN ASIATIC

CHINESE.

GRAMMAR.

Marshman, J. Elements of Chinese Grammar, with a preliminary dissertation on the Characters; and the colloquial medium of the Chinese; & an appendix containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius; with a translation............... *Serampore*, 1814 Lh i 60, 1

Class : PHILOLOGY. *Division* : Eastern Asiatic.

JAPANESE

DICTIONARIES.

Hepburn, J. C. A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. 7th Ed... ......*Tokyo*, 1903 Lh ii 30, 1

GRAMMAR.

Aston, W. G. A Short Grammar of the Japanese spoken Language. 3rd Ed...... ...*London*, 1873 Lh ii 60, 1

TIBETAN.

DICTIONARIES.

Jaeschke, *Rev.* **H. A.** A Tibetan-English Dictionary, with special reference to the prevailing Dialects; added an English-Tibetan Vocabulary....... ...*London*, 1881 Lh iv 30, 1

——— Romanised Tibetan and English Dictionary. 2 copies............ ...*Kyelang*, 1866 Lh iv 30, 2

Class: PHILOLOGY.	*Division:* Tibetan.	*Class:* PHILOLOGY.	*Division:* Burmese.

Koros A. C. de. A Dictionary, Tibetan and English; prepared with the assistance of Bande Sangs-Rgyas Phun-Tshogs..... ...*Calcutta*, 1834 Lh iv 30, 3

GRAMMAR.

Jaeschke, *Rev* **H. A.** A short Practical Grammar of the Tibetan Language; with special reference to the spoken Dialects. 2 copies *Kyelang*, 1865 Lh iv 60, 1

Koros, A. C. de. A Grammar of the Tibetan Language in English ...*Calcutta*, 1834 Lh iv 60, 2

BURMESE.

DICTIONARIES.

Judson, A. A Dictionary Burmese and English and English and Burmese; 2 vols......... *Moulmian & Rangoon*, 1852 66 Lh v 30, 1

GRAMMAR.

Haswell, *Rev.* **J. M.** Grammatical notes and vocabulary of the Peguan Language; added a few pages of Phrases etc. 2 copies. *Rangoon*, ...1874 Lh v 60, 1

Latter, T. A. Grammar of the Language of Burma ....*Calcutta*, 1845 Lh v 60, 2

ELEMENTARY READERS.

Tables for the Transliteration of Burmese into English............ ...*Rangoon*, 1907 Lh v 100, 1

AFRICAN.

HISTORY.

Cust, R. N. A sketch of the modern Languages of Africa; with a Language map.......... ...*London*, 1883 Lj 110, 1

Class: PHILOLOGY.	*Division:* MALAY.	*Class:* PHILOLOGY.	*Division:* MALAY.

MALAY-POLYNESIA.

DICTIONARIES.

Howison, J. A. Dictionary of the Malay tongue as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca: the islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo, Pinang etc., etc., in two parts: English and Malay, and Malay and English bound in one etc.); added a grammar of that Language. ....*London*, 1801 Lm ii 30, 1

LITERATURE. M.

GENERAL Ma.

i PHILOSOPHY. LITERARY ESTHETICS. CRITICISM.

ii COMPENDS. OUTLINES.

iii DICTIONARIES. CYCLOPÆDIAS.

iv ESSAYS. LECTURES. ADDRESSES.

v PERIODICALS. ANNUALS. REVIEWS.

vi SOCIETIES, TRANSACTIONS ETC.

vii STUDY & TEACHING.

viii RHETORIC. TREATISES. COLLECTIONS.

ix HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

(*For General Histories of Poetry, Drama, Fiction, etc, use the Arabic figure assigned to each of them in the table*).

x COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES.

ENGLISH Mb.

i	EARLY ENGLISH.	1066—1400.
ii	PRE-ELIZABETHAN.	1400—1558.
iii	ELIZABETHAN.	1558—1625.
iv	POST-ELIZABETHAN.	1625—1702.
v	QUEENE ANNE (EARLY 18TH CENTURY).	1702—1745
vi	LATER 18TH CENTURY.	1745—1800.
vii	EARLY 19TH CENTURY.	1800—1837.
viii	VICTORIAN PERIOD.	1837—1900
ix	EARLY 20TH CENTURY.	1901—

ANGLO-SAXON Mba.

CELTIC Mbb.

i Scottish

ii Irish.

iii Welsh.

AMERICAN Mc.

i	Post—Revolutionary.	1776—1830.
ii	Middle 19th Century.	1830—1861.
iii	Later 19th Century.	1861—1900.
iv	Early 20th Century.	1901—

GERMAN Md.

MINOR TEUTONIC Mda.

i Dutch.

ii Scandinavian.

(*a*) Swedish.

(*b*) Danish.

(*c*) Norwegian.

iii Gothic.

FRENCH Me.

i Provencal.

ITALIAN Mf.

SPANISH Mg.

PORTUGUESE Mga.

LATIN Mh.

i Medieval and Modern Latin.

GREEK Mj.

i Medieval and Modern Greek

RUSSIAN Mk.

LITERATURE OF MINOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGES Ml.

i BULGARIAN.

ii BOHEMIAN.

iii FINNISH.

iv HUNGARIAN.

v POLISH.

vi SERVIAN.

INDO-ARYAN Mm. (*Translations*).

i SANSKRIT.

ii PRAKRIT.

iii PALI.

iv HINDI.

v HINDUSTANI (URDU).

vi PUNJABEE.

vii KASHMIRI.

viii HIMALAYAN DIALECTS.

ix BENGALI.

x URIYA (BEHARI)

xi GUJRATI.

xii MARHATTI.

xiii SINDHI.

xiv SINGHALESE.

IRANIAN Mn. (*Translations*).

i ZEND.

ii PEHLEVI.

iii ARMENIAN.

iv MODERN PERSIAN.

v PASTHO (AFGHANI)

vi BALUCHI.

SEMITIC Mo.

i ARMAIC.

ii CHALDEE

iii SYRIC.

iv HIBREW.

v PHONECIAN.

vi ARABIC. (*Translations*)

HEMETIC Mp.

URAL-ALTAI Mq.

i TURKISH.

DRAVIDIAN Mr.

i TAMIL.

ii TELEGU.

EASTERN ASIATIC Ms. (*Texts and Translations*).

i CHINESE.

ii JAPANESE.

iii KOREAN.

iv TIBETAN.

v BURMESE.

vi SIAMESE.

AFRICAN Mt.

MALAY-POLYNENSIAN Mu.

OTHER LANGUAGES Mw.

Divisions for Literature of each language.

10 Poetry.

20 Drama.

30 Fiction.

40 Essays.

50 Oratory.

60 Letters.

70 Satire and Humour.

80 Miscellany.

90 History.

100 Biography.

110 Cyclopædias and Dictionaries.

120 Bibliography.

130 Journals.

Sub-divisions for each form of Literature.

(*a*) Criticisms and commentaries.

(*b*) History (applicable to all except 80 and 90).

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Philosophy.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Philosophy.

LITERATURE

GENERAL.

PHILOSOPHY, ESTHETICS.

Bennet, A. Literary taste: how to form it... ...*London*, 1914 Ma i, 1

Crawshaw, W. H. The Interpretation of Literature... *Newyork*, 1896 Ma i, 2

Heisch, C. E The art and craft of the Author; practical hints upon literary work... ...*London*, 1905 Ma i, 3

Hunt, T. W. Literature, its principles and problems... ...*Newyork*, 1906 Ma i, 4

Lee, *Sir* **S.** Principles of Biography... *Cambridge*, 1911 Ma i, 5

Posnett, H. M. Comparative literature... ...*London*, 1886 Ma i, 6

Raleigh, W. Style 4th Ed... ...*London*, 1901 Ma i, 7

Russell, P. The Author's Manual: a complete and practical guide to all branches of literary work; 6th Ed... ...*London*, *n. d.* Ma i, 8

Saintsbury, G. History of Criticism and Literary taste in Europe, from the earliest texts to the present day. 3 Vols... *London*, 1900–04 Ma i, 9

1. Classical and Mediæval Criticism. 1900.
2. From the Renaissance to the decline of 18th Century Orthodoxy. 1902.
3. Modern Criticism. 1904.

Seers, L. Principles and methods of literary criticism. ...*London*, 1898 Ma i, 10

Stevenson, R. L. Essays in the Art of Writing. ...*London*, 1910 Ma i, 11

Worsfold, W. B. Judgment in Literature... ...*London*, 1903 Ma i, 12

Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Dictionaries.	Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Essays & Lectures.

COMPENDS, OUTLINES.

D'Israeli, I Curiosities of Literature (Title page missing)………… ...*London*, 1866 Ma ii, 1

——Miscellanies of Literature, revised Ed……… ...*London*, 1840 Ma ii, 2

§DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPAEDIAS.

Allibone, S. A. Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors from the earliest accounts to the latter half of Nineteenth Century, vols. i, ii. *Philadelphia*,…… ……….1859—70 Ma iii, 1

Baker, E. A. A Guide to historical Fiction…….. ...*London*, 1914 Ma iii, 2

———A Descriptive Guide to the best Fiction, British and American, including translations from foreign languages, containing about 4,500 references; with copious indexes and an historical appendix……………… ...*London*, 1903 Ma iii, 3

Brewer, *Rev.* E. C. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable; new Ed… ...*London*, 1897 Ma iii, 4

——The Reader's Handbook of famous names in Fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems, revised Ed……………… ...*London*, 1898 Ma iii, 5

ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

Caird, E. Essays on Literature…. ...*Glasgow*, 1909 Ma iv, 1

———Essays on Literature and Philosophy; 2 vols……………. ...*Glasgow*, 1892 Ma iv, 2

Carlyle, T. Lectures on the history of Literature, edited with preface and notes by J. R. Greene. 2nd Ed………… ...*London*, 1892 Ma iv, 3

Collins, J. C. Greek influence on English Poetry, edited with preface by M. Macmillan…. ...*London*, 1910 Ma iv, 4

Dowden, E. New Studies in Literature…………. ...*London*, 1895 Ma iv, 5

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Collections.	*Class*: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Collections.

PERIODICALS.

ANNUALS ETC.

The Literay Year Book: illustrator's directory and bookman's guide for the years, 1902, 1904, 1906—14. ...*London*, Ma v, 1

RHETORIC,

TREATISES

COLLECTIONS.

Alger, W. R. The Poetry of the Orient ... .*Boston*, 1866 Ma viii, 1

Aristotle. Treatise on Rhetoric and Poetic; literally trans. from the Greek by T. Buckley; with an analysis by T. Hobbes...... ...*London*, 1853 Ma viii, 2

§**Bartlett, J.** Familiar Quotations; a collection of passages, phrases and proverbs traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature, 10th Ed. revised and enlarged by N. H. Dole ...*London*, 1914 Ma viii, 3

Bulfinch T. Works........... ...*London*, *n. d.* Ma viii, 4

1. The Age of Chivalry.
2. The Age of Fable.
3. Legends of Charlemagne.

Percy, S. & R. The Percy Anecdotes original and select, 20 vols............... ...*London*, 1820 Ma viii, 5

1. Humanity Elequence.
2. Youth. George III and his Family.
3. Enterprise Captivity.
4. Science. Heroism.
5. Justice. Instinct.
6. Imagination Fidelity.
7. The Fine Arts. Humour.
8. The Bar Hospitality
9. Genius. Shipwreck.

Class : LITERATURE.	Division : History.	Class : LITERATURE.	Division : History.

10. Beneficience. The Pulpit.
11. The stage. Travelling.
12. Patriotism. Commerce.
13. Industry. Pastime.
14. War Exile.
15. Honour. Woman.
16. Music. Passion.
17. Crime and Punishment. Ingenuity.
18. The Senate. Literature.
19. Integrity. Conviviality.
20. Eccentricity. Domestic Life.

Among my books : Papers on Literary Subjects by various writers; with a Preface by H. D. Traill........ ...*London*, *n. d.* Ma viii, 6

HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

De Mille, A. B. Literature in the century...... ...*London*, 1902 Ma ix, 1

Edwards, M. A summary of the Literatures of Modern Europe (England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain from origins to 1400) ...*London*, 1907 Ma ix, 2

Hallam, H. Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries; 4 vols.; 6th Ed................. ...*London*, 1860 Ma ix, 3

Ker, W.P. Essays on Medieval Literature ....*London*, 1905 Ma ix, 4

——— Epic and Romance: essays on Medieval Literature...... . ...*London*, 1908 Ma ix, 5

Moulton, R. G. World Literature and its place in general culture........... *New York*, 1911 Ma ix, 6

Nichol, J. Tables of European History, Literature and Art from A. D. 200 to 1882; and of American History, Literature and Art. 3rd. Ed. revised...... ...*Glasgow*, 1884 Ma ix, 7

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* History.
Saintsbury, G. The Earlier Renaissance.........London, 1901	Ma ix, 8
Schlegel, F. Lectures on the History of Literature; ancient and modern.......*London*, 1885	Ma ix, 9
Tucker, T. G. The Foreign Debt of English Literature...........*London*, 1907	Ma ix, 10

DRAMATIC

Chandler, F. W. Aspects of modern drama.........*London*, 1914	Ma ix 20, 1
Courtney, W. L. The Idea of Tragedy in ancient and modern Drama; with a prefatory note, by A. W. Pinero, *Westminster*, 1900	Ma ix 20, 2
Schlegel, A. W. Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature; trans by J. Black. and revised by Rev. A. J. W Morrison............*London*, 1886	Ma ix 20, 3
———— 1861	Ma ix 20, 4

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Collective Biographies

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES.

Cochrane, R. The treasury of modern biography: a gallery of literary sketches of eminent men and women of the nineteenth century.............*London*, 1878	Ma x, 1
Hapgood, N. Literary Statesmen and others..........*London*, 1898	Ma x, 2
James, H. Notes on novelists, with some other notes. ...*London*, 1914	Ma x, 3
Linton, *Mrs.* **L.** My Litrary life or reminiscences of Dickens, Thackeray, George Elliot, etc., with a prefatory note by Miss B. Harraden.....................*London*, 1899	Ma x, 4
Robertson, J. M. Modern Humanists: sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin and Spencer; with an epilogue on social reconstruction............*London*, 1901	Ma x, 5

Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Poetry.
Smith, G. B. Women of Renown. ...*London,* 1893	Ma x, 6
Wilson, P. Leaders in Literature; being short studies of great authors in the Nineteenth Century......... ...*London,* 1898	Ma x, 7
Lives of Eminent Persons ....*London,* 1833	Ma x, 8
Distinguished men of modern times, 4 vols ....*London,* 1833	Ma x, 9
Ward, M. A. Prophets of the 19th century: Carlyle, Ruskin. Tolstoi. ...*London,* 1900	Ma x, 10

ENGLISH LITERATURE POETRY.

Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Poetry.
Allingham, W. *Ed.* The Ballad book: a selection of the choicest British Ballads............. ...*London,* 1892	Mb 10, 1
Bell, R *Ed.* Songs from the Dramatists; 4th Ed..... ...*London,* 1861	Mb 10, 2
——Ancient poems, ballads and songs of the peasantry of England......... ...*London,* 1862	Mb 10, 3
——Early Ballads. ...*London,* 1861	Mb 10, 4
Bentley Ballads; containing the choice ballads, songs and poems. ...*London,* 1861	Mb 10, 5
The poetical works of James Thomson, James Beattie, Gilbert—west, and John Bampfylde; with biographical notices of the authors............ ...*London,* 1863	Mb 10, 6
Hales, J. W. *Ed.* Longer English Poems, with notes; philological and explanatory, and an introduction on the teaching of English 5th Ed. .. *London,* 1876	Mb 10, 7
Hughes, E. Select specimens of English poetry; with prose introductions, notes, and questions, 7th Ed. .. *London,* 1857	Mb 10, 8
Johnson, S *Ed.* The Works of the English Poets; 67 vols.; with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, 10 vols. *London,* 1779-90 1—2. Cowley. 3—5. Milton. 6—7. Butler. 8. Waller.	Mb 10, 9

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Poetry.

9. Denham and Spratt.
10. Rochester, Roscommon, Yalden.
11. Otway Duke and Dorset.
12. Hallifax, Stepney and Walsh.
13—16. Dryden.
17—19. Dryden's virgil.
20. Garth and King.
21. J. Philips, Smith and Pomfret.
22. Hughes.
23. Addison.
24. Blackmore's Creation.
25. Buckingham and Lansdowne.
26. Rowe and Tickell.
27—28. Rowe's Lucan.
29. Congreve and Fenton.
30—31. Prior.
32—34. Pope.
35—38. Pope's Homer. (Iliad and Odessy).
39—40. Swift.
41. 42. Gay.
43. Broome and Pitt.
44. Parnell and A. Philips.
45. Savage.

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Poetry.

46. Watts.
47. Somerville.
48. Thomson.
49. Thomson Hammond, and Collins.
50—52. Young.
53. Dyer and Mallet.
54. Shenstone.
55. Akenside.
56. Lyttelton, West, and Gray.
57—58. Index to the English Poets.
59. Edward Moore.
60. Charles Churchhill.
61. Charles Churchill and Falconer.
62. Robert Lloyd.
63. John Cunningham.
64. Goldsmith and Paul Whitehead.
65. John Armstrong.
66. Johnson.
67. William Whitehead.
1. Cowley and Waller.

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Poetry.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Poetry.

2. Milton and Butler.
3. Dryden.
4. Denham, Sprat, Roscommon, Rochester, Yalden, Otway, Duke, Dorset, Hallifax, Stepney, Walsh, Garth, King, J. Philips, Smith, Pomfret, Hughes.
5. Addison, Blackmore and Sheffield.
6. Granville, Rowe, Tickell, Congreve, Fenton, and Prior.
7. Pope.
8. Swift, Gay, Broome, Pitt, Parnell, A. Philips, and Watts.
9. Savage, Somerville, Thomson Hammond, and Collins.
10. Young, Dyer, Mallet, Shenstone, Akenside, Lyttelton, West, and Gray.

Kenealy, E. V. Poems and translations ... ...*London*, 1864 Mb 10, 10

Mackay, C. Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry illus. by J. E. Millais and others ...*London*, 1869 Mb 10, 11

Main, D. M. *Ed.* Three hundred English Sonnets, edited with a few notes... ...*London*, 1886 Mb 10, 12

Morris, M. Poet's walk; an introduction to English Poetry; revised Ed... ...*London*, 1902 Mb 10, 13

Palgrave, F. T. *Ed.* The Children's treasury of Lyrical poetry... ...*London*, 1892 Mb 10, 14

Patmore, C. *Ed.* The children's garland selected from the best poets... ......*London*, 1892 Mb 10, 15

Percy, T. *Ed.* Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, consisting of old heroic ballads, songs and other pieces of our earlier poets and a copious glossary ....*London*, 1859 Mb 10, 16

Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Poetry.
Robinson, P. The Poets' Birds... ...*London*, 1883	Mb 10, 17
Sawyer, W. The Legend of Phyllis, with a year of song... ...*London*, 1883.	Mb 10, 18
Sharp, *Mrs.* **W.** *El.* Women's Voices: an anthology of the most characterestic poems... ...*London*, 1887	Mb 10, 19
Watson, W. Lyric love: an anthology... ...*London*, 1892	Mb 10, 20
White, H. K. Life and Remains of Henry Kirk White... *London*, *n. d.*	Mb 10, 21
The Cabinet edition of the British poets; 4 vols ... ...*London*, 1851	Mb 10, 22
Readings in poetry; a selection from the best English Poets, from Spencer to the present time; and specimens of several American poets ...*London*, 1858	Mb 10, 23
Oxford Prize Poems; being a collection of such English Poems as have at various times obtained prizes in the University of Oxford... ...*Oxford*, 1839	Mb 10, 24
CRITICISM.	
Bradley, A. C. Oxford Lectures on Poetry ... ...*London*, 1909	Mb 10a, 1
Collins, J. C. Studies in Poetry and Criticism... ...*London*, 1905	Mb 10a 2
De. Vere, A. Essays chiefly on Poetry; 2 vols. 1. Criticism on certain Poets 2. Essays: literary and ethical... *London*, 1887	Mb 10a 3
Glover, T. R. Poets and Puritans... ...*London*, 1915	Mb 10a, 4.
Minto, W. Characteristics of English Poets from Chaucer to Shirley... ...*London*, 1874	Mb 10a, 5
Neele, H. Lectures on English poetry... ...*London*, 1829	Mb 10a, 6

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Poetry.	*Class :* LITERATURE.	*Division :* Poetry.

Sharip, J. C.
Aspects of Poetry.................. ...*Oxford*, 1881 Mb 10a, 7

——Studies in Poetry and Philosophy ... *Edinburgh*, 1868 Mb 10a, 8

Swinburne, A. C.
Miscellanies...... ...*London*, 1836 Mb 10a, 3

HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY.

Courthope, W. J.
History of English Poetry; 6 vols................ ...*London*, 1895 —1904 ... Mb 10b, 1

1. The Middle Ages; Influence of the Roman Empire, the Encyclopædic education of the Church, the Feudal System. 1895
2. The Renaissance and the Reformation; influence of the court and the Universities. 1904.
3. The Intellectual conflict of the Seventeenth Century: decadent Influence of the Feudal Monarchy; growth of the national Genuis. 1903.
4. Development and decline of the poetic Drama: Influence of the Court and the People. 1903.
5. The constitutional compromise of the eighteenth century: effects of the classical renaissance, its zenith and de-

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Poetry.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Poetry.

cline; the early, Romantic renaissance.
6. The Romantic movement in English poetry; effects of the French revolution.

EARLY ENGLISH.

Chaucer, G. Poetical works; edited by R. Bell. 8 vols....... ...*London*, 1861 Mb i 10, 1

——— The Canterbury tales; with an Essay on his language and versification and an introductory Discourse, together with notes and glossary by T. Tyrwhitt; with Memoir and critical dissertation; the text edited by C. C, Clarke, 3 vols.... *Edinburgh*, 1868 Mb i 10, 2

——— The Prologue, the Knightes tale, the Nonne Prestes tale from the Canterbury tales, edited by Rev. R. Morris, 3rd Ed........... ....*Oxford*, 1872 Mb i 10, 3

Chaucer, G. The Prologue. 6th Ed................ .....*Oxford*, 1877 Mb i 10, 4

——— Canterbury Tales; edited with notes and introduction by A. W. Pollard 2 vols............ ...*London*, 1894 Mb i 10, 5

——The Minor Poems; edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat.............. ...*Oxford*, 1 88 Mb i 10, 6

——Canterbury Tales; edited by T. Tyrwhitt, illus by E. Corbould. (Title page missing)................ ...*London*, n. d. Mb i 10, 7

——The poetical works; with an essay on his language and versification and an introductory discourse and notes and glossory by Tyrhitt, ...*London*, 1852 Mb i 10, 8

CRITICISM.

Brink, B. T. The language and metre of Chaucer; 2nd Ed. revised by F. Kluge, trans. by M. B. Smith.............. ...*London*, 1901 Mb i 10 a, 1

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Poetry.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Poetry.

PRE-ELIZABETHAN.

Howard, H. Poems of Henry Howard, with the poems of Sir Thomas Wait and others; his famous contemporaries...... .. *London*, 1717 Mb ii 10, 1

——Poetical works of Henry Howard; minor contemporareous poets and Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, edited by R. Bell................ ...*London*, 1854 Mb ii 10, 2

Skelton, J. Poetical works; with notes and some account of the author and his writings by Rev. A. Dyce, 2 Vols............ ...*London*, 1843 Mb ii 10, 3

Wyatt, *Sir* **T.** Poetical works; edited by R. Bell.................. ...*London*, 1854 Mb ii 10, 4

ELIZABETHAN.

Greene, R. & C. Marlowe. Poems; edited by R. Bell................ ...*London*. 1856 Mb iii 10, 1

Jonson, Ben. Poetical works; edited by R. Bell................ ...*London*, 1861 Mb iii 10, 2

Shakespeare, W. The Poems... ...*London*, 1878 Mb iii 10, 3

——— Poems; edited by R. Bell................ ...*London*, 1861 Mb iii 10, 4

———Sonnets; edited by F. T. Palgrave......... ...*London*, 1879 Mb iii 10, 5

———Sonnets; edited with notes by W. J. Rolfe.... .... *New York*, 1895 Mb iii 10, 6

———Venus and Adonis, Lancerece and other poems; edited with notes by W. J. Rolfe...... ...*Newyork*, 1892 Mb iii 10, 7

———The Poems; edited with an Introduction and Notes by G. Wyndham. 2 copies.... ....*Lond n*, 1898 Mb iii 10, 8

Spenser, E. Complete works; edited from original editions & Mss. by R. Morris, with a Memoir, by J.W. Hales.. ....*London*, 1871 Mb iii 10, 9

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Poetry.

England's Helicon: a collection of Lyrical and pastoral poems published in 1600; edited by A. H. Bullen............ ...*London*, 1887 Mb iii 10, 10

Elizabethan Sonnets; with an introduction, by S. Lee. 2 vols. *Westminster*..... ....1904 Mb iii 10, 11

CRITICISM.

Gosse, E. The Jacobean Poets. ...*London*, 1894 Mb iii 10 a, 1

POST-ELIZABETHAN.

Dryden, J. The Miscellaneous works, containing all his original poems, tales and translations with explanatory notes and observations; also an account of his life and writings, 4 vols.... .. ...*London*, 1760 Mb iv 10, 1

——— Poetical works; with notes by Rev. J. Warton, and others; with portraits ....*London*, 1859 Mb iv 10, 2

——— Poetical works; illus by J. Franklin...... ...*London*, 1857 Mb iv 10, 3

Dryden, J. Poetical works; edited by R. Bell, 4th Ed. 3 vols...... ...*London*, 1861 Mb iv 10, 4

Milton, J. Poetical works; edited with life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes by the Rev. G. Gilfillan, 2 vols............ *Edinburgh*, 1853 Mb iv 10, 5

——— ———, edited, with Memoir, introductions, notes, and an essay on Milton's English and versification by D. Masson 3 vols. 2 copies (2nd copy, 1893)... .. *London*, 1882 Mb iv 10, 6

——— Poetical works, with his life, by J. M. Ross......... . *Edinburgh, n. d.* Mb iv 10, 7

——— ———, revised from the text of T. Newton. with a biographical notice; illus....... by W. Harvey.... ...*London*, 1866 Mb iv 10, 8

——— Paradise Lost; edited with introduction and notes by M. Macmillan, Books I and II............. ......*London*, 1893 Mb iv 10, 9

Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Poetry.		
Milton, J. Paradise Lost; illus by G. Dore, edited with notes and a life of Milton, by R. Vaughan...... ...*London*, 1894	Mb iv 10, 10		
——Parodise Lost, edited by T. Newton, 2 vols.... ...*London*, 1866-70	Mb iv 10, 11		
——Paradise Lost; added Samson Agonistes and poems upon several occasions; edited by T. Newton; 2 vols... ...*London*, 1766	Mb iv 10, 12		
——Milton's ode on the morning of Christ's nativity, L, A'llegro, Il Penseroso and Lycidas; with introduction, notes and indexes by A. W. Verity............... *Cambridge*, 1891	Mb iv 10, 13		
——Arcades and Comus, Lycidas, edited with introduction, notes and indexes by A. W. Verity ....*Cambridge*, 1891	Mb iv 10, 14		
——Samson Agonistes, edited with introduction, notes glossary and indexes by A. W. Verity............... ...*Cambridge*, 1892	Mb iv 10, 15		

Class : LITERATURE.	Division. Poetry.
Waller, E Poetical works; edited by R. Bell....... ...*London*, 1861	Mb iv 10, 16
QUEEN ANNE.	
Herrick, R. A selection from lyrical poems of Robert Herrick; arranged with notes by F. T. Palgrave.......... ...*London*, 1892	Mb v 10, 1
Pope, A. The Poetical works; edited by R. Carruthers; 4 vols. (vol I wanting) ....*London*, 1854	Mb v 10, 2
——Poetical works; with an introduction and notes by Rev H. Elwin illus. 4 vols.............. ...*London*, 1871	Mb v 10, 3
——Poetical works; with Life......... ...*Edinburgh*, n.d.	Mb v 10, 4
——Poetical works. [With a biographical notice]... ...*Edinburgh*, n. d.	Mb v10, 5
——Poetical works; with an account ot the life and writings of the author............ ......*London*, 1863	Mb v 10, 6

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Poetry.
Thomson, J Poetical works; edited by R Bell, 2 vols............... ...*London*, 1855	Mb v 10, 7
——Poetical works; edited with a critical memoir by W. M. Rossetti, illus. by T. Seccombe... ...*London*, *n. d.*	Mb v 10, 8
——Spring; edited with notes by W. M'Leod, 2nd Ed............ ...*London*, 1853	Mb v 10, 9
LATER EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.	
Burns, R. Poetical works; chronologically arranged; with notes, glossaries and Index; 3 vols................ *Edinburgh*, *n. d.*	Mb vi 10, 1
——Complete Poetical works; with an original memoir by W. Gunnyon, illus *Edinburgh*, *n. d.*	Mb vi, 10, 2
Cowper, W. Poems............ ...*London*, 1825	Mb vi 10, 3
——Poetical works; edited by the Rev. R. A. Willmott; illus. by B. Foster. 2 copies. ...*London*, 1863	Mb vi 10, 4

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Poetry.
Cooper, W. Edited; with a critical memoir by W. M. Rossetti illus. by T. Seccombe......... ...*London*, *n. d.*	Mb vi 10, 5
——Selections from Cowper's poems, with introduction by Mrs Oliphant.... ...*London*, 1883	Mb vi 10, 6
Goldsmith, O. Deserted Village; edited with remarks on the analysis of sentences, notes critical, explanatory, and grammatical and a life of the poet. by W. M'Leod 9th Ed.,.......... ...*London*, 1862	Mb vi 10, 7
————; edited with notes and a brief sketch of the life of Goldsmith, by C. P. Mason.... .. *London*, 1865	Mb vi 10, 8
Gray, T. Poetical works.............. .....*London*, 1886	Mb vi 10, 9
——The works of Thomas Gray in Prose and Verse; edited by E. Gosse. 4 vols. ...*London*, 1884	Mb vi 10; 10

Class : LITERATURE. Division : Poetry.

EARLY 19TH CENTURY.

Blake, Wm. Poetical works; edited and annotated by E. J. Ellis, 2 vols....... ...*London,* 1906 Mb vii 10, 1

Blanchard, L. The Poetical works; with a memoir by B. Jerrold. ...*London,* 1876 Mb vii 10, 2

Byron, *Lord.* (G. G. N. Byron) The Poetical works; illus. new Ed.... *Edinburgh,* 1879 Mb vii 10, 3

———— The Poetical works; 10 vols............ ...*London,* 1873 Mb vii 10, 4

——— Poetical works.............. ...*London,* 1878 Mb vii 10, 5

————; with life and portrait and illus. by F. Gilbert............ ...*London,* *n. d.* Mb vii 10, 6

——— Poetry of Lord Byron; chosen and arranged by Matthew Arnold............ ...*London,* 1892 Mb vii 10, 7

———The beauties of Byron; consisting of selections by A. Howard.......... ...*London,* 1858 Mb vii 10, 8

Campbell, T. Poetical works; edited with a critical memoir by W. M. Rossetti, illus. by T. Seccombe. 2 copies.......... ...*London,* *n. d.* Mb vii 10, 9

Coleridge, S. T. The Poetical and Dramatic works; with life of the author....... ...*London,* 1861 Mb vii 10, 10

——— Poetical works; edited with introduction and notes by T. Ashe. 2 vols.............. ...*London,* 1885 Mb vii 10, 11

——— ——— edited with a critical memoir by W. M. Rossetti and illus. by T. Seccombe...... ...*London,* *n. d.* Mb vii 10, 12

Crabbe, *Rev.* **G** Poems; edited by A. W. Ward 3 vols .... *Cambridge,* 1905 Mb vii 10, 13

———The Poetical works, with the life of the author (Title page missing) ...*London,* 1834 Mb vii 10, 14

Heber, R. The Poetical works. *Philadelphia,* 1841 Mb vii 10, 15

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Poetry.
Hemans, *Mrs.* **F.** (D. Browne). The Poetical works; edited by W. M. Rossetti ......*London*, *n.d.*	Mb vii 10, 16
Keats, J. The Poetical works, with a memoir by R. M. Milnes ....*London*, 1856	Mb vii 10, 17
——— Poetical works; with a memoir by Lord Houghton......... ...*London*, 1864	Mb vii 10, 18
———The Poetical works; edited with notes by F. T. Palgrave. ...*London*, 1892	Mb vii 10, 19
———Poems; arranged in chronological order, with a preface by S. Colvin 2 vols..... ....*London*, 1915	Mb vii 10, 20
Landor, W. S. Selections from the writings of Walter Savage Landor; arranged and edited by S. Colvin......... ...*London*, 1890	Mb vii 10, 21
Moore, T. The Poetical works; with a memoir by D. Herbert revised Ed....... *Edinburgh*, 1879	Mb vii 10, 22

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Poetry.
Moore, T. The Poetical works; comprehending all his Melodies, Ballads, etc. 7 vols................. ......*Paris*, 1823	Mb vii 10, 23
——Lala Rookh... ...*London*, *n. d.*	Mb vii 10, 24
Rogers, S. Poetical works ...*London*, 1856	Mb vii 10, 25
Scott, *Sir* **W.** Poetical works; with introduction and notes.............. ...*London*, 1841	Mb vii 10, 26
——— Poetical works; with a memoir of the author; illus...... *Edinburgh*, 1855	Mb vii 10, 27
——— Poetical works.............. *Edinburgh*, *n. d.*	Mb vii 10, 28
————— ...*London*, *n. d.*	Mb vii 10, 29
———,[with life of the author]... ...*Edinburgh n. d.*	Mb vii 10, 30
Shelley, P. B. Poetical works; with a memoir and explanatory Notes, &c......... ...*London*, *n. d.*	Mb vii 10, 31
———Poetical works; edited with a memoir by W. M. Roesetti, 3 vols............ ...*London*, 1878	Mb vii 10, 32

Class: LITERATURE. Division: Poetry.

Shelley, P. B. Poems; selected and arranged by S. A Brooke..... ...*London*, 1892 Mb vii 10, 33

Southey, R. The Poetical works; 10 vols (bound in 5)...... ...*London*, 1853 Mb vii 10, 34

—— Poetical works; complete in one vol.................. ...*London*, 1863 Mb vii 10, 35

—— —— ...*London*, 1871 Mb vii 10, 36

Wordsworth, W. Poems ....*London*, 1835 Mb vii 10, 37

——, Poetical works; edited by W. M. Rossetti, illus. *London*, [1859] Mb vii 10, 38

CRITICISM.

Brooke, S. A. Studies in Poetry. .. ...*London*, 1910 Mb vii 10 a, 1

Lang, A. Sir Walter Scott and the Border Minstrelsy........ ...*London*, 1910 Mb vii 10 a, 2

VICTORIAN PERIOD

Ainsworth, W H. Ballads: romantic, fantastical and humurous. ...*London*, *n. d.* Mb viii 10, 1

Class: LITERATURE. Division: Poetry.

Arnold, *Sir* E. The Light of Asia or the Great Renunciation, being the Life and Teaching of Gautama. ...*London*, 1888 Mb viii 10, 2

—— Pearls of the Faith of Islam's Rosary, being the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah, with comments in verse from various Oriental sources; 4th Ed.................. Mb viii 10, 3

—— Indian Idylls, from the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata..... ...*London*, 1883 Mb viii 10, 4

—— The Secret of Death (from the Sanskrit), with some collected Poems; 4th Ed. 2 copies. ...*London*, 1884 Mb viii 10, 5

—— Lotus and Jewel, containing: In an Indian Temple; a Casket of Gems; and a Queen's Revenge, with other Poems; 2nd Ed........... ...*London*, 1888 Mb viii 10, 6

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Poetry.
Arnold, *Sir* **E** The Light of the World or the great consummation... ... ...*London,* 1891	Mb viii 10, 7
——— Potiphar's wife and other Poems ... ...*London,* 1892	Mb viii 10, 8
——— With Sadi in the Garden, or the book of love ... ...*London,* 1888	Mb viii 10, 9
——— In my Lady's Praise. 3rd Ed. ... ...*London,* 1890	Mb viii 10, 10
——— Oriental Poems; selected by J. M Watkins ...*London,* 1904	Mb viii 10, 11
Arnold, M. Poetical works... ... ...*London,* 1901	Mb viii 10, 12
——— Alaric at Rome, and other Poems; with an Introduction by R. Garnett... ... ...*London,* 1896	Mb viii 10, 13
——— Selected poems... ... ...*London,* 1884	Mb viii 10, 14
Bailey, P. J. Festus: a poem... ... ...*London,* 1893	Mb viii 10, 15
Barnes, W. Poems of rural life in the Dorset Dialect. 1st collection ... ...*London,* 1862	Mb viii 10, 16
Barnes, W. Poems, 3rd collection.... ...*London,* 1862	Mb viii 10, 17
Blind, M. Poetical works; edited by A. Symons, with a memoir by R. Garnett... ..*London,* 1900	Mb viii 10, 18
Browning, Elizabeth. B. Poetical works; 5 vols. 13th Ed ... ...*London,* 1883	Mb viii 10, 19
Browning, R. Selections from the Poetical works of R. Browning 1st series, new Ed... ... ...*London,* 1865	Mb viii 10, 20
——— Poetical works; 6 vols. *London,* 1868-72	Mb viii 10, 21
——— The Ring and the Book.... ...*London,* 1911	Mb viii 10, 22
Calverley, C S. Verses and Fly Leaves... ... ...*London,* 1911	Mb viii 10, 23
Cheem, Aliph Lays of Ind; comic, satirical and descriptive poems illustrative of English life in India, 7th Ed... ... ...*London,* 1893	Mb viii 10, 24

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division* : Poetry.
Clough, A. H. Poems; with a memoir, 4th Ed. ...*London*, 1874	Mb viii 10, 25
Cumming, C. L. B. The Grecian Maid and other poems.......... ...*London*, 1867	Mb viii 10, 26
Dobell, S. The Poetical works; with introductory notices and memoir by J. Nichol, 2 vols... ...*London*, 1875	Mb viii 10, 27
Evanson, R. T. Nature and Art and other Poems ...*London*, 1868	Mb viii 10, 28
Garrick, H. B. W. India: a descriptive Poem.... ...*London*, 1889	Mb viii 10, 29
Inglow, J. Poems; 4th Ed........... ...*London*, 1864	Mb viii 10, 30
Kelley, C. A. Delhi and other Poems.......... ...*London*, 1834	Mb viii 10, 31
Landon, Letitia E. (L E L.) Poetical works; 2 vols................ ...*London*, 1867	Mb viii 10, 32
—— Poetical works, edited with an introductory memoir by W. B. Scott.............. ...*London*, n d	Mb viii 10, 33
Lyall, *Sir* **A C.** Verses written in India. 2nd Ed. *London*, 1890	Mb viii 10, 34
—— Poems; revised and enlarged from "Verses written in India" 6th Ed ....*London*, 1908	Mb viii 10, 35
Lytton, R. (Owen Meredith) Chronicles and Character. 2 vols.... ...*London*, 1868	Mb viii 10, 36
—— Lucile (Title page missing... ...*London*, 1884	Mb viii 10, 37
Macay, C. Interludes and undertones or music at twilight........ .. *London*, 1884	Mb viii 10, 38
Macaulay, *Lord.* Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivry and the Armada. ...*London*, 1837	Mb viii 10, 39
Massey, G. Poetical works, illus ...*London*, 1864	Mb viii 10, 40
Morley. H. *Ed.* The King and the Commons, cavalier and puritan songs selected and arranged, 3rd Ed. .. *London*, 1875	Mb viii 10, 41

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Poetry.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Poetry.

Morris, L. Poetical works; 3 vols.

Vol 1. Songs of Tow-Worlds.

„ 2. The Epic of Hades.

„ 3. Gwen; and the Ode of Life.
London, 1886 Mb viii 10, 42

Morris, W. The Earthly Paradise: a poem, 5 vols. ...*London,* 1886 Mb viii 10, 43

1. The Wanderers: Atalanta's Race; The Man born to be King; The Doom of King Acrisius; and the Proud King.
2. Cupid and Psyche; The Writing on the Image; The Love of Alcestis; The Lady of the Land; The Son of Crœsus; The Watching of the Falcon; Pygmalion and the Image; and Ogier the Dane.
3. The Death of Paris; The Land East of the Sun and West of the Moon; Acontius and Cydippe; The Man who never laughed again; and the Story of Rhodope.
4. The Lovers of Gudron; The Golden Apples; The Fostering of Aslaug; and Bellerophon at Argos.
5. The Ring given to Venus; Bellerophon in Lycia; The Hill of Venus; and The Epilogue.

Morris, W. Poetical works......... *London,* 1889-92 Mb viii 10, 44

1. The Defence of Guenevere. 1889.
2. The Life and Death of Jason. 1889.
3. The Story of Sigurd the Volsung. 1887.
4. Love is Enough. ....1899.
5. Poems by the Way. 1892.

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Poetry.

Moule, H. C. G. Dorchester Poems...... ......*London*, 1878 Mb viii 10, 45

R. E. S. Morivin: the departed spirit and other poems............ ...*London*, 1856 Mb viii 10, 46

Rossetti, C. G. Goblin market: the prince's progress Poems; with 4 designs by D.G. Rossetti ...*London*, 1888 Mb viii 10, 47

Ruskin, J. Poems; edited in chronological order with notes, biographical and critical by W. G. Collingwood...... ...*London*, 1891 Mb viii 10, 48

Stack, G. A. The Songs of Ind..... *Calcutta*, 1872 Mb viii 10, 49

Swinburne, A. C. Poetical works; 8 vols............. ...*London*......... Mb viii 10, 50

1. Songs before Sunrise.
2. Poems and Ballads; 2 Series 1878.
3. Songs of Two Nations. 1875.
4. Songs of the Springtides. 1880.
5. Studies in Songs. 1880.
6. Tristram of Lyonesse. 1882.
7. Selections from Poetical works.

Tennyson, A. Poetical Works illus............... ...*London*, 1881 Mb viii 10, 51

——Poetical Works Mb viii 10, 52

1. Queen Mary.
2. Harold.
3. Poems.
4. Enoch Arden and other Poems.
5. The Holy Grail and other Poems.
6. Demeter.
7. The Foresters.
8. The Death of Œnone.
9. Poems.
10. The Princess with introdiction and Notes by P. M. Wallace.

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Poetry.
10. The coming of Arthur and passing of Arthur, edited by F.J. Rowe	
11. Aylmer's Field; with Introduction and notes, W. T. Webb, 1891.	
Tennyson, A. In Memoriam, edited with a commentary by A. W. Robinson.... ...*Cambridge*, 1904	Mb viii 10, 53
——Enoch Arden; with Introduction and notes by W. T. Webb........... 1892.	Mb viii 10, 54
————Poems of life by two brothers......... ....*Orford*, 1891	Mb viii 10, 55
Concordance to the works of Alfred Tennyson. See English Literature, Dictionaries etc.	
Tupper, M. F. Proverbial Philosophy............. ....., *London*, *n d.*	Mb viii 10, 56
Wilde, O The Poems............ ...*London*, 1903	Mb viii 10, 57

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Poetry.
Duff, *Sir* M. E G. *El.* The Victorian Anthology... .....*London*, 1902	Mb viii 10, 58
Ingoldsby, T. Legends............. .....*London*, 1874	Mb vii 10, 59
CRITICISM.	
Brooke, S. A. The poetry of Robert Browning 2 vols.............. ...*London*, 1905-6	Mb viii 10a, 1
Foster, A. A. The Message of Robert Browning............. ....*London*, 1912	Mb viii 10a, 2
Fotheringham, J. Studies of the Mind and Art of Robert Browning; 3rd Ed...... ....*London*, 1898	Mb viii 10a, 3
Orr, *Mrs.* S. A Handbook to the works of Robert Browning; 2nd Ed............... ....*London*, 1886	Mb viii 10a, 4
Symans, A. An introduction to the study of Browning...... ...*London*, 1890	Mb viii 10a, 5
Wilson F. Mary. A Primer on Browning......... ...*London*, 1891	Mb viii 10a, 6
Welly, T E Swinburne: A critical study......... ...*London*, 1901	Mb viii 10a, 7

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Poetry.

Bradley, A. C. A Commentary on Tennyson's "In Memoriam." 2nd Ed................ ...*London*, 1902 Mb viii 10a, 8

Brooke, S. A. Tennyson: his art and relation to modern life,................ .....*London*, 1895 Mb viii 10a, 9

Chapman, E. R. A Companion to "In Memoriam" .....*London*, 1888 Mb viii 10a, 10

Dixon, W. M. A Primer of Tennyson, with a critical Essay......... .....*London*, 1896 Mb viii 10a, 11

Dyke, Henry Van The poetry of Tennyson......... ......*London*, 1896 Mb viii 10a, 12

Genung, J. F. Tennyson's In Memoriam": its purpose and its structure; a study............... .....*London*, 1894 Mb viii 10a, 13

Littledale, H. Essays on Lord Tennyson's Idylls of the King.............. ....*London*, 1893 Mb viii 10a, 14

Lockyer, *Sir* N. and **W. L.** Tennyson as a student and poet of nature; with an introduction and notes.... .....*London*, 1910 Mb viii 10a, 15

Luce, M. A Hand-book to the works of Alfred Lord Tennyson.............. .....*London*, 1895 Mb viii 10a, 16

Masterman, C. F. G. Tennyson as a religious teacher........... ...*London*, 1900 Mb viii 10a, 17

Oates, J. The Teaching of Tennyson, new and revised Ed . ...*London*, 1898 Mb viii 10a, 18

Sneath, E. H. The Mind of Tennyson: his thoughts on God, freedom, and Immortality ...*London*, 1900 Mb viii 10a, 19

Tainsh, E C. A Study of the works of Alfred Lord Tennyson; Poet Laureate revised Ed...... ...*London*, 1893 Mb viii 10a, 20

Waugh, A. Alfred Lord Tennyson: a study of his Life and Work; 3rd Ed........... ...*London*, 1854 Mb viii 10a, 21

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Poetry.

Innes, A.D. Seers and Singers: a study of five English poets... ...*London*, 1893 Mb viii 10a, 22

Sharp, A. Victorian poets......... ....*London*, 1891 Mb viii 10a, 23

Stedman, E. C. Victorian Poets revised, and extended by a supplementary chapter, to the 50th year of the period under review............ ...*London*, 1893 Mb viii 10a, 24

Walker, H. The Greater Victorian poets......... .....*London*, 1895 Mb viii 10a, 25

EARLY 20TH CENTURY.

Austin, A. Songs of England...... ...*London*, 1914 Mb ix 10, 1

Davies, W. H. The Bird of paradise and other poems ...*London*, 1914 Mb ix 10, 2

Hope, L. The Garden of Kama and other love lyrics from India ...*London*, 1902 Mb ix 10, 3

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Poetry.

Kipling, R. Poetical works ....*London*, 1894 Mb ix 10, 4

1. Barrack-Room Ballads, and other verses 1893.
2. Departmental Ditties 1903.
3. Five nations 1903.
4. The Seven Seas, 11th Ed.

———Poetical works, 4 vols.... ... *London*, 1913 Mb ix 10, 5

1. Barrack-Room Ballads, and other verses.
2. Departmental Ditties and other verses.
3. The Five nations.
4. The Seven Seas.

Lewis, T. C. From the East and from the West... ...*London*, 1908 Mb ix 10, 6

Meredith, G. Poems; 2 Vols. *Westminister*, 1898 Mb ix 10, 7

———Poems (Constable Pub) ...*London*, 1910 Mb ix 10, 8

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Drama.

Naidu, Sarojini. The Bird of Time: Songs of Life, Death and the Spring, with an introduction by E. Gosse and portrait of the Author............ ...*London*, 1912 Mb ix 10, 9

Seaman, O. War-time Verses...... ...*London*, 1915 Mb ix 10, 10

Yeats, W. B. The Wind among the reeds................ ...*London*, 1899 Mb ix 10, 11

———Responsibilities: Poems and a play...... ...*London*, 1914 Mb ix 10, 12

DRAMA.

The British Drama; vols. 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11 illus...... *London*, 1870-72 Mb 20, 1

Gayley, C. M. *Ed.* Representative English Comedies; with Introductory Essays and Notes and historical review of our earlier comedy and other monographs by various writers from the beginnings to Shakespeare.. ... *New York*, 1903 Mb 20, 2

HISTORY OF THE DRAMA.

Rappoport, A. S. The English Drama............. ...*London*, 1905 Mb 20b, 1

Ward, A. W. History of English Dramatic Literature to the death of Queen Anne, 3 vols...... ...*London*, 1899 Mb 20b, 2

Wynne, A. The Growth of English Drama...... ...*Oxford*, 1914 Mb 20b, 3

ELIZABETHAN.

Beaumont, F. and Fletcher, J. The Dramatic works; with an introduction by G. Darley. 2 vols... ...*London*, 1862 Mb iii 20, 1

Massinger, P. The Dramatic works; edited by T. Coxetr, with notes critical and explanatory and critical reflections on the old English dramatic writers by D. Garrick, vols. I and II.......... ...*London*, 1761 Mb iii 20, 2

Massinger, P. and Ford, J. The Dramatic works; with an introduction by H. Coleridge......... ...*London*, 1840 Mb iii 20, 3

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Drama.	*Class*: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Drama.
Shakespeare, W. Works: edited by H.H. Furness new Variorum Ed. *Philadelphia.*	Mb iii 20, 4	15. The Tragedy of Richard the Third: with the Landing of Earle Richmond, and the Battle at Bosworth-field.	
1. Romeo and Juliet, 1874.		16. The Tragedie of Julius Cæsar.	
2. Macbeth.		17. The Tragedy of Anthonie, and Cleopetra 1907.	
3. Hamlet, vol. I. 1879.		**Shakespeare, W.** Works; edited by W. J. Clark, and J. Glover, 9 vols........... *Cambridge*, 1863-1866...........	Mb iii 20, 5
4. Hamlet, vol. II. 1879.		1. Tempest; Two Gentlemen of Verona; Merry Wives of Windsor; Measure for Measure; and Comedy of Errors.	
5. King Lear. 3rd Ed.		2. Much Ado about nothing; Love's Labour's Lost; Midsummer-Night's Dream; Merchant of Venice; and As You Like It.	
6. Othello.			
7. Merchant of Venice. 1888.			
8. As you like it. 1890.			
9. The Tempest. 1892.			
10. A Midsummer Night's Dream. 1895.			
11. The Winter's Tale. 1898.			
12. Much Ado about Nothing.			
13. Twelfth Night, or, what you will, 1901.			
14. Love's Labour's Lost. 1904.			

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Drama.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Drama.

3. Taming of the Shew; All is Well that ends Well; Twelfth Night; and Winter's Tale.
4. King John; Richard II; Henry IV; and Henry V.
5. Henry VI; add Richard III.
6. Henry VIII; Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus; and Titus Andronicus.
7. Romeo and Juliet; Timon of Athens, Julius Cæsar; and Macbeth.
8. Hamlet; King Lear; and Othello.
9. Antony and Cleopatra Cymbeline; Pericles and Poems.

Shakespeare, W. Works; Pictorial edition; ed. by C. Knight. 6 vols... ...*London, n.d.*... Mb iii 20, 6

1. Histories; 2 vols.
2. Comedies; 2 vols.
3. Tragedies; 2 vols.

Shakespeare, W. Works, containing his Plays and Poems, from the text of the editions by C. Knight, with Glossarial Notes and Facts connected with his Life and Writings, abridged from 'William Shakespeare, a Biography,' illus. by W. Harvey; 9th Ed............. ....*London,* 1866 Mb iii 20, 7

——— Dramatic works, from the text of Johnson, Steevens, and Reed, with the Preface of Dr. Johnson, and a copious Glossary ...*London,* 1845 Mb iii 20, 8

——— Romeo and Juliet; Revised edition of the 1599 quarto; edited by P. A. Daniel,............ ...*London,* 1875 Mb iii 20, 9

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Drama.	*Class*: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Drama.
Shakespeare, W. Dramatic Works; with notes by S. W. Singer, with a life [of the author] by W. W. Lloyd. 3rd Ed. 9 vols... ...*London*, 1879	Mb iii 20, 10	6. Henry VI. and Richard III.	
1. Tempest; Two Gentlemen of Verona; Merry Wives of Windsor; and Measure for Measure.		7. Henry VIII; Troilus and Cressida; and Coriolanus.	
2. Comedy of Errors; Much Ado about nothing; Love's Labour's Lost; A Midsummer-Night's Dream; and Merchant of Venice.		8. Titus Andronicus; Romeo and Juliet; Timon of Athens; And Julius Cæsar.	
3. As You like it; Taming of the Shrew; All's well; that ends well and Twelfth Night.		9. Macbeth; Hamlet; and King Lear.	
4. The Winters Tale; Pericles; King John; and Richard II.		**Shakespeare, W.** Dramatic Works; 22 vols. Nos. 1—13 & 15—21 edited by K. Deighton; and No. 14 edited with introduction, notes by C. H. Tawney........... ....*London*,	Mb iii 20, 11
5. Henry IV. and Henry V.		1. Antony and Cleopotra.	
		2. As You Like It. 1891.	
		3. Coriolanus. 1894.	
		4. Cymbeline. 1890	
		5. King Henry IV; 2 parts. 1893.	
		6. King Henry V. 1892.	
		7 King John; 1893.	
		8. King Lear. 1893.	

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Drama.
9. Macbeth 1893	
10. The Merchant of Venice, 1891.	
11. A Midsummer-Night's Dream, 1893,	
12. Much Ado about Nothing. 1888.	
13. Othello. 1893	
14. Richard II. 1893.	
15. Richard III. 1893.	
16. Romeo and Juliet 1893.	
17. The Tempest. 1892.	
18. Twelfth Night. 1890.	
19. The Winter's Tale, 1890.	
Shakespeare, W. Dramatic works, edited by H. N. Hudson, 22 vols. ....*Boston*,	Mb iii 20, 12
1. Antony and Cleopatra. 1888	
2. As You Like It. 1889	
3. Coriolanus. 1889	
4. Cymbeline. 1888	
5. Hamlet 1889	
6. Henry IV ; 2 parts. 1889	
7. Henry V. 1889	
8. Henry VIII. 1889	
9. King John 1889	
10. Julius Cæsar, 1889	
11. King Lear. 1889	
12. Macbeth. 1889	
13. The Merchant of Venice. 1892	
14. A Midsummer-Night's Dream. 1889	
15. Much Ado about Nothing 1888	
16. Othello. 1888	
17. Richard II. 1889	
18. Richard III. 1889	
19. Romeo and Juliet, 1889	
20. The Tempest. 1889	
21. Twelfth Night. 1889	
22. The Winter's Tale. 1888	
Shakespeare, W. Dramatic works; edited by W. J. Rolf...... *New York*, 1895	Mb iii 20, 13
1. All's Well That Ends Well. 1892	
2. Antony and Cleopatra.	
3 As You Like it.	

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Drama.	*Class:* LITERATURE.	*Division:* Drama.

4. The Comedy of Errors. 1894
5. Coriolanus. 1895
6. Cymbeline. 1894
7. Hamlet.
8. King Henry IV, Part I. 1892.
9. King Henry IV, Part II 1894
10. King Henry V 1895
11. King Henry VI, Part I. 1893
12. King Henry VI, Part II. 1894
13. King Henry VI, Part III. 1893
14. King Henry VIII. 1895
15. King John. 1895
16. Julius Cæsar.
17. King Lear. 1894
18. Love's Labours Lost.
19. Macbeth.
20. Measure for Measure.
21. Merchant of Venice. 1895
22. Merry Wives of Windsor. 1894.
23. A Midsummer-Night's dream 1895
24. Much Ado About Nothing.
25. Othello.
26. Pericles, Prince of Tyre. 1891
27. Richard II.
28. King Richard III. 1894
29. Romeo and Juliet.
30. The Taming of the Shrew. 1895
31. The Tempest.
32. Timon of Athens, 1891
33. Titus Andronicus, 1890
34. Troilus and Cressida, 1891
35. Twelfth Night, 1895
36. Two Gentlemen of Verona. 1852
37. The Two Noble Kinsmen, 1891
38. The Winter's Tale.

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Drama.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Drama.

Barlett, J. Concordance or verbal index to words, phrases, and passages in the dramatic works of Shakespeare. ...London, 1894
Ellacombe, Rev. H. N.—The Plant-lore and Garden-craft of Shakespeare, 2nd. Ed., Harcourt, Capt. A.F.P. Shakespear Argosy ...London, 1874
Phin, J. Shakespeare Cyclopædia with an introduction by E Dowden............ ...London, 1902

} *See Dictionaries under English Literature.*

CRITICISM.

Abbott, E. A. Shakespearian grammar: an attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English ...*London*, 1894 Mb iii 20a, 1

Boas, F. S Shakespeare and his predecessors...... ...*London*, 1902 Mb iii 20a, 2

Clarke, Mary C. The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines; condensed by Sabilla Novello illus. by T. F. Dicksee and W. S. Herricks. ...*London*, 1879 Mb iii 20a, 3

Coleridge, S. T. Notes and Lectures upon Shakespeare and some of the old poets and dramatists, with other Literary remains; edited by Mrs. H. N. Coleridge, 2 vols ....*London*, 1849 Mb iii 20a, 4

——Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton; with a list of all the MS. emendations in Mr. Collier's Folio, 1632 and an Introductory preface by J. P. Coller. ...*London*, 1856 Mb iii 20a, 5

Craik, G L. The English of Shakespeare, illus. in a philological commentary on his Julius Caesar, 4th Ed. revised and corrected.... ...*London*, 1869 Mb iii 20a, 6

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division* : Drama.
Dowden, E. Shakespeare : a critical study of his Mind and Art; 5th Ed. ...*London*, 1880	Mb iii 20a, 7
Fleay, F. G Shakespeare manual ...*London*, 1878	Mb iii 20a, 8
French, G. R. Shakespeareana Genealogica ; 2 Parts in one vol. *Cambridge*, 1869	Mb iii 20a, 9
§**Gervinus,** *Dr.* **G. G.** Shakespeare commentaries; trans. by F E. Bunnett, 2 vols. ...*London*, 1863	Mb iii 20a, 10
Hudson, *Rev* **H. N.** Shakespeare ; his Life, Art, and characters ; with an historical sketch of the origin and growth of the Drama in England, 4th Ed., 2 vols ....*Boston*, 1891	Mb iii 20a, 11
Lawrence, *Sir* **E. During**— Bacon is Shakespeare, together with a reprint of Bacon's Promus of Formularies and Elegancies collated, with the original M S. by the late F. B. Bickley and revised by F. A. Herbert... .....*London*, 1910	Mb iii 20a, 12
Lee, S. Shakespeare and the modern stage, with other Essays............ ...*London*, 1906	Mb iii 20a, 13
Luce, M. Handbook to the Works of William Shakespeare............... ...*London*, 1906	Mb iii 20a, 14
Marriot, E. Bacon or Shakespeare: an historical, enquiry, 2nd Ed. with an appendix............ ...*London*, 1898	Mb iii 20a, 15
Masefield, J. William Shakespeare .... *London*, [1913]	Mb iii 20a, 16
Mercade. Hamlet ; or, Shakespeare's Philosophy of History: a study of the spiritual soul and unity of Hamlet.......... ...*London*, 1875	Mb iii 20a, 16
Moulton, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist : a popular illustration of the principles of Scientific criticism, 3rd Ed...... ....*Oxford*, 1906	Mb iii 20a, 18

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Drama.
Nicholson, A. No Cipher in Shakespeare: being a Refutation of the Hon Ignatius Donnelly's "Great cryptogram"…. ….*London*, 1888	Mb iii 20a, 19
Skeat, *Rev* **W. W.** Ed Shakespeare's Plutarch; being a selection from the lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's Plays, edited with a Preface, Notes, Index of names and Glossorial Index. ….*London*, 1875	Mb iii 20a, 20
Swinburne, A. C. A study of Shakespeare…… ….*London*, 1880	Mb iii 20a, 21
Twain, M. Is Shakespeare Dead? From my autobiography… ….*London*, 1909	Mb iii 20a, 22
Ulrici, *Dr.* **H.** Shakespeare's dramatic art, history and character of Shakespeare's Plays: trans. from 3rd Ed. of the German with additions and corrections by L. D. Schmitz, 2 vols…… ….*London*, 1888	Mb iii 20a, 23

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Drama.
Whately, T. Remarks on some of the characters of Shakespeare; edited by Richard Whately, 3rd Ed ……… ….*London*, 1839	Mb iii 20a, 24
White, R. G. Studies in Shakespeare (Title page wanting) ……… .. *London*, 1885	Mb iii 20a, 25
New Exegesis of Shakespeare: Interpretation of his principal characters and Plays on the principle of Races…………. *Edinburgh*, 1859	Mb iii 20a, 26
LATER EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.	
Sheridan. R. B. Dramatic works; with a memoir of his life by G. G. S. .. *London*, 1866	Mb vi 20, 1
——— Dramatic works; with a memoir of his life……………… …*London*, 1874	Mb vi 20, 2
EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY.	
Baillie Joanna, Dramas; 3 vols …*London*, 1836	Mb vii 20, 1

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Drama.
VICTORIAN PERIOD.	
Courthope, W. J. The Paradise of Birds. New Ed. illus. by L. Speed............ ....*London*, 1893	Mb viii 20, 1
Lytton, *Lord.* Dramatic works. ....*London*, 1876	Mb viii 20, 2
——The Lady of Lyons and other plays; edited with introduction by R. F. Sharp......... ... ...*London*, 1890	Mb viii 20, 2
Swinburne, A. C. Dramatic works; ....*London*,	Mb viii 20, 4
1. Atalanta in Calydon, 1868	
2. Bothwell: a tragedy 1874	
3. Chastelard: a tragedy 1865	
4. Duke of Gandia 1908	
5. Erechtheus: a tragedy 1876	
6. Mary Stuart: a tragedy	
7. Rosamund (Queen of the Lombards): a tragedy 1899	
Tennyson, A. Harold: a drama ...*London*, 1877	Mb viii 20, 5

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Drama.
Tennyson, A. Queen Mary: a drama............ ...*London*, 1875	Mb viii 20, 6
Wilde, Oscar. Dramatic works; ...*London*, 1908	Mb viii 20, 7
1. The Duchess of Padua.	
2. A House of Pomegranates.	
3. An Ideal Husband.	
4. The Importance of being earnest.	
5. Lady Windermere's Fan.	
6. Lord Arthur Savile's Crime and other prose pieces.	
7. Salome: A Florentine tragedy: Vera.	
8. A Woman of No Importance.	
EARLY 20TH CENTURY.	
Austin, A. Savonarola: a tragedy. ...*London*, 1881	Mb ix 20, 1
Bennett, A. The great adventure. 4th Ed........... ...*London*, 1913	Mb ix 20, 2
———The Honeymoon. 3rd Ed. ...*London*, 1914	Mb ix 20, 3
——— and **E. Knoblauch.** Milestones. 7th Ed................. ...*London*, 1914	Mb ix 20, 4

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Drama.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Drama.

Galsworthy, J. Dramatic works ...London, 1914 Mb ix 20, 5

1. The Mob
2. The Silver Box
3. Strife.

Gilbert, W. S. Dramatic works; with coloured illus. by W. R. Flint......... *London*, 1911-12 Mb ix 20, 6

1. The Pirates of Penzance, or, Slave of Duty.
2. Patience, or, Bunthorne's Bride.
3. Iolanthe.
4. Princess Ida, or, Castle Adamant.
5. The Mikado, or, the town of Titipu.
6. Ruddigore or the Witch's Curse.
7. The Yeoman of the Guard or the Merry-man and his Maid.
8. The Gondoliers or the King of Barataria.

Hobbes, J. O. The Ambassador...... ...*London*, 1898 Mb ix 20, 7

Shaw, B. Dramatic works......... ....*London*. Mb ix 20, 8

1. Arms and the man: an anti-romantic comedy in three acts: 1911
2. Candida: a mystery. 1911
3. Cæsar and Cleopatra: a history: 1909
4. Captain Brassbound's conversion: an adventure: 1909
5. The Devil's disciple, a melodrama in three acts: 1909
6. The Doctor's dilemma, Getting married and the Shewing up or Blanco Posnet: 1913
8. How he lied to her husband; the Admirable Bashville in one act, with preface: 1910

Class :— LITERATURE.	*Division* : Drama.	*Class* : LITERATURE.	*Division* : Fiction : criticism etc.
9. John Bulls' other Island and Major Barbara: also How he lied to her husband: 1907		Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. Ladies in Parliament; Horace at Athens and other pieces...... ...*London*, 1888	Mb ix 29, 4
		FICTION.	
		For works of Fiction See Vol I pp. 157 - 192.	
10. Man and Superman, a comedy and a philosophy. 1906		CRITICISM.	
11. The Man of Destiny: a trifle: 1911		Chesterton, G K. Appreciations and criticisms of the works of Charles Dickens. *New York*, 1911	Mb 30a, 1
12. The Philanderer; a topical comedy. 1910.		Courtney, W. L. The Feminine note in Fiction. ...*London*, 1904	Mb 30a, 2
13. The perfect Wagnerite: a commentary on the Nibelung's Ring. 1913		Dawson, W. J. The makers of English Fiction. ...*London*, 1905	Mb 30a, 3
14. The Shewing up of Blancoce Posnet: a sermon in crude melodrama; 1913		Murray, D C My Contemporaries in Fiction.. ....*London*, 1897	Mb 30a, 4
15 Mrs. Warren's profession: a play in four acts. 1911		Olcott, C S George Eliot: scenes and peoples in her novels, illus .... *London*, 1911	Mb 30a, 5
16. Widowers, Houses: a play. 1909			
17. You never can tell. 1911		Oliphant, J. Victorian Novelists. ...*London*, 1899	Mb 30a, 6

Class : LITERATURE. *Division :* Fiction-History.

Oliphant, *Mrs.*, **Mrs, Linton** & others. Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign : a book of Appreciations ...*London*, 1897 Mb 30a, 7

Russell, P. A guide to British and American Novels from its commencement down to 1894 2nd Ed.......... ...*London*, 1896 Mb 30a, 8

Swinbrune, A. C. A Note on Charlotte Bronte...... ...*London*, 1877 Mb 30a, 9

HISTORY.

Dunlop, J. The History of Fiction : being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of Fiction from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age. 3rd Ed........... ...*London*, 1845 Mb 30 b, 1

Raleigh, W. The English Novel : being a short sketch of its history from the earliest time to the appearence of Waverly....... ...*London*, 1894 Mb 30 b, 2

Class : LITERATURE. *Division :* Essays.

Saintsbury, G. The English Novel............ ...*London*, 1913 Mb 30 b, 3

ESSAYS.

Adams, W. H. D. The Secret of success ; or how to get on in the world ; with some remarks upon true and false success and the art of making the best use of life 6th Ed. ......*London*, *n d.* Mb 40, 1

Berguer, *Rev* **L T.** *Ed.* The British Essayists, with Prefaces, biographical, historical and critical; 45 vols...... ...*London*, 1823 Mb 40, 2

1— 5.—Tatler.
6—15.—Spectator.
16—18.—Guardian.
19—22.—Rambler.
23—25.—Adventurer.
26—29.—World.
30—32.—Connoissoure.
33———-Idler.
34—35.—Mirror.
36—37 —Lounger.
38—40.—Obrerver.

41———-Olla.

42—44.—Winter Evenings.

45———-Microcosm.

Craik, H *Ed* English Prose: selections with critical introductions by various writers and general introductions to each period............ *London*, 1893-96 Mb 40, 3

Vol 1 14th to 16th century.

„ 2. 16th century to the Restoration.

„ 3. 17th century.

„ 4. 18th century.

„ 5. 19th century.

Dowden E. Essays modern and Elizabethan ....*London*, 1910 Mb 40, 4

Scherer, E. Essays on English Literature, trans. by G. Saintsbury. ...*London*, 1891 Mb 40, 5

Stephen, *Sir* **L.** Hours in a Library; 3 vols...... .....*Lahore*, 1874 Mb 40, 6

Stephen, *Sir* **L.** Typical selections from the best English Authors, with introductory notices ....*Oxford*, 1869 Mb 40, 7

CRITICISM.

Dawson, W. J. The Makers of Modern Prose... ....*London*, 1902 Mb 40a, 1

HISTORY.

Walker, H. The English Essay and Essayists... ....*London*, 1914 Mb 40b, 1

ELIZABETHAN.

Bacon, *Lord*. **F.** Essays; including the advancement of learning, &c, with memoirs, notes, &c. ...*London*, 1891 Mb iii 40, 1

———Essays; with an Introduction, notes and Index by E A. Abbott, 2 vols ....*London*, 1907 Mb iii 40, 2

——————

2 vols... ....*London*, 1893 Mb iii 40, 3

———Harmony of Lord Bacon's Essays, &c, arranged by E. Arber............. ...*London*, 1871 Mb iii 40, 4

Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Essays.	Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Essays.

Bacon, *Lord,* **F.** The Physical and Metaphysical works, including his dignity and Advancement of Learning and Novum Organum or precepts for the interpretation of nature; edited by J. Devey............ ...*London,* 1860 Mb iii 40, 5

Bacon, *Lord.* **F.** Moral and Historical works; including essays apophthegms, wisdom of the ancients new Atlantis, and life of Henry the Seventh, with an Introductory dissertation, and notes by J. Devey 2 copies (2nd copy, 1870). ....*London,* 1866 Mb iii 40, 6

——The two books of Francis Bacon: of the proficience and advancement of learning, divine and human; edited with notes and Index by T. Markby 3rd Ed.......... ...*London,* 1856 Mb iii 40, 7

Bacon, *Lord,* **F.** Essays; or Councils, evil and moral edited by T. Markby, 3rd Ed............ ....*London,* 1850 Mb iii 40, 8

——Literary and professional works collected and edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis and D. D. Heath, 2 vols (vols VI and VII of Bacon's works) *London,* 1870-72 Mb iii 40, 9

——Essays, with annotations by R. Whately... ....*London,* 1876 Mb iii 40, 10

——Essays and colours of good and evil; with notes and glossorial index by W. A. Wright, 2 copies............. ...*London,* 1872 Mb iii 40, 11

POST—ELIZABETHAN

Cowley, A. Essays; with life by the editor; notes and illus. by Dr. Hurd and others 4th Ed........... ...*London, n. d.* Mb iv 40, 1

Locke, J. Letters on Toleration.... ...*Bombay,* 1867 Mb iv 40, 2

Swift, Rev. J. Works See under Satire.

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Essays.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Essays.

QUEEN ANNE.

Addison, J Essays from the Spectator, with explanatory notes... ...*London*, 1894 Mb v 40, 1

——& others. The Spectator: a new edition with biographical notices of the contributors complete in one Vol. ...*London*, 1860 Mb v 40, 2

————8 vols. *London*, *n*. Mb v 40, 3

Shaftesbury, Anthony, *Earl of* Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, etc., edited with an introduction and notes by J. M. Robertson, 2 vols ...*London*, 1900 Mb v 40, 4

LATER 18TH CENTURY.

Hume, D. Essays: Literary and political... *London*, *n. d.* Mb vi 40, 1

Johnson, S The Works; comprising the lives of the English poets, Rasselas; lives of eminent persons, and a journey to the western Islands of Scotland, with an Introductory Essay by A. Murphy, with portraits... ...*London*, 1878 Mb vi 40, 2

CRITICISM

Bailey, J. Dr. Johnson and his circle... ...*London*, 1913 Mb vi 40a, 1

Raleigh, W. Six Essays on Johnson... ...*Oxford*, 1910 Mb vi 40a, 2

EARLY 19TH CENTURY

Brougham, *Lord*. **H.** Contributions to the Edinburgh Review; 3 vols... .. *London*, 1856 Mb vii 40, 1

Coleridge, H. Essays and Marginalia; edited by his brother; vol. ii only... ...*London*, 1851 Mb vii 40, 2

Disraeli, I. Amenities of literature consisting of sketches and characters of English literature, 2 vols... ...*London*, 1863 Mb vii 40, 3

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Essays.	*Class :* LITERATURE.	*Division :* Essays.

Foster, J. Essays, with the introductory essay to Doddridge's rise and progress of religion in the soul... ...*London, n. d.* Mb vii 40, 4

—— Critical Essays; edited by J. E. Ryland; 2 vols... ...*London,* 1860 Mb vii 40, 5

—— —— ...*London,* 1875 Mb vii 40, 6

—— Essay on the evils of popular Ignorance... ....*London,* 1845 Mb vii 40, 7

Hazlitt, W. Collected works: edited by W. C. Hazlitt ... *London,* 1884-87 Mb vii 40, 8

1. Table Talk. 1887
2. The Plain speaker; opinions on books, men, and things. 1886
3. Sketches and Essays. 1889
4. The spirit of the age or contemporary Portraits.
5. Lectures on the English Poets, and the English Comic writers. 1884

Hazlitt, W. Collected works; edited by A. R. Waller, and A. Glover, with an Introduction by W. E. Henley, 12 Vols. (vol. 5 wanting)... *London,* 1902-04 Mb vii 40, 9

1. The Round Table; Characters of Shakespeare's Plays.
2. Memoirs of Thomas Holcroft; Liber Amoris characteristis,
3. Free Thoughts on Public affairs; Political essays, etc.
4. A Reply to Malthus; the Spirit of the Age, etc.
6. Table Talk and Conversations of James Northcote, Esquire.
7. The Plain Speaker; essay on the Principles of human Action.

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Essays.
8. Lectures on the English comic writers: a view of the English Stage; Dramatic Essays.	
9. Principal Picture Galleries in England; A Journey through France and Italy; Miscellaneous essays on Fine Arts.	
10. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.	
11 Fugitive writings.	
2· Fugitive writings.	
Hazlitt, W. Men and Manners: sketches and Essays........ ...*London*, 1852	Mb vii 40, 10
—— The round table............ ...*London*, 1869	Mb vii 40, 11
Hunt, L. Essays .. *London*, 1842	Mb vii 40, 12
——Men, Women and Books; a selection of sketches, essays and critical memoirs......... ...*London*, 1876	Mb vii 40, 13

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Essays.
Jeffery, F. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review (complete in one vol.) .....*London*, 1855	Mb vii 40, 14
Lamb, C. Essays of Elia and Eliana............ ...*London*, 1867	Mb vii 40, 15
—— ..*London*, 1883	Mb vii 40, 16
——The Essays of Elia, with introduction and notes by A. Ainger........... ...*London*, 1906	Mb vii 40, 17
——Mrs Leicester's School and other writings in prose and verse, with introduction and notes by A. Ainger........... ...*London*, 1906	Mb vii 40, 18
——Poems, Plays and Miscellaneous Essays with introduction and notes by A. Ainger... ...*London*, 1897	Mb vii 40, 19
Mackintosh, *Sir* **J.** Miscellaneous works.............. ...*London*, 1851	Mb vii 40, 20
Smith, *Rev.* **S.** Works; including his contributions to the Edinburgh Review; 2 vols...... ...*London*, 1865	Mb vii 40, 21

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Essays.

VICTORIAN PERIOD.

Adams, W. H. D. Plain living and high thinking, or, practical self-culture; moral, mental, and physical; 6th Ed. ....
.....*London, n.d.* Mb viii 40, 1

Arnold, *Sir* E. Death, and Afterwards 7th Ed. ....
...*London,* 1889 Mb viii 40, 2

——East and West illus.................
...*London,* 1896 Mb viii 40, 3

Arnold, M. Passages from the prose writings
...*London,* 1880 Mb viii 40, 4

——Mixed Essays.
...*London,* 1879 Mb viii 40, 5

——Essays in Criticism............
...*London,* 1886 Mb viii 40, 6

——Irish Essays and others..........
....*London,* 1882 Mb viii 40, 7

——Literature and Dogma...............
...*London,* 1882 Mb viii 40, 8

Bagehot, W. Biographical studies; edited by R. H. Hutton
...*London,* 1881 Mb viii 40, 9

——Literary studies; with a prefatory memoir; edited by R. H. Hutton; 2 Vols.
...*London,* 1879 Mb viii 40, 10

Bagehot, W. Estimations in Criticism, edited C. Lennox. 2 vols..................
.. *London,* 1908 Mb viii 40, 11

Bain, A. Practical Essays..........
...*London,* 1884 Mb viii 40, 12

Beard, J. R. Self-culture; a practical answer to the questions, 'What to learn'? 'How to learn'? 'When to learn'? anecdotes and with biographical sketches, etc.
......*London, n.d.* Mb viii 40, 13

Blackie, J. S. Self-culture, Intellectual, Physical and Moral, 14th Ed.................
Edinburgh, 1882 Mb viii 40, 14

Brown, J. Horæ Subsecivæ, 5th Ed.................
Edinburgh, 1864 Mb viii 40, 15

Bryant, S. Short Studies in character. ....
...*London,* 1894 Mb viii 40, 16

Carlyle, T. *Ed.* Latter Day Pamphlets...............
...*London,* 1858 Mb viii 40, 17

——Critical and miscellaneous essays; 4 vols.
...*London, n.d.* Mb viii 40, 18

——Past and Present. (Title Page wanting).......... Mb viii 40, 19

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* Essays.

Church, R W. Miscellaneous Essays............ ... *London*, 1891 Mb viii 40, 20

——— Dante and other Essays.... ....*London*, 1897 Mb viii 40, 21

Collingwood, W. G. The Art teachings of John Ruskin.... ....*London*, 1891 Mb viii 40, 22

Cross, J. W. Impressions of Dante and of the new world, with a few words on bimetallism ....*London*, 1893 Mb viii 40, 23

De Quincey, T. Works............. *Edinburgh*, ...1362-63 Mb viii 40, 24

1. Last days of Immanual Kant, etc.
2. Dr. Samuel Parr, and other writings
3. Richard Bentley, and other writings.
4. Protestanism and other essays.
5. Leaders in Literature.
6. Style and Rhetoric, and other papers.
7. Coleridge, and Opium-eating and other writings.
8. Speculations, Literary and philosophic.
9. The Art of conversation and other Papers.
10. Biographies of Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller, and on the political parties of modern England.

Fitzgerald, P. Recreations of a literary man, or does writing pay................ ....*London*, 1883 Mb viii 40, 25

Green, J. R. Oxford studies; edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss K. Norgate .. ..*London*, 1901 Mb viii 40, 26

Hall, *Rev.* **R.** Miscellaneous works and remains with a memoir of his life by O. Gregory and a critical estimate of his character and writings by J. Foster......... ....*London*, 1860 Mb viii 40, 27

Hamerton, P. G. The intellectual life.. ....*London*, 1890 Mb viii 40, 28

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Essays.
Harald, H. J. The knowledge of life.................. ....*London*, 1896	Mb viii 40, 29
Head, *Sir.* **F. B.** Descriptive es-ays; 2 vols. ....*London*, 1857	Mb viii 40, 30
Helps *Sir.* **A.** Companions of my Solitude; 18th Ed.............. ....*London*, 1874	Mb viii 40, 31
———. Friends in Council, 1st Series, 2 vols.... ... *London*, 1859	Mb viii 40, 32
——— ———2nd Series, 2 vols ... .*London*, 1857	Mb viii 40, 33
Hutton, R. H. Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers. 2 vols. ...*London*, 1894	Mb viii 40, 34
Lecky, W. E. The map of life, conduct and character.............. ...*London*, 1900	Mb viii 40, 35
Lytton. *Lord.* Caxtoniana....... ...*London*, 1875	Mb viii 40, 36
———Pamphlets and sketches.... ...*London*, 1875	Mb viii 40, 37
———Quarterly Essays ....*London*, 1875	Mb viii 40, 38
Lyttelton, *Lord* Ephemera ....*London*, 1865	Mb viii 40, 39

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Essays.
Macaulay, *Lord.* Biographies...... *Edinburgh*, 1860	Mb viii 40, 40
———Critical and historical Essays............ ....*London*, 1877	Mb viii 40, 41
——— ——— Vol. I only.......	Mb viii 40, 42
———Miscellaneous writings .....*London*, 1868	Mb viii 40, 43
——— ——— Vol. I only....... ....*London*, 1860	Mb viii 40, 44
Mallock, W. H. Athesim and the value of life; five studies in comparative literature.............. ....*London*, 1884	Mb viii 40, 45
Maurice, *Rev.* **F. D.** The Friendship of books and other Lectures; edited with a preface by T. Hughes .... *London*, 1893	Mb viii 40, 46
Mill, J. S. Early essays, selected from the original sources by J. W. M. Gibbs........ ....*London*, 1897	Mb viii 40, 47
———Inaugural addresses... ....*London*, 1867	Mb viii 40, 48
Morris, W. Signs of Change........ ...*London*, 1888	Mb viii 40, 49

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Essays.
Muller, F. Max-Biographical Essays. (Ram Mohan Roy, Keshab Chandra Sen, Dayananda Saraswati, Bunyiu Nanjio, and Kenjiu, Kasawara, Colebrooke, Mohl, Bunsen, and Charles Kingsley) [Title page missing] ...*London,* 1874	Mb viii 40, 50
Pater, W Imaginary Portraits .. ...*London,* 1887	Mb viii 40, 51
———Appreciations, with an essay on style... ...*London,* 1913	Mb viii 40, 52
———The Renaissance: Studies in Art and Poetry, ...*London,* 1914	Mb viii 40, 53
——— Essays form the Guardian,.................. ...*London,* 1910	Mb viii 40, 54
——— Miscellaneous Studies: a series of essays ...*London,* 1913	Mb viii 40, 55
Purnell, T. Literature and its Professors........ ...*London,* 1837	Mb viii 40, 56
Robertson, J. M. Essays towards a critical method ...*London,* 1889	Mb viii 40, 57

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Essays.
Rees, J. R. With Friend and Book in the study and the field......... ...*London,* 1892	Mb viii 40, 58
Rogers, S. Recollections, 2nd Ed. 2 copies........... ...*London,* 1859	Mb viii 40, 59
Ruskin, J. Selections from the writings........... ...*London* 1861	Mb viii 40, 60
———Sesame and Lillies............ ...*London,* 1880	Mb viii 40, 61
———Fors Clavigera; letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain 8 vols........... ....*London,* 1871-8	Mb viii 40, 62
———The Crown of Wild Olive: four lectures on Industry and war ....*London,* 1882	Mb viii 40, 63
———Præterita; outlines of scenes and thoughts, perhaps worthy of memory in my past life, 2 vols............... *London,* 1886-87	Mb viii 40, 64

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Essays.
Smiles, S. Character... ... ...*London*, 1879	Mb viii 40, 65
——— Duty... ...*London*, 1899	Mb viii 40, 66
——— Life and Labour... ...*London*, 1896	Mb viii 40, 67
——— Self help... ...*London*, *n. d.*	Mb viii 40, 68
——— Thrift... ...*London*, 1889	Mb viii 40, 69
Spencer, H. Facts and Comments. ...*London*, 1902	Mb viii 40, 70
——— Various fragments... ...*London*, 1900	Mb viii 40, 71
——— Essays: scientific, political and speculative; 3 vols... *London*, 1883-88	Mb viii 40, 72
Stephen, *Sir* **J. F.** Horæ Sabbaticæ; 3 vols... ...*London*, 1892	Mb viii 40, 73
Stephen, *Sir* **L.** Studies of a Biographer; 4 vols *London*, 1898-1910	Mb viii 40, 74
Stevenson, R. L. Familiar studies on men and books 18th Ed ... ...*London*, 1905	Mb viii 40, 75
——— Virginibus Pusrisque and other Papers... ...*London*, 1904	Mb viii 40, 76

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Essays.
Stirling, J. H. Jerrold, Tennyson, and Macaulay and other critical essays... *Edinburgh*, 1868	Mb viii 40, 77
Strong, S. A. Critical studies and fragments, with a memoir by Lord Balcarres, illus... ...*London*, 1905	Mb viii 40, 78
Temple, *Sir* **R.** Cosmopolitan essays; with maps... ...*London*, 1886	Mb viii 40, 79
Traill, H. D. The New Fiction and other essays on literary subjects ...*London*, 1897	Mb viii 40, 80
Wilde, O. Intentions and the soul of Man... ...*London*, 1908	Mb viii 40, 81
——— De profundis, &c. ...*London*, 1908	Mb viii 40, 82
——— Reviews ... ...*London*, 1908	Mb viii 40, 83
——— Miscellanies. ...*London*, 1908	Mb viii 40, 84
Willmott, *Rev.* **R. A.** Pleasures, objects, and advantages of Literature ... ...*London*, 1866	Mb viii 40, 85
Yonge, C. M. A book of Golden deeds... ...*London*, 1874	Mb viii 40, 86

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Essays.
Collections and Recollections by one who has kept a diary. New Ed. revised and enlarged ....*...London,* 1899	Mb viii 40, 87
An onlooker's Note Book by the author of "Collections and recollections."... *...London,* 1908	Mb viii 40, 88
Organization in daily life; an essay .... *...London,* 1862	Mb viii 40, 89
CRITICISM.	
Macaulay, *Lord.* Marginal notes, selected and arranged by Sir G. O. Trevelyan. *...London,* 1907	Mb viii 40a, 1
Sizeranne, De La. R. Ruskin and the Religion of Beauty, trans. by countess of Galloway .... *...London,* 1899	Mb viii 40a, 2
Waldstein, C. The Work of John Ruskin: its influence upon modern thought and life......... *...London,* 1894	Mb viii 40a, 3

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Essays.
EARLY 20TH CENTURY.	
Ainger, A. Lectures and essays 2 vols...... .... *...London,* 1905	Mb ix 40, 1
Allen, J. All these things added.... *...London,* 1903	Mb ix 40, 2
——— Byways of Blessedness 2nd Ed .... *...London,* 1908	Mb ix 40, 3
——— The Eight Pillars of Prosperity.............. *...London,* 1911	Mb ix 40, 4
——— Light on Life's difficulties *.. London,* 1912	Mb ix 40, 5
Avebury, *Lord.* (Sir John Lubbock) Essays and Addresses, 1900-1903.. ...... *...London,* 1903	Mb ix 40, 6
——— on Peace and Happiness... *...London,* 1909	Mb ix 40, 7
——— The Pleasures of Life..... *...London,* 1909	Mb ix 40, 8
——— The Beauties of Nature......... *...London,* 1892	Mb ix 40, 9
Belloc, H. On Something, 3rd Ed................. *...London,* 1912	Mb ix 40, 10
——— On everything, 3rd Ed.... *...London,* 1912	Mb ix 40, 11

Class: LITERATURE. *Division*: Essays.

Belloc, H. On Nothing and kindred subjects. ...*London*, 1912 Mb ix 40, 12

Birrell, A. Essays about men, women and Books............ ...*London*, 1894 Mb ix 40, 13

——— In the name of the Bodleian and other Essays..... ...*London*, 1905 Mb ix 40, 14

Dresser, H W. The Power of Silence: an Interpretation of Life in its Relation to Health and Happiness. 4th Ed ....*London*, 1903 Mb ix 40, 15

———The Perfect Whole: an Essay on the Conduct and Meaning of Life ....*London*, 1899 Mbix 40, 16

——— Voices of Hope and other messages from the hills: a series of Essays on the problem of life. Optimism and the Christ, 2 copies. ...*London*, *n. d.* Mb ix 40, 17

Chesterton, G. K. Heretics... ....*London*, 1905 Mb ix 40, 18

Chesterton, G. K. What's Wrong with the World. ...*London*, 1913 Mb ix 40, 19

Harrison, F. The Choice of Books and other literary pieces... ...*London*, 1891 Mb ix 40, 20

——— Among my books; Centenaries, reviews memoirs.......... ...*London*, 1912 Mb ix 40, 21

——— Memories and Thoughts: Men, Books, Cities, Art........ ...*London*, 1906 Mb ix 40, 22

——— Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary estimates... ...*London*, 1899 Mb ix 40, 23

——— George Washington and other American addresses......... ...*London*, 1901 Mb ix 40, 24

Macdonald, F. W. Recreations of a book-lover........ ...*London*, 1911 Mb ix 40, 25

Morley, J. Critical Miscellanies 3 vols................ ....*London*, 1862 Mb ix 40, 26

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Essays.
Morley J. Miscellanies; 4th series ...*London*, 1908	Mb ix 40, 27
——— Modern Characteristics... ...*London*, 1865	Mb ix 40, 28
——— Studies in Literature........ ...*London*, 1891	Mb ix 40, 29
Muirhead, J. H. Philosophy and life and other essays............. ....*London*, 1902	Mb ix 40, 30
Ouida. Critical Studies............ ....*London*, 1900	Mb ix 40, 31
Paul, H. Stray Leaves............ ....*London*, 1906	Mb ix 40, 32
Reich, E. Success in life.............. ....*London*, 1906	Mb ix 40, 33
Shaw, B. The Sanity of Art: an exposure of the Current Nonsense about Artists being Degenerate....... ....*London*, 1911	Mb ix 40, 34
Sidgwick, H. Miscellaneous essays and addresses...... ....*London*, 1904	Mb ix 40, 35
Trine, R. W. Character-building: thought Power. ....*London*, 1906	Mb ix 40, 36

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Oratory.
Verrall, A. W. Collected literary essays: classical and modern, with a memoir, edited by M. A. Bayfield and J. D. Duff..... .... *Cambridge*, 1913	Mb ix 40, 37

CRITICISM.

Brooks, V. W. The world of H. G. Wells............. ....*London*, 1915	Mb ix 40a, 1

ORATORY.

Cochrane, R. The Treasury of British Eloquence: Specimens of brilliant orations by the most eminent Statesmen, Divines etc. of Great Britain of the last four centuries; with biographical and critical notices and index... ..... *Edinburgh*, 1880	Mb 50, 1
Kleiser, G. How to read and declaim............... ...*London*, 1911	Mb 50, 2

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Letters.
VICTORIAN PERIOD.	
Curzon, Earl of Keddleston. Modern Parliamentary Eloquence (Rede Lecture, Nov, 1913) ...*London*, 1914	Mb viii 50, 1
Macaulay, *Lord* Speeches......... ...*London*, 1870	Mb viii 50, 2
LETTERS	
QUEEN ANNE.	
Chesterfield, *Lord.* Letters written to his son; edited with occasional, elucidatory notes and a biographical notice of the author by C. S. Carey, 2 vols... ....*London*, 1872	Mb v 60, 1
Pope, A. Correspondence including several hundred unpublished letters, and other new materials collected by J. W Croker; with introductions and notes by Rev. W. Elwin, 3 vols (being vols vi, vii & viii of his works)........... *London*, 1871-72	Mb v 60, 2
Williams, H. *Ed.* English Letters and Letter-writers of the Eighteenth Century, with explanatory notes, First Series:— Swift and Pope ...*London*, 1886	Mb v 60, 3
LATER 18TH CENTURY.	
Cowper, W. Letters of; edited, with introduction by Rev. W. Benham...... ....*London*, 1907	Mb vi 60, 1
Gibbon, E. Private letters of Edward Gibbon (1753-1774), with an Introduction by the Earl of Sheffield and edited by R. E. Prothero-2 vols. 2nd Ed........... ....*London*, 1897	Mb vi 60, 2
EARLY 19TH CENTURY.	
Hunt, L. The correspondence of; edited by his eldest son, with a portrait; 2 vols. ...*London*, 1862	Mb vii 60, 1
Lamb, C. The letters of; edited with introduction and notes by A. Ainger, 2 vols- ...*London*, 1904	Mb vii 60, 2

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Letters.
Shelley, P. B. The Letters of; collected and edited by R. Ingpen, 2 Vols. Illus... ...*London*, 1909	Mb vii 60, 3
VICTORIAN PERIOD.	
Browning, Elizabeth Barret Letters of; edited with biographical additions by F. G. Kenyon, 2 vols. 2nd Ed ...*London*, 1897	Mb viii 60, 1
Browning, R. & E B Barrett The letters of; 1845-1846, with portraits, 2 vols... ...*London*, 1899	Mb viii 60, 2
Carlyle, Jane W. New Letters and memorials; annotated by Th., Carlyle, and edited by A. Carlyle with an Introduction by Sir J. Crichton-Browne, 2 vols... ...*London*, 1903	Mb viii 60, 3
Carlyle, T. New Letters of; edited by A. Carlyle, 2 vols... ...*London*, 1904	Mb viii 60, 4
Dickens, C. Letters 1833—70; edited by his sister-in-law and his aldest daughter; 2 vols... ...*London*, 1880	Mb viii 60, 5
Green, J. R. Letters of; edited by Sir L. Stephen... ...*London*, 1901	Mb viii 60, 6
Lytton, R. Personal and literary Letters of Robert First Earl of Lytton; edited by Lady B. Balfour, 2nd Ed. 2 vols... ...*London*, 1906	Mb viii 60, 7
Stevenson, R. L. The letters of R. L. Stevenson to his family and friends; edited with notes and introduction by S. Colivn. 2 vols. ...*London*, 1902	Mb viii 60, 8
——Letters of R. L. Stevenson, edited by S. Colvin; new Ed. rearranged in 4 vols with 150 new letters, vols III & IV only... ...*London*, 1912	Mb viii 60, 9

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Satire.

Thackeray, W. M. Thackeray's Letters to an American family; with an Introduction by Lucy W. Baxter and original drawings by Thackeray........ ...*London*, 1904 Mb viii 60, 10

——a collection of letters of W. M. Thackeray, 1847-1855......... ...*London*, 1887 Mb viii 60, 11

SATIRE & HUMOUR.

Beeton's Book of anecdotes, jokes, and jests, being a collection of wise and witty things in prose and verse, together with a selection of curious epitaphs ....*London*, *n. d.* Mb 70, 1

Cruikshank, G Four hundred humorous Illustrations; with Portrait and a biographical sketch ....*London*, *n. d.* Mb 70, 2

——Cruikshank at Home: a new family Album of endless entertainment. 4 vols. (bound in 2)..... ...*London*, 1845 Mb 70, 3

Leman, M. *Ed.* The Jest Book: the choicest anecdotes and sayings; selected and arranged... ...*London*, 1892 Mb 70, 3

Saunders, F. Salad for the solitary and the social illus ....*London*, 1885 Mb 70, 4

Timbs, J. Anecdotes; Lives of Wits and Humourists; 2 Vols. ...*London*, 1872 Mb 70, 5

Rossetti, W. M. *Ed.* Humorous Poems ...*London*, *n. d.* Mb 70, 6

The Humorist; 4 Vols............ *London*, 1822-22 Mb 70, 7

POST-ELIZABETHAN.

Butler, S.—Poetical works; edited by R. Bell, 3 vols ...*London*, 1855 Mb iv 70, 1

——Hudibras, etc., etc.,............... ...*London*, *n. d.* Mb iv 70, 2

—— ——

...*Dublin*, 1732 Mb iv 70, 3

Oldham, J. Poetical works; edited by R. Bell ....*London*, 1854 Mb iv 70, 4

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: English Satire.

Swift, J. The works of; selected; with a biography of the author............ *Edinburgh*, 1871 Mb iv 70, 5

——The works of; containing interesting and valuable Papers, with memoirs of the author by T. Roscoe. 2 vols. ...*London*, 1859 Mb iv 70, 6

LATER 18TH CENTURY.

Pindar, P. The Poetical works; added memoirs of the Author's life and a copious Index; 5 Vols... ...*London*, 1812 Mb vi 70, 1

EARLY 19TH CENTURY.

Hood, T. The Poetical works; edited with a critical memoir by W. M. Rossetti, illus. by G. Dore........... ...*London*, n d. Mb vi 70, 1

Hunt, L. Wit and Humour; selected from the English poets; with an illustrative essay and critical comments............. ....*London*, 1882 Mb vii 70, 2

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: English Satire.

VICTORIAN PERIOD.

Aberigh-Mackay, G. Twenty-one days in India: or the tour of Sir Ali Baba. 3rd Ed...... ....*London*, 1881 Mb viii 70, 1

Burnand, Sir F. C Records and Reminiscences: personal and general; 2 vols. ...*London*, 1904 Mb viii 70, 2

Lilly, W. S. Four English humourists of the 19th Century .. .*London*, 1895 Mb viii 70, 3

The Silver Domino, or side whispers: social and literary......... .. ...*London*, 1895 Mb viii 70, 4

Thackeray's Round About Papers (In his works see Fiction Vol. I p. 188.

EARLY 20TH CENTURY.

Furniss, H Pen and Pencil in Parliament..... .. ...*London*, 1897 Mb ix 70, 1

——Harry Furniss at Home ...*London*, 1904 Mb ix 70, 2

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* English Miscellany.
Hardy, T. Satires of Circumstance, lyrics and reveries; with miscellaneous pieces ...*London,* 1915	Mb ix 70, 3

MISCELLANY

Entry	Shelf mark
Arber, E. *Ed.* English Reprints	
Puttenham, G. The art of English Poesie........ ...*London,* 1869	Mb 80, 1
Udall, N. Roister Doister........... ...*London,* 1869 Latimer, *Bishop* H. Sermon on the Ploughers......... ...*London,* 1868 Webbe, E. His Travailes ....*London,* 1868	Mb 80, 2
More, *Sir* T. Utopia; trans. by R. Robinson...... ...*London,* 1869 Howel, J. Instructions for forreine Travell............ ...*London,* 1893 Habington, W. Castara............ ...*London,* 1870	Mb 80, 3
Roy, W. and Barlowe, Rede Me and Be Nott Wrothe, &c...... ...*London,* 1871 Sidney, *Sir* P. An Apologie for Poetrie............. ...*London,* 1868 Ascham, R. Toxophilus ....*London,* 1868	Mb 80, 4

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* English Miscellany.
George, B. Eglogs, Epytobes and Sonettes ....*London,* 1871 Raleigh, *Sir* W. Markham, G and Van Linschoten. The Last Fight of the Revenge at Sea................ ...*London,* 1871	Mb 80, 5
Addison, J. Criticism on 'Paradise Lost............... ...*London,* 1868 Selden, J. Table-Talk .... *London,* 1868 Gosson, S. The Schools of Abuse ...*London,* 1868	Mb 80, 6
Ascham, R. The Schoolmaster. ... ...*London,* 1870 Latimer, *Bishop* H. Seven Sermons before Edward VI.................. .. *London,* 1869 Naunton, *Sir* R Fragmenta Regalia .... *London,* 1870	Mb 80, 7
Watson, T. Poems ...*London,* 1870 Webbe, W. A Discourse of English Poetrie ...*London,* 1870	Mb 80, 8

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* English Miscellany.
Gascoigne, G. The Steele, Glas, &c. ...*London*, 1898	Mb 80, 9
Howard, H. & others. Songs and Sonnetts....	Mb 80, 9
Earle, J. Micro-cosmographie.... ...*London*, 1898	Mb 80, 9
Berkey, G. F. Anecdotes of the Upper Ten Thousand; 2 vols. ...*London*, 1867	Mb 80, 10
Brooke, *Rev.* S. A. Theology in the English Poets: Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth and Burns ...*London*, 1874	Mb 80, 11
Cohrane, R. The Treasury of English Literature, from Chaucer to the present time with brief biographies ...*London*, 1881	Mb 80, 12
Cox, *Sir* G. W. and E. H. Jones. Popular Romances of the middle Ages; 2nd Ed............ ...*London*, 1880	Mb 80, 13
Grimm. Fairy tales for children and the house hold, collected by the brothers Grimm trans. by B. Marshall ...*London, n. d.*	Mb 80, 14

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* English Miscellany.
Hannay, J. Course of English Literature............. ...*London*, 1866	Mb 80, 15
Knight, C. *Ed.* Half-hours with the best authors; 2 vols........... ...*London*, 1888	Mb 80, 16
Morley, H. *Ed.* Library of English Literature; 5 vols........... ...*London*, *n. d.* — 1. Shorter English poems. 2. Longer works in English verse and prose. 3. Illustrations of English Religion. 4. Shorter works in English Prose. 5. English Plays.	Mb 80, 17
M. R. B. School Life at Winchester College...... ....*London*, 1866	Mb 80, 18
Purnell, T. Dust and Diamonds... ....*London*, 1888	Mb 80, 19
Shaw, T. B. Choice specimens of English Literature; edited by W. Smith........ ...*London*, 1864	Mb 80, 20

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: English Miscellany.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: English Miscellany.

Sullivan, R. The literary class book, or, readings in English Literature; added an introductory treatise on the Art of reading 6th Ed.... ....*Dublin*, 1859 Mb 80, 21

Readings in English Prose Literature; containing choice specimens of the works of the best English writers, from Lord Bacon to the present time, with an Introductory essay on the progress of English Literature............ ...*London*, 1859 Mb 80, 22

Stories for young Children from Hindu sacred books. ....*Benares*, 1907 Mb 80, 23

Familiar English quotations ... ...*London*, n. d. Mb 80, 24

POST—ELIZABETHAN

Milton, J. Areopagitica: a speech for the libe ty of unlicensed printing; with introduction and notes by H. B. Cotterill ...*London*, 1904 Mb iv 80, 1

Milton, J. Areopagitica; with notes by T. G. Osborn ....*London*, 1873 Mb iv 80, 2

——Prose works; with a preface by J. A. St. John. 5 vols. *London*, 1848-81 Mb iv 80, 3

LATER 18TH CENTURY.

Gibbon, E. Miscellaneous works, with memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself; illus. from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative by J. Lord Sheffield 5 vols. (vol. 1 missing).......... .....*London*, 1814 Mb vi 80, 1

———— in one vol......... ....*London*, 1837 Mb vi 80, 2

Goldsmith, O. Works; edited by P. Cunningham, 4 vols; (vol. I 2 copies)....... .....*London*, 1854 Mb vi 80, 3

Home, J. Works of; added an account of his life and writings by H. Mackenzie; 3 vols.............. *Edinburgh*, 1822 Mb vi 80 4,

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: English Miscellany.
Sterne, L. The complete works of; with a life of the author edited by D. Herbert... *Edinburgh*, 1879	Mb vi 80, 5
——— The Works of; containing the life and opinions of Tristran Shandy Gent., a sentimental journey through France and Italy, sermons, letters &c. with a life of the author... *London*, *n. d.*	Mb vi 80, 6
EARLY 19TH CENTURY.	
Hunt, L. The Town: its memorable characters and events. illus... *London*, 1889	Mb vii 80, 1
——— A Jar of honey from Mount Hyble. illus... *London*, 1883	Mb vii 80, 2
——— Table-talk; added imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. ...*London*, 1882	Mb vii 80, 3
Morier, J. The adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan, with an introduction by the Hon. G. Curzon... *London*, 1895	Mb vii 80, 4

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: English Miscellany.
Lamb, C. and **Mary Lamb.** Tales from Shakespeare... *London*,	Mb vii 80, 5
——— ——— edited with an introduction by A. Ainger... *London*, 1892	Mb vii 80, 6
——— ——— ...*London*, 1899	Mb vii 80, 7
VICTORIAN PERIOD.	
Albert, *Prince.* Prince Albert's golden precepts or, opinions and maxims of His Royal Highness the Prince consort with an index... *London*, 1873	Mb viii 80, 1
Brooke, S. A. Religion in Literature and Religion in Life... *London*, 1900	Mb viii 80, 2
Buckle, H. T. Miscellaneous and Posthumous works; edited with a biographical notice by Helen Taylor; 3 vols... *London*, 1872	Mb viii 80, 3

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* English Miscellany.

Coleridge, S. T. Biographia Literaria, with two Lay Sermons.... ....*London,* 1817 Mb viii 80, 4

Eliot, G. Wise, Witty and Tender Sayings in Prose and Verse, selected by A. Main. 8th Ed.................. ....*London,* 1889 Mb viii 80, 5

Knight, C. Knowledge is Power. ... *London,* 1866 Mb viii 80, 6

§**Landor, W. S.** Imaginary Conversations of Literary men and Statesmen; 3 vols. 2nd Ed. ....*London,* 1826 Mb viii 80, 7

—— —— 2nd series; 2 vols................ ....*London,* 1829 Mb viii 80, 8

——Pericles and Aspasia; 2 vols. ....*London,* 1836 Mb viii 80, 9

—— The Last Fruit of an Old Tree................. ....*London,* 1853 Mb viii 80, 10

——Letters and other unpublished writings; edited by S. Wheeler.......... ...*London,* 1897 Mb viii 80, 11

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* English Miscellany.

McCarthy, J. Portraits of the sixties............ ....*London,* 1903 Mb viii 80, 12

Mill, J. S. Dissertations and Discussions philosophical, political and historical, 4 vols. 2nd Ed.... *London,* 1867-75 Mb viii 80, 13

Muller, F. Max.—Auld Lang Syne. 2 vols............ ...*London,* 1898 Mb viii, 80 14

Oliphant, *Mrs.* & *Mrs.* **G. Porter** William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends, 3 vols. 2nd Ed........... .*London,* 1897-98 Mb viii 80, 15

Robertson, W. B. Martin Luther: German student Life; Poetry. ...*Glasgow,* 1891 Mb viii 80, 16

Russell, W. Eccentric Personages: memoirs of the lives and actions of remarkable characters......... .... *London, n. d.* Mb viii 80, 17

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* English Miscellany.

My First Book: the experiences of W. Besant etc. etc. with an Introduction by J K. Jerome... ...*London*, 1827 Mb viii 80, 18

EARLY 20TH CENTURY.

Bennett, A. The Truth about an author............ ...*London*, 1914 Mb ix 80, 1

———The Human Machine........... ...*London*, 1914 Mb ix 80, 2

———Paris Nights and other Impressions of Places and People, Illus. by E. A. Rickards ...*London*, 1913 Mb ix 80, 3

———The Plain man and his wife ...*London*, 1914 Mb ix 80, 4

Doyle, *Sir* **A. C.** Through the Magic door ....*London*, 1907 Mb ix 80, 5

James, H. Notes of a son and brother ....*London*, 1914 Mb ix 80, 6

Lee, G. S. Inspired Millionaires: a study of the man of genius in business........... ...*London*, 1911 Mb ix 80, 7

Meredith, G. Miscelloneous prose. ...*London*, 1910 Mb ix 80, 8

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* History; English Literature.

Shaw, B Cashel Byron's Profession, being No. 4 of the Novels of his Nonage, also the admirable Bashville, and an Essay on modern Prize-fighting........... .. *London*, 1912 Mb ix 80, 9

HISTORY.

Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Introduction to the Language and Literature of England.......... ...*Calcutta*, 1874 Mb 90, 1

Balfour, Clara L. Sketches of English Literature from 14th to the present Century. ...*London*, 1852 Mb 90, 2

Collier, W. F. History of English Literature. ...*London*, 1861 Mb 90, 3

Chambers, W. and **R** *Eds.* History of the English Language and Literature, ...*London*, 1859 Mb 90, 4

Cleveland, C. D. English Literature of the nineteenth Century......... ....*Philadelphia*, ...1867 Mb 90, 5

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* History; English Literature.
Craik, G. L. Manual of English Literature, and of the History of the English Language from the Norman Conquest; 2nd Ed. .... London, 1855	Mb 90, 6
——— A Compendious history of English Literature and of the English Language; from the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. ... ... London, 1861	Mb 90, 7
Demaus, *Rev.* **R.** English Literature and Composition .... London, 1866	Mb 90, 8
Fowler, J. H. Nineteenth Century prose .... London, 1897	Mb 90, 9
Gosse, E. Short history of modern English Literature .... London, 1898	Mb 90, 10
Jusserand, J. J. A Literary history of the English People, from the origins to the civil war vols. I and II (vol. II 2 copies) ....London, 1906	Mb 90, 11

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* History; English Literature.
Ker, W. P. English Literature, medieval ... ...London, 1911	Mb 90, 12
Lee, S The French Renaissance in England; an account of the Literary relations of England and France in the 16th Century ....Oxford, 1910	Mb 90, 13
Mair, G. H. Modern English Literature from Chaucer to the present day ....London, 1914	Mb 90, 14
——— English Literature modern ...London, 1911	Mb 90, 15
Minto, W. Manual of English Prose Literature *Edinburgh*, 1872	Mb 90, 16
Morley, H. English writers: an attempt towards a history of the English Literature; 11 vols 2nd. Ed. ... London, 1887-95	Mb 90, 17
1. Introduction, Origins, Old Celtic Literature. Beowulf.	
2. From Cædmon to the Conquest.	

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* History; English Literature.

3. From the Conquest to Chaucer.
4. The Fourteenth Century. Book I.
5. —— Book II
6. From Chaucer to Caxton.
7. From Caxton to Coverdale.
8. From Surrey to Spenser.
9. Spenser and his time.
10. Shakespeare and his time under Elizabeth.
11. Shakespeare and his time under James I

Morley, H. First sketch of English Literature......... ....*London,* 1894	Mb 90, 18
—— ——3rd Ed.. ......*London, n. d.*	Mb 90, 19
Oliphant, *Mrs.* Literary history of England in the end of the 18th Century and the beginning of the 19th century, 3 vols... ....*London,* 1882	Mb 90, 20
Reed, H. Introduction to English Literature from Chaucer to Tennyson......... ... *London,* 1855	Mb 90, 21
Renton, W. Outlines of English Literature .... *London,* 1893	Mb 90, 22
Saintsbury, G. A short History of English Literature ....*London,* 1898	Mb 90, 23
Scherr, *Dr.* **J.** History of English Literature; trans. from the German by M. V. ....*London,* 1832	Mb 90, 24
Shaw, T. B. History of English Literature, edited with notes and illus. trans. by Sir A. Smith, 20th Ed. revised and enlarged ... .*London,* 1893	Mb 90, 25
Spalding, W. History of English Literature; with an outline of the origin and growth of the English Language. 4th Ed.. *Edinburgh,* 1856	Mb 90, 26
—— —— 2nd Ed.......... *Edinburgh,* 1853	Mb 90, 27

Class : LITERATURE.	Division : History ; English Literature.	Class : LITERATURE.	Division : History ; English Literature.
Taine, H. A. History of English Literature; trans by H Van. Laun 2 vols.... ...*London*, 1892	Mb 90, 28	10. The age of Johnson.	
Ward, A. W. & A. R. Waller *Eds.* The Cambridge History of English Literature. (in progress)............... ....*Cambridge*, 1907-14	Mb 90, 29	11. The period of French Revolution.	
1. From the beginnings to cycles of Romance.		EARLY ENGLISH.	
2. The end of the middle ages.		**Brooke, S. A.** History of Early English Literature, 2 vols............. ....*London*, 1892	Mb i 90, 1
3. Renascence and Reformation.		——— English Literature from the beginning to the Norman Conquest......... ....*London*, 1898	Mb i 90, 2
4. Prose and Poetry; Sir T. North to M. Drayton.		**Schofield, W. H.** English Literature from the Norman Conquest to Chaucer... ...*London*, 1906	Mb i 90, 3
5. The Drama to 1642 Part I.		ELIZABETHAN.	
6 The Drama to 1642 Part II.		**Saintsbury, G.** A History of Elizabethan literature ....*London*, 1893	Mb iii 90, 1
7. Cavalier and Puritan.		QUEENE ANNE.	
8. The age of Dryden.		**Stephen, *Sir* L.** English Literature and Society in the 18th Century............. ....*London*, 1904	Mb v 90, 1
9 From Steele and Addison to Pope and Swift.			

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Biography; English.

VICTORIAN PERIOD

Chesterton, G. K. The Victorian age in Literature ...*London,* 1913	Mb viii 90, 1
Gosse, E. Modern English Literature: a short history. illus.... ...*London,* 1905	Mb viii 90, 2
Harrison, F. Studies in Early Victorian Literature ....*London,* 1906	Mb viii 90, 3
Walker, H. The Literature of the Victorian Era... *Cambridge,* 1910	Mb viii 90, 4

BIOGRAPHY

Brougham, *Lord* **H.** Lives of men of letters of the time of George III ....*London,* 1855	Mb 100, 1
Hamilton, Catherine J. Women writers; their works and ways 2 series........... *London,* 1892-93	Mb 100, 2
Howitt, W. Homes & Haunts of the most eminent British Poets; 2 vols.... ....*London,* 1848	Mb 100, 3
——— in one vol. illus. ...*London,* 1877	Mb 100, 4
Scott, Sir W. The miscellaneous works. 2 vols. *Edinburgh,* 1861 Vol. I. Life of Dryden. Vol. II. Life of Swift.	Mb 100, 5

EARLY ENGLISH.

CHAUCER **Ward, A. W.** Chaucer..... ...*London,* 1879	Mb i 100, 1

ELIZABETHAN

BACON. **Abbott, E. A** Bacon and Essex; a sketch of Bacon's earlier life...... ... ...*London,* 1877	Mb iii 100, 1
——**Church, R. W.** Bacon.............. ...*London,* 1902	Mb iii 100, 2
——— (English men of letter series)...... ...*London,* 1908	Mb iii 100, 3
——**Steeves, G. W.** Francis Bacon: a sketch of his life, works and literary friends; chiefly from a bibliographical point of view, illus............... ...*London,* 1910	Mb iii 100, 4
JONSON **Symonds, A** Ben Jonson. .. ..*London,* 1886	Mb iii 100, 5

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Biography; English.

SHAKESPEARE. **Fleay, F. G.** A Chronicle history of the life and work of William Shakespeare, Player, Poet, and Playmaker. ...*London,* 1886 Mb iii 100, 6

——**Lee,** *Sir* **S.** Shakespeare's Life and work......... ...*London,* 1900 Mb iii 100, 7

———Life of William Shakespeare, with parts, Fas., new Ed......... ...*London,* 1914 Mb iii 100, 8

——**Raleigh, W.** Shakespear (Eng: Men of letters) 2 copies......... ...*London,* 1907 Mb iii 100, 9

SIDNEY. **Symonds, J. A.** Sir Philip Sidney........... ...*London,* 1886 Mb iii 100, 10

SPENSER. **Church, W. R.** Spencer. ...*London,* 1880 Mb iii 100, 11

——— ——— ——— ...*London,* 1902 Mb iii 100, 12

POST-ELIZABETHAN.

BROWNE. **Gosse, E.** Sir Thomas Browne (*E. M. L. Series*)......... ...*London,* 1905 Mb iv 100, 1

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Biography; English.

BUNYAN. **Froude, J. A.** Bunyan (*E. M. L. Series*) ...*London,* 1885 Mb iv 100, 2

——**Venables, E.** Life of John Bunyan ....*London,* 1888 Mb iv 100, 3

CONGREVE. **Gosse, E.** Life of William Congreve................ ...*London,* 1888 Mb iv 100, 4

DRYDEN. **Saintsbury, G.** Dryden. (*E. M. L. Series*). ...*London,* 1881 Mb iv 100, 5

EVELYN. **Evelyn, J.** Diary and Correspondence of; edited by W. Bray. 4 vols.... ...*London* 1862 Mb iv 100, 6

HOBBES. **Stephen,** *Sir* **L.** Hobbes. ...*London,* 1904 Mb iv 100, 7

LOCKE. **Fowler, T.** Locke............ ...*London,* 1880 Mb iv 100, 8

MARVELL. **Birrell, A.** Andrew Marvell............... ....*London,* 1905 Mb iv 100, 9

MILTON. **Garnett, R.** Life of John Milton............ ...*London,* 1890 Mb iv 100, 10

——**Masson, D.** Life of John Milton in connection with the History of his own times; 2 vols *Cambridge,* 1859 —1871 .... Mb iv 100, 11

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* Biography; English.

Entry	Place, date	Press mark
MILTON. **Pattison,** Milton ...	.. *London,* 1885	Mb iv 100, 12
SWIFT. **Stephen,** *Sir* **L.** Swift ...	... *London,* 1882	Mb iv 100, 13
TAYLOR **Gosse, E.** Jeremy Taylor.	..... *London,* 1904	Mb iv 100, 14
Cary, *Rev* **H. F.** Lives of English Poets from Johnson to Kirke White ...	... *London,* 1846	Mb iv 100, 15
Johnson, S. The six chief Lives from "Lives of Poets;" with Macaulay's Life of Johnson; edited with a preface by Matthew Arnold ...	... *London,* 1878	Mb iv 100, 16
——— Lives of the most eminent English Poets; with critical observations on their works; 3 vols ...	.... *Oxford,* 1864	Mb iv 100, 17
———, edited with notes by P. Cunningham, 3 vols ...	... *London,* 1854	Mb iv 100, 18
——— Lives of the British Poets, completed by W Hazlitt, 4 vols (bound in 2)	.... *London,* 1859	Mb iv 100, 19
QUEENE ANNE.		
ADDISON **Courthope, W. J.** Addison (*E. M. L.*) ...	... *London,* 1884	Mb v 100, 1
BENTLEY. **Jebb, R. C.** Bentley (*E. M. L.*) ...	... *London,* 1882	Mb v 100, 2
DEFOE. **Minto. W.** Daniel Defoe (*E. M. L.*) ...	... *London,* 1885	Mb v 100, 3
FIELDING. **Dobson, A.** Fielding (*E. M. L.*) ...	... *London,* 1883	Mb v 100, 4
POPE **Stephen,** *Sir* **L.** Alexander Pope (*E. M. L.*).	.. *London,* 1880	Mb v 100, 5
STEELE. **Dobson, A.** Richard Steele (*E. M. L.*) ...	... *London,* 1886	Mb v 100, 6
THOMSON. **Macaulay G. C.** James Thomson (*E. M. L.*) ...	.. *London,* 1908	Mb v 100, 7
LATER 18TH CENTURY.		
BURKE. **Morley, J.** Burke (*E. M. L.*) ...	... *London,* 1880	Mb vi 100, 1
BURNS. **Blackie, J S** Life of Robert Burns (*E. M. L.*) ...	... *London,* 1888	Mb vi 100, 2
——— **Shairp, J. C.** (Principal) Robert Burns ...	... *London,* 1899	Mb vi 100, 3

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* Biography; English.

Class : Literature.	*Division* : Biography ; English.

COWPER. **Smith, G.** Cowper (*E.M.L.*) ...*London*, 1881 Mb vi 100, 4

GIBBON. **Gibbon, E** The Autobiography of Edward Gibbon (*E. M. L.*)...... .....*London, n d.* Mb vi 100, 5

—— ——The Memoirs of the life of Edward Gibbon, with various observations and excursions by himself; edited by G. B. Hill. ..*London*, 1900 Mb vi 100, 6

—— ——The autobiography of Edward Gibbon, with an Introduction by Lal of Sheffield edited by J. Murray. 2nd Ed. (*E M. L*)...... ......*London, n d.* Mb vi 100, 7

——**Morison J C.** Gibbon (*E. M. L.*)................ ...*London*, 1879 Mb vi 100, 8

GOLDSMITH. **Black, W.** Goldsmith (*E. M. L*)...... ...*London*, 1883 Mb vi 100, 9

——**Dobson, A.** Life of Oliver Goldsmith ....*London*, 1888 Mb vi 100, 10

GRAY. **Gosse, E.** Gray (*E M L.*)... ...*London*, 1882 Mb vi 100, 11

HUME. **Huxley. T. H.** Hume (*E. M. L.*) ....*London*, 1879 Mb vi 100, 12

JOHNSON **Boswell, J.** The Life of Samuel Johnson, and the journal of his tour to the Hebrides ; illus. with portraits by Sir J. Reynolds ; edited by H Morley ; 5 vols... ...*London*, 1885 Mb vi 100, 13

——— ——— ——— edited, with notes by W. Wallace in one vol. ...*London*, 1876 Mb vi 100, 14

——**Grant**, *Lt Col.* **F.** Life of Samuel Johnson........... ...*London*, 1887 Mb vi 100, 15

——**Main, A.** Life and conversations of Dr. Samuel Johnson, with a preface by G H. Lewes ....*London*, 1874 Mb vi 100, 16

—**Stephen**, *Sir*. **L.** Samuel Johnson. (*E. M. L.*)..... ...*London*, 1882 Mb vi 100, 17

RICHARDSON. **Dobson A** Samuel Richardson. ....*London*, 1902 Mb vi 100, 18

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Biography; English.

SHERIDAN **Sanders, L. C.** Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan ....*London, n. d.* Mb vi 100, 19

—— **Oliphant,** *Mrs.* Sheridan (*E. M. L.*)...... ...*London,* 1883 Mb vi 100, 20

SMITH. **Haldane, R. B.** Life of Adam Smith............ ...*London,* 1887 Mb vi 100, 21

—— **Hirst, F. W.** Adam Smith..... ...*London,* 1904 Mb vi 100, 22

SMOLETT. **Hannay, D.** Life of Tobias George Smollett. ...*London,* 1887 Mb vi 100, 23

STERNE. **Traill, H. D.** Sterne (*E. M. L.*) ....*London,* 1882 Mb vi 100, 24

EARLY 19TH CENTURY.

ARNOLD. **Stanley, A. P.** The life and correspondence of T. Arnold. 2 vols. 5th Ed... ...*London,* 1845 Mb vii 100, 1

AUSTEN. **Cornish, F. W.** Jane Austen. ...*London,* 1913 Mb vii 100, 2

—— **Leigh, J. E.** Austen—Memoir of Jane Austen. ...*London,* 1870 Mb vii 100, 3

AUSTEN. **Leigh, J.E.** Austen—Memoir of Jane Austen 5th Ed............ ...*London,* 1883 Mb vii 100, 4

—— **Malden,** *Mrs.* **C.** Jane Austen. ...*London,* 1889 Mb vii 100, 5

—— **Mitton, G. E.** Jane Austen and her times ....*London, n.d.* Mb vii 100, 6

—— **Smith, G.** Life of Jane Austen. ...*London,* 1890 Mb vii 100, 7

BURNEY. **Dobson, A.** Fanny Burney (Madame D' Arblay)......... . ...*London,* 1903 Mb vii 100, 8

BYRON. **Moore, T.** Life, letters and journals of lord Byron complete in one volume with notes........ ...*London,* 1839 Mb vii 100, 9

—— **Nichol, J.** Byron. (*E M.L.*) ...*London,* 1883 Mb vii 100, 10

—— **Noel, R.** Life of Lord Byron... ....*London,* 1890 Mb vii 100, 11

—— Conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington... ....*London,* 1834 Mb vii 100, 12

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Biography; English.
COLERIDGE Caine, H. Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge ....*London*, 1887	Mb vii 100, 13
——Traill, H. D. Coleridge (*E. M.L.*) ....*London*, 1884	Mb vii 100, 14
CRABBE. Ainger, A. Crabbe ....*London*, 1903	Mb vii 100, 15
——Kabbel, T. E. Life of George Crabbe ....*London*, 1888	Mb vii 100, 16
EDGEWORTH. Hare, A. J. C. *Ed.* Life and letters of Maria Edgeworth; 2 vols.... ....*London*, 1894	Mb vii 100, 17
——Lawless, Emily. Maria Edgeworth (*E. M. L.*) ....*London*, 1904	Mb vii 100, 18
——Zimmern, H. Maria Edgeworth ....*London*, 1883	Mb vii 100, 19
HAZLITT Birrell, A. William Hazlitt (*E. M. L.*) ....*London*, 1902	Mb vii 100, 20
HEMANS. Chorley, H. F. Life of Mrs. Hemans, with illustrations of her literary character from the private correspondence; 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1842	Mb vii 100, 21

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Biography; English.
HUNT. Monkhouse, C. Life of Leigh Hunt ....*London*, 1893	Mb vii 100, 22
——Hunt, L. The autobiography of Leigh Hunt. ... *London*, 1885	Mb vii 100, 23
KEATS. Colvin, S. Keats (*E.M.L.*). ....*London*, 1887	Mb vii 100, 24
——Rossetti, W. M. Life of John Keats ....*London*, 1887	Mb vii 100, 25
LAMB Ainger, A. Charles Lamb (*E. M. L.*) ....*London*, 1882	Mb vii 100, 26
——Cornwall, B. Charles Lamb: a memoir ....*London*, 1866	Mb vii 100, 27
——Lucas, E. V. The Life of Charles Lamb, illus. 4th Ed. revised ... *London*, 1906	Mb vii 100, 28
LAMB, MARY. Gilchrist, *Mrs.* Anne. Mary Lamb .. *London*, 1883	Mb vii 100, 29
MARRYAT. Hannay, D. Life of Frederick Marryat .... *London*, 1889	Mb vii 100, 30
MOORE. Gwywn, S. Thomas Moore... ....*London*, 1905	Mb vii 100, 31
——Russel, *Lord* J. *Ed.* Memoirs, journal, and correspondence of T. Moore; 5 vols *London*, 1853-54	Mb vii 100, 32

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Biography; English.
SCOTT. **Lockhart, J. G.** Life of Sir Walter Scott, with a prefatory letter by J. R. H. Scott. 2 vols...... *Edinburgh*, 1871	Mb vii 100, 33
——**Scott, *Sir* W.** The Journal of; 1825—1832 from the original manuscript at Abbotsford, new Ed................ *Edinburgh*, 1891	Mb vii 100, 34
——**Yonge, C. D.** Life of Sir Walter Scott............... ....*London*, 1888	Mb vii 100, 35
——**Hutton, R. H.** Sir Walter Scott. (*E. M. L.*) 2 copies (2nd copy 1887)....... ...*London*, 1881	Mb vii 100, 36
SHELLEY. **Dowden, E.** The Life of P. B. Shelley; 2 vols............... ...*London*, 1 86	Mb vii 100, 37
——**Sharp, W.** Life of P. B. Shelley......... ...*London*, 1887	Mb vii 100, 38
——**Symonds, J. A.** Shelley (*E. M. L.*) .... *London*, 1879	Mb vii 100, 39
SHELLEY. **Trelawny E. A.** Records of Shelley, Byron and the Author. ...*London*, 1887	Mb vii 100, 40
—— ——Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron....... ...*London*, 1858	Mb vii 100, 41
SHELLEY, *Mrs.* **Rossetti, L. M.** Mrs. Shelley..... ...*London*, 1890	Mb vii 100, 42
SMITH. **Russell, G. W. E.** Sydney Smith............. ...*London*, 1905	Mb vii 100, 43
SOUTHEY. **Dowden, E.** Southey (*E. M. L.*)........... ...*London*, 1882	Mb vii 100, 44
——**Southey, *Rev.* C. C.** *Ed.* Life and correspondence of Robert Southey; 6 vols. 2nd Ed........... *London*, 1849-50	Mb vii 100, 45
STERLING. **Carlyle, T.** The life of John Sterling .. ....*London*, 1851	Mb vii 100, 46
WORDSWORTH. **Myers, F. W. H.** Wordsworth. (*E. M. L.*)........ ...*London*, 1882	Mb vii 100, 47
——**Raleigh, W.** Wordsworth ....*London*, 1903	Mb vii 100, 48

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Biography; English.
WORDSWORTH. **Sutherland, J. M.** William Wordsworth; the story of his life, with critical remarks on his writings... ...*London*, 1817	Mb vii 100, 49
VICTORIAN PERIOD.	
ARNOLD. **Paul, H. W.** Matthew Arnold (*E M L.*) ...*London*, 1902	Mb viii 100, 1
——**Saintsbury, G.** Matthew Arnold... ...*London*, 1899	Mb viii 100, 2
BELL. Alexander Melville Bell; some memories with fragments from a pupil's note Book... ...*Boston*, 1906	Mb viii 100, 3
BESANT. **Besant,** *Sir* **W.** Autobiography; with a prefatory note by S. Sprigge, ...*London*, 1902	Mb viii 100, 4
BRONTE. **Birrell, A.** Life of Charlotte Bronte... ...*London*, 1887	Mb viii 100, 5
——**Gaskell,** *Mrs.* The life of Charlotte Bronte ....*London*, 1884	Mb viii 100, 6
BRONTE, EMILY. **Robinson, A. Mary, F.** Emily Bronte 2nd *Ed*... ...*London*, 1883	Mb viii 100, 7
BROWNING. **Chesterton, G. K.** Robert Browning (*E M L*) 2 copies... ...*London*, 1903	Mb viii 100, 8
——**Herford, C. H.** Robert Browning... ...*London*, 1905	Mb viii 100, 9
——**Sharp, W.** Life of Robert Browning... ...*London*, 1890	Mb viii 100, 10
——**Waugh, A.** Robert Browning ...*London*, 1899	Mb viii 100, 11
BULWER. **Escott, T. H. S.** Edward Bulwer, first Baron Lytton of Knebworth: a social, personal, and political monograph... ...*London*, 1910	Mb viii 100, 12
BUTLER. **Butler Josephine, E.** An Autobiographical memoir, edited by G. W. Johnson and Lucy A. Johnson, with Introduction by J. Stuart... ...*Bristol*, 1909	Mb viii 100, 13

Class: Literature.	Division: Biography; English.

CARLYLE. **Froude, J. A.** Thomas Carlyle: a history of the first forty years of his life: 1795–1835; with portraits and etchings; 2 vols ... *London*, 1882 Mb viii 100, 14

— **Carlyle, T.** Reminiscences, edited by J. A. Froude 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1881 Mb viii 100, 15

——— Thomas Carlyle: a history of his Life in London 1834–81; with portrait 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1884 Mb viii 100, 16

—— **Garnett, R.** Life of Thomas Carlyle............ ....*London*, 1887 Mb viii 100, 17

——— **Nichol, J.** Thomas Carlyle (*E M. L.*)......... ... *London*, 1892 Mb viii 100, 18

CLOUGH. **Waddington, S.** Arthur Hugh Clough: a monograph....... ....*London*, 1883 Mb viii 100, 19

COWELL **Cowell, G.** Life and letters of Edward Byles Cowell............ ....*London*, 1904 Mb viii 100, 20

CUST. **Cust, R. N.** Memoirs of past years of a septuagenarian Pts. I. Twenty one years before India. II. Twenty five years in India III Thirty two years after India............ ....*London*, 1899 Mb viii 100, 21

DEQUINCEY. **Masson, D.** DeQuincey (*E. M. L.*)...... ...*London*, 1881 Mb viii 100, 22

DICKENS. **Chesterton, G K.** Charles Dickens. 3rd Ed. ....*London*, 1906 Mb viii 100, 23

—— **Fitzgerald, P.** The Life of Charles Dickens as revealed in his writings; 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1905 Mb viii 100, 24

—— **Forster, J.** Life of Charles Dickens; 3rd Ed. 3 vols............ *London*, 1872-3 4 Mb viii 100, 25

—— ——— Life of Charles Dickens; edited by A. Lang (Gadshill Ed.) 2 vols....... ....*London*, 1899 Mb viii 100, 26

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* Biography; English.

DICKENS. Gissing, G. Charles Dickens; a critical study. ....*London,* 1898 Mb viii 100, 27

——Langton, R. The Childhood and youth of Charles Dickens, with retrospective notes and elucidations from his books and letters ....*London,* 1891 Mb viii 100, 28

——Marzials, F. T. Life of Charles Dickens ...*London,* 1887 Mb viii 100, 29

——Ward, A. W. Dickens (*E. M. L.*) ...*London,* 1882 Mb viii 100, 30

DOYLE. Doyle, *Sir* F. H. Reminiscences and opinions of; 1813-1885; 3rd Ed... ... ...*London,* 1886 Mb viii 100, 31

DRUMMOND. Smith, A. G. The life of Henry Drummond ...*London,* 1899 Mb viii 100, 32

ELIOT. Blind, M. George Eliot. 3rd Ed ....*London,* 1884 Mb viii 100, 33

——Browning, O. Life of George Eliot............... ...*London,* 1890 Mb viii 100, 34

ELIOT Cross, J. W. *Ed* George Eliot's life as related in her letters and Journals. 3 vols. ...*London,* 1885 Mb viii 100, 35

——Stephen, *Sir* L. George Eliot (*E. M. L.*)........... ...*London,* 1902 Mb viii 100, 36

FITZGERALD. Benson, A. C. Edward Fitzgerald (*E. M. L.*) ....*London,* 1905 Mb viii 100, 37

FROUDE. Paul, H. The life of Froude (*E. M. L.*)......... ...*London,* 1905 Mb viii 100, 38

HAYWARD. Hayward, A. Selection from the correspondence of A. Hayward from 1834 to 1884; with an account of his early life edited by H. E. Carlisle. 2 vols. ...*London,* 1886 Mb viii 100, 39

HOLLAND. Holland, *Sir* H. Recollections of past life; 2nd. Ed........ ...*London,* 1872 Mb viii 100, 40

HUGHES. Hughes, T. Memoir of a Brother............ ...*London,* 1873 Mb viii 100, 41

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division* : Biography ; English.
JOWETT. **Abbott, E and L. Campbell,** The Life and Letters of Benjamin Jowett : with ports. and illus. 2 Vols...... ...*London*, 1897	Mb viii 100, 42
LANDOR. **Colvin, S.** Landor (*E.M.L.*) ...*London*, 1881	Mb viii 100, 43
——— **Forster, J.** Walter Savage Landor: a biography ; 2 vols ...*London*, 1869	Mb viii 100, 44
LECKY. **Lecky, Elizabeth** Memoir of the Rt. Hon'ble W. E. H. Lecky......... ...*London*, 19:9	Mb viii 100, 45
LINTON, MRS. **Layard, G. J** Mrs. Lynn. Linton her Life, letters, and opinions, illus......... ...*London*, 1901	Mb viii 100, 46
MACAULAY. **Morison, J. C.** Macaulay. (*E.M.L.*)........... ...*London*, 1908	Mb viii 100, 47
——**Trevelyan,** *Sir* **G. O.** The Life and letters of Lord Macaulay ...*London*, 1881	Mb viii 100, 48

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division* : Biography ; English.
MCCARTHY **McCarthy, J.** Reminiscences, 2 vols. 2nd Ed..... ...*London*, 1899	Mb viii 100, 49
MILL. **Courtney, W. L.** Life of John Stuart Mill........ ...*London*, 1889	Mb viii 100, 50
—**Mill, J. S.** Autobiography of John Stuart Mill 2 copies (2nd copy 6th Ed,) 1879................ ...*London*, 1873	Mb viii 100, 51
MORGAN, *Lady* **Morgan,** Lady. Memoirs : autobiography, diaries and correspondence ; 2 vols................ ...*London*, 1862	Mb viii 100, 52
MORRIS. **Brock, A. Clutton.** William Morris: his work and influence.... ...*London*, 1914	Mb viii 100, 53
——**Noyes, A.** William Morris. (*E. M. L.*)........ ...*London*, 1908	Mb viii 100, 54
——**Vallance, A.** William Morris his art, his writings and his public life........ ...*London*, 19:9	Mb viii 100, 55

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* Biography; English.

MULLER. **Muller, F. Max.**—My autobiography: a fragment; edited by his son, W. G. Max Muller...... ...*London,* 1901 Mb viii 100, 56

——**Muller, F. Max**—.The life and letters of the Hon'ble Frederick Max Muller, edited by his wife, with ports. and illus 2 vols. ...*London,* 1902 Mb viii 100, 57

PALMER. **Besant,** *Sir* **W.** The life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. 3rd Ed. ... *London,* 1883 Mb viii 100, 58

PATER. **Benson, A. C.** Walter Pater. ....*London,* 1906 Mb viii 100, 59

PYCROFT. **Pycroft,** *Rev.* **J.** Oxford memories: a retrospect after 50 years. 2 vols. 2 copies........ ....*London,* 1886 Mb viii 100, 60

READE. **Reade, C. L. &** *Rev,* **C. Reade:** Charles Reade: dramatist novelist, journalist; a memoir. 2 vols............... ....*London,* 1887 Mb viii 100, 61

ROBINSON. **Robinson, H. C** Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence of; edited by T. Sadler, 3 vols............... ....*London,* 1869 Mb viii 100, 62

ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA. **Bell, M.** Christina Rossetti: a biographical and critical study........ ....*London,* 1898 Mb viii 100, 63

ROSETTI, GABRIEL. **Knight, J.** Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti...... ....*London,* 1887 Mb viii 100, 64

——**Benson, A. C.** Rossetti (*E. M. L.*) ....*London,* 1904 Mb viii 100, 65

RUSKIN. **Collingwood, W. G.** Life of John Ruskin............ ....*London,* 1900 Mb viii 100, 66

——**Harrison, F.** John Ruskin (*E. M. L.*)............... ....*London,* 1902 Mb viii 100, 67

——**Meynell,** *Mrs.* John Ruskin. 2 copies............... ....*London,* 1901 Mb viii 100, 68

SMILES. **Smiles, S.** The Autobiography of Samuel Smiles, edited by T. Mackay, illus. ....*London,* 1905 Mb viii 100, 69

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Biography ; English.
SPENCER. **Duncan, D.** The Life and letters of Herbert Spencer, illus..... ....*London*, 1908	Mb viii 100, 70
——**Macpherson, H.** Herbert Spencer........... ....*London*, 1900	Mb viii 100, 71
——**Spencer, H.** An autobiography, 2 vols....... ...*London*, 1914	Mb viii 100, 72
STEPHEN, **J. Stephen,** *Sir* **J.** The letters of Sir James Stephen, with biographical notes by Caroline Emelia Stephen........... ....*London*, 1906	Mb viii 100, 73
STEPHEN, L. **Maitland, F. W.** Life and letters of Leslie Stephen ....*London*, 1906	Mb viii 100, 74
STEVENSON. **Black, M. M.** Robert Louis Stevenson. ....*London*, 1898	Mb viii 100, 75
——**Cornford, L.** C. Robert Louis Stevenson.......... ....*London*, 1899	Mb viii 100, 76
——**Hammerton, J. A.** Ed. Stevensoniana; an anecdotal life and appreciation of Robert Louis Stevenson, 2 copies (2nd copy 1910) illus......... *Edinburgh*, 1907	Mb viii 100, 77

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Biography ; English.
TENNYSON. **Gwynn, S.** Tennyson : a critical study.... ...*London*, 1899	Mb viii 100, 78
—**Jennings, H. J.** Lord Tennyson ; a biographical sketch ....*London*, 1884	Mb viii 100, 79
—**Lang, A.** Alfred Tennyson, 2nd Ed................... ...*London*, 1901	Mb viii 100, 80
—**Luce, M.** Tennyson................ ...*London*, 1901	Mb viii 100, 81
—**Lyall,** *Sir* **A.** Tennyson (*E. M. L.*)................ ...*London*, 1902	Mb viii 100, 82
—**Tennyson,** *Lord.* Hallam. Alfred Lord Tennyson : a memoir by his son. 2 vols. . .. .*London*, 1898	Mb viii 100, 83
——*Ed.* Tennyson and his friends............. ...*London*, 1912	Mb viii 100, 84
——**Walters, J. C.** Tennyson, poet, philosopher, Idealist; studies of the life, work and teachings of the poet laureate ...*London*, 1893	Mb viii 100, 85
—**Waugh, A.** Alfred Lord Tennyson : a study of his life and work illus. 3rd *Ed* ....*London*, 1894	Mb viii 100, 86

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Biography ; English.	*Class:* LITERATURE.	*Division:* Biography ; English.

THACKERAY **Taylor, T.** Thackeray, the Humorist and man of Letters.. ...*London*, 1864 Mb viii 100, 87

—**Whibley, C.** W. M. Thackeray ...*London*, 1903 Mb viii 100, 88

TUCKER. **Giberne, A.** Lady of England : the life and letters of Charlotte Maria Tucker.... ...*London*, 1896 Mb viii 100, 89

TUPPER. **Tupper, M. F.** My Life as an Author......... ...*London*, 1886 Mb viii 100, 90

YATES. **Yates, E.** Recollections and Experiences; with portraits 2 vols. 2nd Ed...... ...*London*, 1884 Mb viii 100, 91

——[Complete in one vol.]......... ...*London*, 1885 Mb viii 100, 92

YONGE. **Coleridge, C.** Charlotte Mary Yonge ; her life and letters. ...*London*, 1903 Mb viii 100, 93

EARLY 20TH CENTURY.

BELLOC. **Mandell, G. C. and E. Shanks.** Hilaire Belloc : the man and his work, with an Introduction by G. K. Chesterton....... ....*London*, 1916 Mb ix 100, 1

HARRISON. **Harrison, F.** Autobiographic Memoirs... ...*London*, 1911 Mb ix 100, 2

Vol. I, 1831-1870

„ II, 1870 1910

HOBBES. **Hobbes, J. O.** (**Mrs. Craigie**). The Life of John Oliver Hobbes told in her correspondence with numerous friends; with a biographical sketch by her father J. M. Richards and an introduction by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Welldon, illus... ...*London*, 1911 Mb ix 100,

KIPLING. **Monkshood, G. F.** [W. J. Clark-] Rudyard Kipling : an attempt at appreciation...... ...*London*, 1899 Mb ix 100, 4

MEREDITH. **Photiades, C.** George Meredith, his life, genius and teaching rendered from the French into English by A Price......... ...*London*, 1913 Mb ix 100, 5

Class :	*Division :*
LITERATURE.	Cyclopaedias; English.

ROSETTI, WILLIAM.
Rossetti, W. M. Some Reminiscences of William Michael Rossetti 2 vols ....*London,* 1903 Mb ix 100, 6

SHAW. **Chesterton, G. K.** George Bernard Shaw... ...*London,* 1914 Mb ix 100, 7

STEAD. **Stead, E. Stelle W.** My father : personal and spiritual reminiscences.... ...*London,* 1913 Mb ix 100, 8

§CYCLOPAEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES.

Adam, W. D. Dictionary of English Literature: being a comprehensive guide to English authors and their works 3rd Ed............ ...*London, n. d.* Mb 110, 1

BROWNING. **Berdce, E.** The Browning Cyclopædia : a guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning with copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages .... *London,* 1906 Mb 110, 2

Class :	*Division :*
LITERATURE.	Cyclopaedias; English

BURNS. **Reid, J R.** *Ed.* Complete Word and Phrase Concordance to the Poems and Songs of Robert Burns, incorporating a glossary of Scotch words, with notes, and appendix of readings............... ...*Glasgow,* 1889 Mb 110, 3

Chambers. W. & R. (Pub) Chambers' Cyclopaedia of English literature : a history, critical and biographical of authors in the English tongue from the earliest times till the present day, with specimens of their writings edited by D. Patrick, new Ed. 3 vols............ ...*London,* 1903 Mb 110, 4

DICKENS. **Philip, A J.** Dickens Dictionary : the characters and scenes of the novels and miscellaneous works: alphabetically arranged......... ...*London,* 1909 Mb 110, 5

Class:	Division:
LITERATURE.	Cyclopaedias; English.

HARDY. **Saxelby, F. O.** Thomas Hardy Dictionary: the characters and scenes of the novels and poems: alphabetically arranged and described ...*London*, 1911 Mb 110, 6

KIPLING. **Young W. A.** Dictionary of the characters and scenes in the stories and poems of Rudyard Kipling..... ...*London*, 1913 Mb 110, 7

MILTON. **Bradshaw. J.** Concordance to poetical works of John Milton.., ...*London*, 1894 Mb 110, 8

SCOTT. **Husband, M. F. A.** Dictionary of the characters in the Waverley novels of Sir Walter Scott..... ...*London*, 1910 Mb 110, 9

Spence, L. A Dictionary of Medieval Romance and Romance Writers..... ...*London*, 1913 Mb 110, 10

TENNYSON. **Baker, A. E.** Concordance to the Poetical and Dramatic works of Alfred Lord Tennyson, including the poems contained in the "Life of Alfred Lord Tennyson," and the "suppressed poems," 1830-1868........... ...*London*, 1914 Mb 110, 11

——Concordance to the works of Alfred Tennyson Poet Laureate.............. ...*London*, 1870 Mb 110, 12

SHAKESPEARE. **Bartlett, J.** New and complete concordance, or verbal index to words, phrases, and passages in the dramatic works of Shakespeare; with a supplementary concordance to the poems........ ....*London*, 1894 Mb 110, 13

—— **Ellacombe,** *Rev.* **H. N.** The plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. 2*nd*. Ed.. ....*London*, 1884 Mb 110, 14

Class : LITERATURE. *Division* : Cyclopaedias ; English

SHAKESPEARE.

Harcourt, *Capt.* **A. F. P.** Shakespeare argosy containing much of the wealth of Shakespeare's wisdom and wit. ....*London,* 1874 Mb 110, 15

——**Phin, J.** The Shakespeare Cyclopaedia and new glossary ; with the most important Variorum readings, with an introduction by E. Dowden.......... ....*London,* 1902 Mb 110, 16

THACKERAY. **Mudge, I. G. & M. E. Sears.** A Thackeray Dictionary : the characters and scenes of the novels and short stories, alphabetically arranged. 2 copies. (*pp.* xxvii-xxviii missing in the second copy)...... ....*London,* 1910 Mb 110, 17

ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE. HISTORY.

a rle, J. Anglo-Saxon Literature ....*London,* 1884 Mb a 90, 1

Class : LITERATURE. *Division* : Scottish Poetry.

SCOTTISH. POETRY.

Aitken, Mary C. *Ed.* Scottish Song : a selection of the choicest lyrics of Scotland. ....*London,* 1874 Mb bi 10, 1

Blackie, J. S. Messis Vitae, or, Gleanings of Song from a happy life......... ... *London,* 1886 Mb bi 10, 2

Buchanan, R. London poems... ....*London,* 1866 Mb bi 10, 3

——— Ballad stories of the affections from the Scandinavian. ....*London,* 1869 Mb bi 10, 4

HISTORY.

Henderson, F. W. Scottish Vernacular Literature: a succinct history................ ....*London,* 1893 Mb bi 90, 1

Miller, J. H. A Literary history of Scotland... .. ... *London,* 1903 Mb bi 90, 2

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: American Poetry.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: American Poetry.

BIOGRAPHY.

Holland, J. and **J. Everet,** Memoirs of the life and Writings of James Montgomery; 2 vols. with portrait.... ....*London*, 1854 Mb bi 100, 1

IRISH.

Lover, S. Poetical works............ ......*London*, *n.d.* Mb bii 10, 1

Prout, *Father* The Reliques of Father Prout; collected and arranged by O, York, 2 vo's .. ....*London*, 1836 Mb bii 10, 2

Vere, A. de. Alexander the Great: a dramatic poem. ....*London*, 1874 Mb bii 10, 3

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

POETRY

POST-REVOLUTIONARY.

Emerson, R. W. Poems............ ....*London*, 1884 Mc ii 10, 1

Holmes, O. W. The iron gate and other poems ...*London*, 1884 Mc ii 10, 2

Holmes, O. W. The poetical works 2 vols. (bound in one).. ... *London*, 1881 Mc ii 10, 3

Longfellow, H.W. Poetical works; edited by W. M. Rossetti, illus.... ......*London*, *n.d.* Mc ii 10, 4

——— Poetical works.............. ....*London*, 1868 Mc ii 10, 5

——— Ballads, lyrics and sonnetts from the poetic works of H. W. Longfellow................. ....*London*, 1889 Mc ii 10, 6

Lowell, J. R The Poetical works; with an introduction by T. Hughes........... ....*London*, 1896 Mc ii 10, 7

——— The Biglow Papers; with a prefatory note by E. Rhys.... ....*London*, *n. d.* Mc ii 10, 8

Whitman, W. Leaves of Grass *Washington*, 1872 Mc ii 10, 9

——— Leaves of Grass, including Sands at Seventy, Good-Bye my Fancy, Old Age Echoes, and a backward glance O'er travel'd Roads............. ...*Boston*, 1904 Mc ii 10, 10

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* American Essays.

Whittier, J. G Poetical works, complete in 3 vols... ...*Boston*, 1882 Mc ii 10, 11

Willis, N. P. Poetical works. ...*London*, 1860 Mc ii 10, 12

MIDDLE 19TH CENTURY.

Aldrich, T. B. Poems. illus.... ......*Boston*, 1887 Mc iii 10, 1

Harte, Bret. Some later verses...... ...*London*, 1898 Mc iii 10, 2

ESSAYS.

POST-REVOLUTIONARY.

Emerson, R. W. Letters and social aims... ...*London*, 1885 Mc ii 40, 1

——Miscellanies, with an introduction by J. Morl y ...*London*, 1884 Mc ii 40, 2

——Nature, addresses and lectures ... ...*London*, 1903 Mc ii 40, 3

——Journals of Ralph Waldo Emerson, with annotations edited by E. W. Emerson and W. E. Forbes 1820-1824. 4 vols ..... *London*, 1909-10 Mc ii 40, 4

Emerson, R. W. Emerson's works 4 vols ....*London*, 1913 Mc ii 40, 5

Vol. 1 Nature, addresses, lectures

„ 2 Representative men

„ 3 Society and Solitude

„ 4 Lectures and biographical sketches.

——English Traits and representative men ...*London*, 1888 Mc ii 40, 6

——Essays ....*London*, 1883 Mc ii 40, 7

——The conduct of life and Society and solitude... ...*London*, 1888 Mc ii 40, 8

——The conduct of life.... .. ...*London*, 1836 Mc ii 40, 9

Holmes, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals: an address with notes and after thoughts 2nd. Ed..... ...*London*, 1876 Mc ii 40, 10

Class: LITERATURE. Division: American Satire.

Lowell, J. R. My study windows; with Introduction by R. Garnett,... ...*London*, 1887 Mc ii 40, 11

——— Among my books; 2 vols ... ...*London*, 1885 Mc ii 40, 12

Prescott, W. Biographical and critical Essays; 4th Ed. 2 copies (2nd copy 1860). ...*London*, 1853 Mc ii 40, 13

ORATORY.

Choate, J. H. Abraham Lincoln and other addresses in England......... ...*Newyork*, 1910 Mc ii 50, 1

WIT & HUMOUR.

Hammer, J. American humour in Prose and Verse............... ....*London, n. d.* Mc 70, 1

Mason, E. T. Humorous Gems from American Literature......... ....*London*, 1887 Mc 70, 2

POST-REVOLUTIONARY.

Holmes, O. W. The Poet at the breakfast table. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1885 Mc ii 70, 1

Class: LITERATURE. Division: American Miscellany.

Holmes, O. W. The Professor at the breakfast table. 2 vols... ...*London*, 1890 Mc ii 70, 2

——— The autocrat at the breakfast table........ ....*London*, 1902 Mc ii 70, 3

——— The last leaf Poem............... ......*London, n. d.* Mc ii 70, 4

Ward, A. *Pseu* The complete works of Charles F. Browne better known as "Artemus Ward"...... ....*London*, 1889 Mc ii 70, 4

MISCELLANY.

Hawthorne, N. Colonial Stories; illus. by F. T. Merill. ....*London*, 1898 Mc ii 80, 1

Longfellow, H. W. The prose works complete in one volume, illus by J. Gilbert 3rd Ed........... ....*London*, 1855 Mc ii 80, 2

Poe, E. A. Works: edited by J. H. Ingram, 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1890 Mc ii 80, 3

Thoreau, H. D. Summer from the Journal of H. D Thoreau, edited by H. G. O. Blake.......... ....*London*, 1884 Mc ii 80, 4

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: American; history.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: American biography.

Whitman, W. Prose works ....*Philadelphia*, 1892 Mc ii 80, 5

HISTORY.

Noble, C. Studies in American Literature........ *New York*, 1898 Mc 90, 1

Richardson, C. F. American Literature, 1607-1885; 2 vols .... *New York*, 1884 Mc 90, 2

1. Development of American thought.

2. American Poetry and Fiction.

Trent, W.P. A history of American Literature. ....*London*, 1903 Mc 90, 3

Wendell, B. A Literary history of America. 2 copies.............. ....*London*, 1901 Mc 90, 4

BIOGRAPHY.

Erskine, J. Leading American Novelists, illus. *New York*, 1910 Mc 100, 1

Payne, W. M. Leading American Essayists illus............... *New York*, 1910 Mc 100, 2

POST-REVOLUTIONARY.

IRVING. **Warner, C. D.** Washington Irving............ .....*Boston*, 1881 Mc i 100, 1

WEBSTER. **Scudder, H. E.** Noah Webster.......... ......*Boston*, 1881 Mc i 100, 2

MIDDLE 19TH CENTURY.

BRYANT. **Bigelow, J.** William Cullen Bryant............ .....*Boston*, 1890 Mc ii 100, 1

CURTIS. **Cary, E.** George William Curtis............. ....*Boston*, 1894 Mc ii 100, 2

——**Cary, Elizabeth L.** Emerson: Poet and Thinker, illus.... ...*Newyork*, 1904 Mc ii 100, 3

EMERSON **Garnett, R.** Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. ...*London*, 1888 Mc ii 100, 4

——**Holmes, O. W.** Ralph Waldo Emerson........... ...*London*, 1885 Mc ii 100, 5

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* American biography.

HAWTHORNE. **Conway, M. D.** Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne....... ...*London, n. d.* Mc ii 100, 6

——**James, H.** Hawthorne. (*E M L.*)...... ....*London,* 1883 Mc ii 100, 7

——**Stearns, F. P.** The Life and genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne. ...*London,* 1906 Mc ii 100, 8

——**Woodberry, G. E.** Nathaniel Hawthorne ....*Boston,* 1903 Mc ii 100, 9

HOLMES. **Morse, J. T.** Life and Letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 2 vols............... ...*London,* 1896 Mc ii 100, 10

——**Townsend, L. W.** Oliver Wendell Holmes...... ...*London,* 1909 Mc ii 100, 11

LONGFELLOW. **Higginson, T. W.** Henry Wordsworth Longfellow.............. ......*Boston,* 1902 Mc ii 100, 12

——**Robertson, E. S.** Life of Henry Longfellow...... ...*London,* 1887 Mc ii 100, 13

OSSOLI. **Higginson, T. W.** Margaret Fuller Ossoli..... ......*Boston,* 1881 Mc ii 100, 14

POE. **Ransome, A.** Edgar Allan Poe: a critical study.. ...*London,* 1910 Mc ii 100, 15

——**Woodberry, G. E.** Edgar Allan Poe................ ......*Boston,* 1881 Mc ii 100, 16

PRESCOTT. **Ogden, R. W.** William Hickling Prescott................ ...*London,* 1904 Mc ii 100, 17

——**Ticknor, G.** Life of W. H. Prescott .... *Boston,* 1864 Mc ii 100, 18

SIMMS. **Trent, W. P.** William Gilmore Simms. ....*Boston,* 1896 Mc ii 100, 19

STOWE. **Fields, Annie.** *Ed.* Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe............ ...*London,* 1898 Mc ii 100, 20

TAYLOR **Hansen-Taylor, M. & H. E. Scudder,** *Eds.* Life and letters of Bayard Taylor; 2 vols. ...*London,* 1884 Mc ii 100, 21

Class : LITERATURE. *Division :* American biography.

TAYLOR **Smyth, A. H.** Bayard Taylor.........
....*Boston,* 1898 Mc ii 100, 22

THOREAU. **Salt H. S.** Life of Henry David Thoreau...... ....
... *London,* 1896 Mc ii 100, 23

——**Sanborn, F. B.** Henry D. Thoreau....... ...
...*Boston,* 1896, Mc ii 100, 24

WHITTIER. **Carpenter, G. R.** John Greenleaf Whittier...........
.. *Boston,* 1906 Mc ii 100, 25

——**Linton, W J.** Life of Jhon Green leaf Whittier.................
... *London,* 1893 Mc ii 100, 26

WILLIS. **Beers, H. A.** Nathaniel Parker Willis...
....*Boston,* 1885 Mc ii 100, 27

LATER 19TH CENTURY.

CONWAY. **Conway, M. D.** Autobiography: Memories and experiences of; with two portraits 2 vols.
.. *London,* 1904 Mc iii 100, 1

PARKMAN. **Sedgwick, H. D.** Francis Parkman.
...*Boston,* 1904 Mc iii 100, 2

RIPLEY. **Frithingham, O. B.** George Ripley.
....*Boston,* 1882 Mc iii 100, 3

EARLY 20TH CENTURY.

JAMES. **Hueffer, F. M.** Henry James: a critical study.............
...*London,* 1903 Mc iv 100, 1

TICKNOR. **Hillard, G. S.** Life Letters, and Journals of George Ticknor; 2 vols. 2nd Ed.....
...*London,* 1876 Mc iv 100, 2

TWAIN **Henderson, A.** Mark Twain, with Photographs by A. L. Coburn............
....*London,* 1911 Mc iv 100, 3

WASHINGTON. **Washington, B. T.** My larger education; being chapters from my experiences,
...*London,* 1911 Mc iv 100, 4

GERMAN LITERATURE
POETRY.

Buchheim, C. A. *Ed.* Deutsche Lyrik; selected and arranged with notes and literary introduction
...*London,* 1892 Md 10, 1

Class : LITERATURE. Division : German Poetry.

Goethe, J. W. Poems trans, in the original metres by E. A. Bowring, with Hermann and Dorothea now first added; 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1885 Md 10, 2

Heine, H. Poems and Ballads; done into English verse by T. Martin............ ...*London*, 1878 Md 10, 3

Schiller, F. The poems of Schiller trans by E. A. Bowring, 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1884 Md 10, 4

Schiller & Horace Works; trans by Rt. Hon. Lord Lytton............ ...*London*, 1875 Md 10, 5

Simrock. Das Nibelungenlied, text................ ....*London, n. d.* Md 10, 6

Uhland. J. L. Songs and Ballads; trans. by W. W. Skeat,............ ...*London*, 1864 Md 10, 7

DRAMA.

Goethe, J. W. The Dramatic works; trans. by Sir W., Scott, E. A., Bowring, A., Swanwick and others ....*London*, 1888 Md 20, 1

Class : LITERATURE. Division : German Drama.

Lessing, G. E. Dramatic works; *text*; 6 vols......... *Stuttgart*, 1887 Md 20, 2

Schiller, F. Early Dramas and Romances:—The Robbers, Fiesco, Love and Intrigue, Demetrius, the Ghost-seer, and the Sport of Destiny............ ...*London*, 1886 Md 20, 3

——— Historical Dramas:—Don Corlos; Mary Stuart; The Maid of Orleans; The Bride of Messina........... ...*London*, 1890 Md 20, 4

———Works, *text* 12 vols. in 6...... ...*Stuttgart*, 1847 Md 20, 5

——— ———vols 1, 2 and 9, 10 missing ....*Stuttgart, n.d.* Md 20, 6

———Wallenstein, *text*.................. ...*Stuttgart*, 1858 Md 20, 7

Class:	Division:
LITERATURE.	German Essays; Letters.

Schiller, F. Dramatic works. Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell; trans. in the original metre by S. T. Coleridge, Churchill, and T. J. Martin............ ...*London*, 1889 Md 20, 8

CRITICISM.

Goethe, J.W. Criticisms, Reflections, and Maxims of Goethe, trans, with an Introduction by W. B. Ronnfeldt........ Md 20 a, 1

ESSAYS.

Schiller, F. Essays, æsthetical and philosphical; including the dissertation on the "Connection between the Animal and Spiritual in Man."......... ...*London*, 1884 Md 40, 1

LETTERS.

Goethe, J.W. Goethe's letters to Zeller, with extracts from those of Zeller to Goethe, selected, trans and annotated by A. D. Coleridge, ...*London*, 1887 Md 60, 1

Goeth, J. W. Early and miscellaneous letters, including letters to his mother, with notes and a short biography by E Bell,...... ...*London*, 1884 Md 60, 2

——and **Schiller** Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe from 1794 to 1805; trans by L. D. Schmitz with notes. 2 vols..... ...*London*, 1877 Md 60, 3

Class:	Division:
LITERATURE.	German Miscellany.

MISCELLANY.

Auerbach, B. Village Tales, *Text*; 10 vols (vols 3rd and 6th in 2 Pts.)......... ...*Stuttgart* 1881 Md 80, 1

Goethe, J. W. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret; trans by J. Oxenford, 2 vols...... ....*Stuttgart*, 1850 Md 80, 2

Lessing, G. E Laocoon; trans. with preface and notes by Sir R. Phillimore, illus. ...*London*, 1874 Md 80, 3

Class : LITERATURE. *Division* : German Miscellany.

Lessing, G. E. Laocoon, trans from the German by E C Beasley, edited by E. Bell ...*London*, 1888 Md 80, 4

Schelgel, F Von The Philosophy of Life, and Philosophy of Language; trans. by Rev. A J. W. Morrison.......... ...*London*, 1885 Md 80, 5

——Æsthetic and Miscellaneous works, comprising Letters on Christian Art; an Essay on Gothic Architecture, remarks on the Romance-Poetry of the middle ages and on Shakespeare; on the limits of the beautiful, on the language and the wisdom of the Indians; trans. from German by E. J. Milington........ ...*London*, 1849 Md 80, 6

HISTORY.

Metcalfe, F. History of German literature. based on the German work of Vilmar........ ... ...*London*, 1858 Md 90, 1

Class : LITERATURE. *Division* : German; history; biography.

Robertson, J. G. Outlines of the history of German literature. ..*London*, 1911 Md 90, 2

———The literature of Germany ...*London*, 1913 Md 90, 3

Scherer, W. Geschichteder Deutschen Literature.......... ...*Berlin*, 1889 Md 90, 4

Thomas, C. A History of German literature. ...*London*, 1909 Md 90, 5

BIOGRAPHY.

GOETHE. **Goethe, J. W.** The Autobiography trans. by J. Oxenford, 2 vols. 2 copies . *London*, 1881-84 Md 100, 1

——**Hayward, A.** Goethe......... .. ...*London*, 1878 Md 100, 2

——— **Sime, J.** Life of Johaun Wolfgang Goethe ...*London*, 1888 Md 100, 3

HEINE. **Sharp, W.** Life of Heinrich Heine.............. ...*London*, 1888 Md 100, 4

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* German biography.

LESSING. **Rolleston, T. W.** Life of Gotthold Ephrain Lessing... ...*London,* 1889 Md 100, 5

——**Sime, J.** Lessing; 2 vols. illus... ...*London,* 1877 Md 100, 6

SCHILLER. **Carlyle, T.** The life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works, 2nd Ed... ...*London,* 1845 Md 100, 7

——**Duntzer, H.** Life of Schiller; trans. by P. E. Pinkerton, illus ...*London,* 1883 Md 100, 8

——**Nevinson, H. W.** Life of Friedrich Schiller... ...*London,* 1889 Md 100, 9

——**Sime, J.** Schiller... ...*London,* 1882 Md 100, 10

SCHOPENHAUER. **Wallace, W.** Life of Arthur Schopenhauer... ...*London,* 1890 Md 100, 11

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* Norwegian drama.

MINOR TEUTONIC.

SCANDINAVIAN.

MISCELLANY.

Jiriczek, *Dr.* **O L.** Northern Hero legends; trans. by M. B. Smith. ...*London,* 1902 Mda ii 80, 1

Morris, W. and **E. Magnusson** *Trs.* The story of the Ere-Dwellers; (Eyrbyggja saga); with the story of the Health-slayings 2 vols... ...*London,* 1892 Mda ii 80, 2

NORWEGIAN DRAMA

Bjornson, B Plays: the Gauntlet; (en Hanske) Beyond our Power (over evne); The new system; trans. from the Norwegian, with an introduction by Edwin Bjorkman... ....*London,* 1913 Mda iic 20, 1

Ibsen, H. Hedda Gabler: a Drama trans. from the Norwegian by E. Gosse... ...*London,* 1891 Md a iic 20, 2

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division* : Norwegian drama.	*Class* : LITERATURE.	*Division* : French Poetry; drama.

Ibsen, H. Prose dramas; edited by W. Archer, 4 vols........ ....London, 1890 Md aiic 20, 3

vol. 1 The League of youth: the Pillars of Society: A Doll's House.

vol. 2 Ghosts; An Enemy of the People; the wild Duck.........

vol. 3 Lady Inger of Ostrat; The Vikings at Helgeland; The Pretenders..........

vol. 4 Emperor and Galilean: a world-historic drama.

BIOGRAPHY.

IBSEN. **Gosse, E.** Ibsen............ ...*London*, 1907 Md aiic 100, 1

FRENCH.

POETRY.

Hodgson, R.F. *Tr.* Selections from French Poets of the past and present century, rendered into English verse.... ....*London*, 1850 Me 10, 1

Hugo, V. Les Quatre Vents De L'esprit, 2 vols. ......*Paris*, 1884 Me 10, 2

Roche, A. Les Poetes Francais ......*Paris*, 1853 Me 10, 3

DRAMA.

Maeterlinck, M. Dramatic works Nos. 1—5 trans. by A. T. De Mattos........... .... *London*, 1910 Me 20, 1

1. Aglavaine and Selysette.
2. The Blue Bird.
3. Joyzelle.
4. Mary Megdalena.
5. Moun Vanna.
6. M. Pelleas and Melisnda, and the Sightless, trans. by L. A. Tadema, 1915.
7. Sister Beatrice and Ardiane and Barbe Bleue trans into English verse from the Manuscript by B. Miall.

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: French Essays.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: French Essays.

Racine, J. Theatre. ......*Paris*, 1867 Me 20, 2

CRITICISM.

Trollope, H. M. Corneille and Racine [with a biographical notice of each]... ....*London*, 1881 Me 20a, 1

FICTION.

CRITICISM.

Aird, D. M. *Tr.* The modern novelists of France........... ....*London*, 1847 Me 30a, 1

ESSAYS.

Maeterlinck, M. Works; trans by A. T. De Mattos and others.............. ....*London* Me 40, 1

1. Death, 1911
2. The Girl who found the Blue Bird.
§3. Hours of Gladness, 1912.
4. The Life of the Bee. trans. by A. Sutro!, 1912
5. The Massacre of the Innocents. trans. by A. Allinson.
6. My dog, 1903.
7. Old Fashioned Flowers. Illus. by G. S. Elgood. 1906.
8. Our Eternity 1913.
9. The Treasure of the Humble, trans by A. Sutrol.
10. The unknown Guest.

Maeterlinck, M. Thoughts from Maeterlinck: chosen and arranged by E S. S............... ...*London*, 1903 Me 40, 2

Montaigue, M. de. Essays; trans. with notes and quotations and account of the author's life by C. Cotton......... ....*London*, 1870 Me 40, 3

Sainte-Beuve. C. A. Select Essays, chiefly bearing on English literature; trans. by A. J. Butler...... .....*London*, *n. d.* Me 40, 4

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* French Letters; Satire.

LETTERS.

Balzac, Honore De. Love Letters 1833-42 trans. with Introduction and notes by D. F. Hannigan. 2 vols....... ....*London*, 1901 Me 60, 1

Sand, George. Letters; trans. and edited with preface and biographical sketch by R. L. de. Beaufort; with 6 portraits of George Sand 3 vols............ ...*London*, 1886 Me 60, 2

Sevigne *Madame* **de.** Letters Choisies ....*Paris*, 1865 Me 60, 3

SATIRE.

Rabelais, F. The Works; trans. from the French with various notes and numerous Illustrations by Gustave Dore ......*London*, *n. d.* Me 70, 1

——— The Life of Gargantua and the Heroic Deeds of Pantagruel; trans. by Sir T. Urquhart; with an Introduction by H. Morley; 4th Ed............... ...*London*, 1887 Me 70, 2

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* French Miscellany.

MISCELLANY.

Betham-Edwards, *Miss.* Literary Rambles in France............ ...*London*, 1907 Me 80, 1

Fenelon. Aventures de Telamaque... ......*Paris*, 1853 Me 80, 2

Rochefoucauld, F. Duc de La reflections; or sentences and moral maxims; trans. by J. W. W. Bund and J. H. Friswell... ....*London*, 1885 Me 80, 3

Spicer, H Judicial Dramas or the Romance of French Criminal Law ....*London*, 1872 Me 80, 4

Voltaire, F. A. de Zadig, and other Tales; trans. by R. B. Boswell... ...*London*, 1891 Me 80, 5

Familiar French Quotations, Proverbs and Phrases ....*London*, *n d.* Me 80, 6

Class : LITERATURE. *Division* : French ; History.

HISTORY.

Dowden, E. History of French Literature........ ...*London*, 1897 Me 90, 1

Gosse, E. French Profiles........... ...*London*, 1905 Me 90, 2

Keene, H. G. The Literature of France............ ....*London*, 1892 Me 90, 3

Paris, G. Mediaeval French Literature............ ...*London*, 1903 Me 90, 4

Saintsbury, G. A short History of French Literature (from the earliest texts to the close of the Nineteenth Century). 6th Ed... ....*Oxford*, 1901 Me 90, 5

Strachey, G. L. Landmarks in French Literature............... ...*London*, 1913 Me 90, 6

BIOGRAPHY.

BALZAC. **Wedmore, F.** Life of Honor de Balzac, edited by S. S. Robertson 2 copies... ...*London*, 1890 Me 100, 1

Class : LITERATURE. *Division* : French biography.

BALZAC. **Balzac, Honore De.** Correspondence; with a memoir by his sister, Madame De Surville; trans. by C. L. Kenney; with portrait; 2 vols.............. ...*London*, 1878 Me 100, 2

BLOWITZ. **Blowitz, H. S. De** My memoirs........... ...*London*. 1903 Me 100, 3

DIDEROT **Morley, J.** Diderot and the encyclopaedists. 2 vols..... ...*London*, 1891 Me 100, 4

DUMAS. **Davidson, A. F.** Alexander Dumas, his Life and works..... *Westminister*, 1902 Me 100, 5

——**Fitzgerald, P.** Life and adventures of Alexander Dumas; 2 vols............... ....*London*, 1873 Me 100, 6

HUGO. **Hugo, V.** Victor Hugo's Intellectual autobiography: being the last of the unpublished works and embodying the author's ideas on Literature, Philosophy and Religion......... *New York*, 1907 Me 100, 7

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division* : French biography.

HUGO. **Marzials, F. T.** Life of Victor Hugo...... ....*London*, 1888 Me 100, 8

LA FONTAINE. **Collins,** *Rev.* **W. L.** La Fontaine and other French Fabulists............ *Edinburgh*, 1882 Me 100, 9

MOLIERE. **Matthews, R.** Moliere: his life and his works, with portraits... ....*London*, 1910 Me 100, 10

——Trollope, H. M. The life of Moliere.................. ...*London*, 1905 Me 100, 11

——Oliphant, Mrs. and **F. Tarver** Moliere........... ...*London*, 1879 Me 100, 12

MONTAIGNE. **Collins,** *Rev.* **W. L.** Montaigne............. ...*London*, 1879 Me 100, 13

MUSSET. **Oliphant;** *Mrs.* Alfred De. Musset............ ...*London*, 1890 Me 100, 14

RABELAIS. **Besant, W.** Rabelais..... ...*London*, 1879 Me 100, 15

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division* : French biography.

RENAN. **Duff,** *Sir* **M. E. G.** Ernest Renan: In Memoriam........... ...*London*, 1893 Me 100, 16

——Espinasse, F. Life of Ernest Renan............ ....*London*, 1895 Me 100, 17

ROUSSEAU. **Graham, H. G.** Rousseau ...*London*, 1882 Me 100, 18

——Rousseau, J. J. Les confessions de J. J. Rousseau......... ......*Paris*, 1877 Me 100, 19

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits Litteraires: 2 vols ......*Paris*, 1844 Me 100, 20

SAND. **Thomas, B.** George Sand... ...*London*, 1883 Me 100, 21

SEVIGNE. **Thackeray,** *Miss.* Madame de Sevigne... ...*London*, 1881 Me 100, 22

VOLTAIRE. **Morley, J.** Voltaire...... ...*London*, 1893 Me 100, 23

——— ———

...*London*, 1872 Me 100, 24

——Espinasse F. Life of Voltaire. ...*London*, 1892 Me 100, 25

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: French biography.

VOLTAIRE. **Hamley,** *Col*. **E. B.** Voltaire. ...*London*, 1879 Me 100, 26

——**Tollentyre, S. G.** The Life of Voltaire, 2 vols.. ...*London*, 1903 Me 100, 27

ZOLA. **Vizetelly. E. A.** Emile Zola; novelist and reformer; an account of his life and work......... ...*London*, 1904 Me 100, 28

DICTIONARIES.

§**Patterson, J. G.** A Zola Dictionary; the characters of the Rangon Macquart Novels of E. Zola, with a biographical and critical introduction, synopses of the plots, bibliographical note, map, genealogy, etc................. ...*London*, 1912 Me 110, 1

PROVENCAL HISTORY.

Hueffer, F. The Troubadours: a history of Provencal Life and Literature in the Middle Ages... ...*London*, 1878 Me i 90, 1

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Italian Poetry.

ITALIAN. POETRY.

Busk, *Miss* **R. H.** The folksongs of Italy; specimens, with translations and notes from each province; the specimens of Canzuni and Ciuri of Sicily selected by Dr. G. Pitre.......... ...*London*, 1887 Mf 10, 1

Dante, Alighiere. Vision; trans. by H. F. Cary... ... .*London*, 1814 Mf 10, 2

§——Vision of Hell, trans by H. F. Cary, with critical and explanatory notes. New Ed. illus. by G. Dore....... ......*London, n.d.* Mf 10, 3

———The vision of Purgatory and Paradise trans. by the Rev. H. F. Cary and illus by G. Dore with critical and explanatory notes..... ...*London*, 1893 Mf 10, 4

———The vision of Hell, trans by the Rev. H. F. Cary and illus by G.

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Italian Poetry.

Dore; with critical and explanatory notes, life of Dante, and chronology....... ...*London*, 1892 Mf 10, 5

Dante, Alighiere. Divina Commedia; 3 vols....... ...*London*, 1808 Mf 10, 6

Petrarca. Rime di F. Petrarca; 2nd Ed........... ...*Florence*, 1872 Mf 10, 7

Tasso, T. La Gerusalemme Liberata, 2 vols........ ......*Paris*, 1845 Mf 10, 8

————2 vols. in one............ ......*Paris*, 1836 Mf 10, 9

————3 vols.. ....*Paris*, 1845 Mf 10, 10

————Recovery of Jerusalem, trans by E. Fairfax, 2 vols, 7th Ed... ...*London*, 1844 Mf 10, 11

————Jerusalem delivered: an heroic poem trans by J Hoole. 2 vols. 4th Ed................. ...*London*, 1772 Mf 10, 12

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Italian biography.

CRITICISM.

Rossetti, Maria F. A Shadow of Dante: an essay towards studying himself, his world and his pilgrimage............ ...*London*, 1894 Mf 10 a, 1

HISTORY.

Garnett, R. History of Italian Literature................ ...*London*, 1898 Mf 90, 1

Joachim, H. Roman literature..... ...*London*, 1904 Mf 90, 2

BIOGRAPHY.

DANTE. **Gardner, E. G.** Dante..... ...*London*, 1900 Mf 100, 1

——**Hogan,** *Rev.* **J. F.** Life and works of Dante Allighieri: being an Introduction to the study of the "Divina Commedia."...... ...*London*, 1899 Mf 100, 2

—— **Oliphant,** *Mrs.* Dante............. ....*London*, 1877 Mf 100, 3

PETRARCH. **Reeve, H.** Petrarch...... ....*London*, 1878 Mf 100, 4

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* Spanish.

TASSO. **Hasell, E. J.** Tasso... .....
....*London*, 1882 Mf 100, 5

SPANISH.

POETRY.

Lockhart, J. G. *Tr.* Ancient Spanish Ballads...........
...*London*, 1870 Mg 10, 1

DRAMA.

Calderon, de la Barca Pedro Love the greatest enchantment: the sorceries of Sin: the Devotion of the Cross; trans in English Asonante and other imitative verse, by D. F. MacCarthy ... ...
....*London*, 1861 Mg 20, 1

———— Life's a Dream : the Great Theatre of the World; with an essay on author's life and Genius by R. C. Trench.........
...*London*, 1856 Mg 20, 2

HISTORY.

Kelly, J. Fitzmaurice—. Spanish Literature........
...*London*, 1898 Mg 90, 1

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* Latin.

BIOGRAPHY.

CALDERON. **Hasell, E. J.** Calderon...
...*London*, 1879 Mg 100, 1

CERVANTES. **Kelly, J. Fitzmaurice—** Life of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra: a biographical, literary and historical study, with a tentative bibliography from 1585 to 1892 and an annotated appendix on the Canto de Caliope
...*London*, 1892 Mg 100, 2

——Oliphant, *Mrs.* Cervantes.........
...*London*, 1880 Mg 100, 3

——Watts, H. E. Life of Miguel de Cervantes.....
...*London*, 1891 Mg 100, 4

PORTUGESE.

POETRY.

Camoens, Luis de. The Lusiad; trans. by W. J. Mickle......... ...
... *Oxford*, 1776 Mga 10, 1

LATIN.

POETRY.

Catullus. Latin The works of Catullus; trans. into English verse by T. Hart-Davies ....
...*London*, 1879 Mh 10, 1

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division :* Latin Poetry.

Horace. Odes and Carmen Sæculare; trans. into English verse by J. Conington. 7th Ed. ...*London*, 1877 Mh 10, 2

Lucan. Pharasalia; trans. by H. T. Riley... ...*London*, 1853 Mh 10, 3

Ovid. The Fasti Tristia, Pontic Epistles Ibis, and Haleuticon literally trans. into English prose by H. T. Riley... ...*London*, 1903 Mh 10, 4

——The Metamorphoses, trans. into English prose by H. T. Riley.............. ...*London*, 1905 Mh 10, 5

——Heroides, amours art of love, remedy of love and minor works literally trans. into English by H. T. Riley. ...*London*, 1896 Mh 10, 6

——Selections from Ovid for the use of Schools; with an introduction and notes by W. Ramsay and edited by G. G. Ramsay......... ...*Oxford*, 1868 Mh 10, 7

Virgil. Ænies, Pastorals and Georgics; trans. by J, Dryden... ......*London, n.d.* Mh 10, 8

——The Æneid; trans by J. Conington............ ...*London*, 1870 Mh 10, 9

——Poems, trans. by J. Conington ...*London*, 1882 Mh 10, 10

——Poetical works; trans. by Davidson......... ...*London*, 1851 Mh 10, 11

————trans. by J. Dryden.... ...*London, d. n.* Mh 10, 12

——. The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil.... trans. by J. W. Mackail........... ...*London*, 1915 Mh 10, 13

CRITICISM.

Glover, T. R. Studies in Virgil ...*London*, 1904 Mh 10a, 1

DRAMA.

Plautus. Comedies; trans. into English prose by H, T. Riley, 2 vols............ ...*London*, 1872 Mh 20, 1

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division* : Latin Drama ; Essays.	*Class* : LITERATURE.	*Division* : Latin Oratory ; Satire.

Terence & Phædrus. Comedies of Terence and Fables of Phædrus trans. into English prose with notes, by H. T. Riley ; added a metrical translation of Phædrus by C. Smart......... ...*London*, 1853 Mh 20, 2

CRITICISM.

Collins, *Rev.* **W. L.** Plautus and Terence........ ... ...*London*, 1880 Mh 20a, 1

ESSAYS.

Seneca, L. A. Tranquility of Mind ; Providence ; trans. by W. B. Langsdorf............... ...*London*, 1900 Mh 40, 1

Cicero, M. T. Two Essays on old age and friendship, trans from the Latin by E. S. Shuckburgh ...*London*, 1900 Mh 40, 2

——-Three Books of Offices or moral duties ; trans, with notes by C.R. Edmonds ...*London*, 1856 Mh 40, 3

ORATORY.

Cicero. M. T. the Orations ; of Marcus Tullius Cicero trans. by C. D. Yonge, 4 vols. 2 copies... ...*London*, 1895 Mh 50, 1

——Select Orations, *text* ; (Delphine Ed.)........ ...*London*, 1836 Mh 50, 2

——Opera ; Vols. 1—12, 14—16. *Amsterdam*, 1724 Mh 50, 3

LETTERS.

Piso, L. M. Letters from Palmyra ; trans, 2 vols...... ...*London*, 18 8 Mh 60, 1

SATIRE.

Juvenal and Persius. Satires *text*, edited by Heinrich ....*Oxford*, 1867 Mh 70, 1

——and others. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia and Lucilius trans. into English prose by Rev. L. Evans ; added metrical version by W. Gifford... ...*London*, 1852 Mh 70, 2

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Latin Miscellany.
Martial. The Epigrams, trans. into English prose............ ...*London*, 1881	Mh 70, 3

MISCELLANY.

Apuleius. Metamorphosis or Golden Ass, the God of Socrates, the Florida, and his defence, or a Discourse on Magic; added a metrical version of Cupid and Psyche and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. ...*London*, 1872	Mh 80, 1
Beecker, W. A. Gallus: or scenes of the time of Augustus; trans. by Rev. F. Metcalfe.......... ...*London*, 1849	Mh 80, 2
Cæsar, Caius Julius. Opera Omnia *text*; edited with notes by J. Dymock, 2 copies; 7th Ed. *Edinburgh*, 1846	Mh 80, 3
Church, *Rev.* **A. J.** Stories from Virgil......... ...*London*, 1890	Mh 80, 4
Henderson, A. Latin Proverbs and Quotations. ...*London*, 1869	Mh 80, 5
Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and **Eutropius**. Works; trans. with Notes by Rev. J. S. Watson ....*London*, 1853	Mh 80, 6
Properitus, Petronius Johannes Secundus & **Aristænetus**. Elegies, Satyricon Love epistles &c; trans. by R. B. Sheridan Mr. Halhed ed. by W. Kelly. ...*London*, 1874	Mh 80, 7
Ramage, C. T. Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors, with English trans... *Liverpool*, 1854	Mh 80, 8
Sallust. Works, *text*... ... ...*Oxford* 1859	Mb 80, 9
Sallust, **Florus**. and **Velleius Patercalus**. Works literally trans with copious notes and a general Index by the Rev. J. S. Watson........... ...*London*, 1884	Mh 80, 10

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Latin biography.

Suetonius. Works, *text*.................. ...*London*, 1824 Mh 80, 11

HISTORY.

Browne, R. W. History of Roman Classical Literature......... ...*London*, 1884 Mh 90, 1

Cruttwell, C. T. A History of Roman Literature from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius; 6th Ed............. ...*London*, 1893 Mh 90, 2

Mackail, J. W. Latin literature. ...*London*, 1899 Mh 90, 3

BIOGRAPHY.

CATULLUS ETC. **Davies,** *Rev.* **J.** Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius.................. ...*London*, 1876 Mh 100, 1

CICERO. **Middleton,** *Dr.* **C.** Cicero's life and letters to his friends; trans, by W. Melmoth and those to Atticus; trans. by Dr. Heberden... *Edinburgh*, 1880 Mh 100, 2

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Greek Poetry.

HORACE. **Martin,** *Sir* **T.** Horace... ...*London*, 1881 Mh 100, 3

JUVENAL. **Walford, E.** Juvenal....... ...*London*, 1880 Mh 100, 4

LIVY. **Collins,** *Rev.* **W. L.** Livy...... ...*London*, 1880 Mh 100, 5

LUCRETIUS. **Mallock, W. H.** Lucretius ...*London*, 1878 Mh 100, 6

OVID. **Church,** *Rev.* **A.** Ovid........... ...*London*, 1880 Mh 100, 7

PLINY. **Church,** *Rev* **A.** and *Rev.* **W. J. Brodribb** Pliny's letters... ...*London*, 1878 Mh 100, 8

TACITUS. **Donne, W. B.** Tacitus... ...*London*, 1880 Mh 100, 9

VIRGIL. **Collins,** *Rev.* **W. L.** Virgil.............. ...*London*, 1880 Mh 100, 10

GREEK.

POETRY.

Homer. Iliad; Graece et Latine ex Recensione et cum notis edited by S Clarke, 2 vols. ...*London*, 1915 Mj 10, 1

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Greek Poetry.	*Class:* LITERATURE.	*Division:* Greek Poetry.

Homer. Iliad, *text*.......... ....Oxford, 1853 Mj 10, 2

———— Iliad, trans. by A. Pope with notes ....London, 1860 Mj 10, 3

———— trans by A. Pope, edited with observations on Homer and his works, and brief notes by Rev. J. S Watson, illus. ...London, 1863 Mj 10, 4

———— trans. by Sir J. F W. Herschel. ...London, 18.6 Mj 10, 5

———— trans. in verse, by J. G. Cardery 2 vols 2 copies. ...London, 1871 Mj 10, 6

———— trans. in English blank verse by E. Earl of Derby; 5th Ed.; 2 vols. ...London, 1865 Mj 10, 7

———— Iliad, trans. in prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers......... ...London, 1883 Mj 10, 8

Homer. Odyssey; trans. in prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang... ...London, 1887 Mj 10, 9

———— edited by Rev. W. Collins....... ...London, 1882 Mj 10, 10

———— trans. by A. Pope with notes by Rev. T. A. Buckley...... ...London, 1853 Mj 10, 11

———— edited with notes by Rev. J. S., Watson, illus..... ...London, 1866 Mj 10, 12

———— trans by W. Morris... ....London, 1887 Mj 10, 13

Lang, A. *Tr.* Helen of Troy: her life and translation deon into rhyme from the Greek books ...London, 1892 Mj 10, 14

CRITICISM.

Gladstone, W. E Homeric Synchronism; an enquiry into the time and place of Homer......... ...London, 1876 Mj 10 a, 1

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Greek Drama.	*Class:* LITERATURE.	*Division:* Greek Drama.

Gladstone, W. E. Landmarks of Homeric study............ ...*London*, 1890 Mj 10 a, 2

Jebb, R. C. Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey...... ...*Glasgow*, 1905 Mj 10 a, 3

Lang, A. Homer and his Age..... ...*London*, 1906 Mj 10 a, 4

Leaf, W. Homer and History, with maps............... ...*London*, 1915 Mj 10 a, 5

DRAMA.

Aristophanes. The Comedies; a new and literal translation, with notes and extracts from the best metrical versins by W. J. Hickie, 2 vols. ...*London*, 1853 Mj 20, 1

Æschylus. The Tragedies; trans. in verse, with a biographical essay by E. H. Plumptre; 2 vols ...*London*, 1868 Mj 20, 2

Æschylus. The tragedies; trans. with critical and illustrative notes and an Introduction by T. A. Buckley ...*London*, 1849 Mj 20, 3

——— trans. by R Potter, 2nd Ed. 2 vols.......... ...*London*, 1879 Mj 20, 4

Sophocles. Antigone, trans by R. Whitelaw. with introduction and notes by J. C. Collins...... ...*Oxford*, 1906 Mj 20, 5

———The tragedies; a new translation, with a biographical essay, and an appendix of choral odes by E. H. Plumptre......... ...*London*, 1867 Mj 20, 6

———The tragedies in English prose; revised Ed. according to the text of Dindorf. ...*London*, 1849 Mj 20, 7

———The tragedies; trans. by R Potter......... ...*Oxford*, 1808 Mj 20, 8

——— ———text. ...*Oxford*, 1856 Mj 20, 9

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Greek Oratory.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Greek Miscellany.

HISTORY.

Barnett, L D. The Greek Drama; 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1901 Mj 20b, 1

Donaldson, J. W. The theatre of the Greeks; a series of papers relating to the history and criticism of the Greek Drama, with a new Introduction and other alterations 5td Ed. *Cambridge*, 1844 Mj 20b, 2

ESSAYS.

Abbot, E. *Ed.* Hellenica: a collection of Essays on Greek Poetry, Philosophy, History and Religion ...*Oxford*, 1880 Mj 40, 1

Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek Genius................ ...*London*, 1891 Mj 40, 2

ORATORY.

Cope, E. M. An Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric with analysis, notes and appendices........ ...*London*, 1867 Mj 50, 1

Demosthenes. The Orations of Demosthenes against the Law of Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and aristocrates; trans. with notes by C. R. Kennedy, ..*London*, 1856 Mj 50, 2

SATIRE.

Lucian. The Works, trans. from the Greek by several eminent hands; with the life of Lucian; a discourse on his writings, and a character of some of the present translators written by J. Dryden. 4 vols............... ....*London*, 1711 Mj 70, 1

MISCELLANY.

Church, A. J. The Story of Iliad.............. ...*London*, 1892 Mj 80, 1

———The Story of Odyssey...... ...*London*, 18 2 Mj 80, 2

Gladstone, W. E Juventus Mundi ...*London*, 1869 Mj 80, 3

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Greek Miscellany.	*Class:* LITERATURE.	*Division:* Greek; History.

Arrian. Anabasis et Indica edited by Fr. Dübner; Reliqua Arriani; Pesudo-Callisthenis by C. Müller ......*Paris*, 1816 Mj 80, 4

Heliodorus and others. The Greek Romances of Heliodorus, Longus and Achilles Tatius, comprising the Ethiopics; or adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea; the Pastoral Amours of Daphnis and Chloe; and the Loves of Clitopho and Leucippe; trans. by Rev. R. Smith............. ...*London*, 1855 Mj 80, 5

Neaves, *Lord.* The Greek anthology ...*London*, 1877 Mj 80, 6

Plato. Works; trans. by H. Cary and G. Burges, chiefly from the text of Stilbaum: 6 vols.............. ....*London*, 1850—54 Mj 80, 7

———Platonic Dialogues for English readers trans by W. Whewell. 3 vols. ...*London*, 1859 Mj 80, 8

1. Dialogues of the Socratic School, and Dialogues referring to trial and death of Socrates.
2. Antisophist Dialogues.
3. The republic and the Timaeus.

Plutarch. Lives; Dryden's translation corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough; 5 vols................ ...*London*, 1861 Mj 80, 9

Xenophon. Cyropædia, *text* vol. I ...*Leipsig*, 1839 Mj 80, 10

HISTORY.

Campbell, L. Religion in Greek literature: a sketch in outline. ....*London*, 1898 Mj 90, 1

Mahaffy, *Rev.* **J.P.** History of Classical Greek Literature; 2 vols... ...*London*, 1880 Mj 90, 2

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Greek Biography.

1. The Poets, with an Appendix on Homer by Prof. Sayce.
2. The Prose writers, with an Index to both vols.

Murray, G. History of Ancient Greek Literature ...*London*, 1902 Mj 90, 3

Sandys, J. E. History of classical scholarship from the 6th century B. C. to the end of the middle ages. 2nd Ed.... *Cambridge*, 1906 Mj 90, 4

BIOGRAPHY.

ÆSCHYLUS. **Copleston, R. S.** Æschylus................ ... *London*, 1880 Mj 100, 1

ARISTOPHANES **Collins; *Rev.* W.L.** Aristophanes..... ....*London*, 1880 Mj 100, 2

EURIPIDES. **Donne, W. B.** Euripides. ....*London*, 1879 Mj 100, 3

HERODOTUS. **Swayne, G. C.** Herodotus............... ....*London*, 1885 Mj 100, 4

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Greek Biography.

HESIOD. **Davies, *Rev.* J.** Hesiod, and Theognis.... ....*London*, 1873 Mj 100, 5

HOMER. **Collins, *Rev.* W. L.** Homer............. ....*London*, 1882 Mj 100, 6

LUCIAN. ——— Lucian........... ....*London*, 1877 Mj 100, 7

PINDAR. **Morice, *Rev.* F. G.** Pindar................ ....*London*, 1879 Mj 100, 8

SOCRATES. **Xenophon.** Memoirs of Socrates; a new trans. from Xenophon's Memorabilia with illustrative notes by E Levien. ... .. *London*, 1872 Mj 100, 9

SOPHOCLES **Collins, *Rev.* W. L.** Sophocles... . ...*London*, 1880 Mj 100, 10

THUCYDIDES. **Collins, *Rev.* W. L.** Thucydides....... ...*London*, 1878 Mj 100, 11

XENOPHON. **Grant, *Sir* A.** Xenophon ...*London*, 1885 Mj 100, 12

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Russian Biography.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Hungarian History.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE

HISTORY.

Bruckner, A. Literary history of Russia, edited by E. H. Minns and trans. by H. Havelock ...*London*, 1908 Mk 90, 1

Kropotkin, P. Russian Literature............... ...*London*, 1905 Mk 90, 2

Waliszewski, K. A history of Russian Literature ....*London*, 1900 Mk 90, 3

BIOGRAPHY.

TOLSTOY. **Birukoff, P.** The Life of Tolstoy; trans. from the Russian, illus.... ....*London*, 1911 Mk 100, 1

——**Crawford,** *Rev.*, **A. H.** The Religion and Ethics of Tolstoy ...*London*, 1912 Mk 100, 2

——**Hall, B.** *Ed.* What Tolstoy taught ....*London*, 1913 Mk 100, 3

TOLSTOY. **Maude, A.** The Life of Tolstoy: first fifty years. ...*London*, 1908 Mk 100, 4

——**Perris, G H.** The Life and Teaching of Leo Tolstoy......... .. ...*London*, 1914 Mk 100, 5

—— **Sarolea, C** Count L. N. Tolstoy; his life and work.. ....*London*, n d. Mk 100, 6

TURGENEV. **Lloyd, J. A. T.** Two Russian Reformers—Ivan Turgenev and Leo Tolstoy......... .. ...*London*, 1910 Mk 100, 7

LITERATURE OF

MINOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

BOHEMIA

HISTORY.

Lutzow, *Count.* **F.** History of Bohemian literature.. ...*London*, 1899 Ml ii 90, 1

HUNGARIAN.

HISTORY.

Riedl, F. Hungarian literature... ...*London*, 1903 Ml iv 90, 1

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Indo Aryan Poetry.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Sanskrit Poetry.

INDO-ARYAN.

POETRY.

Dutt, Toru. A Sheaf gleaned in French Fields ....*London,* 1880 Mm 10, 1

——— Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan; with an Introductory Memoir by E Gosse.......... ....*London,* 1885 Mm 10, 2

ESSAYS.

Hodgson, B. H. Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian subjects, 2 vols...... ....*London,* 18_0 Mm 40, 1

MISCELLANY.

Dutt, M. N. *Ed.* Gleanings from Indian Classics. ...*Calcutta,* 1893 Mm 80, 1

Moore, E. Oriental Fragments... ....*London,* 1834 Mm 80, 2

HISTORY.

Tassy, M. G. De. Histoire De la Litterature Hindanie et Hindoustanie. 2nd Ed. 2 vols...... ......*Paris,* 1870 Mm 90, 1

SANSKRIT.

POETRY.

Pratap Chandra Roy. *Tr.* The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa; 12 vols. (vols 3 and 9 in two parts) 2 copies............ *Calcutta,* 1883-91 Mm i 10, 1

Dutt, R. C. Mahabharata, the Epic of ancient India condensed into English Verse... ....*London, n. d.* Mm i 10, 2

——— ——— with Illustrations...... .....*London,* 899 Mm i 10, 3

Johnson, F. *Ed.* Selections from the Mahabharata.. ....*London,* 1842 Mm i 10, 4

Besant, A. *Tr.* The story of the great war; some lessons from the Mahabbarata ... ...*London,* 1899 Mm i 10, 5

Griffith, R. T. H. *Tr.* The Ramayan of Balmiki; 5 vols. vol. iii—2 copies; ....*London,* 1870 Mm i 10, 6

Class : LITERATURE.	*Division* : Sanskrit Poetry.

Griffith, R. T. H. Scenes from the Ramayana, &c. ....*London*, 1868 Mm i 10, 7

Dutt, M. N. *Tr.* The Ramayana; trans. into English prose from the original Sanskrit 2 vols. ....*Calcutta*, 1891 Mm i 10, 8

Dutt, R. C. *Tr.* Ramayana, the Epic of Rama, prince of India condensed into English verse... ...*London*, 1900 Mm i 10, 9

Richardson, F. The Iliad of the East, a selection of Legends drawn from Valmiki's Sanskrit Poem, the Ramayana........ ...*London*, 1910 Mm i 10, 10

Growse, F. S. *Tr.* The Ramayana; trans. from the original Hindi of Tulsi Das 4th Ed. *Allahabad*, 1931 Mm i 10, 11

Oman, J. C. The Great Indian Epics: the stories of Ramyana and Mahabharta. ...*London*, 1894 Mm i 10, 12

Kalidasa. Raghuvansa Kalidasæ Carmen, Sanskrite et Latine trans by A. F. Stenzler ....*London*, 1832 Mm i 10, 13

——— Meghaduta; trans. by H. H. Wilson........... ...*Calcutta*, 1872 Mm i 10, 14

——— Meghduta, or, the cloud messenger, illus. by M. V. Dhurandhar............ ....*Bombay*, 1912 Mm i 10, 15

——— The birth of the war God: a poem trans by R. T. H. Griffith. ....*London*, 1853 Mm i 10, 16

Bhrtrihaari. A century of Indian epigrams chiefly from the sanskrit of Bhartrihari trans. by P. E. More............. ...*London*, 1899 Mm i 10, 17

——— The Satkas of Bhartrihari trans. by Rev. B. Wartam..... ....*London*, 1883 Mm i 10, 18

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Sanskrit Poetry.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Sanskrit Poetry.

Bhartrihari. Two Centuries of Bhartrihari, trans into English verse by C. H. Tawney... ...*Calcutta*, 1877 Mm i 10, 19

Arnold, *Sir.* **E** *Tr.* The Indian song of songs from the sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva, with other oriental poems... ... ...*London*, 1875 Mm i 10, 20

——— Indian Poetry; 2 copies...... ...*London*, 1886 Mm i 10, 21

——— The Chaurapanchashika; an Indian love lament... ... .*London*, 1906 Mm i 10, 22

Dutt, R. C. Lays of ancient India: selections from Indian Poetry rendered into English verse... ...*London*, 1894 Mm i 10, 23

——— Indian Poetry, selections rendered into English verse... ...*London*, 1905 Mm i 10, 24

Ramakrishna, T. Tales of Ind, and other poems..... ...*London*, 1896 Mm i 10, 25

Mufr, J. *Tr.* Metrical translation from Sanskrit writers, with an introduction, many prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors............ ...*London*, 1879 Mm i 10, 26

Griffith, R. T. H. Specimens of old Indian Poetry trans. from the original Sanskrit into English verse............. ....*London*, 1852 Mm i 10, 27

——— Idylls from the Sanskrit...... ....*London*, 1866 Mm i 10, 28

Pischel, *Dr.* **R.** *Ed.* Rudrata's Congaratilaka and Ruyyaka's Sahrdayalila; edited with an Introduction and notes.................. ....*London*, 1886 Mm i 10, 29

Robinson, W. H. Tr. The Golden legend of India or, story of India's god given cynosure (simahsepha devorata') or vedic theme of human life

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Sanskrit Drama.	*Class:* LITERATURE.	*Division:* Sanskrit Drama.

and divine wisdom ordained to be rehearsed at coronations of Indian Kings: a faithful paraphrase in english verse side by side, with a literal translation... ...*London*, 1911 Mm i 10, 30

DRAMA.

Harsha Deva, *Shri.* The Buddhist Legend of Jimutavahana. trans. from Sanskrit Nagananda by Rev. H. Wortham............... ....*London*, *n. d.* Mm i 20, 1

——— Nagananda. or the joy of the Snake-world, trans. into English prose, with explanatory notes, from Sanskrit, by P. Boyd, with an introduction by Professor Cowell............. ....*London*, 1872 Mm i 20, 2

Kalidasa. The Vikramorvasi; an Indian Drama trans. by E. B. Cowell. 2 copies. ...*Hertford*, 1851 Mm i 20, 3

Kalidasa. Cakuntala: the Bengali recension, with critical notes edited by R. Pischel... .. *London*, 1877 Mm i 20, 4

——— ——— Sakuntala: or the fatal Ring; added Meghaduta or the Cloud Messanger, the Bhagavad Gita, or Sacred Song; edited with an Introduction by T. Holme........ ...*London*, *n. d.* Mm i 20, 5

——————Sakontala of Kalidasa 6th Ed............ ....*London*, 1890 Mm i 20, 6

Narayana Bhatt. Veni-Sanhara or the Binding of the Braid); trans. by S. M. Tagore............ ...*Calcutta*, 1880 Mm i 20, 7

Wilson, H. H. *Tr.* Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, trans. from the original Sanskrit, with an appendix containing short accounts of different plays, 2 vols. 2 copies.... ...*London*, 1871 Mm i 20, 8

Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Sanskrit Fiction	Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Sanskrit Essays

vol. I 1 Mrichchakati.
2 Vikrama and Urvasi.
3 Uttara-Ráma-Charitra.
" II 1 Malati and Madhava
2 Mudra-Rákshasa.
3 Ratnavali.

HISTORY.

Dhanamjaya. The Dasarupa: a treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy, trans. from the Sanskrit with the text and an introduction and notes. by G. C. O. Haas............... *New York*, 1912 Mm i 20b, 1

FICTION

Bana. The Kadambari, trans into English by C. M Ridding... ....*London*, 1896 Mm i 30, 1

——The Harsa-Charita, trans by E. B. Cowell, and F. W. Thomas..... ....*London*, 1896 Mm i 30, 2

ESSAYS.

Colebrooke, H. T. Miscellaneous Essays, 2 vols... ...*London*, 1837 Mm i 40, 1

Muir, J. The Oriental studies; 2 copies....... ..*Calcutta*, 1878 Mm i 40, 2

——*Tr.* Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and Institutions; 2nd. Ed. 5 vols. 2 copies... *London*, 1869-71 Mm i 40, 3

1 Mythical and Legendary account of the origin of Caste; with an enquiry into its existence in the Vedic Age ..

2. Inquiry whether the Hindus are of trans-Himalayan origin and akin to western branches of the Indo-European Race.

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Sanskrit Miscellany.

3. The Vedas; opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers on their origin, inspiration and authority.

4. Comparison of the Vedic with the later representations of the principal Indian Deities.

5. Contributions to a knowledge of the Cosmogony, Mythology religious Ideas, life and manners, of the Indians in the Vedic age.

MISCELLANY.

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** *Tr.* Vikram and the Vampire or tales of Hindu devilry; edited by Isabel Burton illus............... ...*London,* 1893 Mm i 80, 1

Goldstücker, T. Literary Remains, vol. I...... ...*London,* 1879 Mm i 80, 2

Jones, *Sir* **W.** The works; with the life of the author, by Lord Teignmouth, 13 vols. ...*London,* 1807 Mm i 80, 3

——— 6 vols. ...*London,* 1799 Mm i 80, 4

Kindersley, N. E. Specimens of Hindu literature......... ...*London,* 1794 Mm i 80, 5

Merutunga, *Acharya.* *Tr.* The Prabandhachintamani or wishing-stone of narratives trans. by C. H Tawney........ ....*Calcutta,* 1901 Mm i 80, 6

Muller, F. Max.— Hitopadesa, Text with interlinear translation. 2 Parts......... ...*London,* 1884 Mm i 80, 7

Pincott, F. *Tr.* Hitopades: a new literal translation from the sanskrit text of F. Jhonson....... ...*London,* 1880 Mm i 80, 8

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Sanskrit; History.

Wilkins, C. *Tr.* Hitopadesa; Mediaeval tales, the chronicle of the Cid, with introduction by H. Morley ....*London*, 1888 Mm i 80, 9

Williams, *Sir* M. Monier—. Indian Wisdom, or, examples of the religious, philosophical and ethical doctrines of the Hindus; with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit Literature ....*London*, 1875 Mm i 80, 10

HISTORY.

Frazer, R. W. A Literary history of India.......... ...*London*, 1898 Mm i 90, 1

Hopkins, E. W. The great Epic of India: its character and origin ...*Newyork*, 1901 Mm i 90, 2

Horrwitz, E. Short history of Indian literature, with an Introduction by T. W. R. Davids ...*London*, 1907 Mm i 90, 3

Macdonell, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature... ...*London*, 1900 Mm i 90, 4

Muller, F. Max — History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature........ ...*London*, 1860 Mm i 90, 5

Poor, Laura Elizabeth. Sanskrit and its kindred Literatures....... ...*London*, 1881 Mm i 90, 6

Weber, A. The History of Indian Literature, trans. from the 2nd German edition by J. Mann and T. Zachariae......... ...*London*, 1882 M mi 90, 7

Wilson, H. H. Essays: analytical, critical and philological on subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature; collected and edited by R. Rost, 3 vols. 2 copies............... *London*, 1864-65 Mm i 90, 8

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Sanskrit Dictionaries.

§DICTIONARIES.

Garrett, J. Classical Dictionary of India.... ...*Madras*, 1871 Mm i 110, 1

Class : LITERATURE. *Division* : Sanskrit Bibliography.

§BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Alphabetical Index of Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras............ ...*Madras*, 1893 Mm i 120, 1

Aufrecht, T. Catalogus Catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit works and authors............ ...*Leipzeg*, 1891 Mm i 120, 2

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Unversity Library of Leipzig ....*Leipzig*, 1900 Mm i 121, 3

Schrader, F. O. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library... ...*Madras*, 1908 Mm i 120, 4 Vol. I.—Upanisads. 2 copies.

Taylor, *Rev.* W. A Catalogue Raisonee of Oriental Manuscripts in the Government Library; 3 vols. ...*Madras*, 1860 Mm i 120, 5

Class : LITERATURE. *Division* : Hindustani.

JOURNALS.

Thibaut, G. *Ed.* Indian Thought: a Journal devoted to Sanskrit Literature vol. I 1907............. ......*Allahabad*, Mm i 130, 1

Sanskrit Research, an Anglo—Sanskrit quarterly. Vol. I Nos. 1—4 [Nos. 3—4 with supplement] (in progress)... ....*Poona*, 1915 Mm i 130, 2

HINDI.

HISTORY.

Grierson, G. A., The modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan............... ...*Calcutta*, 1889 Mm iv 90, 1

HINDUSTANI.

HISTORY.

Tassey M. G. De La Langue et la Literature Hindoustanies de 1850 a 1869 ; 2nd Ed............ ....*Paris*, 1874 Mm v 90, 1

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Bengali Poetry	Class: LITERATUR.	Division: Bengali; History.

§ BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the Library of the British Museum. ...London, 1889 Mm v 120, 1

——— Catalogue of the library of the India office. Vol. II Part II Hindustani books........ ...London, 1900 Mm v 120, 2

BENGALI

POETRY.

Tagore, *Sir* **R.** *Tr.* One Hundred Poems of Kabir, trans. from the Bengali by the author; assisted by E. Underhill. ...London, 1915 Mm ix 10, 1

——— The Crescent Moon, trans. from the Bengali by the Author, illus............... ...London, 1913 Mm ix 10, 2

——— Gitanjali, (Song Offerings) collection of prose translation made by the author from the original Bengali; with an Introduction by W. B. Yeats............. ...London, 1913 Mm ix 10, 3

Tagore, *Sir* **R.** *Tr.* Gardaner trans. by the author from the original in English................. ...London, 1914 Mm ix 10, 4

DRAMA.

Tagore, *Sir* **R.** The King of Dark Chamber, trans. into English by the author........ ...London, 1914 Mm ix 20, 1

——— Chitra: a play in one act. ...London, 1914 Mm ix 20, 2

§——— Post office. ...London, 1914 Mm ix 20, 3

FICTION.

Bankim Chandra Chatterji *Sri.* Durgesha-Nandini.............. ...Calcutta, 1881 Mm ix 30, 1

HISTORY.

Dutt, R. C. The Literature of Bengal........... ...London, 1895 Mm ix 90, 1

Sen's History of Bengali Language and Literature *See p.* 247 *ibid.*

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Persian Poetry.	*Class*: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Persian Poetry.

MARHATTI.

POETRY.

Acworth, H. A. Ballads of the Mahrattas........ ...*London*, 1894 Mm xii 10, 1

§BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of the Library of the India office, vol. II Part V Marhatte and Gujratee books....... ...*London*, 1908 Mm xii 120, 1

——— Catalogue of Marathi and Gujrati printed books in the Library of the British Museum... ...*London*, 1892 Mm xii 120, 2

PERSIAN.

POETRY.

Abdul Rahman, *Jami.* The book of Joseph (Yusuf) and Zuleikha; historical romantic persian poem, trans. by A. Rogers............ ...*London*, 1892 Mn iv 10, 1

——— Yusuf and Zulaikha trans. by R T. H. Griffith........ ...*London*, 1882 Mn iv 10, 2

Chodzko, A. *Tr.* Specimens of the popular Poetry of Persia......... ...*London*, 1842 Mn iv 10, 3

Costello, L. S. The Rose Garden of Persia.............. ...*London*, 1887 Mn iv 10, 4

Firdausi. Shahnama done into English by A. G. Warner, vols. I. VII............... ...*London*, 1915 Mm iv 10, 5

——— The Shah Nama; trans. and abridged from the Persian in prose and verse by J. Atkinson. 2 copies........ ...*London*, 1832 Mn iv 10, 6

——— The Shah-Namah; trans from the Persian by A. Rogers... ...*London*, 1907 Mn iv 10, 7

——— Rustum Zaboolee and Sohrab, trans into English verse with orignal text, notes, plates and appendix by W. T. Robertson. ...*London*, 1829 Mn iv 10, 8

Hafiz, Khwaja Shams-ud-din Mohammad). The Diwan i Hafiz ; trans. with critical and explanatory remarks; with an introductory preface by H. W. Clarke. 2 vols. ...*Calcutta*, 1891 Mn iv 10, 9

——— Versions from Hafiz : an essay in persian metre, trans. by W. Leaf... ...*London*, 1898 Mn iv 10, 10

——— Odes from the Diwan of Hafiz freely rendered from literal translation by R. Le Gallenne. ...*London*, 1905 Mn iv 10, 11

——— Poems from the Dewan of Hafiz; trans. by G. L Bell... ...*London*, 1897 Mn iv 10, 12

——— The Rubaiyat of Hafiz, trans. with introduction by Syed Abdul Majd rendered into English verse by L. Cranmer—Byng... ...*London*, 1910 Mn iv 10, 13

Hoceyne-Alad. *Tr.* La Roseraie Du Savoir choix de quatrains mystiques tires des meilleurs auters persans... ...*Paris*, 1906 Mn iv 10, 14

Inayat Khan, Diwan of Inayat Khan, rendered into verse by J. D. Westbrook... ...*London*, 1915 Mn iv 10, 15

Jalal-ud-Din, *Rumi*. The Masnavi Book II, trans from the Persian into prose, with a commentary by C. E. Wilson. 2 vols ...*London*, 1910 Mn iv 10, 16

Vol. I.—Translation.
Vol. II.—Commentary.

———The Mesnevi (usually known as the Mesnevi Sherif or holy mesnevi) together with some account of the life and acts of the author, collected by their historian, Moulana Shems ud-Din Ahmed el, trans, and poetry

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Persian Poetry.	*Class*: LITERATURE.	*Division*: Persian Poetry.
versified by J. W. Redhouse .. ...*London*, 1881	Mn iv 10, 17	**Nizami**, *Ganjavi.* [Nizam ud din Ganjvi] Laili and Majnun trans from original Persian by J. Atkinson......... ...*London*, 1836	Mn iv 10, 21
Jalal-ud-Din, *Rumi.* Masnavi Mànavi; the spiritual couplets trans and abridged by E. H. Whinfield. 2 copies............... ...*London*, 1887	Mn iv 10, 18	——The Sikandar Nama-é-bara, or Book of Alexander the Great, written A. D. 1200; trans. into prose by captain H. W. Clarke. ...*London*, 1881	Mn iv 10, 22
——— Selected poems from the Divan-i-Shamsi-i-Tabriz; edited and trans. with an introduction and notes by R. A. Nicholson.............. *Cambridge*, 1898	Mn iv 10, 19	§**Omar Khayyam** Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; the astromer-poet of Persia rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald; with an accompaniment of drawings by E. Vedder............ ...*London*, 1897	Mn iv 10, 23
——— The festival of spring from the Divan of Jelaleddin rendered into English gazels after Ruckert's versions, with an introduction and a criticism of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam by W. Hastie. .. ...*Glasgow*, 1903	Mn iv 10, 20	——Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam with their original persian sources collated from his own mns. and literally trans by E. H. Allen.............. ...*London*, 1899	Mn iv 10, 24

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* Persian Poetry.

Entry	Press mark
§**Omar Khayyam** The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam trans by E. Fitzgerald, illus by Abanindro Nath Tagore... ...*London*, 1910	Mn iv 10, 25
——The Quatrains of Omar Khayyam trans. by E. H. Whinfield.. ...*London*, 1882	Mn iv 10, 26
—— Quatrains of Omar Khayyam in English prose. by J. H. McCarthy.............. ...*London*, 1898	Mn iv 10, 27
—— Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyam: and the Salaman and Absal of Jami; rendered into English verse... ...*London*, 1879	Mn iv 10, 28
Palmer, E. H. The Song of the Reed and other pieces ...*London*, 1877	Mn iv 10, 29
Sadi, (Muslih-ud-Din Sadi Shirazi, *Shaikh.*) The Bustan; trans. into prose, with explanatory notes and Index, by Capt. H. W Clarke, with the portrait of Sadi 2 copies........... ...*London*, 1879	Mn iv 10, 30

Class: LITERATURE. *Division:* Persian Poetry.

Entry	Press mark
Sadi, (Muslih ud-Din Sadi Shirazi, *Shaikh*) Le Boustan de Sádi texte Person avec un commentarie Persan, by Ch. H. Graf............ ...*Viennae*, 1898	Mn iv 10, 31
—— Sadi's Scroll of wisdom (Pand Namah) with introduction by A. N. Wollaston.... ..*London*, 1906	Mn iv 10, 32
—— The 'Iqd-i-Manzum; or the poetic necklace: being the selections from the Bustan of Sheikh Muslih-ud-Din Sadi of Shirazi by Adalat Khan, 2nd Ed............ ...*Calcutta*, 1876	Mn iv 10, 33
Tahir *Baba.* The Lament of Baba Tahir: being the Rubaiyat of Baba Tahir Hamadani (Uryan) the persian text edited, annotated and trans. by E. H. Allen and E. C. Brenton.......... ...*London*, 1902	Mn iv 10, 34

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Persian Drama.

Zeb-un-Nissa. The Tears of Zeb-un-nisa: being excerpts from the Divan-i-Makfi by P. Whalley.........
....*London*, 1913 Mn iv 10, 35

——— The Diwan of Zeb un-nissa; the first fifty Ghazals rendered from the persian by Magan Lal and J. D. Westbrook.......
....*London*, 1913 Mn iv 10, 36

CRITICISM.

Brown, E. G. The Press and Poetry of modern Persia; partly based on the manuscript work of Mirza Muhammad Ali Khan "Tarbiyat" of Tabriz..........
Cambridge, 1914 Mn iv 10a, 1

DRAMA.

Rogers, A. *Tr.* Persian plays; with literal English translation and vocabulary originally trans. from Turkish into Persian by Mirza Jáfar Karájahdághi ...
....*London*, *n. d.* Mn iv 20, 1

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Persian Miscellany.

Conts. 1. The Pleaders of the Court.
2. The Bear that knocked down the bearer.
3. Monsieur Jourdan and Musta' Ali Shah.

FICTION.

Wadrop, O. *Tr.* Visramiani: the story of the loves of Vis and Ramina, romance of ancient Persia.
...*London* 1914 Mn iv 30, 1

SATIRE.

Kuka, M. N. The Wit and humour of the Persians.
...*Bombay*, 1894 Mn iv 70, 1

MISCELLANY.

Forbes, D. *Tr.* The Adventures of Hatim Tai........
...*London*, 1830 Mn iv 80, 1

Husain. (Vaiz u'l Kàshifi) The Anwar-i-Suhaili, or lights of canopus,; trans. by A. N. Wollaston, 2 copies..........
...*London*, 1877 Mn iv 80, 2

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Persian Miscellany.
Husain (*Vaiz u'l Káshifi*) Anwár-i-Suhaili literally trans. into prose and verse by E. B. Eastwick, 2 copies......... ...*Hertford*, 1854	Mn iv 80, 3
——Akhlaq i-Muhsini or the morals of the beneficient; literally trans. by H. G. Keene. ....*London*, 1867	Mn iv 80, 4
§**Jany Muhammad** *Asaad Faqir.* The Akhlak-i-Jalaly; or practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people, trans. with references and notes by W. F. Thompson, 2 copies ....*London*, 1839	Mn iv 80, 5
Ouseley, *Sir* **W.** *Tr.* The Bakhtyar Nama: a persian romance; edited with an introduction and notes by W. A. Clouston. ....*London*, 1883	Mn iv 80, 6
—— ——with text ....*London*, 1880	Mn iv 80, 7
——— Persian miscellanies.............. ...*London*, 1795	Mn iv 80, 8
Sadi, Muslihu'd-Din, *Shaikh.* The Gulistan, or, Rose garden trans by J. T. Platts. ...*London*, 1876	Mn iv 80, 9
——The Gulistan; a new edition, carefully collated, with original mss., with a full vocabulary, by J. T. Platts, 2 copies. ....*London*, 1874	Mn iv 80, 10
—— The Gulistan; a complete analysis of the entire Persian text by Major R. P. Anderson...... ...*Calcutta*, 1876	Mn iv 80, 11
—— The Gulistan; or, Rose-garden trans. with an introductory preface, and a life of the author by E. B. Eastwick 2nd Ed in (T. O. S.)....... ......*London, n. d.*	Mn iv 80, 12
—— The Gulistan (Rose-Garden) trans. into English by F. Gladwin............ ...*London*, 1834	Mn iv 80, 13

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Persian; History.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Persian biography.

Sa'Du'D-Din-i-warawini *Tr.* The Marzuban-nama, a book of fables originally compiled in the dialect of Tabaristan and trans. into persian; the persian text edited by Mirza Muhammad........ ....*London*, 1909 Mn iv 80, 14

Shea, D., and A. Troyer *Trs.* The Dabistan, or School of the manners; 3 vols. 2 copies............ ......*Paris*, 1843 Mn iv 80, 15

HISTORY.

Arbuthnot, F. F. Persian portraits: a. sketch of Persian history, literature and politics............ ...*London*, 1887 Mn iv 90, 1

Browne, E. G. A Literary history of Persia, 2. vols
vol 1. From earliest times until Firdausi.
,, 2. From Firdausi to Sa'di.
London, 1906 Mn iv 90, 2

Reed, E. A. Persian Literature: ancient and modern. ...*Chicago*, 1893 Mn iv 90, 3

BIOGRAPHY.

Dowlatshah bin Alaud-D-Dowla Bakhtishah al-Ghazi of Samarqand. The Tadhkira-Tu-Sh-Shá-ra (Memoirs of the poetry) edited in the original Persian with prefaces and indices by E. G. Browne........... .. *London*, 1901 Mn iv 100, 1

Farid-u-Din Attar, *Sheikh.* Tadhkiratul-awlya "(memoirs of the Saints)", edited in the original persian, with preface, indices, and variants, and a comparative table showing the parallel passages which occur in the Risalatu-l-qushayriyya of Abul-l-Qasim al qushayri, by R. A. Nicholson [preface by E. G. Browne].............. ...*London*, 1907 Mn iv 100, 2

Shirazi, J. K. M. Life of Omar la Khayyámi ... ...*London*, 1905 Mn iv 100, 3

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
LITERATURE.	Persian Bibliography.	LITERATURE.	Arabic Poetry.

§ BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Ashraf Ali, *Moulvi Mirza.* A catalogue of the Persian books and manuscripts in the library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. ...*Calcutta*, 1895 Mn iv 120, 1

Ethe, H. Catalogue of Persian manuscripts in the library of the India office, 2 vols.... ....*Oxford*, 1903 Mn iv 120, 2

Ross, E. D. and E. G. Browne. Catalogue of two collections of Persian and Arabic manuscripts preserved in the India office library............. ...*London*, 1902 Mn iv 120, 3

Rieu, C. Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the British Museum. 4 vols...... ...*London*, 1883 Mn iv, 120, 4

PUSHTO.

POETRY.

Khushhal Khan, *Khatak.* Afghan poetry of the 17th century: selected poems, with translations and grammatical introduction; edited and compiled by C. E. Bidulph........... ...*London*, 1990 Mn v 10, 1

Raverty, *major* **H. G.** Selections from the poetry of the Afghans, from the 16th to the 19th Century, literally trans. from the original Pushto: with notices of the different authors. 2 copies............. ...*London*, 1867 Mn v 10, 2

ARABIC.

POETRY.

Abu'l-ala. The Quatrains; selected by A. F. Rihani........... ...*London*, 1904 Mo vi, 1

——The Diwan of Abu'l-Ala, by H. Baerlein ....*London*, 1908 Mo vi, 2

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Arabic Poetry.
§Abu Tamam (Habib) Hamasae carmina cum tebrish schol is integris edita versione latina commentaricque illustravit. et indicibus instrixit, with text by Dr. G.G. Fretag, 3 vols... ...*Bonnae,* 1847	Mo vi 10, 3
Ahlwardt, W. *Ed.* The Diwans of the six ancient Arabic poets(Ennabiga, 'Antara, Tharata, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imr unlqais;)... ...*London,* 1870	Mo vi 10, 4
Blunt, Anne *Tr.* The Seven golden odes of pagan Arabia, known also as the moallakat; done into English verse by W. S. Blunt.......... ...*London,* 1903	Mo vi 10, 5
Carlyle, J. D. *Tr.* Specimens of Arabian poetry, from the earliest time to the extinction of the Khaliphate, with some account of the authors, 2nd Ed.................. ...*London,* 1810	Mo vi 10, 6

Class: LITERATURE.	*Division:* Arabic Miscellany.
Hassan, B. Thábit. The Diwan of Hassan B. Thabit; edited by H. Hirschfeld........ ...*London,* 1910	Mo vi 10, 7
Lyall, C. J. *Tr.* Translations of ancient Arabian poetry chiefly pre-Islamic, with an introduction and notes. 2 copies........... ...*London,* 1885	Mo vi 10, 8
Muhyiddin, ibn al Arabi. The Tarjuman-al-ashwaq: a collection of mystical odes; edited by R. A. Nicholson......... ...*London,* 1911	Mo vi 10, 9
MISCELLANY.	
Harris, J. R. *Ed.* The story of Ahikar from the Syriac, Arabic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Greek and Slavonic versions........... ...*London,* 1898	Mo vi 80, 1

Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Arabic Dictionaries.	Class: LITERATURE.	Division: Chinese Poetry.

Taj-Ad-Din Abu Nasar Abd al-Wahab as-subki. Muid an-Niam wa-mubid an-Niqam: the restorer of favours and the restrainer of chastisements; the Arabic text with an introduction and notes; edited by D. W. Myhrman... ....*London*, 1908 Mo vi 80, 2

HISTORY.

Huart, C. A history of Arabic literature... ... .*London*, 1903 Mo vi 90, 1

Nicholson, R A. A Literary history of the Arabs ....*London*, 1907 Mo vi 90, 2

§DICTIONARIES.

Ibn Khallikan Biographical Dictionary, trans. from the Arabic by B n Mac Guckin De Slane, 4 vols............ ......*Paris*, 1848 Mo vi 110, 1

§BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Loth, O. Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Library of the India office.. ...*London*, 1877 Mo vi 120, 1

EASTERN ASIATIC.

CHINESE

POETRY.

Cranmer-Byng, L. Book of odes (Shi-King) ....*London*, 1908 Ms i 10, 1

Heysinger, I. W. *Tr.* The light of China (The tdo teh King of La'o Tsze, 604-504 B. C)., an accurate metrical rendering, trans. directly from the Chinese text, with preface and analytical index. .....*Philadelphia*, 1903 Ms i 10, 2

MISCELLANY.

Ching, H. The book of Filial duty, trans. from the Chinese by Ivan Chen....... ....*London*, 1908 Ms i 80, 1

Class : LITERATURE.	Division : Japanese Fiction.	Class : LITERATURE.	Division : African Satire.

Old, W. G. Book of History (Shu King) ....*London*, 1906 Ms i 80, 2

HISTORY.

Giles, H. A. A History of Chinese literature 2 copies........... ....*London*, 1901 Ms i 90, 1

JAPANESE POETRY.

Chamberlain, B. H. *Tr.* The classical poetry of the Japanese.... .. .*London*, 1880 Ms ii 10, 1

CRITICISM.

Noguchi, Y. The spirit of Japanese poetry..... ....*London*, 1914 Ms ii 10 i, 2

FICTION.

Dickins, F. V. *Tr.* Chiushingura, or, the loyal league : a Japanese romance, with notes and appendix containing a metrical version of the ballads of Takasago, and a specimen of the original text in the Japanese character, illus. ....*London*, 1880 Ms ii 30, 1

MISCELLANY.

Hearn, L. The Romance of the milky way and other studies and stories.. ... .*London*, 1905 Ms ii 80, 1

HISTORY.

Aston, W. G. A History of Japanese Literature.. ....*London*, 1899 Ms ii 90, 1

BURMESE MISCELLANY.

Gray, J. Ancient proverbs and maxims from Burmese sources, or, the Niti literature of Burma. ....*London*, 1886 Ms v 89, 1

AFRICAN SATIRE.

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** Wit and wisdom from west Africa, or a book of proverbial philosophy, idioms, enigmas, and laconisms.. ....*London*, 1865 Mt 70, 1

SCIENCE. N.

GENERAL. Na.

i. PHILOSOPHY, THEORIES ETC.

ii. COMPENDS OUTLINES.

iii. DICTIONARIES

iv. ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

v. PERIODICALS, SCIENTIFIC MAGAZINES.

vi. SOCIETIES, TRANSACTIONS, ETC.

vii. EDUCATION, METHODS OF TEACHING AND STUDY.

viii. POLYGRAPHY: COLLECTED WORKS.

ix. HISTORY OF SCIENCE.

(a) Ancient and medieval.

x. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

MATHEMATICS. Nb.

i. ARITHMETIC.

(a) Commercial.

ii. ALGEBRA.

(a) Theory of Equations.

(b) Theory of Groups.

iii. GEOMETRY

(a) Plane Geometry.

(b) Curves.

(c) Descriptive Geometry.

(d) Projective Geometry.

(e) Analytical Geometry.

iv. TRIGONOMETRY.

(*a*) Plane.

(*b*) Spherical.

(*c*) Mensuration.

v. CALCULUS.

(*a*) Infinitesimal.

(*b*) Differential.

(*c*) Integral.

vi. ANALYSIS.

(*a*) Foundations of Analysis.

(*b*) Theory of Functions.

(*c*) Special Functions.

(*d*) Differential Equations.

vii. TABLES, LOGARITHMS. EXAMPLES.

ASTRONOMY. &c.

i. THEORETICAL.

ii. PRACTICAL AND SPHERICAL.

(*a*) Spectrum Analysis.

iii. Descriptive Astronomy.

(*a*) Astrophysics etc.

iv. MAPS, CHARTS ETC.

v. GEODESY.

vi. EARTH.

vii. CHRONOLOGY.

PHYSICS. Nd.

i. MECHANICS (ELEMENTARY AND ANALYTICAL).

(a) Kinematics.

(b) Statics.

(c) Dynamics (Particle and Rigid).

ii. LIQUIDS.

(a) Hydrostatics.

(b) Hydrodynamics.

iii. GASES. PNEUMATICS.

iv. SOUND ACOUSTICS.

v. LIGHT.

(a) Optics.

vi. HEAT.

(a) Thermodynamics

vii. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

(a) Electrons.

(b) Radioactivity and X Rays.

viii. MOLECULAR PHYSICS.

(a) Elasticity.

ix. PROPERTIES OF MATTER

x. PRACTICAL PHYSICS.

(a) Units.

CHEMISTRY. Ne.

i. THEORETICAL

ii. PHYSICAL

(a) Solutions.

(b) Stero-Chemistry.

(c) Thermo-Chemistry.

(d) Electro-Chemistry.

iii. PRACTICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL

iv. ANALYSIS.

(a) Qualitative.

(b) Quantitative.

(c) Volumetric.

(d) Poisons.

(e) Technological.

v. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

vi. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

vii. BIO CHEMISYRY.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. Nf.

MINERALOGY. Ng.

GEOLOGY. Nh.

i. PHYSICAL AND DYNAMIC GEOLOGY.

(a) Seismology.

(b) Stratigrafic Geology.

(c) Structural Geology.

(d) Meterology.

i. Climatalogy.

(*e*) Physical Geography.

ii Petrology.

iii. Economic Geology.

iv. Geographical distribution.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Europe.

(*c*) Asia.

i. India.

(*d*) Africa.

(*e*) North America.

(*f*) South America.

(*g*) Australasia Oceania.

v. Practical Geology.

PALÆONTOLOGY. Nj.

i. Plants.

ii. Invertebrates.

iii. Vertebrates.

BIOLOGY. Nk.

Prehistoric Archaeology See Vol. I P. 19.

i. Bacteriology.

ii. Cytology.

(*a* Properties of living matter.

See also matter under Physics.

iii. Evolution.

(*a*) Heredity.

See also E. gencies Vol. I pp. 53—54.

iv. MICROSCOPY.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY. Nka.

i. PREHISTORIC ANTHROPOLOGY.

ii. PHYSICAL „

iii. SOCIAL „

iv. ETHNOLOGY, ETHNOGRAPHY.

(a) General.

(b) Europe.

(c) Asia.

i. India.

(d) Africa.

(e) North America.

(f) South America.

(g) Australasia: Oceania.

BOTANY. Nl.

i. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND STRUCTURAL.

ii. GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS.

(a) Plant Geography.

(b) Flora of Europe.

(c) Flora of Asia.

i. India.

(d) Flora of Africa.

(e) Flora of North America.

(f) Flora of South America.

(g) Flora of Australasia. Oceania.

iii. SYSTEMATIC

(a) Systems of Classification.

(b) Phanerogamia.

(c) Cryptogamia.

(d) General.

iv. ECONOMIC BOTANY (*See also under Agriculture*).

ZOOLOGY. Nm.

i. PHYSIOLOGICAL.

(a) Embryology.

ii. INVERTEBRATES.

(a) Protozoa. Radiates.

(b) Mollusks.

(c) Articulates.

i. Insects.

iii. VERTEBRATES.

(a) Fishes. Batrachra.

(b) Reptiles.

(c) Birds. Aves.

(d) Mammalia.

} Systematic Zoology.

iv. GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

(a) General.

(b) Europe.

(c) Asia.

i. India.

(d) Africa.

(e) North America.

(f) South America.

(g) Australasia: Oceania.

v. ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY.

BIOGRAPHIES OF SCIENTISTS. Xn.

General Divisions for each Science.

10. Philosophy. Theories

20. Compends, Textbooks.

30. Dictionaries.

40. Essays, Lectures etc.,

50. Periodicals.

60. Societies and Transactions.

70. Education, Methods of teaching.

80. Collected works. Miscellaneous treatises.

90. History.

100. Biography.

110. Bibliography.

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: General.	*Class*: SCIENCE.	*Division*: General.

SCIENCE.

GENERAL.

Philosophy, theories, etc.

Huxley, T. H Introductory... ....*London*, 1880 Na i, 1

Mivart, St G. The Groundwork of Science: a study of Epistemology. 2 copies........... ....*London*, 1898 Na i, 2

Strong, T. B. *Ed.* Lectures on the method of science............ ....*Oxford*, 1905 Na i, 3

COMPENDS. OUTLINES.

Hill, A. Introduction to Science 2 copies ....*London*, 1900 Na ii, 1

Thomson, J. A. Introduction to Science............ ...*London*, 1913 Na ii, 2

ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

The Romanes Lectures; decennial Issue 1902-1910. ....*Oxford*, 1910 Na iv, 1

Contents:—The Relation of the advanced and the backward races of mankind, by J. Bryce. 1902.

Modern Views on Matter, by Sir O. Lodge. 1903.

Montesquieu, by Sir C. Ilbert. 1904.

Nature and Man, by Sir E. R. Lankester. 1905.

Sturla the Historian, by W. P. Ker. 1906.

Frontiers, by Lord Curzon. 1907.

The Optimism of Butler's Analogy, by H. S. Holland. 1908.

Criticism and Beauty by A. J. Balfour. 1909.

Biological Analogies in History, by T. Roosevelt. 1910.

Clifford, W. K. Lectures and Essays; edited by L. Stephen, and F. Pollock, with an Introduction by F. Pollock; with ports. 2 vols............ ...*London*, 1879 Na iv, 2

Helmholtz, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects; trans. by E Atkinson; with an Introduction by J. Tyndall.............. ...*London*, 1873 Na iv, 3

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division* : General.
Holland, *Sir* **H.** Essays on scientific and other subjects......... ... ...*London,* 1862	Na iv, 4
Huxley, T. H. Method and results: essays.... ...*London,* 1894	Na iv, 5
———Discourses: Biological and Geological..... .. ...*London,* 1894	Na iv, 6
———Science and Culture and other essays. 2 copies ...*London,* 1881	Na iv, 7
Jolly, J. The Birth-time of the World and other scientific essays...... ...*London,* 1915	Na iv, 8
Joyce, *Rev* **G** Scientific dialogues: first Principles of Natural and Experimental Philosophy explained and illustrated; with Questions for Examination and other additions by W. Pinnock, revised with an additional Chapter on 'recent discoveries' by J. W. Griffith............ ...*London,* 1859	Na iv, 9

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division.* General.
Joyce, *Rev* **G** Scientific Dialogues: Introduction to Natural and Experimental Philosophy; edited by J. A. Smith, illus............... ......*London, n d.*	Na iv, 10
Laing, S. Modern Science and modern thought ...*London,* 1890	Na iv, 11
Lankester, *Sir* **E. R.** The Kingdom of man ....*London,* 1907	Na iv, 12
Ritchie, D. G. Darwin and Hegel, with other philosophical studies. 2 copies. ....*London,* 1893	Na iv, 12
Saleeby, C. W. The Cycle of Life according to modern science . ....*London,* 1904	Na iv, 13
Seward, A. C. *Ed.* Darwin and modern science: Essays in commemoration of the Centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin and of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the "Origin of Species"......... ..*Cambridge,* 1909	Na iv, 14

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: General.
Snyder, C New conceptions in science, with a foreword on relations of science and progress; illus.............. *New York*, 1905	Na iv, 15
Taylor, J. E. Underground (Natural history rambles) .... *London*, 1884	Na iv, 16
Wallace, A. R. Tropical nature and other essays. ....*London*, 1878	Na iv, 17
——The World of life: a manifestation of creative power, directive mind and ultimate purpose............ ....*London*, 1910	Na iv, 18
——Studies: scientific and social, illus. 2 vols ....*London*, 1900	Na iv, 19
Huxley memorial lectures, with an introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge ......*Birmingham*, ... 1914	Na iv, 20

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: General.
Contents. Huxley by Sir M. Foster; Huxley and natural selection by E. B. Poulton; Rationalism and Science in relation to social movements by Henri Bergson; Pleochroic Holoes, by J. Joly.	
SOCIETIES TRANSACTIONS, ETC.	
§Report of the annual Meeting of the "British Association for the Advancement of Science," for the years 1857 to 1892 and 1905 to 1913 (in progress)............. ...*London*.	Na vi, 1
§Abstracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London; vols. 1 42. ....*London*, 1832-87	Na vi, 2
POLYGRAPHY, COLLECTED WORKS.	
Ansted, D. T., & others. Natural history of the inanimate creation................ ....*London*, 1866	Na viii, 1

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: General.

Bettany, G. T. The World's inhabitants; or, mankind, animals and plants; illus. ...*London*, 1888 Na viii, 2

Brown, R. *Ed.* Science for all; 5 vols ....*London*, *n.d.* Na viii, 3

Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage; Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S 'Beagle' round the world. ....*London*, 1886 Na viii 4,

Hartwig, *Dr.* **G.** The Tropical world: a popular scientific account of the natural history of the animal and vegetable kingdoms. illus.................. ....*London*, 1863 Na viii, 5

Herschel, *Sir* **J. F. W.** *Ed.* The Admiralty manual of Scientific inquiry; 4th Ed. superintended by Rev. R. Main ....*London*, 1871 Na viii, 6

Lankester, *Sir* **E R.** Science from an easy chair, 2nd Ed, illus .... *London*, 1910 Na viii, 7

Lardner, D. Common things explained, illus.. ....*London*, 1856 Na viii, 8

Phin, J. The Seven follies of Science: a popular account of the most famous scientific impossibilities and the attempts which have been made to solve them............... ....*London*, 1906 Na viii, 9

The Reason Why... ....*London*, 1859 Na viii, 10

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

Avebury, [*Lord*] [Sir J. Lubbock] Fifty years of science........... ...*London*, 1881 Na ix, 1

Thomson, J. A. Progress of science in the century.......... ...*London*, 1906 Na ix, 2

Whewell, W. History of scientific ideas; 3rd Ed. 2 vols........ ....*London*, 18 8 Na ix, 3

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Mathematics.	*Class*: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Mathematics.

ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL.

Brajendranath Seal. The Positive sciences of the ancient Hindus.................. ...*London*, 1915 Na ixa, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

§ Catalogue of Scientific Papers of the Royal Society of London; 1800—1864, 8 vols...... ...*London*, 1867 Na x, 1

1. A—Clu.
2. Coa—Gra.
3. Gre.—Lez.
4. Lhe.—Poz.
5. Pra.—Tiz.
6. Tka—Zyl.
7. A—Hyr.
8. Iba—Zwi.

MATHEMATICS.

Carr, G. S. A Synopsis of elementary results; pure mathematics containing propositions, formulæ, and methods of anlaysis, with abridged demonstrations supplemented by an Index to the papers on pure mathematics contained in British and Foreign Journals...... ...*London*, 1886 Nb, 1

Clifford, W. K. The Common sense of the exact sciences; 2nd Ed........... ...*London*, 1885 Nb, 2

De Morgan, A. On the study and difficulties of Mathematics ...*Chicago*, 1898 Nb, 3

Mellor, J. W. Higher Mathematics for students of Chemistry and Physics, with special reference to practical work. 2nd Ed. .....*London*, 1905 Nb, 4

COMPENDS. TEXT BOOKS.

Cape, *Rev.* J. A Course, of Mathematics. 4th Ed 2 vols....... .....*London*, 1850 Nb 20, 1

Pryde, J. A Treatise on Mathematics; theoretical and practical................ ...*Glasgow*, 1868 Nb 20, 2

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Mathematics.

ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

Barrow, I. The Usefulness of Mathematical learning explained and domonstrated; being mathematical lectures at the University of Cambridge trans. by J. Kirkby............ ...*London*, 1734 Nb 40, 1

SOCIETIES AND TRANSACTIONS.

Proceedings of the fifth international Congress of Mathematicians, edited by E. W. Hobson and A. E H. Love; 2 vols. ..*Cambridge*, 1913 Nb 60, 1

EDUCATION, METHODS OF TEACHING.

Branford, B. A. Study of mathematical education including the teaching of Arithmetic........... ...*Oxford*, 1908 Nb 70, 1

COLLECTED WORKS.

§**Cayley, A.** The Collected Mathematical papers 14 vols........... .... *Cambridge*. 1889-1908 Nb 80, 1

Dodgson, C. L. Pillow problems [being pt ii of curiosa mathematica] 4th Ed. ...*London*, 1899 Nb 80, 2

Hemming, G. W. Billiards mathematically treated. ...*London*, 1899 Nb 80, 3

Miller, W. J. C. and others *Eds.* Mathematical questions and solutions from the "Educational Times" vols 1-75; New series vols. I—X. 2nd Ed... ...*London*, 1886, 1906 Nb 80, 4

Newton, *Sir* **Isaac.** Newton's Principia, first book, sections, I, II, and III, with notes and illustrations by P. Frost, 5th Ed... ...*London*, 1900 Nb 80, 5

——— A Commentary on Newton's Principia by J. M. F. Wright... ...*London*, 1833 Nb 80, 6

Poincare, H. Science and Hypothesis; with a Preface by J. Larmor 2 copies.. ...*London*, 1905 Nb 80, 7

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Mathematics.

Radford, *Rev.* **E. M.** Mathematical problem papers. *Cambridge,* 1904 Nb 80, 8

Thomson, *Sir* **W.** [Lord Kelvin] Mathematical and Physical papers, vols. 1, 2 and 6, ...*Cambridge.* Nb 80, 9

vol 1. 1882.
„ 2. 1884.
„ 6. Voltaic Theory, Radioactivity, Electrions, Navigation and Tides etc, arranged and revised by Sir J. Larmor. 1911.

HISTORY.

Allman, G. J. Greek Geometry from Thales to Euclid ....*Dublin,* 1889 Nb 90, 1

Ball, W. W. R. A short account of the history of Mathematics; 2nd Ed.......... ...*London,* 1893 Nb 90, 2

———A History of the study of Mathematics at Cambridge........ *Cambridge,* 1889 Nb 90, 3

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Mathematics.

Gow, J. A Short history of Greek Mathematics... *Cambridge,* 1884 Nb 90, 4

Kaye, G. R. Indian Mathematics .. . ...*Calcutta,* 1915 Nb 90, 5

ARITHMETIC.

Cornwell, J. and **J. G. Fitch,** The Science of Arithmetic, 10th Ed... ...*London,* 1866 Nb i, 1

Smith, *Rev.* **B.** Arithmetic for Schools ....*London,* 1882 Nb i, 2

———Exercises in Arithmetic...... *Cambridge,* 1860 Nb i, 3

Smith, J. H Exercises in Arithmetic arranged and adapted to the sections in Hamilton Smith's treatise on Arithmetic ....*London,* 1905 Nb i, 4

——— A Shilling Arithmetic....... ....*London,* 1903 Nb i, 5

——— A Treatise on Arithmetic; 9th Ed........... ....*London,* 1884 Nb i, 6

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Mathematics.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Mathematics.

COMMERCIAL.

M'Kie, D. Banking and Commercial Arithmetic.......... ..... *Edinburgh, n. d.* Nb i a, 1

ALGEBRA.

Chrystal, G. Introduction to Algebra for the use of secondary schools and technical colleges; 3rd Ed............ ....*London,* 1902 Nb ii, 1

——— Algebra; an elementary Text-Book for the higher classes of secondary schools and for colleges; 2 parts ....*London* Nb ii, 2
Part I—4th Ed. 1898.
,, II—2nd Ed. 1900.

Colenso, *Rev* **J. W.** Miscellaneous examples in Algebra; with examination papers............ .. .*London,* 1862 Nb ii, 3

Elliott, E. B An Introduction to the Algebra of Quantics........... ....*Oxford,* 1895 Nb ii, 4

Lund, T. A Companion to Wood's Algebra containing solutions of various questions and problems in Algebra. 3rd Ed. ....*London,* 1810 Nb ii, 5

Muhammad ben Musa. The Algebra in Arabic; edited and trans. by F. Rosen...... ....*London,* 1831 Nb ii, 6

Ram Chndra A Treatise on the problems of Maxima and Minima solved by Algebra. 2 copies..... ....*Calcutta,* 1850 Nb ii, 7

Smith, J. H. Elementary Algebra....... ....*London,* 1873 Nb ii, 8

——— Elementary Algebra; added an appendix..... ....*London,* 1885 Nb ii, 9

Whitehead, A. N. A Treatise on universal Algebra, with applications; vol. I.................... *Cambridge,* 1898 Nb ii, 10

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Mathematics.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Mathematics.

Whitworth, W. A. Choice and Chance, with 1,000 exercises. 5th Ed............ *Cambridge,* 1901 Nb ii, 11

—— DCC Exercises including hints for the solution of all the questions in Choice and Chance............ *Cambridge,* 1897 Nb ii, 12

THEORY OF EQUATIONS.

Burnside, W. S. and A. W. Panton. The Theory of Equations, with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary, Algebraic Forms.............. *.London,* 1889-1901 Nb iia, 1

THEORY OF GROUPS.

Burnside, W. S. Theory of Groups of Finite Order.. *. Cambridge,* 1897 Nb ii b, 1

GEOMETRY.

Euclid. The Elements of Euclid for schools and colleges by I. Todhunter, (Title page missing. ... *....London,* 1871 Nb iii, 1

Mach, *Dr.* **E.** Space and Geometry in the light of physiological, psychological and physical inquiry; trans from the German by T. J. McCormack...... *...Chicago,* 1906 Nb iii, 2

Russell, B. A. W. An Essay on the foundations of Geometry......... *Cambridge,* 1897 Nb iii, 3

PLANE GEOMETRY.

Dodgson, C. L. A New theory of parallels, 4th Ed. *....London,* 1895 Nb iiia, 1

Eagles, T. H. Constructive Geometry of Plane Curves, with numerous examples.......... *... London,* 1885 Nb iiia, 2

Euclid. The Contents of the fifth and sixth Books of Euclid arranged and explained by M. J. M. Hill. *Cambridge,* 1900 Nb iiia, 3

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Mathematics.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Mathematics.

M'clelland, W. J. A Treatise on the Geometry of the Circle and some extensions to Conic Sections by the method of Reciprocation, with numerous examples.......... ....*London*, 1891 Nb iiia, 4

CURVES.

Basset, A. B. An elementary treatise on Cubic and Quartic Curves *Cambridge*, 1901 Nb iiib, 1

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

Drew, W. H. Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections; 3rd Ed. (Title page missing)... ....*London*, 1864 Nb iiic, 1

——Solution to the problems contained in a Geometrical treatise on Conic Sections.......... ....*London*, 1862 Nb iiic, 2

ANALYTICAL.

Frost, P. Solid Geometry; 3rd Ed.............. ...*London*, 1886 Nb iiie, 1

Loney, S L The elements of Coordinate Geometry.............. ...*London*, 1902 Nb iiie, 2

Salmon, G. A treatise on Conic Sections: containing an account of some of the most important Modern Algebraic and Geometric methods............ ...*London*, 1900 Nb iiie, 3

Scott, C. A. An introductory account of certain modern ideas and methods in Plane analytical Geometry.............. ...*London*, 1894 Nb iiie, 4

Todhunter, I. Treatise on Plane Co ordinate Geometry as applied to the Straight Line and Conic Sections; 2 copies; 4th Ed. ...*London*, 1867 Nb iiie, 5

——Examples of analytical Geometry of three Dimensions: 3rd Ed ....*London*, 1873 Nb iiie, 6

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Mathematics.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Mathematics.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Hind, J. The elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with the nature and properties of Logarithms, and the construction and use of mathematical tables (Title page missing)... ....*London,* 1855 Nb iv, 1

Snowball, J. C. The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 9th Ed. *Cambridge,* 1857 Nb iv, 2

FLANE TRIGONOMETRY.

Hobson. E. W. A treatise on Plane Trigonometry; 2nd Ed.... .... *Cambridge,* 1897 Nb iva, 1

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY.

M'clelland, W. J. and **T. Preston.** Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry and numerous examples; Part I... .. ...*London,* 1903 Nb ivb, 1

MENSURATION.

Moore, B. T. E. An elementary treatise on Mensuration, with numerous examples, 2nd Ed..... ...*London,* 1896 Nb ivc, 1

Nesbit, A. A treatise on practical Mensuration................ ...*London,* 1850 Nb ivc, 2

Todhunter, I. Mensuration for Beginners ....*London,* 1869 Nb ivc, 3

CALCULUS.

DeMorgan, A. Differential and Integral Calculus................ ....*London,* 1842 Nb v, 1

Lacroix, S. F. An elementary treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus; trans. from the French, with an appendix and notes.............. *Cambridge,* 1816 Nb v, 2

Love, A. E. H. Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus.......... *Cambridge,* 1909 Nb v, 3

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Mathematics.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Mathematics.

DIFFERENTIAL.

Edwards, J. An elementary treatise on the Differential Calculus, with applications and numerous examples............ ....*London*, 1900 Nb vb, 1

Todhunter, I. A treatise on Differential Calculus; 4th Ed. 2 copies............. ... *London*, 1864 Nb vb, 2

INTEGRAL.

Ganesh Prasad. A Text Book of Integral Calculus, with numerous worked out examples......... ....*London*, 1910 Nb vc, 1

Peirce, B. O. A short table of Integrals........ ....*Boston*, 1902 Nb vc, 2

Todhunter, I. History of the progress of the Calculus of Variations during the 19th century............ *Cambridge*, 1862 Nb vc, 3

Todhunter, I A treatise on Integral Calculus and its applications; 2nd Ed.............. ....*London*, 1862 Nb vc, 4

Williamson, B. An elementary treatise on the Integral Calculus, containing applications to Plane Curves and Surfaces; added a chapter on the Calculus of Variations; 7th Ed... .. .*London*, 1896 Nb vc, 5

ANALYSIS.

FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYSIS.

Tait, P. G. An elementary treatise on Quaternions; 3rd Ed... *Cambridge*, 1890 Nb via, 1

SPECIAL FUNCTIONS.

Byerly, W. E. An elementary treatise on Fourier's Series and Spherical, Cylindrical, and Ellipsoidal Harmonics, with applications to problems in Mathematical Physics. . ..*Boston*, 1902 Nb vic 1

Cayley, A. An elementary treatise on Elliptic Functions; 2nd Ed........ ...*London*, 1895 Nb vic, 2

Gray, A. and G. B. Mathews. A treatise on Bessel Functions and their applications to Physics.. ....*London*, 1895 Nb vic, 3

Greenhill, A. G. The applications of Elliptic Functions............... ....*London*, 1892 Nb vic, 4

Differential Equations.

Airy, *Sir* **G. B.** An elementary treatise on partial Differential Equations; 2nd Ed.................. ....*London*, 1873 Nb vid, 1

Forsyth, A. R. A treatise on Differential Equations; 3rd Ed... ....*London*, 1903 Nb vid, 2

———Theory of Differential Equations; 4 vols *Cambridge*, 1890-1902 Nb vid, 3

1. Exact Equations and Pfaff's Problem.

2. Ordinary Equations not Linear.

3. Ordinary Equations not Linear.

4. Ordinary Linear Equations.

Osborne, G. A. Examples of Differential Equations; with rules for their solution. ... *Boston*, 1899 Nb vid, 4

§Tables etc.

Barlow, I. Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots. Reciprocals of all integer numbers, up to 10,000 with a preface by A De Morgan............ ....*London*, 1800 Nb vii, 1

Bell, A. Mathematical tables, consisting of logarithmic and other tables...... *Edinburgh*, 1852 Nb vii, 2

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Mathematics.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Mathematics.

Crelle, *Dr.* A. L. Rechentafeln welche alles Multipliciren and Dividiren mit Zahlen unter Tausend ganz ersparen, bei Grosseren Zahlen aber die Rechnung erleichtern und sicherer macheno mit einem Vorworte. by Dr. C. Bremiker.... ....
......*Berlin*, 1880 Nb vii, 3

Johnstone, W. H. An elementary treatise on Logarithms, 2nd Ed.
....*London*, 1868 Nb vii, 4

Wrigley, A. A Collection of Examples and problems in pure and mixed Mathematics, with answers and occasional hints; 3rd Ed.........
....*London*, 1852 Nb vii, 5

——— ———

5th Ed............
....*London*, 1859 Nb vii, 6

——— ———

10th Ed...........
Cambridge, 1889 Nb vii, 7

Wrigley, A. and J. Platts. Companion to Wrigley's Collection of Examples and Problems in pure and mixed Mathematics........
Cambridge, 1861 Nb vii, 8

——— ———

2nd Ed...........
Cambridge, 1888 Nb vii, 9

Tables of Logarithms... ....
....*London*, 1860 Nb vii, 10

Cambridge University Examination Papers for the Mathematical Tripos, Parts I and II, for the Easter Terms, 1902 and 1906
........*Cambridge*. Nb vii, 11

Papers set in the Mathematical Tripos, Part I in the University of Cambridge, 1908-1912................
Cambridge, 1913 Nb vii, 12

Examination Papers (Mathematics) for Entrance and Minor Scholarships and Exhibitions in the colleges of the University of Cambridge for: Nb vii, 13

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Astronomy.	*Class*: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Astronomy.

1. Michælmas term, 1890.
2. Lent Term, 1891.
3. June, 1891–June, 1892.
4. September, 1892—April, 1893.
5. October, 1893—April, 1894.
6. November, 1895—April, 1896.
7. November, 1896—April, 1897.
8. November, 1899—April, 1900.

ASTRONOMY.

PHILOSOPHY.

Laplace, P. S. De. *Marquis.* The System of the World; trans. with explanatory notes by H. H. Harte. 2 vols... ....*Dublin*, 1830 Nc 10, 1

COMPENDS. TEXT BOOKS.

Airy, *Sir* **G. B.** Popular Astronomy; 10th Ed... ....*London*, 1881 Nc 20, 1

Arago, F. Popular Astronomy; trans. by W. H. Smyth, and R. Grant. 2 vols................ ....*London*, 1855 Nc 20, 2

Christie, W. H. M. Astronomy........ ....*London*, 1875 Nc 20, 3

Herschel, *Sir* **J. F. W.** A treatise on Astronomy... ...*London*, 1851 Nc 20, 4

——Outlines of Astronomy; with plates, 8th Ed... ....*London*, 1865 Nc 20, 5

Hinks, A. R. Astronomy........... ...*London*, 1913 Nc 20, 6

Lardner, D. Popular Astronomy; 2 series, illus........ *London*, 1856-57 Nc 20, 7

Lockyer, *Sir* **J. N.** Astronomy, illus. 3rd Ed.............. .....*London*, 1876 Nc 20, 8

Macpherson, H. The Romance of modern Astronomy............. .....*London*, 1911 Nc 20, 9

Main, P. T. An Introduction to Plane Astronomy 3rd Ed........... *Cambridge*, 1879 Nc 20, 10

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Astronomy.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Astronomy.

Young, C. A. Text-book of general Astronomy. Rev. Ed... ...*London*, 1904 Nc 20, 11

ESSAYS.

Lodge, *Sir* O. Pioneers of Science illus............... ...*London*, 1893 Nc 40, 1

Moseley, H. Lectures on Astronomy; 4th Ed... ...*London*, 1854 Nc 40, 2

Proctor, R. A. Our place among Infinities.......... ...*London*, 1897 Nc 40, 3

——— The Poetry of Astronomy... ...*London*, 1881 Nc 40, 4

Snyder, C. The World Machine, the first phase: the cosmic mechanism. illus...... ...*London*, 1907 Nc 40, 5

Tomlinson, *Rev.* L. Recreations in Astronomy; 5th Ed.................. ...*London*, 1858 Nc 40, 6

COLLECTED WORKS.

Blake, J. F. Astronomical Myths, based on Flammarion's History of the Heavens; illus... ....*London*, 1877 Nc 80, 1

Darwin, *Sir* G. H. Scientific Papers; 4 vols........... ....*Cambridge*, 1907-11 Nc 80, 2

1. Oceanic tides and lunar disturbance of gravity.
2. Tidal Friction and Cosmogony.
3. Figures of Equilibrium of rotating liquid.
4. Periodic orbits and miscellaneous papers.

Whewell, W. Astronomy and general Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology. ...*London*, 1862 Nc 80, 3

HISTORY.

Berry, A. A short history of Astronomy......... .. ..*London*, 1898 Nc 90, 1

Clerke, A. M. A popular history of Astronomy during the 19th century........... *Edinburgh*, 1885 Nc 90, 2

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Astronomy.

Fison, A. H. Recent advances in Astrnomy. 2 copies............ ...*London*, 1898 Nc 90, 3

Forbes, G. History of Astronomy illus............... ...*London*, 1909 Nc 90, 4

Grant, R. History of physical Astronomy from the earliest ages to the middle of the 19th century ...*London*, 1852 Nc 90, 5

Lewis, *Sir* **G. C.** An historical survey of the Astronomy of the ancients. ...*London*, 1862 Nc 90, 6

Lockyer, *Sir* **J. N.** The dawn of Astronomy....... ...*London*, 1894 Nc 90, 7

Macpherson, H. A century's progress in Astronomy............... ...*London*, 1906 Nc 90, 8

BIOGRAPHY.

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** Great Astronomers. 2 copies... ...*London*, 1895 Nc 100, 1

See also Sir Oliver Lodge's Pioneers of Science p. 428. ibid.

PRACTICAL & SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY.

Campbell, W. W. The elements of practical Astronomy, 2nd Ed. *New York*, 1910 Nc ii, 1

Chauvenet, W. Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy, vol I 5th Ed............ *Philadelphia*, 1863 Nc ii, 2

Godfray, H. A treatise on Astronomy. 5th Ed ... ...*London*, 1824 Nc ii, 3

Herschel, *Sir* **J. F. W.** The Telescope............... *Edinburgh*, 1861 Nc ii, 4

Hunter, W Astronomical observations made in the upper parts of Hindustan, and on a Journey thence to Oujein; with questions and remarks on the Astronomy of the Hindus by J. Playfair, *n d.* [Papers extracted from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal......... Nc ii, 5

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Astronomy.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Astronomy.

Loomis, E. An introduction to practical Astronomy, with a collection of Astronomical tables; 5th Ed. *New York,* 1865 Nc ii, 6

Report of the Government Astronomer upon the Proceedings of the Observatory, in connection with the total Eclipse of the Sun on August 18th, 1868, as observed at Masulipatam, Vunpurthy, Madras, and other stations in Southern India. Nc ii, 7

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

Schellen, *Dr.* **H.** Spectrum Analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, and the physical constitution of the Heavenly Bodies; trans. from the 2nd German Ed. by J. & C. Lassell, edited with notes by W Huggins. ...*London,* 1872 Nc iia, 1

Baly, E. C. C Spectroscopy illus. New Ed .. ...*London,* 1912 Nc iia, 2

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY.

Abbot, C. G. The Sun, illus......... ....*London,* 1912 Nc iii, 1

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** The Story of the Heavens, coloured plates and illus................ ....*London,* 1908 Nc iii, 2

—— ——

....*London,* 1866 Nc iii, 3

———In the High Heavens, illus... ....*London,* 1893 Nc iii, 4

———In Starry Realms, illus..... ... *London,* 1892 Nc iii, 5

———The Story of the Sun, illus. ....*London,* 1897 Nc iii, 6

———The Earth's beginning, illus. ....*London,* 1901 Nc iii, 7

Bickerton, A. W. The birth of Worlds and systems; with a preface by E. Rutherford...... ....*London,* 1911 Nc iii, 8

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division :* Astronomy.
Brewster, *Sir* **D.** More Worlds than one. illus .. ....*London,* 1874	Nc iii, 9
Brown, R. Researches into the origin of primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phopnicians and Babylonians, 2 vols... .. .*London,* 1900	Nc iii, 10
Crampton, J. The Lunar World : its scenery, motions &........... *Edinburgh,* 1863	Nc iii, 11
Chambers, G. F. The Stars......... ....*London, n. d.*	Nc iii, 12
———The story of the Stars.......... ....*London,* 1899	Nc iii, 13
———The story of Eclipses ; with especial reference to the total eclipse of the Sun of August 30, 1905........... ....*London,* 1902	Nc iii, 14
——— The Story of the Comets..... ....*Oxford,* 1909	Nc iii, 15
Dunkin, E. The midnight sky : familiar notes on the Stars and Planets. illus. revised Ed., with an additional chapter... ....*London,* 1891	Nc iii, 16
Elger, T. G. The Moon : a full description and map of its principal physical features........... ....*London,* 1895	Nc iii, 17
Fauth, P. The Moon in modern Astronomy ; trans. by J. McCabe, with an introduction by J. E. Gore........ ......*London, n.d.*	Nc iii, 18
Guillemin, *Sir* **A.** The Heavens : an illustrated handbook of popular Astronomy edited by J. N. Lockyer, and revised by R. A. Proctor, with plates ; 4th Ed................... ....*London,* 1871	Nc iii, 19
Gore, J. E. Studies in Astronomy... .. .*London,* 1904	Nc iii, 20

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Astronomy.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Astronomy.

Gore, J. E. The Worlds of Space ....*London*, 1894 Nc iii, 21

Ledger, E. The Sun: its Planets and the Satellites; illus... ....*London*, 1882 Nc iii, 22

Lockyer, *Sir* **J. N.** The Sun's place in Nature; illus. ....*London*, 1897 Nc iii, 23

——— The Chemistry of the Sun; illus........ ....*London*, 1887 Nc iii, 24

Lowell, P. The Evolution of Worlds, illus..... *New York*, 1909 Nc iii, 25

——— Mars as the abode of life. Illus.............. *New York*, 1909 Nc iii, 26

Lynn, W. T. Remarkable Eclipses. 10th Ed. 2 copies. (2nd copy, 1905.)...... ....*London*, 1909 Nc iii, 27

——— Remarkable Comets. 14th Ed. ....*London*, 1903 Nc iii, 28

M'Ewan, D. An easy and concise guide to the Starry Heavens, with maps, key maps, scale and diagrams arranged as a companion to the Umberella Star Maps and revolving Star Dome for instruction in Astronomy.... ....*London*, 1910 Nc iii, 29

Maunder, E. W. Are the Planets Inhabited?....... ....*London*, 1913 Nc iii, 30

Nasmyth, J. and J. Carpenter. The Moon considered as a planet, a world, and a Satellite. illus............... ....*London*, 1903 Nc iii, 31

Neison, E. The Moon and the condition and configurations of its surface; illus. by maps and plates............. ....*London*, 1876 Nc iii, 32

Newcomb, S. Popular Astronomy; 2nd Ed. illus.... ....*London*, 1883 Nc iii, 33

——— The Stars; a study in the Universe......... ....*London*, 1904 Nc iii, 34

Poor, C. L. The Solar System: a study of recent observations illus ....*London*, 1908 Nc iii, 35

Poynting, J. H. The mean density of the Earth. illus............... ....*London*, 1894 Nc iii, 36

Proctor, R. A. The Sun: ruler, fire, light and life of the planetary system; illus. 3rd Ed............ ....*London*, 1876 Nc iii, 37

——— Other Worlds than ours; the plurality of worlds studied under the light of scientific researches............... ....*London*, 1893 Nc iii, 38

——— The moon: her motions, aspects, scenery, and physical condition. illus. 4th Ed............ ....*London*, 1898 Nc iii, 39

——— The Orbs around us: a series of familiar essays on the Moon and planets, meteors and comets, the Sun and coloured pairs of Suns.... ....*London*, 1886 Nc iii, 40

Class: SCIENCE. *Division:* Astronomy.

Ragoonatha Chary, C. The Transit of Venus (Pamp). ......*Madras*, *n.d.* Nc iii, 41

Roberts, F. C The Figure of the Earth............. *New York*, 1885 Nc iii, 42

Robertson, C. Modern geography and the Copernican hypothesis............ ...*Stirling*, 1908 Nc iii, 43

Smyth, C. P. Teneriffe, an Astronomer's experiment: or, specialities of a residence above the clouds; illus. ...*London*, 1858 Nc iii, 44

Surya Siddhanta revised by Pandit Bapu Deva Shastri........... ...*Calcutta*, 1866 Nc iii, 45

Turner, H. H. The great Star map: being a brief general account of the international project known as the Astrographic chart, with frontispiece ....*London*, 1912 Nc iii, 46

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Astronomy.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Astronomy.

Varaha Mihira. The Puncha-Siddhantika; edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation and Introduction by G. Thibaut, and Sudhakara Dvivedi............... ...*Benares*, 1889 Nc iii, 47

Wallace, A. R. Is Mars habitable? A critical examination of Professor Percival Lowell's Book "Mars and its Canals," with an alternative explanation...... ...*London*, 1907 Nc iii, 48

——— Man's place in the Universe: a study of the results of Scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of Worlds; 4th Ed ....*London*, 1904 Nc iii, 49

Whewell, W. Of the Plurality of Worlds: an essay; also a dialogue on the same subject, 4th Ed ....*London*, 1855 Nc iii, 50

Young, C. A. The Sun. illus.. ....*London*, 1882 Nc iii, 51

—— ——New and revised Ed....... ...*London*, 1910 Nc iii, 52

ASTROPHYSICS ETC.

Arrhenius, S. Worlds in the making, the evolution of the Universe; trans. by Dr. H. Borns illus................. .. *London*, 1908 Nc iiia, 1

Lockyer, *Sir* **J. N.** Inorganic evolution, as studied by spectrum analysis......... ...*London*, 1900 Nc iiia, 2

Willard, E. Astronomical Geography, illus......... ...*London*, 1855 Nc iiia, 3

MAPS, CHARTS ETC.

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** A popular guide to the Heavens: a series of 83 plates with explanatory text and index. ...*London*, 1905 Nc iv, 1

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division :* Astronomy.	*Class :* SCIENCE.	*Division :* Astronomy.

Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. Meteoritic Hypothesis; a statement of the results of a spectroscopic inquiry into the origin of cosmical systems... ...*London*, 1890 Nc iv, 2

Proctor, R. A. A New Star Atlas; with a letterpress introduction on the study of stars 11th Ed... ...*London*, 1884 Nc iv, 3

GEODESY.

Darwin, G. H. The Tides and kindred phenomena in the Solar System... ...*London*, 1898 Nc v, 1

CHRONOLOGY.

Cunningham, A. Book of Indian eras, with Tables for calculating Indian dates... ...*Calcutta*, 1883 Nc vii, 1

Cunynghame, H. H. Time and Clocks: a description of ancient and modern methods of measuring time; illus... ...*London*, 1906 Nc vii, 2

Pillai, L.D. Swamikannu. Indian chronology (Solar, Lunar and planetary): a practical guide to the interpretation and verification of Tithis, Nakshatras, Horoscopes, and other Indian time-records, B. C. 1 to A. D. 200 ...*Madras*, 1911 Nc vii, 3

Plunket, E. M. Ancient Calendars and constellations, illus. ...*London*, 1903 Nc vii, 4

Sewell, R. Indian Chronography: an extension of "Indian Calendar" with working examples... ...*London*, 1912 Nc vii, 5

Sewell, R. and **Sankara Bal-krishna Dikshit.** The Indian Calendar; with tables for the conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A. D. dates, and *vice versa*; with tables of eclipses visible in India by Dr. Robert Schram... ...*London*, 1896 Nc vii, 6

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Physics.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Physics.

Shamasastry, R. Gavam Ayana: the Vedic Era... ...*Mysore*, 1908 No vii, 7

PHYSICS.

PHILOSOPHY, THEORIES

Daniell, A. Text-book of the principles of Physics............ ...*London*, 1884 Nd 10, 1

Newton, *Sir* **I.** The Mathematical principles of Natural Philosophy: trans. into English by A. Motte; added Newtons System of the World; a short comment on, and defence of the Principia by W. Emerson; with the laws of the Moon's motion by J. Machin, edited with the life of the author by W. Davis, 3 vo's ....*London*, 1803 Nd 10, 2

Stallo, J. B. The Concepts and theories of modern Physics. 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1885 Nd 10, 3

COMPENDS, TEXT BOOKS.

Bird, G. and C. Brooke. The Elements of Natural Philosophy, or, an introduction to the study of the physical Sciences. 4th Ed. ....*London*, 1854 Nd 20, 1

Deschanel, A. P. Elementary treatise on Natural Philosophy; trans. by J. D. Everett, illus. 4th Ed............ ....*London*, 1878 Nd 20, 2

——— 6th Ed............ ... *London*, 1883 Nd 20, 3

Haughton, *Rev* **S.** Natural Philosophy, popularly explained; illus. 2nd Ed........... ......*London, n.d.* Nd 20, 4

Herschel, *Sir* **J. F. W.** Preliminary discourse on the study of Natural Philosophy....... ....*London*, 1845 Nd 20, 5

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Physics.

Hogg, J. *Ed.* Elements of Experimental and Natural Philosophy ; illus...... ....*London*, 1853 Nd 20, 6

Le Bon, Gustave. The Evolution of forces ; with frontispiece (*Inter. Sci. Ser*) ....*London*, 1908 Nd 20, 7

Poincare, L. The new Physics and its evolution (*Inter. Sci. Ser*) ....*London*, 1907 Nd 20, 8

Stewart, B. Physics, illus......... ....*London*, 1872 Nd 20, 9

Thomson, *Sir* **W.** (Lord Kelvin) and **P. G. Tait.** Treatise on Natural Philosophy. 2 vols...... .*Cambridge*, 1903 Nd 20, 10

Weinhold, A. F. Introduction to experimental Physics: theoretical and practical, trans. and edited by B. Loewy, with a preface by G. C. Foster............ ....*London*, 1875 Nd 20, 11

§ DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS.

Nichol, J. P. Cyclopædia of Physical sciences ; with maps, engravings, and woodcuts ; 3rd Ed.................. ...*London*, 1868 Nd 30, 1

ESSAYS.

Grove, *Sir* **W. R.** The Correlation of Physical Forces ; 6th Ed...... ...*London*, 1874 Nd 40, 1

Thomson, *Sir* **W.** Popular Lectures and Addresses ; 3 vols. illus....... ....*London*. Nd 40, 2

1 Constitution of Matter, 1889.
2. Geology and general Physics. 1894.
3. Navigation, 1891.

COLLECTED WORKS.

Guillemin, A. The Forces of Nature ; trans. from the French by Mrs. N. Lockyer and edited with additions and notes by Sir J. N. Lockyer. illus. 3rd Ed............ ....*London*, 1877 Nd 80, 1

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Physics.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Physics.

Somerville, Mary. On the connection of the Physical Sciences; 9th Ed.......... ....*London*, 1858 Nd 80, 2

HISTORY.

Cajori, F. History of Physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories ..... *New York*, 1906 Nd 90, 1

Whetham, W. C. D. The recent development of Physical Science ....*London*, 1904 Nd 90, 2

A History of Cavendish laboratory; 1871—1910 illus .... *London*, 1910 Nd 90, 3

BIOGRAPHY.

Jeans, W. T. Lives of the Electricians; Professors Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse........ ....*London*, 1887 Nd 100, 1

MECHANICS.

Glazebrook, R. T. Mechanics and Hydrostatics..... ....*London*, 1895 Nd i, 1

Godfrey, C & G. M. Bell. Note-Book of experimental Mathematics............ ....*London*, 1905 Nd i, 2

Hertz, H. The principles of Mechanics, with an introduction by H. Von. Helmholtz, authorised English trans. by D. E. Jones, and J. T. Walley............ ....*London*, 1899 Nd i, 3

Laplace, P. S. De. Treatise upon analytical Mechanics; being the first book of the Mecánique Celeste; trans. with explanatory notes by J. Toplis...... .... *Notingham*, 1814 Nd i, 4

Lardner, D. Hand-book of natural Philosophy: Mechanics. ....*London*, 1858 Nd i, 5

Mach, *Dr.* E. The Science of Mechnics; a critical and historical account of its development trans. from the German by T. J. M'Cormack, 2nd Ed................... ....*Chicago*, 1902 Nd i, 6

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division* : Physics.
Parkinson, S. An elementary treatise on Mechanics; with a collection of examples. 3rd Ed ....*London*, 1863	Nd i, 7
Potter, R. Elementary treatise on Mechanics.... ....*London*, 1848	Nd i, 8
Robson, J. A system of Mechanical philosophy, with notes by D. Brewster, vols. 1, 2 (2 copies) and 4... *Edinburgh*, 1822	Nd i, 9
Stewart, B. The Conservation of Energy 6th Ed. illus... ...*London*, 1883	Nd i, 10
Todhunter, I. Mechanics for beginners, with examples......... ...*London*, 1870	Nd i, 11
Whewell, W. An elementary treatise on Mechanics, 7th Ed...... *Cambridge*, 1847	Nd i, 12

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division* : Physics.
STATICS.	
Ball, *Sir* R. S A Treatise on the theory of Screws *Cambridge*, 1900	Nd ib, 1
Dobbs, W. J. A treatise on elementary Statics, illus... ...*London*, 1901	Nd ib, 2
Earnshaw, S. A treatise on Statics 4th Ed...... *Cambridge*, 1858	Nd ib, 3
Goodwin, H. Elementary Statics, (Title page missing) .... *Cambridge*, 1861	Nd ib, 4
Graham, R. H. Graphic and analytical Statics illus, 2nd Ed..... ...*London*, 1887	Nd ib, 5
Minchin, G. M. A treatise on Statics, with applications to Physics; 2 vols. 5th Ed ....*Oxford*, 1896	Nd ib, 6
Rawlinson, G. Elementary Statics; edited by E. Sturges... ...*London*, 1860	Nd ib, 7

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Physics.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Physics.

Tarleton, F. A. An introduction to the Mathematical theory of Attraction.... ...*London*, 1899 Nd ib, 8

DYNAMICS.

Besant, W. H. A treatise on Dynamics; 3rd Ed. ...*London*, 19?2 Nd ic, 1

Clifford, W. K. Elements of Dynamics; an introduction to the study of the motion and rest in solid and fluid bodies [Pt. I in 2 Pts] ....*London*, Nd ic, 2

Part I. Kinematic Books I–III, 1878

„ II. Kinematic, Book IV, and appendix 1887.

Craig, T. On the Motion of a solid in a fluid and the vibrations of liquid spheriods. *New York*, 1879 Nd ic, 3

Earnshaw, S. Dynamics; or, a treatise on Motion; added a short treatise on Attractions...... *Cambridge*, 1844 Nd ic, 4

Goodwin, H. Elementary Dynamics.............. *Cambridge*, 1861 Nd ic, 5

Love, A. E. H. Theoretical Mechanics: an introductory treatise on the principles of Dynamics......... *Cambridge*, 1897 Nd ic, 6

Routh, E. J. Treatise on the Dynamics of a system of Rigid bodies. 2 Parts............ ...*London*, 1892 Nd ic, 7

Pt. I. Elementary Part; 6th Ed. 1897.

„ II. Advanced Part; 5th Ed. 1892.

——— A treatise on the stability of a given state of Motion, particularly steady Motion............. ...*London*, 1877 Nd ic, 8

Tait, P. G. & W. J. Steele. A treatise on Dynamics of a particle; 4th Ed... ....*London*, 1878 Nd ic, 9

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Physics.

Watson, H. W. & S. H. Burbury, A treatise on the application of generalised Co-ordinates to the Kinetics of a material system. ...*Oxford*, 1879 Nd i c, 10

LIQUIDS.

Besant, W. H. A treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. *Cambridge*, 1859 Nd ii, 1

HYDROSTATICS.

Besant, W. H. & A. S. Ramsey. A treatise on Hydromechanics, Part I, Hydrostatics; 6th Ed. ...*London*, 1904 Nd iia, 1

Greenhill, A. G. A treatise on Hydrostatics........... ...*London*, 1894 Nd iia, 2

Phear, J. B. Elementary Hydrostatics. 3rd Ed. ...*London*, 1863 Nd iia, 3

HYDRODYNAMICS.

Basset, A. B. An elementary treatise on Hydro-dynamics and Sound; 2nd Ed........... *Cambridge*, 1900 Nd iib, 1

Craig, T. Wave and Vortex Motion........... *New York*, 1879 Nd iib, 2

Lamb, H. Hydrodynamics............. *Cambridge*, 1895 Nd iib, 3

GASES.

Jeans, J. H. The Dynamical theory of Gases......... *Cambridge*, 1904 Nd iii, 1

Meyer, *Dr.* O. E. The Kinetic theory of Gases; trans. by R. E. Baynes ....*London*, 1899 Nd iii, 2

Sloue, T. O'Conor. Liquid air and the liquefaction of Gases: theory, history, biography, practical applications, manufacture, illus 2nd Ed............ *New York*, 1900 Nd iii, 3

Watson, H. W. A treatise on the Kinetic theory of Gases; 2nd Ed................ ....*Oxford*, 1893 Nd iii, 4

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Physics.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Physics.

SOUND.

Airy, *Sir* **G. B.** On Sound and atmospheric Vibrations, with the mathematical elements of Music.......... .*Cambridge*, 1868 Nd iv, 1

Blaserna, P. The Theory of Sound in its relation to Music. (*Inter. Sci. series*)....... ....*London*, 1876 Nd iv, 2

Helmholtz, H. L. F. On the sensations of Tone as a physiological basis for the theory of Music; trans. by A. J. Ellis. 3rd Ed..... ....*London*, 1895 Nd iv, 3

Lamb, H. The Dynamical theory of Sound..... ....*London*, 1910 Nd iv, 4

Poynting, J. H. and **J. J. Thomson.** A text book of Physics: Sound, illus...... ....*London*, 1906 Nd iv, 5

Rayleigh, J. W. S. *Baron.* The theory of Sound; 2 vols............ *London*, 1894-96 Nd iv, 6

Tyndall, J. Sound. ....*London*, 1867 Nd iv, 7

LIGHT.

Preston, T. The theory of Light; edited by C. J. Joly. 3rd Ed..... ....*London*, 1901 Nd v, 1

Stokes, G. G. On Light.............. ....*London*, 1887 Nd v, 2

Tyndall, J. Six lectures on Light, 4th Ed. ....*London*, 1885 Nd v, 3

Whittaker, E. T. History of the theories of Aether and Electricity from the age of Descartes to the close of the 19th century. ....*London*, 1910 Nd v, 4

OPTICS.

Glazebrook, R. T. Physical Optics. 4th Ed........... ....*London*, 1898 Nd va, 1

Herman, R. A. Treatise on Geometrical Optics. .*Cambridge*, 1900 Nd va, 2

Lardner, D. Handbook of natural philosophy: Optics ....*London*, 1858 Nd va, 3

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Physics.	*Class*: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Physics.

Parkinson, S. A treatise on Optics; 3rd Ed..... ....*London*, 1870 Nd va, 4

Pendlebury, C. Lenses and systems of Lenses, treated after the manner of Gauss. *Cambridge*, 1884 Nd va, 5

Potter, R. A treatise on Optics; 2 vols...... ....*London*. Nd va, 6

1. All the requisite propositions carried to first Approximations, with the construction of Optical Instruments 1865.
2. The higher proposition with their applications to the more perfect Forms of Instruments 1851.

Wright, L. Optical projection: a treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition, and scientific Demonstration, 4th Ed. rev. by R. S. Wright.......... ...*London*, 1906 Nd va, 7

HEAT.

Clausius, R. The Mechanical theory of Heat, with its applications to the Steam Engine and to the physical properties of Bodies; edited by T. A. Hirst, with an introduction by J. Tyndall ....*London*, 1867 Nd vi, 1

Fourier, J. The Anyalytic theory of Heat; trans. with notes, by A. Freeman...... *Cambridge*, 1878 Nd vi, 2

Maxwell, J. C. Theory of Heat: 3rd Ed........... ...*London*, 1872 Nd vi, 3

—— ——, with corrections and additions by Lord Rayleigh ....*London*, 1902 Nd vi, 4

Preston, T. Theory of Heat: 2nd Ed. revised by J. R. Cotter............. .....*London*, 1904 Nd vi, 5

Stewart, B. An elementary treatise on Heat revised by R. E. Baynes. 7th Ed. ......*Oxford*, 1825 Nd vi, 6

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Physics.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Physics.

Tyndall, J. Heat: a made of Motion, 9th Ed. ....*London,* 1892 Nd vi, 7

THERMODYNAMICS.

Parker, J. Elementary Thermodynamics......... *Cambridge,* 1891 Nd via, 1

ELECTRICITY & MAGNETISM.

Campbell, N. R. Modern Electrical theory (*Camb, Phys Series*)...... *Cambridge,* 1907 Nd vii, 1

Cavendish, H. The Electrical researches, written between 1771 and 1781; edited from the original Mss. in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire by J. C. Maxwell...... *Cambridge,* 1879 Nd vii, 2

Cumming, L. An Introduction to the theory of Electricity. 4th Ed. ...*London,* 1894 Nd vii, 3

Everett, J. D. Electricity (an expansion of Everett's Deschanel, Part III, on the lines of modern electrical theory)..... ...*London,* 1904 Nd vii, 4

Ewing, J. A. Magnetic Induction in Iron and other metals; 3rd Ed.. *New York,* 1900 Nd vii, 5

Faraday, M. Experimental researches in Electricity, 3 vols...... *London,* 1839-55 Nd vii, 6

Gibson, C. R. Electricity of to-day. illus.................. ...*London,* 1907 Nd vii, 7

Gordon, J. E. H. A Physical treatise on Electricity and Magnetism; 2 vols ....*London,* 1880 Nd vii, 8

Hadley, H. E. Magnetism and Electricity for students ....*London,* 1906 Nd vii, 9

Jenkin, F. Electricity and Magnetism................ ...*London,* 1873 Nd vii, 10

Lardner, D. Electricity, Magnetism and Accoustics. ...*London,* 1859 Nd vii, 11

LaRive, A. de A treatise on Electricity in theory and practice; trans. by C. V. Walker, 3 vols. *London,* 1853-58 Nd vii, 12

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division :* Physics.	*Class :* SCIENCE.	*Division :* Physics.

Lodge, *Sir* **O. J.** Modern views on electricity, illus. ...*London*, 1889 Nd vii, 13

McClung, R. K. Conduction of Electricity through gases and radio-activity. illus.......... ...*London*, 1910 Nd vii, 14

Maxwell, J. C. A treatise on Electricity and Magnetism; 2 vols 3rd. Ed............. ...*Oxford*, 1904 Nd vii, 15

Munro, J. The romance of Electricity............. ...*London*, 1893 Nd vii, 16

Thomson, J. J. Notes on recent researches in Electricity and Magnetism; intended as a sequel to Professor Clerk-Maxwell's treatise on Electricity and Magnetism... ....*Oxford*, 1893 Nd vii, 17

——— Conduction of Electricity through gases 2nd Ed .... *Cambridge*, 1906 Nd vii, 18

Trowbridge, J. What is Electricity, illus. (*Inter. sci series*)... ..*London* 1897 Nd vii, 19

Tunzelman, G. W. De. Electricity in modern life... ...*London*, 1889 Nd vii, 20

Tyndall, J. Lessons in Electricity; 5th Ed...... ...*London*, 1892 Nd vii, 21

Whetham, W. C. D. The theory of experimental Electricity........ *Cambridge*, 1904 Nd vii, 22

ELECTRONS.

Fournier, E. E. The Electron theory; a popular introduction to the new theory of Electricity and Magnetism; with a preface by G.J. Stoney. 2nd Ed........... ...*London*, 1907 Nd viia, 1

Lorentz, H. A The theory of Electrons and its applications to the phenomena of Light and radiant Heat............ ...*Leipzig*, 1909 Nd viia, 2

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Physics.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Physics.

RADIOACTIVITY. & X—RAYS.

Addyman, F. T. Practical X-Ray work, illus........ ...*London*, 1901 Nd viib, 1

Joly, J. Radio-activity and Geology: an account of the influence of Radio-active energy on terrestrial history...... ...*London*, 1909 Nd viib, 2

Makower, W. The Radioactive substances; their properties and behaviour (*Inter. Sci series*). ...*London*, 1908 Nd viib, 3

Rutherford, E. Radio-active transformations. ...*London*, 1906 Nd viib, 4

Soddy, F. Radio-activity: an elementary treatise from the stand-point of the disintegration theory. illus...... ...*London*, 1904 Nd viib, 5

MOLECULAR PHYSICS

Ramsay, *Sir* **W.** Elements and Electrons ....*London*, 1912 Nd viii, 1

ELASTICITY

Love, A. E. H. A treatise on the mathematical theory of Elasticity; 2 vols...... .*Cambridge*, 1892 Nd viiia, 1

Williamson, B. Introduction to the mathematical theory of the stress and strain of Elastic solids. ...*London*, 1894 Nd viiia, 2

PROPERTIES OF MATTER.

Bose, *Dr.* **J.C.** Response in the living and non-living, illus...... .. *London*, 1902 Nd ix, 1

——— Plant Response as a means of physiological investigation, illus ....*London*, 1903 Nd ix, 2

——— Comparative Electro-physiology: a physico-physiological study...... .. ...*London*, 1907 Nd ix, 3

——— Researches on irritability of Plants, illus... ....*London*, 1913 Nd ix, 4

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Physics.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Chemistry.

Duncan, R. K. The new knowledge: a popular account of the new Physics and the new Chemistry in their relation to the new theory of Matter....... ....*London*, 1907 Nd ix, 5

Larmor, *Sir* **J.** Aether and Matter: a development of the dynamical relations of the aether to material systems on the basis of the atomic constitution of Matter, including a discussion of the influence of the Earth's motion on optical phenomena.............. *Cambridge*, 1900 Nd ix, 6

LeBon, *Dr.* **G.** The Evolution of Matter, trans by F. Legge......... ...*London*, 1907 Nd ix, 7

Lodge, *Sir* **O.** The Ether of Space, illus .. ..*London*, 1909 Nd ix, 8

Poynting, J. H. & J. J. Thomson. Properties of Matter........... ...*London*, 1902 Nd ix, 9

Soddy, F. Matter and Energy.... ...*London*, 1913 Nd ix, 10

Thomson, J. J. The Corpuscular theory of Matter. ....*London*, 1907 Nd ix, 11

Wagstaff, C. J. L. Properties of Matter............. ....*London*, 1906 Nd ix, 12

For Books on living matter see Biology.

PRACTICAL PHYSICS.

UNITS.

Everett, J. D. Illustrations of the C. G. S. System of Units, with tables of physical Constants.... ....*London*, 1902 Nd xa, 1

CHEMISTRY PHILOSOPHY, THEORIES, ETC.

Daniell, J. F. An introduction to the study of Chemical philosophy............ ....*London*, 1839 Ne 10, 1

Muir, M. M. P. A history of Chemical theories and laws, 1st Ed. ... *London*, 1907 Ne 10, 2

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Chemistry.
Tilden, W. A. Introduction to the study of Chemical Philosophy.............. ....London, 1876	Ne 10, 3
TEXT BOOKS, ETC.	
Bernays, A. J. Chemistry........ ....London, 1871	Ne 20, 1
Bloxam, C. L. Chemistry: inorganic and organic, 5th Ed.................. ....London, 1883	Ne 20, 2
Cooke, J. P. The new Chemistry, 8th Ed........... ....London, 1884	Ne 20, 3
Fownes, G. A manual of elementary Chemistry : theoretical and practical ; 7th Ed. 2 copies (2nd copy, 9th Ed)................ ....London, 1858	Ne 20, 4
Meldola, R. Chemistry............ ....London, 1913	Ne 20, 5
Ostwald, W. Outlines of general Chemistry, trans, by W. W. Taylor, 3rd Ed.. ..New York, 1912	Ne 20, 6
Ostwald, W. Introduction to Chemistry, trans : by W. T. Hall, and R. S. Williams, 1st Ed .New York, 1911	Ne 20, 7
Philip, J. C. The romance of modern Chemistry, illus................ ....London, 1910	Ne 20, 8
Roscoe, *Sir* H. E. Chemistry, illus. ....London, 1872	Ne 20, 9
Watts, H. A manual of Chemistry; vol. I—Physical and Inorganic Chemistry (Title page missing)... ....London, 1883	Ne 20, 10
DICTIONARIES.	
Thorpe's Dictionary of applied Chemistry, see Chemical technology; Useful Arts.	
Watts, H. Dictionary of Chemistry, revised by M. M. P. Muir & H. F. Morley and others, 4 vols......... ....London.	Ne 30, 1
Vol 1. A—ch. 1911. „ 2. Ch—in 1906. „ 3. In—ph 1906. „ 4. Ph—z and addenda 1907.	

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Chemistry.

ESSAYS, LECTURES, ETC.

Hoff, *Dr.* J. H. Van't. Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry; trans. by Dr. R. A. Lehfeldt, 3 vols............ ....*London*, Ne 40, 1

1. Chemical Dynamics. 1898.
2. Chemical Statics. 1899.
3. Relations between Properties and Composition. 1899.

Ostwald, W. Conversations on Chemistry; 2 parts.............. *New York*, 1911 Ne 40, 2

Pt. I General Chemistry, trans. by E. C. Ramsay. 1911.

,, II Chemistry, of the most important elements and compounds, trans. by S. K. Turnbull 1908.

COLLECTED WORKS.

Grosman, J. A treatise for the service of Chemistry in general. ...*London*, 1766 Ne 80, 1

Johnston, J. F. W. The Chemistry of common life; revised by G. H. Lewes. 2 vols.... ...*London*, 1859 Ne 80, 2

HISTORY.

Faraday, M. A course of six lectures on the Chemical history of a candle; added a lecture on Platinum; edited by W. Crookes, illus......... ....*London*, 1861 Ne 90, 1

Ladenburg, *Dr.* A. Lectures on the history of the development of Chemistry since the time of Lavoisier, trans. by L. Dobbin; *Edinburgh*, 1905 Ne 90, 2

Meyer, E. A history of Chemistry from earliest times to the present day; being also an Introdu-

Class:	*Division*:	*Class*:	*Division*:
SCIENCE.	Chemistry.	SCIENCE.	Chemistry.

ction to the study of the science; trans. with various additions and alterations by G. McGowan. 2 copies................ ...*London*, 1906 Ne 90, 3

Ray, P. C. A history of Hindu Chemistry from the earliest times to the middle of the sixteenth century A.D., with Sanskrit texts, variants, translation and Illustrations. 2 vols.............. ....*Calcutta* Ne 90, 4
Vol. I 1902
„ II 1909

Tilden, W. A. A short history of the progress of scientific Chemistry in our own times 2 Copies. ...*London*, 1899 Ne 90, 5

BIOGRAPHY.

Allen, J. F. Some founders of the Chemical Industry, 2nd Ed... ...*London*, 1907 Ne 100, 1

Muir, M. M. P. Heroes of Science: Chemists .. ...*London*, 1883 Ne 100, 2

§BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Ferguson, J. Bibliotheca Chemica: a catalogue of the Alchemical, Chemical and Pharmaceutical books in the collection of the late James Young of Kelly and Durris, 2 vols ...*Glasgow*, 1906 Ne 110, 1

THEORETICAL.

Garrett, A. E. The Periodic Law. (*Inter Sci.Series*) ...*London*, 1900 Ne i, 1

Ramsay, *Sir* **W.** Modern Chemistry: theoretical. and Systematic 2 parts............ .....*London*, 1900 Ne i, 2

Remsen, I. The principles of theoretical Chemistry; with special reference to the constitution of Chemical compounds, 5th Ed.. *New York*, 1897 Ne i, 3

Roscoe, *Sir* **H. E. & C. Schorlemmer.** A Treatise on Chemistry; 2 vols. (vol. II in 2 Parts)............. *London*, 1889-93 Ne i, 4

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Chemistry.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Chemistry.

Roscoe, *Sir* **H. E. & C.** Schorlemmer A treatise on Chemistry; vols, 1 & 2, illus. ....*London.* Ne i, 5

Vol. 1. The Non-Metallic elements revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe and Dr J. C. Cain. 1911.

" 2. The Metals. revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe and Dr A. Harden. 1907.

Wurtz, A. De The Atomic theory; trans. by E. Cleminshaw, 3rd Ed. ...*London,* 1881 Ne i, 6

PHYSICAL.

Arrhenius, S. Immunochemistry: the application of the principles of physical Chemistry to the study of the biological antibodies........ *New York,* 1907 Ne ii, 1

Findlay, A. The Phase Rule and its applications, 3rd Ed. illus...... ...*London,* 1911 Ne ii, 2

Hoff, J. H. Van' T. Physical Chemistry in the service of the sciences. English version by A. Smith...... ...*Chicago,* 1913 Ne ii, 3

Jones, H. C. The elements of Physical Chemistry, 4th Ed .... *New York,* 1910 Ne ii, 4

———Introduction to Physical Chemistry............ *New York,* 1910 Ne ii, 5

Lehfeldt, *Dr.* **R. A.** Text book of Physical Chemistry................ ...*London,* 1899 Ne ii, 6

Mellor, J. W Chemical statics and dynamics, including the theories of chemical change, catalysis, and explosions... ...*London,* 1904 Ne ii, 7

Morgan, J. L. R. The elements of Physical Chemistry, 4th Ed...... *New York,* 1911 Ne ii, 8

Smiles, S. The relations between Chemical constitution and some Physical properties............ ...*London,* 1910 Ne ii, 9

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Chemistry.

Stewart, A. W. Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, with an introduction by Sir W. Ramsay. 2nd Ed............ ...*London*, 1912 Ne ii, 10

Walker, J. Introduction to Physical Chemistry, 6th Ed ....*London*, 1910 Ne ii, 11

Young, S. Stoichiometry together with an introduction to the study of Physical Chemistry by Sir W. Ramsay, illus ....*London*, 1908 Ne ii, 12

SOLUTIONS.

Whetham, W. C. D. Solution and electrolysis....... *Cambridge*, 1895 Ne iia, 1

STEREO-CHEMISTRY.

Hoff, J. H. Van't. The arrangement of Atoms in space; with a preface by J. Wislicenus, and an appendix: Stereo-chemistry among Inorganic substances by A. Werner; trans. and edited by A. Eiloart, 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1898 Ne iib, 1

Stewart, A. W. Stereo-Chemistry illus................ ....*London*, 1907 Ne iib, 2

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.

Arrhenius, S. Text-book of Electro-Chemistry; trans. by J. McCrae........... ....*London*, 1902 Ne iid, 1

Lehfeldt, *Dr.* R. A. Electro-Chemistry, Part 1—General Theory; including a chapter on the relation of chemical constitution to conductivity by T. S. Moore...... ....*London*, 1904 Ne iid, 2

Perkin, F. M. Practical methods of Electro-Chemistry. illus.... ....*London*, 1905 Ne iid, 3

PRACTICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL.

Bowman, J. E. An introduction to practical Chemistry, including analysis edited by C. L. Bloxam 4th Ed........... ....*London*, 1861 Ne iii, 1

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Chemistry.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Chemistry.

Faraday, M. Chemical manipulation: being instructions to students in Chemistry on the methods of performing experiments of Demonstration or research, with accuracy and success. 3rd Ed... ....*London*, 1842 Ne iii, 2

Fischer, E. Introduction to the preparation of Organic Compounds, trans. from the German by R. V. Stanford 8th Ed............ ....*London*, 1909 Ne iii, 3

Frankland, E. Experimental researches in Pure, Applied and Physical Chemistry......... ....*London*, 1877 Ne iii, 4

Hale, J. Practical Chemistry for Engineering students, with an introductory note by R Meldola............... ....*London*, 1912 Ne iii, 5

Harcourt, A. G V. and **H. G. Madan.** Exercises in practical Chemistry; Series 1—Qualitative exercises.... .....*Oxford*, 1869 Ne iii, 6

Holleman, A. F. Laboratory manual of Organic Chemistry, trans. from the Dutch by A. J. Walker, with the co-operation of the author, 1st Ed. .... *New York*, 1908 Ne iii, 7

Ostwald, W. Manual of Physico-chemical measurements; trans. by J. Walker. ....*London*, 1894 Ne iii, 8

ANALYSIS.

Crookes, *Sir* **W.** Select methods in Chemical analysis (chiefly Inorganic), 4th Ed. illus ....*London*, 1905 Ne iv, 1

Ostwald, W. The Scientific foundations of Analytical Chemistry, trans. by G. McGowan ....*London*, 1900 Ne iv, 2

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Chemistry.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Chemistry.

Treadwell, F. P. Analytical Chemistry, trans. by W. T. Hall, 2 vols. *New York,* 1911 Ne iv, 3

Vol. I Qualitative analysis 2nd Ed.

,, II Quantitative analysis 3rd Ed.

QUANTITATIVE.

Thorpe, T. E. Quantitative Chemical analysis................ ...*London,* 1873 Ne ivb, 1

VOLUMETRIC.

Sutton, F. A. Systematic handbook of Volumetric analysis; rev. with additions, by W. L. Sutton & A. E. Johnson. 10th Ed................ .. *London,* 1911 Ne ivc, 1

POISONS.

Blyth, A. W. Poisons; theirs effects and detection: a manual for use of analytical Chemists and experts, with an introductory essay on the growth of modern Toxicology, 3rd Ed ....*London,* 1895 Ne ivd, 1

TECHNOLOGICAL ANALYSIS.

Cross references to Useful Arts.

Addyman's Agricultural Analysis. See Agriculture.

Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. See Chemical technology.

Dieterich's Analysis of Resins, Gums etc. See Chemical technology.

Frankland's Agricultural Chemical Analysis. See Agriculture.

Holley's Analysis of mixed paints. See Chemical technology.

Lewkowitch's Analysis of Oils, fats etc. See Chemical technology.

Mellor's Quantitative Organic Analysis of Clays, silicates etc. See Chemical technology; Ceramics.

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Chemistry.	*Class*: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Chemistry.

Richmond's Dairy Analysis. See Agriculture: Dairies.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Cross references to Useful Arts.

Bertram's Chemistry for Engineers. See Engineering.

Blucher's Industrial Chemistry. See Chemical technology.

Collin's Agricultural Chemistry. See Agriculture.

Davy's Agricultural Chemistry. See Agriculture.

Duncan's Chemistry of Commerce. See Chemical technology.

Fritsch's Manufacture of Chemical Manures. See Agriculture: manures.

Mathew's Laboratory manual of Dyeing and textile Chemistry. See Chemical technology: Dyeing............

Mulliken's Identification of the commercial dyestuffs. See Chemical technology: Dyeing.

Pott's Chemistry of Rubber Industry. See Useful Arts: Rubber.

Richmond's Diary Chemistry. See Agriculture: Dairies.

Shaw's Chemistry of Pottery. See Chemical technology: Ceramics.

Southcombe's Chemistry of the oil Industries See Chemical technology: Oils.

Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. See Chemical technology.

Trotman's Leather trade Chemistry. See Chemical technology: Leathers, Tanning.

Warington's Chemistry of the Farm. See Agriculture.

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Chemistry.

Wood's Chemistry of Dyeing. See Chemical technology: Dyeing etc.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Bailey, G. H. The tutorial Chemistry, edited by W. Briggs. ....*London.* Ne v, 1

Part I.–Non-Metals 3rd Ed. 1906.

" II.–Metals 2nd Ed. 1905.

Bottone, S. R. Radium and all about it............ ....*London*, 1904 Ne v, 2

Holleman, *Dr.* **A. F.** Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry issued in English in co-operation with H. C. Cooper. 4th Ed.......... *New York*, 1912 Ne v, 3

Frankland, E. and F. R. Japp. Inorganic Chemistry. illus..... ....*London*, 1884 Ne v, 4

Hammer, W. J. Radium and other radio-active substances; polonium, actinium, and thorium............... *New York*, 1904 Ne v, 5

Jones, H. C. Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, 3rd Ed............ *New York*, 1906 Ne v, 6

Ostwald, W. The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry; trans. by A. Findlay, 2 copies (2nd copy 3rd Ed 1908) 2nd Ed.... ....*London*, 1904 Ne v, 7

Soddy, F. The interpretation of Radium, 2nd Ed. illus ....*London*, 1909 Ne v, 8

Werner, *Dr.* **A.** New ideas on Inorganic Chemistry; trans. by E. P. Hedley. ....*London*, 1911 Ne v, 9

Wilson, G. Inorganic Chemistry; revised by S. Macadam. 3rd Ed ....*London*, 1886 Ne v, 10

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Chemistry.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Chemistry.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Bernsthen, H. A. Text-book of Organic Chemistry: trans., edited and rev. by J. J. Sudborough...... ...*London*, 1909 Ne vi, 1

Cain, J. C. The Chemistry of the Diazo—compounds............ ...*London*, 1908 Ne vi, 2

Cohen, J. B. Organic Chemistry for advanced students. . ... *London*, 1909 Ne vi, 3

Holleman, A. F. Text-book of Organic Chemistry, edited by A. J. Walker, assisted by O. E. Mott, with the co-operation of the author, 3rd Ed.................. *New York*, 1911 Ne vi, 4

Miller, W. A. Elements of Chemistry: theoretical and practical; part III—Organic Chemistry; 3rd Ed...... ...*London*, 1867 Ne vi, 5

Richter, V. Von. Organic Chemistry, or Chemistry of the Carbon compounds; edited by R. Anschutz. trans. by E. F. Smith, 3rd Ed. 2 vols. ...*London*, 1904 Ne vi 6

1. Chemistry of the Aliphatic Series.
2. Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Series.

Strewart, A. W. Recent advances in Organic Chemistry, with an introduction by J. N. Collie, 2nd Ed.................. ...*London*, 1911 Ne vi, 7

BIO-CHEMISTRY.

Findlay, A. Physical Chemistry and its applications in medical and biological science........... ...*London*, 1905 Ne vii, 1

Halliburton, W. D. The essentials of Chemical Physiology 2nd Ed.... ....*London*, 1896 Ne vii, 2

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Mineralogy.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Geology.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

Lewis, W. J. A treatise on Crystallography..... *Cambridge,* 1899 Nf, 1

Story-Maskelyne, N. Crystallography: a treatise on the morphology of crystals ....*Oxford,* 1895 Nf, 2

Tutton, A. E. H. Crystals. illus. (*Inter. sci. series*). ....*London,* 1911 Nf, 3

MINERALOGY

COMPENDS TEXT BOOKS.

Merrill, G. P. The Non-Metallic Minerals; their occurrence and uses. 2nd Ed. rev.................. *New York* 1910 Ng 20, 1

Miers. H. A. Mineralogy, an introduction to the scientific study of minerals. illus. ...*London,* 1902 Ng 20, 2

Osborn, H. S. A practical manual of Minerals, Mines, and Mining, 2nd Ed. illus. *Philadelphia,* 1895 Ng 20, 3

Rutley, F. Mineralogy. 18th Ed. ...*London,* 1912 Ng 20, 4

COLLECTED WORKS.

Anderson, J. W. The Prospector's hand-book: A guide for the prospector and traveller in search of metal bearing or other valuable minerals, 12th Ed. rev.................. ...*London,* 1909 Ng 80, 1

Cox, S. H. Prospecting for Minerals, edited by G. Cole, 4th Ed. illus.......... ...*London,* 1906 Ng 80, 2

GEOLOGY

TEXT-BOOKS ETC.

Bischof, G. Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology; trans. by B. H. Paul and J. Drummond, 3 vols...... *London,* 1854-59 Nh 20, 1

Cole, G. A. J. Open-air studies in Geology, 2nd Ed illus............ ...*London,* 1902 Nh 20, 2

Geikie, *Sir* **A.** Text book of Geology. 3rd Ed. ... ...*London*, 1893 Nh 20, 3

——— Geology (Science Primer); 4th Ed. illus. 2 copies ... ...*London*, 1876 Nh 20, 4

Lyell, *Sir* **C.** Principles of Geology, or, the modern changes of the Earth and its inhabitants; 10th Ed. illus. 2 vols ... *London*, 1867-68 Nh 20, 5

Page, D. Introductory text-book of Geology; 10th Ed ... ...*London*, 1873 Nh 20, 6

Penning, W. H. Text-book of Field Geology; with a section on Palæontology, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, 2nd Ed... ...*London*, 1879 Nh 20, 7

Richardson, G. F. Geology for beginners; 3rd Ed... ...*London*, 1846 Nh 20, 8

Roberts, R. D. An introduction to modern Geology. illus... ...*London*, 1898 Nh 20, 9

Scott, W. B. An introduction to Geology, 2nd Ed. illus... *New York*, 1908 Nh 20, 10

Suess, E. The Face of the Earth; trans. by H. B. C. Sollas, under the direction of W. J. Sollas, illus & maps vols. i—iv (*In progress*)... ...*Oxford*, 1904-09 Nh 20, 11

COLLECTED WORKS.

Dwerryhouse, A. R. Geological and topographical maps: their interpretation and use... ...*London*, 1911 Nh 80, 1

Mantell, G. A. The Wonders of Geology, 7th Ed. edited by T. R. Jones. 2 vols. *London*, 1857-58 Nh 80, 2

HISTORY.

Zittel, K. A. Von. History of Geology and Paleontology to the end of the 19th century, trans. by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon, with ports. (*Cont. sci*) *series*... ...*London*, 1901 Nh 90, 1

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Geology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Geology.

BIOGRAPHY.

Geikie, *Sir* **A.** The founders of Geology, 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1905 Nh 100, 1

PHYSICAL AND DYNAMIC GEOLOGY.

Geikie, J. Earth sculpture or, the origin of land forms............... ...*London*, 1904 Nh i, 1

——— The Great Ice Age and its relation to the antiquity of Man ...*London*, 1874 Nh i, 2

——— Prehistoric Europe, a geological sketch; illus ....*London*, 1881 Nh i, 3

Nicholson, H. A. The Ancient life-history of the Earth, a comprehensive outline of the principles and leading facts of Paleontological science......... ...*London*, 1877 Nh i, 4

Seeley, H. G. The story of the Earth in past age. 2nd Ed. Illus ...*London*, 1896 Nh i, 5

SEISMOLOGY.

Bonney, T. G. Volcanoes: their structure and significance, 2nd Ed................... ...*London*, 1902 Nh ia, 1

Davidson, C. Study of recent Earthquakes illus (*Cont. sci. series*).. ...*London*, 1905 Nh ia, 2

Dutton, C. E. Earthquakes in the light of new Seismology. illus. .. *London*, 1904 Nh ia, 3

Hull, E. Volcanoes, past and present. illus. (*Cont sci. series*) ...*London*, 1892 Nh ia, 4

Judd, J. W. Volcanoes; illus. 2nd Ed. (*Inter. sci series*)............... ...*London*, 1883 Nh ia, 5

Knott, C. G. The physics of Earthquake Phenomena ....*Oxford*, 1908 Nh ia, 6

Milne, J Earthquakes and other earth movements illus. (*Inter sci series*)................ ...*London*, 1886 Nh ia, 7

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division* : Geology.	*Class* : SCIENCE.	*Division* : Geology.

Milne, J. Seismology. (*Inter. sci series.*) 1st Ed.......... ...*London*, 1898 Nh ia, 8

Ponton, M. Earthquakes and Volcanoes, their history, phenomena and probable causes.... ...*London*, 1868 Nh ia, 9

Zurcher and Margolle. Volcanoes and Earthquakes; trans. by Mrs. N. Lockyer, illus............... ...*London*, 1868 Nh ia, 10

STRATIGRAFIC GEOLOGY.

Marr, J. E. The principles of Stratigraphical Geology .... *Cambridge*, 1905 Nh ib, 1

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY.

Dana, J. D. Corals and Coral Islands ....*London*, 1875 Nh ic, 1

Darwin, C. On the structure and distribution of Coral Reefs; also geological observations on the volcanic island and parts of South America visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" with critical introductions by J. W. Judd...... ...*London*, 1890 Nh ic, 2

Geikie, J. Structural and Field Geology... *Edinburgh*, 1905 Nh ic, 3

Reade, T. M. The evolution of Earth structure, with a theory of geomorphic changes... ...*London*, 1903 Nh ic, 4

METEOROLOGY.

Blanford, H. F. Tables for the reduction of Meteorological observations in India, 2 copies (2nd copy 1877) ...*Calcutta*, 1876 Nh id, 1

Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum; 2 vols *Calcutta*, 1876-77 Nh id, 2

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Geology.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Geology.

Herschel, *Sir* **J. F. W.** Meteorology. *Edinburgh*, 1861 Nh id, 3

Scott, R. H. Elementary Meteorology; illus. 2 copies (2nd copy 1895) (*Inter. sci. series*) ....*London*, 1883 Nh id, 4

Waldo, F. Modern Meteorology : an outline of the growth and present condition of some of its phases illus. (*Cent sci. series*) ....*London*, 1893 Nh id, 5

Modern Meteorology; illus. ...*London*, 1879 Nh id, 6

PERIODICALS.

Monthly Weather Review, with yearly summary from 1894 to 1915 (*in Progres*)...... ....*Calcutta*, Nh id 50, 1

COLLECTED WORKS.

Memoirs of the Indian Meterological department vols. II—xxii (vol. III Pt. 4, vol. xi Pts. 1, 4 & 5, vol. xii Pt. 1, vol. xiii, vol. xx Pt. 7, vol. xxi Pats. 7, 9 & 11 wanting).......... ....*Calcutta*, Nh id 80, 1

CLIMATOLOGY.

Abercromby, R. Weather; a popular exposition of the nature Of Weather changes from day to day; 2nd Ed.................. ...*London*, 1888 Nh idi, 1

Blanford, H. F. Practical guide to the climates and Weather of India, Ceylon, Burmah and the storms of Indian seas, 2 copies... ...*London*, 1880 Nh idi, 2

Chambers, G. F. The story of the Weather ....*London*, *n.d.*... Nh idi, 3

Dickson, H. N. Climate and Weather........... ...*London*, 1913 Nh idi, 4

§**Elliot,** *Sir* **J.** Climatological Atlas of India... *Edinburgh* 1906 Nh idi, 5

Hann, *Dr.* **J.** Handbook of Climatology; trans. by R. de C. Ward.......... *New York*, 1903 Nh idi, 6

Class :	*Division* :	*Class* :	*Division* :
SCIENCE.	Geology.	SCIENCE.	Geology.

Ley, W. C. Aids to the study and forecast of Weather......... ...*London*, 1880 Nh idi, 7

Ward, R. de C. Climate considered, especially in relation to man, illus........ ...*London*, 1908 Nh idi, 8

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Blanford, H. F. The rudiments of Physical Geography and a glossary of the technical terms, 4th Ed. illus... ...*Lonodn*, 1875 Nh ie, 1

Geikie, *Sir* **A.** Physical Geography; 6th Ed. illus............... ...*London*, 1876 Nh ie, 2

Guyot, A. The Earth and Man; or, comparative Physical Geography in its relation to the history of mankind; trans. from French by C. C. Felton, 6th Ed, with an index, illus....... ....*London*, 1863 Nh ie, 3

Huxley, T. H Physiography; an introduction to the study of nature, illus...... .....*London*, 1887 Nh ie, 4

Maury, M F. The Physical Geography of the sea and its meteorology, illus................ ...*London*, 1860 Nh ie, 5

Mill, H. R. The realm of nature: an outline of Physiography, illus............... ...*London*, 1892 Nh ie, 6

Reclus, E. The Ocean, atmosphere and life; trans. by B. B. Woodward, edited by H. Woodward, illus. with maps. 2 vols, ... *London*, 1873 Nh ie, 7

Russell, I C. River development as illustrated by the rivers of North America......... ....*London*, 1898 Nh ie, 8

Somerville, Mary. Physical Geography; 5th Ed. with portrait... .. .*London*, 1862 Nh ie, 9

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Geology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Geology.

Zornlin, R. M. Recreations in Physical Geography; or, the Earth as it is 5th Ed........... ....*London*, 1855 Nh ie, 10

PETROLOGY.

Cotta, B. Von. Rocks: a treatise on Petrology classified and described; trans. with English, German and French synonyms. by P. H. Lawrence......... .....*London*, 1866 Nh ii, 1

Harker, A. Petrology for students: an introduction to the study of rocks under the microscope....... *Cambridge*, 1895 Nh ii, 2

Hatch, F. H. Text-book of Petrology: a summary of the modern theories of petrogenesis, illus. by the British Isles. 5th Ed ....*London*, 1909 Nh ii, 3

Hutchinson, *Rev.* H. N. The story of the Hills. ...*London*, 1892 Nh ii, 4

Miller, H. The old red Sandstone; added Geological papers, 2 copies (2nd copy of 1861)... *Edinburgh*, 1859 Nh ii, 5

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

Ball, V. The Diamonds, Coal and Gold of India: their mode of occurrence and distribution........ ... *London*, 1881 Nh iii, 1

Dieulafait, L. Diamonds and precious stones: trans. from the French, illus..... ....*London*, Nh iii, 2

Emanuel, H. Diamonds and precious stones: their history, value and distinguishing characteristics, with simple tests for their identification, 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1867 Nh iii, 3

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Geology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Geology

Streeter, E W.
The great Diamonds of the world: their history and romance; edited and annotated by J. Hatton and A. H. Keane, 2nd Ed..................
....*London*, 1882 Nh iii, 4

——— Precious Stones and gems: their history and distinguishing characteristics; illus...............
....*London*, 1877 Nh iii, 5

——— Pearls and pearling life; illus.............
....*London*, 1886 Nh iii, 6

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

ASIA.

INDIA.

Carter, H. J. *Ed.*
Geological papers on Western India; including Cutch, Sindh, and the South-East Coast of Arabia; added a summary of the Geology of India generally; with an Atlas of maps and plates.
...*Bombay*, 1857 Nh ivci, 1

Holland, T. H.
Sketch of the Mineral resources of India......
.. *Calcutta*, 1908 Nh ivci, 2

A manual of the Geology of India, 5 parts..............
...*Calcutta*, 1869 Nh ivci, 3

Pt. 1 Peninsular area, by H. B. Medlicott and W.T. Blanford.

,, 2 Extra Peninsular area, by Medlicott and W. T. Blanford.

,, 3 Economic Geology by V. Ball, 2 copies.

,, 4 Mineralogy, by F. R. Mallet 1887.

,, 5 Maps.

Medlicott, H. B
Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883-84; 2 copies. ....
....*Calcutta*, 1888 Nh ivci, 4

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division :* Geology.	*Class :* SCIENCE.	*Division :* Palæontology.

Oldham, R. D. A manual of the Geology of India: stratigraphical and structural Geology. 2nd Ed. rev... ...*Calcutta*, 1893 Nh ivci, 5

Vredenburg, E. W. A summary of the Geology of India... ...*Calcutta*, 1907 Nh ivci, 6

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India vols. 2-43 (*in Progress*)... ..*Calcutta*, 1860-...1916 Nh ivci, 7

Records of the Geological Survey of India. vols. 1—47 (*in Progress*), with a volume of contents and Index to first twenty vols (1868—87). *Calcutta*, 1868—...1916 Nh ivci, 8

AFRICA.

Blanford, W. T. Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British expedition to that country in 1867-68. illus... ...*London*, 1870 Nh ivd, 1

OCEANIA.

Guppy, H. B. Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. 2 vols... ...*London*, 1903 Nh ivg, 1

PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

Cole, G. A. J. Aids in Practical Geology, 5th Ed. illus... Nh v, 1

Magnetical, meteorological and seismological observations made at the Government Observatories, Bombay and Alibag, in the years 1902 to 1905 under the direction of N. A. F. Moos, with an appendix... ...*Bombay*, 1908 Nh v, 2

PALAENTOLOGY.

COMPENDS, TEXT-BOOKS.

Knipe, H. R. Evolution in the past, illus by A. B. Woodward and E Bucknall, ...*London*, 1912 N j 20, 1

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Palæontology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Palæontology.

COLLECTED WORKS.

Palæontologia Indica.* (Ser. I, III, V, VI, VIII,)—Cretaceous fauna of Southern India, by F. Stoliczka, & H. F. Blanford 4 vols.............. ....*Calcutta*. Nj 80, 1

Vol. I. The Cephalopoda pls. 94 1861-65.
Vol. II. The Gastropoda pls. 28 1867-68
Vol. III. The Pelecypoda pls. 50. 1870 71.

Vol. IV. The Brachiopoda, Ciliopoda, Echinodermata, Corals, etc. pls. 29, 1872-73.

——— (Ser. II, XI, XII.) The Fossil Flora of the Gondwana system, by O. Feistmantel, & T. Oldham and J. Morris, 4 vols................ ....*Calcutta*. Nj 80, 2

Vol. I, pt. 1 & ii Rájmahál Group, Rájmahàl Hills, pt. 3; Plants from Golapilli. pt. 4; Outliers on the Madras Coast. pls. 72. 1863-79.

Vol. II, pt. 1; Jurassic Flora of Kach. pt. 2; Flora of the Jabalpur group. pls. 26. 1876 78.

Vol. III, pt. 1; The Flora of the Talchir-Karharbari beds. pts. 2; & 3. The Flora of the Damuda and Panchet divisions. Pls. 80. 1879-81.

Vol. IV, pt. 1; Fossil Flora of the South Rewah Gondwana basin. pt. 2; Fossil Flora of some of the coal-fields in Western Bengal pls. 35 1882-86.

Palæontologia Indica. (Ser. IX) Jurassic Fauna of Kach 3 vols. (Vol. II, Pt. I, wanting)......... ....*Calcutta*. Nj 80, 3

Vol. I. The Cephalopodo, pls. 60 by W. Waagen, 1873—76.

Vol. II, pt. 2. The Corals, pls. 26, by J. W. Gregory. 1900.

Class :	Division :	Class :	Division :
SCIENCE.	Palæontology.	SCIENCE.	Palæontolgy.

Vol. III, pt 1. The Brachiopoda, pls. 15, by F. L. Kitchin. 1900. pt. 2. Lamellibranchiata: Genus Trigonia, pls. 10, by F. L. Kitchin. 1903.

Palæontologia Indica. (Ser. IV.) Indian Pre-tertiary Vertebrata............ ....*Calcutta.* Nj 80, 4

Vol. I, pt. 1. The Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet rocks, by T. H. Huxley, pt 2; The Vertebrate Fossils of the Kota-Maleri Group, by Sir P. de M. Grey Egerton, L. C. Miall, and W. T. Blanford. pt. 3; Reptilia and Batrachia, by R. Lydekker. pt. 4; The Labyrinthodont from the Bijori group, by R. Lydekker. pt. 5 The Reptilia and Amphibia of the Maleri and Denwa, groups, by R. Lydekker. pls. 26. 1865-85.

Palæontologia Indica (Ser. X.) Tertiary Indian and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata, by R. Lydekker, and R. B. Foote 4 vols............ ....*Calcutta.* Nj 80, 5

Vol. I, pt. 1; Rhinoceros deccanensis. pt. 2; Molar teeth and other remains of Mammalia. pt. 3; Crania of Ruminants. pt. 4; Supplement to pt. 3. pt. 5; Siwalik and Narbada Proboscidia. pls. 50. 1874-80.

Vol. II, pt. 1; Siwalik Rhinocerotidæ. pt. 2; Supplement to Siwalik and Narbada Proboscidia. pt. 3; Siwalik and Narbada Equidæ. pt. 4; Siwalik Camelopardalidæ pt. 5; Siwalik Selenodont Suina, etc. pt. 6; Siwalik and Narbada Carnivora. Pls. 45. 1881-84.

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Palæontology.	*Class*: SCIENCE.	*Division*: Palæontology.

Vol. III, pt. 1; Additional Siwalik Perissodactyla and Proboscidia. pt. 2; Siwalik and Narbada Bunodont Suina. pt. 3; Rodents and new Ruminants from the Siwaliks. pt. 4; Siwalik Birds. pt. 5; Mastodon Teeth from Perim Island. pt. 6; Siwalik and Narbada Chelonia. pt. 7; Siwalik Crocodilia, Lacertilia and Ophidia. pt. 8; Tertiary Fishes. Pls. 38. 1884-86.

Vol. IV, pt. 1. Siwalik Mammalia (Supplement 1); pls. 6. 1886. pt. 2. The Fauna of the Karnul caves (and addendum to Pt. 1); pls. 5 1886. pt. 3. Eocene Chelonia from the Salt-range; pls. 2, 1887.

Palæontologia Indica. (Ser. VII, XIV.)—Tertiary and upper Cretaceous Fauna of Western India, by P. Martin, Duncan and W. Percy Sladen, and F. Stoliczka. ....*Calcutta*. Nj 80, 6

Vol I. pls. 104. 1871—85. pt. 1. Tertiary Crabs from Sind and Kach pt 2 Sind Fossil Corals and Alcyonaria; by P. Martin Duncan. pt. 3: The Fossil Echinoidea of Sind: *Fas. 1*, The *Cardita beaumonti beds*. *Fas. 2*, The Ranikot Series in Western Sind; *Fas. 3*, The Khirthar Series; *Fas. 4*, The Nari (Oligocene) Series; *Fas. 5*, The Gaj (Miocene) Series; *Fas. 6*, The Makrán (Pliocene) Series; by Duncan and Sladen. pt. 4; The Fossil Echinoidea of Kach and Kattywar; by Duncan, Sladen and Blanford.

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Palæontology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Palæontology.

Palaeontologia Indica. (Ser. XIII) Salt-Range fossils, by William Waagen. 4 vols.................*Calcutta.* Nj 80, 7

Vol. I. Productus Limestone Group Pls. 128. 1879-1887. pt. 1 Pisces, Cephalopoda, pt. 2 Gastropoda and supplement to pt. 1, pt. 3 Pelecypoda pt. 4. Brachiopoda, pt. 5 Bryozoa—Annelidæ—Echinodermata pls. 10, pt. 6. Cœlenterata, pt. 7 Cœlenterata, Protozoa.

Vol. II. Fossils from the Ceratoite Formation pt. 1 Pisces — Ammonoidea, pls. 40- 1895.

,,IV Geological Results pt. 1 & 2. pls. 12. 1889-1891,

Palæontologia Indica. (Ser. XV.)—Himalyan Fossils. 7 vols. (vol. 1 pt. 3, vol. 2 pt. 2; vol. 7 memoir 2. wanting)..........*Calcutta.* Nj 80, 8

Vol I pt. 1 Upper Triassic and faunæ of the exotic blocks of Malla Johar in the Bhot Mahals of Kumaon: pls. 16 by Dr. C. Diener. 1908. pt. 2 Anthracolithic Fossils of Kashmir and Spiti; pls. 8 by Dr. C. Diener (1899) pt. 4. The Permian Fossils of the Productus Shales of Kumaon and Gharwal: pls. 5, by Dr. C. Diener 1897. pt. 5 The Permian Fossils of the Central Himalayas: pls. 10, by Dr C. Diener, 1903.

Vol. II, pt. 1. The Cephalopoda of the Lower Trias: pls 23, by Dr. C. Diener.

Vol. III, pt. 1. Upper Triassic Cephalopoda Faunæ of the Himalaya: pls. 22, by Dr. E. von Mojsisovics. pt. 2 Trias Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata: pls. 12 by Alexander Bittner 1899.

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Palæontology.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Palæontology.

Vol. IV, The Fauna of the Spiti Shales: Cepalopoda: Fasc. 1 1903 pls. 18; Fasc. 2 (1910, pls. 47; Fasc. 3 1910 pls. 32, by Dr. V. Uhlig; Lamellibranchiata and Gastropoda: Fasc. 4 1913 pls. 7, by Dr. K. Holdhau-; additional notes on the Fauna of the Spiti Shales, Fasc. 5 (1914), pls. 4 by Miss Paula Steiger.

Vol. V, Memoir. 1 The Fauna of the Tropites-Limestone of Byans: pls 17 (1896), by Dr. C. Diener. Memoir 2 The Fauna of the Himalayan Muschelkalk: (1907) pls. 17 by Dr. C. Diener. Memoir 3. Ladinic, Carnic and Nornic faunæ of Spiti: (1908), pls. 24 by Dr. C. Diener.

Vol. VI, Memoir 1. Lower Triassic Cephalopoda from Spiti, Malla Johar and Byans: (1909), pls. 31, by Drs. A. von Kraft and C. Diener. Memoir 2. The Fauna of the Traumatocrinus Limestone of Painkhanda: (1909), pls. 5, by Dr. C. Diener.

Vol. VII, Memoir 1 The Cambrian Fossils of Spiti: (1910), pls. 6, by F. R. C. Reed.

Paleontologia Indica. (Ser. XVI) Baluchistan fossils, by Fritz Noetling. ....*Calcutta.* Nj 80, 9

Vol. I pt. 1 The Fauna of the Kellaways of Mazar Drik: pls. 13 1895. pt. 2 The Fauna of the (Neocomian) Belemnite Beds, pls. 2 1897

———New Series. Vols. i—vi (*in progress*) (Vol. I Memoir 2 Vol. 2. Vol. 3 Memoir 4; Vol. 5 Memoir 1 wanting)....... ....*Calcutta.* Nj 80, 10

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Palæontology.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Palæontology.

Vol. I, Memoir 1 The Cambrian Fauna of the Eastern Salt-range pl. 1, by K. Redlich, 1899. Memoir 3. Fauna of the Miocene Beds of Burma pls 25, by Fritz Noetling, 1901.

Vol. II, Memoir 1 Observations sur quelques Plantes Fossiles des Lower Gondwanas pls. 7, by R. Zeiller 1902. Memoir No. 3 The Lower Palæozoic Fossils of the northern Shan States, Upper Burma: pls. 8, by E. R. C. Reed 1906; Memoir No. 4. The Fauna of the Napeng Beds or the Rhætic Beds of Upper Burma: pls. 9, by Miss M. Healey 1908; Memoir No. 5. The Devonia Faunas of the Northern Shan States: pls. 20, by F. R. C. Reed 1908.

Vol. III. Memoir No. 1 The Mollusca of the Ranikot Series pls. 8 by M. Cossmann and G. Pissario. Introduction, by E. W. Vredenburg 1909: Memoir No. 3. On some Fish-remains from the beds at Dongargaon, Central Provinces pl. 1, by Dr. A. Smith Woodward, 1908.

Vol. IV Memoir No. 1 The Fossil Giraffidæ of India, by Dr. G. E. Pilgrim pls, 5, 1911. Memoir 2. The Vertebrate Fauna of the Gaj Series in the Bugti Hills and the Punjab: pls 30, and map by Dr. G. E. Pilgrim, 1912. Mem 3 Lower Gondwana Plants from the Golabgarh Pass, Kashmir pls. 3, by A. C. Seward 1912, Mem. 4 Mesozoic Plants from Afghanistan and Afghan Turkistan: pls. 7, by A. C. Seward. 1912.

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Paleontology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Biology.

Vol. 5 Pt. 2 The Anthracolithic Faunæ of Kashmir, Kanaur and Spiti: pls. 11, by Dr. C. Diener. 1915.

Vol. 6 Memoir 1 Supplementary Memoir on New Ordovician and Silurian fossils from the northern Shan States by F. R. C. Reed.

PLANTS.

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. The geological history of Plants illus (*Inter Sci Series*)............ ...*London*, 1888 Nj i, 1

Seward, A. C. Fossil Plants for students of Botany and Geology, 2 vols, illus............... *Cambridge*, 1898-..............1910 Nj i, 2

VERTEBRATES.

Hutchinson, *Rev.* H. N. Extinct Monsters and creatures of other days: popular account of some of the larger forms of ancient animal life; new and enlarged Ed. illus. by J. Smit and A. B Woodward.............. ...*London*, 1910 Nj iii, 1

Lankester, *Sir* E. R. Extinct Animals. illus... ...*London*, 1905 Nj iii, 2

Osborn, H. F. The age of Mammals in Europe, Asia and North America, illus... *New York*, 1910 Nj iii, 3

BIOLOGY.

Minot, C. S. The problem of Age, Growth and Death: a study of Cytomorphosis, illus...... ...*London*, 1908 Nk, 1

PHILOSOPHY, THEORIES.

Haeckel, E. The wonders of life: a popular study of Biological philosophy; trans. by J. Mc Cabe......... ...*London*, 1904 Nk 10, 1

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Biology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Biology.

Spencer, H. The principles of Biology, rev. Ed. 2 vols.............
...*London*, 1898 N k 10, 2

TEXT-BOOKS ETC.

Davis, J. R. A Text-book of Biology; comprising vegetable and animal Morphology and Physiology. illus. 2 vols. 2nd Ed.
...*London*, 1893 Nk 20, 1

Letourneau, *Dr.* **C.** Biology trans. by W. Maccall. illus...............
...*London*, 1878 Nk 20, 2

Mitchell, P. C. Outlines of Biology; rev. and supplemented by G. P. Mudge.....
....*London*, *n. d.* Nk 20, 3

ESSAYS.

Romanes, G. J. Essays; edited by C. L Morgan
....*London*, 1897 Nk 40, 1

COLLECTED WORKS.

Hill, L *Ed.* Recent advances in Physiology and Bio-Chemistry contributed by various authors.
...*London*, 1906 Nk 80, 1

HISTORY.

Thomson, J. A The science of life: an outline of the history Biology and its recent advances.
....*London*, 1899 Nk 90, 1

BIOGRAPHY.

Locy, W A. Biology and its makers............
New York, 1908 Nk 100, 1

BACTERIOLOGY.

Abbott, A. C. The principles of Bacteriology, 5th Ed, rev. illus................
...*London*, 1899 Nk i, 1

Conn, H W. Germ life: Bacteria, illus...............
.. *London*, 1909 Nk i, 2

Dhingra, M. L. Elementary Bacteriology illus................
....*London*, 1903 Nk i, 3

Hueppe, *Dr.* **F.** The principles of Bacteriology; trans. from the German by Dr. E. O. Jordan.
...*Chicago*, 1899 Nk i, 4

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division :* Biology.	*Class :* SCIENCE.	*Division.* Biology.

Muir, R and J. Ritchie. Manual of Bacteriology, 2nd Ed. illus.... *Edinburgh*, 1899 Nk i, 5

Woodhead, G. S. Bacteria and their Products; with an appendix giving short account of Bacteriological methods, and a diagnostic description of the commoner Bacteria. ...*London*, 1892 (*Cont Sci series*)... Nk i, 6

CYTOLOGY.

Burke, J. B. The origin of Life: its physical basis and definition... ...*London*, 1903 Nk ii, 1

Hartog, M. Problems of Life and reproduction illus............... ...*London*, 1913 Nk ii, 2

Hertwig, *Dr.* **O** The Biological problem of to-day; trans, with an introduction and a glossary of the technical terms. by P. Mitchell.... ... ...*London*, 1896 Nk ii, 3

Weismann, *Dr.* **A.** Studies in the theory of Descent; trans and edited with notes by R. Meldola, with a prefatory notice by C. Darwin with plates, 2 vols..... ...*London*, 1882 Nk ii, 4

PROPERTIES OF LIVING MATTER.

Bastian, H C. The Nature and origin of Living Matter, illus..... ...*London*, 1905 Nk iia, 1

Dewar, A. R. From Matter to Man: a new theory of the Universe..... ...*London*, 1898 Nk iia, 2

Lodge, *Sir* **O.** Life and Matter: a criticism of professor Haeckel's "Riddle of the Universe." 4th Ed.................. ...*London*, 1907 Nk iia, 3

Macnamara, N. C. The Evolution and function of Living Purposive Matter, illus (*Inter Sci series*)............. ...*London*, 1910 Nk iia, 4

Moore, B The origin and nature of Life .. ...*London*, 1913 Nk iia, 5

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Biology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Biology.

Schafer, E. A. Life: its nature origin and maintenance.............London, 1912 Nk iia, 6

EVOLUTION.

Argyll, *Duke of.* Organic Evolution cross-examined or some suggestions on the great secret of Biology.......*London,* 1898 Nk iii, 1

Baldwin, J. M. Development and Evolution; including psycho-physical Evolution, evolution by Orthoplasy, and the theory of Genetic modes. *New York,* 1902 Nk iii, 2

Bastian, H. C. The Evolution of Life..............*London,* 1907 Nk iii, 3

Benett, W. The ethical aspects of Evolution.........*Oxford,* 1908 Nk iii, 4

Bergson, H. Creative Evolution, trans. by A. Mitchell............*London,* 1911 Nk iii, 5

Bernard, H. M. Some neglected factors in Evolution: an essay in constructive Biology, edited by M. Bernard illus...............*Newyork,* 1911 Nk iii, 6

Bourne, G. C. Herbert Spencer and animal Evolution:.............*Oxford,* 1910 Nk iii, 7

Calderwood, H. Evolution and man's place in nature..............*London,* 1893 Nk iii, 8

Clodd, E. Pioneers of Evolution from Thales to Huxley, with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement.....*London,* 1897 Nk iii, 9

Conn, H. W. The method of Evolution. illus.........*London,* 1909 Nk iii, 10

Crampton, H. E. The doctrine of Evolution: its basis and scope. .*New York,* 1911 Nk iii, 11

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Biology.
Darwin, C. The Variation of Animals and Plants under domestication; 2 vols. 2nd Ed. illus.............. .. *London*, 1885	Nk iii, 12
——— On the origin of Species by means of natural selection 5th Ed............ ....*London*, 1869	Nk iii, 13
——— The Descent of Man and selection in relation to sex illus. 2 vols....... ...*London*, 1871	Nk iii, 14
Demoor, J., J. Massart & others. Evolution by Atrophy in Biology and Sociology, trans. by Mrs. C. Mitchell............ ...*London*, 1899	Nk iii, 15
Doncaster, L. The Determination of Sex............ *Cambridge*, 1914	Nk iii, 16
Eimer, *Dr* **G. H. T.** Organic Evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the Laws of Organic growth; trans. by J. T. Cunningham..... ....*London*, 1890	Nk iii, 17

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Biology.
Geddes, P & J. A. Thomson. The Evolution of Sex, illus ....*London*, 1889	Nk iii, 18
Hart, D. B. Phases of Evolution and Heredity ....*London*, 1910	Nk iii, 19
Haeckel, E. The history of Creation; trans. and rev. by Sir E. R. Lankester. 2 vols ....*London*, 1876	Nk iii, 20
——— Last words on Evolution trans. by J. McCabe .. ..*London*, 1906	Nk iii, 21
Hirsch, *Dr.* **W.** Genius and degeneration: a psychological study............ ....*London*, 1897	Nk iii, 22
Hutton, F. W. The lesson of Evolution. 2 copies............. ....*London*, 1902	Nk iii, 23
Kellog, V. L. Darwinism today: A discussion of present-day scientific criticism of the Darwinian selection theories ......etc. ...*London*, 1907	Nk iii, 24

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Biology.
Le Conte, J. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. ....*London*, 1888	Nk iii, 25
Lock, R. H. Recent progress in the study of Variation, Heredity, and Evolution. 2 copies... ....*London*, 1900	Nk iii, 26
Morgan, T. H. Evolution and adaptation........ *New York*, 1903	Nk iii, 25
Muller, F. Facts and arguments for Darwin; trans by W. S. Dallas illus..... ....*London*, 1869	Nk iii, 26
Osborn, H F. From the Greeks to the Darwin: an outline of the development of the evolution idea.................. *New York*, 1905	Nk iii, 27
Pearson, K. The Chances of death and other studies in Evolution. illus 2 vols.... *London*. 1897	Nk iii, 28
Pfleiderer, O. Evolution and theology and other essays; edited by O. Cone ...*London*, 1900	Nk iii, 29

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Biology.
Poulton, E. B. Essays on Evolution: 1889–1907 ...*Oxford*, 1908	Nk iii, 30
Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin; an exposition of the Darwinian theory and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions. 3 vols *London*, 1892-97	Nk iii, 31
Schmidt, O. The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism; 6th Ed. (*Inter sci ser*).... ...*London*, 1884	Nk iii, 32
Talbot, E. S. Degeneracy: its causes, signs, and results, illus. (*Cont sci ser*)...... ...*London*, 1898	Nk iii, 33
Wallace, A. R. Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of Natural Selection, with some of its applications, illus..... ...*London*, 1889	Nk iii, 34
Weismann, *Dr.* A. The Evolution theory, trans. with the author's co-operation by J. A. and M. R. Thomson, 2 vols. illus................ ...*London*, 1904	Nk iii, 35

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Biology.

HEREDITY.

Bateson, W. Mendel's Principles of Heredity...... *Cambridge*, 1909	Nk iiia, 1
Doncaster, L. Heredity in the light of recent research *Cambridge*, 1911	Nk iiia, 2
Nisbet, J. F. Marriage and Heredity: a view of psychological Evolution 2nd Ed. rev......... ...*London*, 1890	Nk iiia, 3
Reid, G. A. The Principles of Heredity, with some applications 2nd Ed........... ....*London*, 1900	Nk iiia, 4
———The Laws of Heredity, with a diagrammatic representation by H. H. Turner... ....*London*, 1910	Nk iiia, 5
Ribot, Th. Heredity; 3rd Ed..... ...*London*, 1875	Nk iiia, 6
Thomson, J. A. Heredity......... ...*London*, 1913	Nk iiia, 7
Ward, J. Heredity and Memory... *Cambridge*, 1913	Nk iiia, 8
Weismann, *Dr.* A. The Germ Plasm: a theory of Heredity; trans. by W. N. Parker, and H. Ronnfeldt illus (*Cont. sci. series*)............. ...*London*, 1893	Nk iiia, 9
——— ——— Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological problems; authorized translation; edited by E. B. Poulton, S. Schonland and A. E. Shipley... ...*Oxford*, 1889	Nk iiia, 10

See also Socialogy: Eugenics. Vol I P. 53

MICROSCOPY.

Beale, L. S. How to work with the Microscope; illus 4th Ed ....*London*, 1868	Nk iv, 1
Carpenter, W. B. The Microscope and its revelations; illus. 2nd Ed............... ...*London*, 1857	Nk iv, 2
——— ——— Revised by W. H. Dallinger, 8th Ed ....*London*, 1901	Nk iv, 3

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Anthropology & Ethnology.

Hogg, J. The microscope, its history, construction, and applications : being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument and the study of microscopical science. illus. 2nd Ed..... ...*London*, 1856 Nk iv, 4

Lardner, D. The Microscope....... ...*London*, 1856 Nk iv, 5

ANTHROPOLOGY & ETHNOLOGY.

Aveburry, *Lord* (Sir J. Lubbock.) The Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man; mental and social condition of savages; 4th Ed. ...*London*, 1882 Nka, 1

—— ——6th Ed., with a new preface............... ...*London*, 1911 Nka, 2

See also Sociology: Family, Patriarchal Age. vol I. 59

PHILOSOPHY.

Dieserud, J. The scope and content of the science of Anthropology: historical review, Library Classification and Select annotated bibliography; with a list of the chief publications of leading Anthropological Societies and Museums.......... ...*Chicago*, 1908 Nka 10, 1

TEXT BOOKS ETC.

Haddon, A C The study of Man.... ...*London*, 1898 Nka 20, 1

Hopf, L The Human Species, considered from the standpoints of comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Bacteriology illus................ ...*London*, 1909 Nka 20, 2

Marett, R. R. Anthropology........ ...*London*, 1913 Nka 20, 3

Quatrefages, A. De The Human Species; 3rd Ed. *London*, 1883 (*Inter. Sci. Series*) Nka 20, 4

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Anthropology & Ethnology.	

Topinard, *Dr.* P. Anthropology; trans. from the French by R. T. H. Bartley, with preface by P. Broca... ...*London*, 1890 Nka 20, 5

Tylor, E. B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization illus... ...*London*, 1881 Nka 20, 6

Waitz, *Dr.* T. Introduction to Anthropology; edited by J. F. Collingwood... ...*London*, 1863 Nka 20, 7

ESSAYS.

Buckland, A. W. Anthropological studies... ...*London*, 1891 Nka 40, 1

Huxley, T. H. American addresses, with a lecture on the study of Biology. ...*London*, 1877 Nka 40, 2

——Man's place in nature and other anthropological essays.... ...*London*, 1894 Nka 40, 3

Huxley, T. H. Evolution and Ethics and other essays... ...*London*, 1894 Nka 40, 4

Johnston, *Sir* H. Views and reviews; from the outlook of an anthropologist... ....*London*, 1912 Nka 40, 5

Thomas, N. W. *Ed.* Anthropological essays, presented to Edward Burnett Tylor in honour of his 75th birthday, Oct. 2, 1907 by H. Balfour; A. E. Crawley and others; with a bibliography by B. W. Freire-Marreco... .....*Oxford*, 1907 Nka 40, 6

COLLECTED WORKS.

Garson, J. G. and C. H. Read. Notes & queries on Anthropology. .....*London*, 1892 Nka 80, 1

PREHISTORIC ANTHROPOLOGY.

Argyll, *Duke of*, Primeval Man... ....*London*, 1869 Nka i, 1

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Anthropology & Ethnology.

Carus, P. The rise of Man: a sketch of the origin of the human race illus ....*Chicago*, 1907 Nka i, 2

Chamberlain, A. F. The Child: A study in the evolution of Man illus................ ...*London*, 1900 (*Cont. sci. series.*) Nka i, 3

Churchward, A. The Origin and evolution of primitive Man .. ....*London*, 1912 Nka i, 4

Cooper T. Evolution, the Stone book, and the Mosaic records of creation........ ....*London*, 1878 Nka i, 5

Drummond, H. The Lowell lectures on the Ascent of Man. ....*London*, 1894 Nka i, 6

Elliot, G. F. S. Prehistoric man and his story: a sketch of the history of mankind from the earliest times, illus................ ...*London*, 1915 Nka i, 7

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Anthnopology & Ethnology.

Figuier, L. The World before the deluge; trans. from the 4th French Ed. illus. ....*London*, 1865 Nka i, 8

Frobenius, L. The childhood of Man: a popular account of the lives, customs and thoughts of the primitive races, trans. by A. H. Keane, illus.... ....*London*, 1909 Nka i, 9

Geikie, J. The Antiquity of man in Europe (Munro lectures, 1913) *Edinburgh*, 1914 Nka i, 10

Haeckel, E. The last link: our present knowledge of the Descent of Man, with notes and biographical sketches by H. Gadow............ ....*London*, 1898 Nka i, 11

Keith, A. Ancient types of Man. 2 copies........... ....*London*, 1912 Nka i, 12

Latham, R. G. The natural history of the varieties of Man. ....*London*, 1850 Nka i, 13

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division :* Anthropology & Ethnology.

Lyell, *Sir* **C.** The geological evidences of the antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation; 2nd Ed. illus.... ....*London*, 1863 Nka i, 14

Morris, C. Man and his ancestor: a study in evolution................ *New York*, 1900 Nka i, 15

Nott, J. C. and **G. R. Gliddon.** Types of Mankind, or, ethnological researches. illustrated by selections from the unedited papers of S. G. Morton and by additional contributions from L. Agassiz, W. Usher and others.............. *Philadelphia*, 1854 Nka i, 16

Prichard, J. C. The natural history of Man; edited by E. Norris. illus. 4th Ed. 2 vols........ ....*London*, 1855 Nka i, 17

Quatrefages, A. De. and **E. T. Hamy.** Crania Ethnica Les Cranes Des races humaines. illus................ ......*Paris*, 1882 Nka i, 18

Reid, G. A. The present Evolution of Man...... ....*London*, 1896 Nka i, 19

Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period; with an appendix on tertiary man by H. W. Haynes illus. (*Inter. sci. series*).............. ....*London*, 1892 Nka i, 20

PHYSICAL.

Ellis, H. Man and Woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters; 5th Ed. revised illus. 2 copies (2nd copy, 1894) (*Cont. sci. series*)... .....*London*, 1913 Nka ii, 1

SOCIAL.

Laing, S. Human origins. illus...... ....*London*, 1892 Nka iii, 1

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Anthropology & Ethnology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Anthropology & Ethnology.

Tylor, E. B Researches into the early history of Mankind; and the development of civilization 3rd Ed............ ... *London*, 1878 Nka iii, 2

ETHNOLOGY, ETHNOGRAPHY.

GENERAL.

Brown, R. The Races of Mankind; being a popular description of the characteristics, manners and customs of the principal varieties of the human family. illus. 4 vols. 2 copies...... ......*London*, *n. d.* Nka iva, 1

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** The Jew, the Gypsy and El Islam; edited with a preface & brief notes by W. H. Wilkins. ....*London*, 1898 Nka iva, 2

Deniker, J. The races of Man: an outline of Anthropology and Ethnography illus. (*Contem. sci. series*)............... ....*London*, 1900 Nka iva, 3

Featherman, A. Social history of the races of Mankind; 5 divisions (2nd and 3rd in 2 parts each)....... ....*London* Nka iva, 4

1. Nigritians. 1885.

2a. Oceano Melanesians 1888.

2b. Papuo and Malayo Melanesians. 1887.

3a. Aoneo-Maranonians. 1889.

3b. Chiapo and Guarano-Maranonians. 1890.

4. Dravido-Turanians, Turco-Tatar-Turanians and Ugrio-Turanians 1891.

5. Aramæans, 1881.

Figuier, L. The Human Race; edited by R. Wilson, illus...... ......*London*, *n.d.* Nka iva, 5

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Anthropology & Ethnology.
Frazer, J. G. Questions on the Customs, Beliefs and Languages of Savages...... *Cambridge*, 1907	Nka iva, 7
—— The Golden Bough: a study in Magic & religion; 2nd Ed. rev. 3 vols. ...*London*, 1900	Nka iva, 8
—— —— 3 rd Ed. in seven parts with a separate vol. of Index & Bibliography [12 vols. in all] ....*London*	Nka iva, 9
Part 1 The magic art and the evolution of kings. 2 vols. 1913.	
„ 2 Taboo and the perils of the soul 1911.	
„ 3 The dying god. 1912.	
„ 4 Adonis attis-osiris 2 vols. 1914.	
„ 5 Spirits of the Corn and of the wild. 2 vols. 1914.	
„ 6 The scape-goat. 1914	
„ 7 Balder, the beautiful; the fire festivals of Europe & the doctrine of the external soul 2 vols. 1913	
Vol. 12 Bibliography and general index. 1915	
——Totemism and Exogamy: a treatise on certain early forms of Superstition and Society, 4 vols............... ...*London*, 1910	Nka iva, 10
Haberlandt, *Dr.* **M.** Ethnology... ...*London*, 1908	Nka iva, 11
Hewitt, J. F. The Ruling Races of prehistoric times in India, south-western Asia & southern Europe .....*London* 1894	Nka iva, 12
Hutchinson, H. N; J. W. Gregory & R. Lydekker The living Races of Mankind: a popular, illustrated account of the customs, habits, pursuits, feasts and ceremonies of the Races of Mankind throughout the world. illus. 2 vols........... ...*London*, 1906	Nka iva, 13

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Anthropology & Ethnology.
Joyce, T. A. & N. W. Thomas *Eds.* Women of all nations: a record of their characteristics, habits, manners, customs and influence. 2 vols............ ...*London*, 1903	Nka iva, 14
Keane, A. H. The World's Peoples: a popular account of their bodily and mental characters, beliefs, traditions, political and social institutions. illus. ...*London*, 1908	Nka iva, 15
——— Ethnology (*Camb: Geo. Series*) .... *Cambridge*, 1896	Nka iva, 16
——— Man past and present, illus *Cambridge*, 1899	Nka iva, 17
Peschel, O. The Races of Man and their geographical distribution, trans. from the German...... ...*London*, 1876	Nka iva, 18
Prichard, J. C. Researches into the physical history of Mankind 3rd Ed. 5 vols. (vol. I 4th Ed.)... *London*, 1837-44	Nka iva, 19
Ratzel, F. The history of Mankind trans. from the second German Ed. by A. J. Butler, with introduction by E. B. Tylor, illus. 3 vols............... *London*, 1896-98	Nka iva, 20
Reclus, E. Primitive folk: studies in comparative Ethnology. (*Contem. Sci. Series*) .....*London*, *n. d.*	Nka iva, 21
Tyson, E. A philological essay concerning the Pygmies of the ancients; edited with an introduction by B. C. A. Windle............ ...*London*, 1894	Nka iva, 22
EUROPE	
Chadwick, H. M. The Origin of the English nation............ *Cambridge*, 1907	Nka ivb, 1
Ripley, W. Z. The Races of Europe, with a supplementary bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology.. ...*London*, 1900	Nka ivb, 2

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Anthropology & Ethnology.
Sergi, G. Mediterranean Race ; a study of the origin of European peoples : illus. (*Con'em. Sci. Series*) ....*London*, 1901	Nka ivb, 3
ASIA.	
Bellew, H. W. The races of Afghanistan, being a brief account of the principal nations inhabiting that country 2 copies........... ...*Calcutta*, 1880	Nka ivc, 1
Biddulph, J. Tribes of the Hindu Kush ; illus, 2 copies (one copy with map)........ ...*Calcutta*, 1880	Nka ivc, 2
Fishburg, M. The Jews : a study of race and environment......... ...*London*, 1911	Nka ivc, 3
The Tahtar tribes.............. ...*London*, *n. d.*	Nka ivc, 4
INDIA.	
Bonarjee, P. D. A handbook of the fighting races of India............... ...*Calcutta*, 1899	Nka ivci, 1
Bray, D. *Ed.* Ethnographic survey of Baluchistan 2 vols. (vol ; II the Domiciled Hindus by Jamiat Rai)............... ...*Bombay*, 1913	Nka ivci, 2
§**Breeks, J. W.** An account of the primitive tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris ; edited by Mrs. Breeks ; illus..... ...*London*, 1873	Nka ivci, 3
Crooke, W. An Ethnographical hand-book for the N. W. P. and Oudh................ *Allahabad*, 1890	Nka ivci, 4
——— The Tribes and Castes of N. W. P. and Oudh ; 4 vols.... ...*Calcutta*, 1896	Nka ivci, 5
——— Natives of Northern India, illus........ ...*London*, 1907	Nka ivci, 6
§**Dalton, E. T.** Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal illus................ ...*Calcutta*, 1872	Nka ivci, 7

Class:	*Division*:
SCIENCE.	Anthropology & Ethnology.

Dames, M. L. The Baloch Race: an historical and Ethnological sketch............ ...*London*, 1904 Nka ivci, 8

Elliot, *Sir* **H. M.** Memoirs on the history, folklore, and distribution of the races of the North-Western Provinces of India; edited by J. Beames, 2 vols 2 copies . . ...*London*, 1869 Nka ivci, 9

Endle, *Rev.* **S.** The Kacháris with an introduction by J. D. Anderson. 2 copies ....*London*, 1911 Nka ivci, 10

Gurdon, P. R. T. The Khasis; with an Introduction by Sir C. Lyall, illus. 3 copies ....*London*, 1907 Nka ivci, 11

Hislop, *Rev.* **S.** Papers relating to the aboriginal tribes of the Central Provinces; edited with notes and preface by R. Temple........ ....*Nagpur*, 1866 Nka ivci, 12

Hodson, T. C. The Meitheis, with an Introduction by Sir C. J. Lyall, illus. 3 copies............ ....*London*, 1903 Nka ivci, 13

———The Nágá tribes of Manipur. 2 copies...... ....*London*, 1911 Nka ivci, 14

Hopkins, E. W. The social and military position of the ruling caste in ancient India, as represented by the Sanskrit epic; with an appendix on the status of woman......... *New Haven*, 1889 Nka ivci, 15

Ibbetson, *Sir* **D C. J.** Outlines of Punjab Ethnography, being extracts from the Punjab Census Report of 1881, treating of religion, language and caste.............. ....*Calcutta*, 1883 Nka ivci, 16

Ihering, R. Von. The Evolution of the Aryan, trans. from the German, by A. Drucker...... ....*London*, 1897 Nka ivci, 17

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Anthropology & Ethnology.
Kali Prasad. The Kayastha Ethnology; being an inquiry into the origin of Chitraguptavansi and Chandrasenavansi Kayasthas, with the assistance of Brij Bhushan Lal and others...... ...*Lucknow*, 1877	Nka ivci, 18
Ketkar, S. V. The History of caste in India, with an appendix on radical defects of Ethnology, Vol. I............ *New York*, 1909	Nka ivci, 19
Kitts, E. J. A compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India: 2 copies. ....*Bombay*, 1885	Nka ivci, 20
Leitner, G. W. A sketch of the Changars and of their dialect. 2 copies.. ....*Lahore*, 1880	Nka ivci, 21
Marshall, W. E. A phrenologist amongst the Todas; or, the study of a primitive tribe in South India; illus,............... ... *London*, 1873	Nka ivci, 22

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Anthropology. & Ethnology.
Morris, C. The Aryan Race: its origin and achievements............ ....*Chicago*, 1888	Nka ivci, 23
Murdoch, J. Caste: its supposed origin; its history; its effects; the duty of Government; Hindus, and Christians with respect to it and its prospects... ....*Madras*, 1890	Nka ivci, 24
Nanjundayya, H. Y. Madiga caste: being No. xii of the Ethnographical survey of Mysore......... ...*Banglore*, 1909	Nka ivci, 25
Narayan Chandra Saha *Ed.* The Vaishya khondosaha and the Shaundika and the Commentary on Hindu-castes 2 copies........... ...*Calcutta*, 1906	Nka ivci, 26
Patterson, A. J. Caste, considered under its moral, social, and religious aspects........... ....*London*, 1861	Nka ivci, 27

Class:	Division:
SCIENCE.	Anthropology & Ethnology.

Class: SCIENCE. Division: Anthropology & Ethnology.

Playfair, A. The Garos, with an introduction by Sir J. B. Fuller. illus. 3 copies... ....*London*, 1909 Nka ivci, 28

Powell, B. H. Baden—. Notes on the origin of the 'Lunar' and 'Solar' Aryan tribes and on the Rajput clans............... ....*London*, 1899 Nka ivci, 29

Risley, *Sir* **H. H.** The Tribes and Castes of Bengal; ethrnographic glossary. 2 vols.. ...*Calcutta*, 1891 Nka ivci, 30

——The People of India. illus. 2 copies........... ...*Calcutta*, 1908 Nka ivci, 31

Rivers, W. H. R. The Todas. illus. ... *London*, 1906 Nka ivci, 32

Rose, H. A. Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab and the North West Frontier Province, vols. II and III 2 copies each............... ....*Lahore*, 1911 Nka ivci, 33

Rowney, H. B. The Wild tribes of India; with a map............... ....*London*, 1882 Nka ivci, 34

Roy, S. C. The Oráons of Chota Nagpur: their history, economic life, and social organisation. illus. with a map, and an Introduction by A. C. Haddon... ....*Ranchi*, 1915 Nka ivci, 35

——The Mundas and their country, with an introduction by E. A. Gait........ ....*Ranchi*, 1912 Nka ivci, 36

Seligmann, C. G., & B. Z. The Veddas, with a chapter by C. S. Myers and an appendix by A. M. Gunasekara.. .*Cambridge*, 1911 Nka ivci, 37

Shakespeare, J. The Lushei Kuki clans; with maps. illus. 2 copies............ ....*London*, 1912 Nka ivci, 38

Sherring, *Rev.* **M. A.** Hindu Tribes and Castes; illus. 3 vols. 2 copies,. *Calcutta*, 1872-81 Nka ivci, 39

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Anthropology & Ethnology.
Stack, E. The Mikirs; edited, and supplemented by Sir C. Lyall. 3 copies... ....*London*, 1908	Nka ivci, 40
Stracey, T. P. R. The history of the Muhiyals, the militant Brahmana Race of India........... ....*Lahore*, 1911	Nka ivci, 41
Taylor, I. The origin of the Aryans: and account of the prehistoric Ethnology and civilisation of Europe 2nd Ed. illus..... ...*London*, 1892	Nka ivci, 42
Temple, R. C. On the origins of caste and tribal names and the practical value of ascertaining them. (Title page missing)........... ... .*Lahore*, 1882	Nka ivci, 43
Thurston, E. Ethnographic notes in Southern India, with plates............ ...*Madras*, 1906	Nka ivci, 44
Thurston, E. Castes and Tribes of Southern India; assisted by K. Rangachari, 7 vols.............. ...*Madras*, 1909	Nka ivci, 45
Vol. I A—B. „ II C—J. „ III K. „ IV K—M. „ V M—P. „ VI P—S. „ VII T—Z.	
§**Watson, J. F. & J. W. Kaye.** *Eds*. The People of India: a series of photographic illustrations, with descriptive letterpress of the Races and Tribes of Hindustan; 8 vols. .. *London*, 1868-75	Nka ivci, 46
Widney, J. P. Race life of the Aryan peoples 2 vols............... *New York*, 1907	Nka ivci, 47
Wilson, J. Indian Caste; 2 vols.... ...*Bombay*, 1877	Nka ivci, 48
—— ——2 vols. (bound in one) ...*London*, 1877	Nka ivci, 49

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Anthropology & Ethnology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Anthropology & Ethnology.

Tribes and Clans of the Central Plains.............Lahore n. d. Nka ivci, 50

Tribes and Clans of other Plain States.............Lahore, n. d. Nka ivci, 51

Tribes and Clans of the major Hill States.............Lahore, n. d. Nka ivci, 52

Tribes and Clans of the minor Hill States.............Lahore n. d. Nka ivci, 53

AFRICA.

Stow, G. W. The Native Races of South Africa; edited by G. McCall Theel.... ...*London*, 1905 Nka ivd, 1

Werner, A. The Natives of British Central Africa illus............ ...*London*, 1903 Nka ivd, 2

NORTH AMERICA.

Catlin, G. North American Indians: being letters and notes on their manners customs, and conditions, 2 vols. illus......... *Edinburgh*, 1903 Nka ive, 1

Low, A. M. The American People: a study in national psychology....... ...*London*, 1909 Nka ive, 2

Powell, J. W. Second annual report of the bureau of Ethnology............ *Washington*, ...1883 Nka ive, 3

Tout, C. Hill—. British North America; the Far West: the home of the Salish and Dene. illus........ ...*London*, 1907 Nka ive, 4

AUSTRALASIA OCEANIA.

Brown, J. M. Maori and Polynesian, their origin, history and culture...... ...*London*, 1907 Nka ivg, 1

Codrington, R. H. The Melanesians: studies in their anthropology and folkore, illus. ...*Oxford*, 1891 Nka ivg, 2

Malinowski, B. The Family among the Australian aborigines............. ...*London*, 1913 Nka ivg, 3.

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Botany.
Rink, *Dr.* **H.** The Eskimo tribes their distribution and characteristics ...*London*, 1887	Nka ivg, 4
Spencer, B. & F. J. Gillen. The native Tribes of Central Australia ...*London*, 1899	Nka ivg, 5
Thomas. N. W. The Natives of Australia... ...*London*, 1906	Nka ivg, 6
BOTANY.	
TEXT BOOKS.	
Geddes, P. Chapters in modern Botany... ...*London*, 1893	Nl 20, 1
Hooker, *Dr.* **J. D.** Botany (Science Primer, 2 copies illus... ....*London*, 1876	Nl 20, 2
Lindley, J. An introduction to Botany. 2nd Ed. illus... .....*London*, 1835	Nl 20, 3
Lowson, J. M. A Text-book of Botany. 3rd Ed. ....*London*, 1903	Nl 20, 4

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Botany.
Masters, M. J. Botany for Beginners (Title page missing)... ......*London*, n d.	Nl 20, 5
Oliver, D. First book of Indian Botany; illus. 3 copies... ....*London*, 1881	Nl 20, 6
Strasburger, E. and others. A Text-Book of Botany; trans. from German by H.C. Porter; 2nd Ed. revised by W.H. Lang, illus. ....*London*, 1903	Nl 20, 7
PERIODICALS.	
Paxton Magazine of Botany, and register of flowering Plants; vols. 1—16... ...*London*, 1834-1849	Nl 50, 1
COLLECTED WORKS.	
Beauties and wonders of Vegetable life or, rambles in parks, forests, conservatories, orchards, gardens, fields and heaths, illus ... ...*London*,	Nl 80, 1

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Botany.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Botany.

HISTORY.

Sachs, J. Von. History of Botany (1530-1860); trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey; edited by I. B. Balfour. ...*Oxford*, 1890 Nl 99, 1

PHYSIOLOGICAL AND STRUCTURAL.

Avebury, *Lord.* (Sir J. Lubbock). A contribution to our knowledge of Seedlings. (*Inter. Sci. series*) ....*London*, 1896 Nl i, 1

——— on Buds and Stipules. (*Inter. Sci series*) ....*London*, 1899 Nl i, 2

Balfour, J. H. Class-book of Botany: being an introduction to the study of the Vegetable Kingdom. illus. 3rd Ed.................. *Edinburgh*, 1870 Nl i, 3

——— A manual of Botany: being an introduction to the study of the structure, physiology, and classification of plants. illus..... *Edinburgh*, 1853 Nl i, 4

Brown, R. A manual of Botany: anatomical and physiological .... *London*, 1874 Nl i, 5

Candolle, A. de. Origin of cultivated Plants. (*Inter. sci. series*) ....*London*, 1884 Nl i, 6

Darwin, C. The various contrivances by which Orchids are fertilized by insects; 2nd Ed. illus.............. . ..*London*, 1885 Nl i, 7

——— Insectivorous Plants; illus. ....*London*, 1875 Nl i, 8

——— The Movements and habits of climbing Plants........ ....*London*, 1885 Nl i, 9

——— The Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom......... ....*London*, 1876 Nl i, 10

——— The different forms of flowers on Plants of the same species; illus... ....*London*, 1884 Nl i, 11

Class: SCIENCE. *Division:* Botany.

Class: SCIENCE. *Division:* Botany.

Darwin, F. The elements of Botany illus ... *Combridge,* 1895 Nl i, 12

——& **E. H. Acton** Practical Physiology of Plants, 2nd Ed illus... *Cambridge,* 1895 Nl i, 13

Dennert, *Dr.* **E.** Plant life and structure... ....*London,* 1900 Nl i, 14

Hehn, V. The wanderings of Plants and animals from their first home; edited by J. S. Stallybrass....... .. .*London,* 1885 Nl i, 15

Henslow, *Rev.* **G.** The origin of Plant structures by self adaptation to the environment. (*Inter. sci. Series*)............. ...*London,* 1893 Nli, 16

——The origin of Floral structures through insect and other agencies (*Inter. sci. Series*)...... ... *London,* 1888 Ni i, 17

Lindley, J. The Elements of Botany: structural, physiological and medical; with a sketch of the artificial methods of classification and a glossary of technical terms. ...*London,* 1849 Nli, 18

Muller, H. The Fertilisation of Flowers, trans. and edited by D. W. Thompson, with a preface by C. Darwin illus............ ... ...*London,* 1883 Nli, 19

Sachs, J. Von. Lectures on the physiology of Plants; trans. by H. M. Ward... .. *Oxford,* 1887 Nli, 20

Scott, D. H. The evolution of Plants ....*London,* 1913 Nli, 21

Taylor, J. E. The sagacity and morality of Plants; a sketch of the life and conduct of the Vegetable Kingdom, illus... .. *London,* 1891 Nli, 22

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Botany.

Vines, S. H. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants............ *Cambridge*, 1886 Nli, 23

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS

EUROPE

Bennett, A. W. The Flora of the Alps: being a description of all the species of flowering Plants, 2 vols; with plates............ ..*London*, 1900 Nl iib, 1

Bentham, G. Handbook of the British Flora; a description of the flowering Plants and Ferns 2 vols, illus...... ...*London*, 1865 Nl iib, 2

Hooker, *Sir* **W. J. & G. A. W. Arnott.** The British Flora: comprising the Phænogamous or flowering plants and the Ferns 7th Ed .. ...*London*, 1855 Nl iib, 3

ASIA

Aitchison, J. E. T. The Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission: being vol iii part I of the transactions of the Linnean Society of London........ ... ...*London*, 1888 Nl iic, 1

INDIA

Aitchison, J. E. T. A catalogue of the Plants of the Punjab and Sindh............ ...*London*, 1869 Nl iici, 1

———— On the Flora of the Kuram Valley and Afghânistan: being extracts from the Linnean Society's journal vol. xviii.......... ...*London*, 1880 Nl iici, 2

Beddome, *Col.* **R. H.** Handbook to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula; illus......... ...*Calcutta*, 1883 Nl iici, 3

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Botany.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division. Botany.

§**Beddome** *Col.* **R. H.** The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India; containing quarto plates of all the principal timber Trees in Southern India and Ceylon; added a Botanical manual, with descriptions of every known tree and shrub, and analysis of every Genus not figured in the plates; 28 Parts (Part 17 wanting) 3 vols.. ... .*Madras,* Nl iici, 4

§——Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis; or plates and descriptions of new and rare Plants chiefly from Southern India and Ceylon 15 parts containing 300 plates (Part 3 wanting) vol. I............. ...*Madras,* 1874 Nl iici, 5

Clarke, C. B. Compositæ Indicæ descriptæ et secus genera benthamii ordinatæ ....*Calcutta,* 1876 Nl iici, 6

Coldstream, W. Illustrations of some of the Grasses of Southern Punjab; with short descriptive letter press............... ...*London,* 1889 Nl iici, 7

§**Cooke, T.** The Flora of the presidency of Bombay, vol. I. —Ranunculaceæ to Rubiaceæ...... ....*London,* 1903 Nl iici, 8

Dalzell, N. A. & A. Gibson. The Bombay Flora or, short descriptions of all the indigenous plants; together with a supplement of introduced & naturalised species...... ...*Bombay,* 1861 Nl iici, 9

§**Drury, H.** Handbook of the Indian Flora; 3 vols. (vol. 3 *London,* 1869)........ ....*Travancore,* ....1864—66 Nl iici, 10

Duthie, J. F Flora of the upper Gangetic plain and of the adjacent Siwalik and sub-Himalayan tracts, vol. I parts 1 and 2. (pt. I 3 copies). ...*Calcutta,* 1903 Nl iici, 11

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Botany.

Gamble, J. S. List of the Trees, shrubs, and large climbers, found in the Darjeeling district, Bengal. 2nd Ed ... ...*Calcutta*, 1896 Nl iici, 12

Graham, J. A Catalogue of the Plants, growing in Bombay and its vicinty spontaneous, cultivated or introduced. ...*Bombay*, 1839 Nl iici, 13

Hocker, J. D. Himalayan Journals: notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc. illus, 2 vols...... ...*London*, 1855 Nl iici, 14

§——The Flora of British India; assisted by various Botanists 7 vols............ *London*, 1872-97 Nl iici, 15

§**Kurz, S.** Forest Flora of British Burma; 2 vols... ...*Calcutta*, 1877 Nl iici, 16

Lisboa, J. C. List of Bombay Grasses and their uses......... ...*Bombay*, 1896 Nl iici, 17

§**Piddington, H.** An English Index to the Plants of India. ...*Calcutta*, 1832 Nl iici, 18

§**Royle, J. F.** The illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan mountains, and of the Flora of Cashmere; 2 vols............ ...*London*, 1839 Nl iici, 19

vol. 1. Text.
„ 2. Illustrations.

——The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing and paper; with an account of the cultivation and preparation of flax, hemp, and their substitutes; 3 copies... ...*London*, 1855 Nl iici, 20

Roxburgh, W. Flora Indica; or, descriptions of Indian Plants... ...*Calcutta*, 1874 Nl iici, 21

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Botany.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Botany.

Stewart, J. L. & D. Brandis. Forest Flora of North-West and Central India; with a separate vol. of illustrations drawn by W. Fitch 2 vols, 2 copies...... .. ...*London*, 1874 Nl iici, 22

Vol 1. Text.
„ 2. Illustrations.

——Punjab Plants, comprising Botanical and vernacular names, and uses of most of the trees, shrubs and of economical value .. ..*Lahore*, 1869 Nl iici 23

Talbot W. A. Systematic list of the Trees, Shrubs, woody-climbers of the Bombay presidency............... ...*Bombay*, 1894 Nl iici, 24

§—— Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind illus. 2 vols....... ....*Poona*, Nl iici, 25

Vol. I, Ranunculaceæ to Rosaceæ 1909.
„ II, Rhizophoraceæ to Gramineæ. 1911.

SYSTEMATIC.

PHANEROGAMIA.

Brandis, D. Indian Trees: an account of trees shurbs, woody climbers, bamboos and Palms indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire............ ...*London*, 1906, Nl iiib, 1

Groom, P. Trees, and their life histories illus. by H. Irving... ...*London*, 1907 Nl iiib, 2

§**Clarke, C.B.** Commelynaceæ et cyrtandraceæ Bengalenæs (Paucis Aliis ex Terris adjacentibus additis) 2 copies.......... ......*Calcutta, n.d.* Nl iiib, 3

See also Geographical distribution of plants.

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Botany.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Botany.

CRYPTOGAMIA.

Baynes, C. E. Album of Indian Ferns reproduced in chromo-Lithography from original Water colour Drawings......... ...*London*, 1881 Nl iiic, 1

§ **Beddome**, *Col.* **R. H.** The Ferns of British India: being figures and descriptions of Ferns from all parts of British India (exclusive of those figured in "The Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon"); 23 Parts (Parts 7 and 8 wanting) 2 vols. *Madras*, 1865-70 Nl iiic, 2

§——— The Ferns of Southern India: being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency............... ...*Madras*, 1873 Nl iiic, 3

Britten, J. European Ferns; illus. by D. Blair....... ....*London*, *n. d.* Nl iiic, 4

Cooke, M. C. Introduction to fresh-water Algæ, with an enumeration of all the British species; with plates...: .. ...*London*, 1890 (*Inter. sci. series*) Nl iiic, 5

——— Fungi: their nature, influence and uses; edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. 2nd Ed...... ....*London*, 1875 Nl iiic, 6

Hooker, W. J. Genera Filicum or, illustrations of the Genera of Ferns from the original drawings of F. Bauer, with descriptive letter-press, plates coloured by G. Graves............ ...*London*, 1838 Nl iiic, 7

§**Lowe, E. J.** Ferns: British and Exotic; 8 vols... ...*London*, 1872 Nl iiic, 8

Stark, R. M. Popular History of British Mosses comprising a general account of their structure, fructification, and general distribution...... .....*London*, *n. d.* Nl iiic, 9

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Botany.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Botany.

GENERAL.

Lindley, J. The Vegetable Kingdom; or, the structure. classification, and uses of plants, illustrated upon the natural system; illus. 3rd Ed... ...*London*, 1853 Nl iiid, 1

ECONOMIC BOTANY.

Birdwood, *Dr.* **G. C. M.** Catalogue of the Vegetable productions of the Bombay Presidency; including a list of the Drugs sold in the Bazars of Western India; 2nd Ed. 2 copies. ...*Bombay*, 1865 Nl iv, 1

Bonavia's oranges and Lemons see useful Arts: Fruitculture.

Cross, C. F. & others. Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous substances, with notes of methods of treatment and uses prevalent in India by Dr. G. Wyatt......... .... *London*, 1887 Nl iv, 2

§**Drury,** *Major* **H.** The Useful Plants of India alphabetically arranged with botanical descriptions, vernacular Synonyms and notices of their economical value in commerce, medicine, and the arts.... ....*Madras*, 1858 Nl iv, 3

Hanbury, D. Science papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical; edited with memoir by J. Ince............. .....*London*, 1876 Nl iv, 4

§**Howard, J. E.** Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of Pavon, with coloured plates by W. Fitch 2 copies................ .....*London*, 1862 Nl iv, 5

Mueller, *Baron* **F. Von.** Select extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalization, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses; 2 copies .. ...*Calcutta*, 1880 Nl iv, 6

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Zoology.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Zoology.

Murray, J. A. The Plants and Drugs of Sind; being a Systematic account, with descriptions of the indigenous flora. 2 copies... ....*Bombay*, 1881 Nl iv, 7

Nadkarni, K M. Indian plants and drugs, with their medical properties and uses ....*Madras*, 1903 Nl iv, 8

§ **Watson.** Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other eastern Economic Plants and Products.......... .....*London*, 1868 Nl iv, 9

ZOOLOGY.

PHILOSOPHY.

Deperet, C. The Transformations of the Animal world.............. .....*London*, 1909 Nm 10, 1

TEXT-BOOKS.

Edwards, M. M. A Manual of Zoology; trans. by R. Knox, illus. ....*London*, 1856 Nm 20, 1

Morgon, T. H. Experimental Zoology........... ...*Newyork*, 1907 Nm 20, 2

Nicholson, H. A. Outlines of Natural History. .....*London*, 1873 Nm 20, 3

——— Advanced text-book of Zoology; 3rd Ed.................. ....*London*, 1878 Nm 20, 4

——— An introductory text-book of Zoology. ....*London*, 1871 Nm 20, 5

Shipley, A. E. & E. W. Mac Bride, Zoology: an elementary text-book......... ....*London*, 1901 Nm 20, 6

Wells, H. G. & A. M. Davis, Text-Book of Zoology. 3rd Ed. .... *London*, 1906 Nm 20, 7

§DICTIONARIES.

Ad-Damiri. Hayat al-Hayawan (a zoological Lexicon) trans. from the Arabic by A. S. G. Jayakar. vol. I. ....*London*, 1906 Nm 30, 1

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.

Baird, W. Dictionary of Natural History. illus............ ....*London*, 1860 Nm 30, 2

ESSAYS.

Buckland, F. T. Curiosities of Natural History. ....*London*, 1861 Nm 40, 1

Eha. *pseud.* (**E. H. Aitken.**) Tribes on my Frontier, 4th Ed. *Calcutta*, 1890.............. .... *London*, 1890 Nm 40, 2

——— A Naturalist on the Prowl. or in the Jungle, illus. by R. A. Sterndole.......... ....*London*, 1894 Nm 40, 3

Lydekker, R. Life and Rock: a collection of zoological and geological essays.............. ....*London*, 1894 Nm 40, 4

PERIODICALS

Hume, A. *Ed.* Stray feathers: a Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies; vols 1—11 (vol. 1!—Nos. 1 to 4) only...... *Calcutta*, 1873-88 Nm 50, 1

COLLECTED WORKS.

Cuvier. Animal Kingdom arranged according to its organization trans. from the French by H. McMurtrie. illus. ... *London*, 1834 Nm 80, 1

Figuier, L. *Tr.* The Ocean World; being a descriptive history of the sea and its living inhabitants, with plates............ ....*London*, 1868 Nm 80, 2

Harmer, S. F. & A. E. Shipley, *Eds.* The Cambridge Natural History. 10 vols. ....*London*. Nm 80, 3

1. (*a*) Protozoa, by M. Hartog
   (*b*) Porifera (Sponges), by I. B. J. Sollas.
   (*c*) Coelenterata and Ctenophora, by S. J. Hickson
   (*d*) Echinodermata, by E. W. MacBride. } 1906

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division :* Zoology.	*Class :* SCIENCE.	*Division :* Zoology.

Works	Year
2. (*a*) Flatworms and Mesozoa, by F. W. Gamble. (*b*) Nemertines, by Miss L. Sheldon. (*c*) Thread-Worms and Sagitta, by A. E. Shipley. (*d*) Rotifers, by M. Hartog. (*e*) Polychæt Worms, by W. B. Benham (*f*) Earthworms and Leeches, by F. E. Beddard (*g*) Gephyrea and Phoronis, by A. E. Shipley. (*h*) Polyzoa, by S. F. Harmer.	1901
3. (*a*) Mollnscs, by Rev. A. H. Cooke. (*b*) Brachiopods (Recent), by A. E. Shipley. (*c*) Brachiopods, (Fossil), by F. R. C. Reed.	1905
4. (*a*) Crustacea, by G. Smith. (*b*) Trilobites, by H. Woods (*c*) Introduction to Arachnida and King-Crabs, by A. E Shipley. (*d*) Eurypterida, by H. Wood. (*e*) Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks, &c., by C. Warburton. (*f*) Tardigrada (Water-Bears), by A. E. Shipley. (*g*) Pentastomida, by A. E. Shipley. (*h*) Pycnogonida, by D'Arcy W. Thompson.	1909

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Zoology.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Zoology.

5. (*a*) Peripatus, by A. Sedgwick. (*b*) Myriapods, by F. G. Sinclair. (*c*) Insects, part. I, by D. sharp. } 1901

6. Insects part. II, by D. Sharp 1901

7. (*a*) Hemichordata, by S F. Harmer. (*b*) Ascidians and Amphioxus, by W. A. Herdman. (*c*) Fishes, by T. W. Bridge. (*d*) Fishes, by G. A. Boulenger. } 1904

8. Amphibia and Reptiles by H, Gadow. 1901.

9. Birds by A. H. Evans. 1900.

10. Mammalia by F. E. Beddard, 1902.

Hulme, F. E. Natural History: lore and legend. ....*London*, 1895 Nm 80, 4

Jardine, *Sir* **W.** *Ed.* The Naturalist's Library.... ....*London.* Nm 80, 5

1. Ornithology: Birds cf Great Britian and Ireland 14 parts 1860
2. Mammalia vols. 1 to 4 and 7 to 13.
3. Insects; 2, vols.
4. Fishes; 6 vols.

Knight, C Illustrated Natural History; or pictorial museum of animated Nature; and companion for the Zoological Gardens; illus. 2 vols.............. ......*London, n.d.* Nm 80, 6

1. Mammalia and Birds.
2. Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca and Insects.

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.		Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.
Lewes, G. H. Sea-side studies Ilfracombe, Tenloy, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey illus. 2nd Ed ... *London,* 1860	Nm 80, 7		**Tandon, M. M.** The World of the Sea trans. from "Le Monde le la Mer" by Rev. H. M. Hart. ....*London,* 1869	Nm 80, 12
Loudon, *Mrs.* The entertaining Naturalist: being popular descriptions, tales, and anecdotes of more than 500 animals, comprehending all the quadrupeds, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects etc... ...*London,* 1850	Nm 80, 8		**White,** *Rev.* **G.** The Natural History of Selborne; with observations on various parts of nature and the Naturalist's calendar; with additions and supplementary notes by Sir W. Jardine, edited by E. Jesse ....*London,* 1900	Nm 80, 13
Mangin, A. The Mysteries of the ocean; trans. from the French by W. H. D. Adams illus...... ....*London,* 1874	Nm 80, 9		**Wood,** *Rev* **J. G.** Out of Doors: a selection of original articles on practical natural history. ....*London,* 1874	Nm 80, 14
Maunder, S Treasury of Natural History; 5th Ed. ...*London,* 1858	Nm 80, 10		———The New Illustrated Natural History illus... ....*London,* 1874	Nm 80, 15
Parker, T. J, and **W. A. Haswell** Text-book of Zoology. 2 vols. illus... ....*London,* 1910	Nm 80, 11		PHYSIOLOGICAL.	
			Beddard, F. E. Animal Coloration: an account of the principal facts and theories relating to the colours and markings of Animals, illus... ...*London,* 1892	Nm i, 1

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Zoology.
Buckley, A. B. Life and her children: glimpses of Animal life: from the amœba to the insects. illus...... ...*London*, 1880	Nm i, 2
Dallas, W. S. A Natural History of the Animal Kingdom: being a systematic and popular description of the habits, structure, and classification of animals........ ....*London*, *n. d.*	Nm i, 3
Dixon, C. Curiosities of Bird life: an account of the sexual adornments, wonderful displays, strange sounds sweet songs, curious nests etc. etc................ ...*London*, 1897	Nm i, 4
Duncan, P. M. The Transformations (or Metamorphoses) of Insects; illus. ....*London*, *n. d.*	Nm i, 5
Gamble, F. W. The Animal world, with Introduction by Sir O. Lodge.... ....*London*, 1913	Nm i, 6
Houssay, F. The industries of Animals. illus.... ....*London*, 1893	Nm i, 7
Jones, T. R. General outline of the organization of the Animal Kingdom; 3rd Ed. illus.......... ....*London*, 1861	Nm i, 8
Lardner, D. Animal Physiology illus.............. ....*London*, 1858	Nm i, 9
Montgomery, T. H. The Analysis of racial descent in Animals...... ...*New York*, 1906	Nm i, 9
Poulton, E. B. The Colours of Animals: their meaning and use (*Inter. Sci Series*) ...*London*, 1890	Nmi, 10
Semper, K. The natural conditions of existence as they affect Animal life, with maps 3rd Ed... ...*London*, 1883	Nmi, 11
Thayer, G. H. Concealing Coloration in the animal Kingdom; with an introductory essay by A. H Thayer illus............... ...*London*, 1909	Nmi, 12

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.

Thomson, J. A. The study of Animal life, illus 3rd Ed.......... ...*London*, 1901 Nm i, 13

Vernon, H. M. Variation in Animals and Plants ...*London*, 1903 Nm i, 14

Wilson, A. Sketches of Animal life and habits ...*London*, 1877 Nm i, 15

Wood, *Rev.* **J. G.** Homes without Hands: being a description of the habitations of Animals, classed according to their principle of construction, with new designs by W. F. Keyl and E. Smith......... ...*London*, 1875 Nm i, 16

——Strange dwellings, abridged from "Homes Without Hands" ...*London*, 1871 Nm i, 17

EMBRYOLOGY.

Balfour, F. M. Treatise on comparative Embryology. 2 vols.. ...*London*, 1880 Nm ia, 1

Hertwig, *Dr.* **O. S.** Text-book of the embryology of men and mammals; trans. from the third German Ed. by E. L. Mark, illus...... ...*London*, 1905 Nm ia, 2

Quatrefages, A. De. Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals, trans, by H. Lawson............ ...*London*, 1864 Nm ia, 3

INVERTEBRATES.

PROTOZOA.

Annandale, N. Freshwater Sponges, Hydroids and Polyzoa. (*Fauna of British India*). ...*London*, 1911 Nm iia, 1

MOLLUSCA.

Austen, H. H. Godwin— *Ed.* Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, including South Arabia, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Burma, Pegu etc., etc. 2 vols. ...*London*, 1882 Nm iib, 1

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Zoology.	*Class:* SCIENCE.	*Division:* Zoology.

The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, edited by A. E. Shipley and G. A.K. Marshall .. ..*London*, Nm iib, 2

Mollusca. (Fresh-water Gastropoda and Pelecypoda) by H. B. Preston. 1915.

Mollusca. vol. I (Testacellidæ and Zonitidæ) by the late Dr. W. T. Blanford and H. H Godwin—Austen. 1908.

Mollusca, vol. II (Trochomorphidæ—Janellidæ) 1914.

Kew, H. W. The dispersal of shells: an inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by Fresh water and land mollusca, with a preface by A. R. Wallace illus, (*Inter Sci. Series*)... ....*London*, 1893 Nm iib, 3

ARTICULATES.

Darwin, C The Formation of Vegetable mould through the action of Worms, with observations on their habits; illus...... (*Inter. Sci Series*) ...*London*, 1883 Nm iic, 1

Huxley, T. H. The Creyfish : an introduction to the study of Zoology; illus (*Inter. Sci. Series*)...... ....*London*, 1880 Nm iic, 2

Pocock, R I. Arachnida (*Fauna of British India*)............ ...*London*, 1900 Nm iic, 3

Stebbing, *Rev.* **T. R R.** A History of Crustacea, illus (*Inter: Sci. Series*,............ ...*London*, 1893 Nm iic, 4

INSECTS.

Aveburry, *Lord*. **(Lubbock, Sir J.)** Ants, Bees, and Wasps: a record of observations on the habits of the social Hymenoptera 4th Ed........... ... *London*, 1882 Nm iici, 1

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Zoology.
Bastin, H. Insects: their life-histories and habits ....*London*, 1913	Nm iici, 2
Coleman, W. S. British Butterflies: figures and descriptions of every native species, with an account of Butterfly development, structure, habits, localities, mode of capture, and preservation illus............... ...*London*, 1860	Nm iici, 3
Fabre, J. H. The life and love of the Insect, trans. by A. T. De Mattos............. ...*London*, 1911	Nm iici, 4
The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, edited by A. E. Shipley and G. A. K. Marshall. & others.......... .... *London*	Nm iici, 5
Dermaptera (Earwigs) by M. Burr, 19.0	

Class: SCIENCE.	*Division:* Zoology.
Butterflies, by C. T. Bingham, vols. I & II 1905-07.	
Moths, by Sir G. F. Hampson vols i-iv 1892-96.	
Hymenoptera, by C. T. Bingham, and C. Morley. vols i-iii 1897—1913.	
Archnida, by R. I. Pocock, see Articulates p. 509 ibid.	
Rhynchota, by W. L. Distant, vols i-vi 1902-10 vol. iv pt. I only.	
Coleoptera, by C. J. Gahan and M. Jacoby, vols i and ii 1906 08.	
——General Introduction and Cicindelidæ by W. W. Fowler. 1912.	
——Lamellicornia by G. J. Arrow. 1910	

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.
Diptera Nematocera by E. Brunetti, 1912.		**Hewitson, W C. & F. Moore.** Descriptions of new Indian lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson; with an Introductory notice by A. Grote............ ...*Calcutta*, 1879	Nm iici, 7
Orthoptera by W. F. Kirby, 1914.		Rhopalocer by C. Hewitson	
Mollusca by Blanford and. Gude, see. p. 509 ibid.		Heterocera by F. Moore.	
Fresh water Gastropoda and Pelecypoda by H. B. Preston. See p. 509 ibid.		Insects, 3 vols...... *London*, 1830-31	Nm iici, 8
Mammalia, by W. T. Blanford.	see *Vertebrates.*	vol. 1. Insect Architecture.	
Birds by E W. Oates and W. T. Blanford Vols. I-IV.	see *Vertebrates.*	vol. 2. Insect Transformation.	
Fishes, by F. day, vols I and II.	see *Vertebrates.*	vol. 3. Insect Miscellanies.	
Reptilia and Batrachia by G. A. Boulenger.	see *Vertebrates.*	**Kirby, W. & W. Spence.** An Introduction to Entomology; with plates; 4 vols. (vol. 1—4th Ed. 1822)... *London*, 1817-26	Nm iici, 9
Folson, J. W. Entomology, with special reference to its biological and economic aspects, with plates............ ...*London*, 1906	Nm iici, 6	——An Introduction to Entomology, or, elements of the Natural history of Insects, 7th Ed..... ...*London*, 1859	Nm iici, 10

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
SCIENCE.	Zoology.	SCIENCE.	Zoology.

Lefroy, H. Maxwell—. Indian Insect Life: a manual of the Insects of the plains (Tropical India) assisted by F. M. Howlett ...*London*, 1909 Nm iici, 11

Marshall, *Major* **G. F. L. & L. de. Niceville.** The Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon; illus............... ...*Calcutta*, 1882 Nm iici, 12

§**Moore, F. &** *Col.* **C. Swinhoe.** Lepidoptera Indica; vols., 110 with coloured plates. *London*, 1890-98 Nm iici, 13

Peckham, G. W. & E. G. Wasps: social and solitary, with an introduction by J. Burroughs; illus. by J. H. Emerton... *Westminster*, 1905 Nm iici, 14

Selous, E. The romance of Insect life; interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in the insect world illus. by L. Speed and C. M. Park............... ....*London*, 1906 Nm iici, 15

Sharp's insects See vols 5th & 6th of the Camb. Natural History p. 504.

Stebbing, E. P. Insect intruders in Indian homes. ..*Calcutta*, 1910 Nm iici, 16

§**Westwood, J. O.** The cabinet of oriental Entomology: being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of Insects............ ...*London*, 1848 Nm iici, 17

Wheeler, W. M. Ants: their structure, development and behavior *Newyork*, 1910 Nm iici, 18

Indian Museum Notes; vols, i, ii, iii, iv............... ...*Calcutta*, 1889 Nm iici, 19

VERTEBRATES.

Aristotle. History of Animals, trans. by R. Cresswell. ....*London*, 1862 Nm iii, 1

Class: SCIENCE. *Division:* Zoology.

Buckland, F. Notes and Jottings from Animal Life. illus... ....*London*, 1886 Nm iii, 2

Buckley, A. B. Winners in life's race or, the great backboned family illus................ ... *London*, 1882 Nm iii, 3

Cornish, C. J. Animals of today: their life and conversation illus................ ....*London*, 1898 Nm iii, 4

Davis, J. R. A. The Natural History of Animals: the Animal life of the world in its various aspects and relations. 8 vols, illus...... ...*London*, 1905 Nm iii, 5

Hartwig, *Dr.* G. The sea and its living wonders ....*London*, 1881 Nm iii, 6

Hickson, S. J. The story of life in the seas, illus. ....*London*, 1897 Nm iii, 7

Holder, C. F. Marvels of Animal life............ ....*London*, 1885 Nm iii, 8

Class: SCIENCE. *Division:* Zoology.

Kipling, J. L. Beast and man in India: a popular sketch of Indian Animals in their relations with the people. illus. ...*London*, 1891 Nm iii, 9

The Living Animals of the World: a popular Natural History, an interesting description of beasts, birds, fishes, reptiles insects, etc., with authentic anecdotes by various authors 2 vols. illus...... .....*London*, *n. d.* Nm iii, 10

Mosenthal, J. De and J. E. Harting. Ostriches and Ostrich farming. illus. ....*London*, 1877 Nm iii, 11

Murray, J. A. The Vertebrate Zoology of Sind: a systematic account, with descriptions of all the known species of mammals, birds, and reptiles inhabiting the province: observations on their habits etc., illus. ...*Bombay*, 1884 Nm iii, 12

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.

Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion, or, walking, swimming and flying with a dissertation on aeronautics. 3rd Ed. illus........... ....*London,* 1883 Nm iii, 13

Seton, E. T. Wild Animals I have known; illus................ ...*London,* 1906 Nm iii, 14

——— Lives of the Hunted; containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds. ...*London,* 1906 Nm iii, 15

Starck, J. Elements of Natural history, containing the generic characters of nearly the whole animal kingdom, vol I. only illus. ....*London,* 1828 Nm iii, 16

Wolf, J. Curious and Instructive stories about Wild Animals and Birds......... *Edinburgh,* 1873 Nm iii, 17

FISHES BATRACHRA

Beaven, *Capt.* **R.** Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of India, giving the characteristic peculiarities of all the species at present known. illus. 2 copies... ... *London,* 1877 Nm iii a, 1

Buckland, F. T. Fish hatching... ...*London,* 1863 Nm iiia, 2

Day, F. Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burmah ... .*Calcutta,* 1873 Nm iiia, 3

———Fishes, vols. i, ii (*Fauna of British India*)... ...*London,* 1889 Nm iiia, 4

Gunther, A. C. L. G. An Introduction to the study of Fishes......... *Edinburgh,* 1880 Nm iiia, 5

Playfair, *Lt.-Col,* **R. L. & A. C. L. G. Gunther.** The Fishes of Zanzibar; with plates; 2 copies. ...*London,* 1866 Nm iiia, 6

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.
Pycroft, W. P. The story of Fish-Life illus......... ...*London, n. d.*	Nm iiia, 7
Romanes, G. J. Jelly-Fish, star-fish and Sea urhins..... ....*London,* 1885	Nm iiia, 8

REPTILES.

Bell, T. History of British Reptiles illus.................. ...*London,* 1839	Nm iiib, 1
Boulenger, G. A. Reptilia and Batrachia (*Fauna of British India.* ....*London,* 1890	Nm iiib, 2
Ewart, J. The Poisonous Snakes of India; with plates; 2 copies. ...*London,* 1878	Nm iiib, 3
§**Fayrer,** *Sir* **J.** The Thanatophidia of India: being a description of the venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula; with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments, illus....... ...*London,* 1872	Nm iiib, 4
Fayrer, *Sir* **J. Sir Brunton, and L. L Rogers** On the poison of Venomous Snakes and the methods of preventing death from their bite................ ...*London,* 1909	Nm iiib, 5
Nicholson, E. Indian Snakes; an elementary treatise on ophiology, with a desciptive catalogue of the snakes found in India and the adjoining countries. 2nd Ed.................. ....*Madras,* 1874	Nm iiib, 6
Theobald, W. Descriptive catalogue of the Reptiles of British India; 2 copies........... ...*Calcutta,* 1876	Nm iiib, 7

BIRDS.

Birds. 3 vols (Library of entertaining knowledge)...... ....*London*	Nm iiic, 1
vol. I. The architecture of Birds, 1831.	

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.

Vol II. The domestic habits of Birds 1833.

" III. The Faculties of Birds, 1835

Blanford's Birds see Oates.

Dewar, D. Birds of the plains, with illus. from photographs of living birds by Captain F. D. S. Fayre............ ...*London*, 1909 Nm iiic, 2

——-Indian Birds: being a key to the common birds of the plains of India; a companion volume to the Bird vols. of "the Fauna of British India" and Jerdon's "Birds of India."............ ...*London*, 1910 Nm iiic, 3

——Birds of the Indian hills...... ....*London*, 1915 Nm iiic, 4

—— Jungle Folk: Indian Natural History sketches........... ....*London*, 1912 Nm iiic, 5

Dixon, C. The Migration of Birds ....*London*, 1892 Nm iiic, 6

——Stray Feathers from many Birds ...*London*, 1890 Nm iiic, 7

§**Elliot, D. G.** A monograph of the Phasianidæ or, Family of the Pheasants......... *New York*, 1872 Nm iiic 8

Evans' Birds see vol. 9th of the Cambridge Natural History p. 505 *ibid.*

Fowler, W. W. Tales of the Birds 2nd Ed. illus. by B. Hook......... ...*London*, 1889 Nm iiic, 9

Hume, A. O. The nests and eggs of Indian Birds; 2nd Ed. edited by E. W. Oates, vol. 1, with 4 ports............... ...*London*, 1889 Nm iiic, 10

§—— & C. H T. **Marshall.** The Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon; illus. 3 vols. (vols. 2 and 3 2 copies)... . .... *Calcutta*, 1873-88 Nm iiic, 11

Class : SCIENCE.	*Division :* Zoology.	*Class :* SCIENCE.	*Division :* Zoology.

§**Jerdon, T. C.** The Birds of India: being a natural history of all the birds known to inhabit continental India, 3 vols. .... *Calcutta*, 1862-64 Nm iiic, 12

§——2nd Ed. .. *Calcutta*, 1877 Nm iiic, 13

——The Game Birds and wild Fowl of India: being descriptions of all the species of game Birds, Snipe, and Duck found in India; with an account of their habits and geographical distribution...... .. *Calcutta*, 1864 Nm iiic, 14

LeMessurier, *Col.* **A.** Game, Shore and Water Birds of India; illus.. ...*Calcutta*, 1883 Nm iiic, 15

Marshall, G. F. L. Birds' Nesting in India: a Calendar of the breeding seasons, and a popular guide to the habits and haunts of Birds illus... ....*Calcutta*, 1877 Nm iiic, 16

Oates, E. W. & W. T. Blanford. Birds, vols i—iv (*Fauna of British India*)... *London*, 1889—98 Nm iiic, 17

Pycroft, W. P. The story of Bird life ....*London*, 1900 Nm iiic, 18

Ramsay, R. G. W. *Ed.* The Ornithological works of Arthur, Ninth Marquis of Tweeddale; together with a biographical sketch of the Author by W. H. Russell ....*London*, 1881 Nm iiic, 19

Wallace, A. R. Narrative of search after Birds of Paradise .. *London*, 1862 Nm iiic, 20

MAMMALIA.

Beddard, F. E A book of whales illus by W. S. Berridge. ....*London*, 1900 Nm iiid, 1

Blanford, *Dr.* **W. T.** Mammalia (*Fauna of British India*) *London*, 1888-91 Nm iiid, 2

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Zoology.

Daumas, E. The Horses of the Sahara, with commentaries by Emir abd-el-Kader trans. from the French by J. Hutton.... ....*London*, 1819 Nm iiid, 3

Fayrer, J. The Royal tiger of Bengal: his life and death .... *London*, 1875 Nm iiid, 4

Figuier, L. Mammalia; their various orders and habits, with engravings and illus............... ... *London*, 1870 Nm iiid, 5

Flower, W.H. The Horse: a study in natural history............ ....*London*, 1891 Nm iiid, 6

Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on Animals; with eight Etchings by J. Veyrassat and Karl Bommer 5th Ed ....*London*, *n. d.* Nm iiid, 7

Hartmann, R. Anthropoid apes illus. (*Inter Sci Series*) ....*London*, 1885 Nm iiid, 8

Jerdon, T. C. The Mammals of India: a natural history of all the animals known to inhabit continental India............... .....*Rurki*, 1867 Nm iiid, 9

Lydekker, R. Mostly Mammals: Zoological essays illus................. ....*London*, 1903 Nm iiid, 10

——— A Geographical history of Mammals...... *Cambridge*, 1896 Nm iiid, 11

The Menageries. 3 vols............. ...*London*, 1838 Nm iiid, 12
vol. I-II. Quadrupeds.
vol. III. The Natural history of monkeys, opossums and lemurs.

Schmidt, O. The Mammalia in their relation to primeval times, with woodcuts. (*Inter Sci series*). ....*London*, 1885 Nm iiid, 13

Sclater, W. L. & **P. L.** The Geography of Mammals......... ....*London*, 1899 Nm iiid, 14

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Zoology.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Zoology.

Sidney, S. The book of the Horse; British and Foreign; with hints on horsemanship; the management of the stable; breeding, breaking, and training for the road, the park, and the field. illus......... ......*London, n. d.* Nm iiid, 15

Stebbing, E. P. Jungle By-ways in India, leaves from the note-book of a sportsman and a naturalist. illus. ....*London,* 1911 Nm iiid, 16

Sterndale, R. A. Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon; illus. by A. T. Wood and others....... ...*Calcutta,* 1884 Nm iiid, 17

Tennent, *Sir* **J. E.** The Wild Elephant and the method of capturing and taming it in Ceylon.......... ....*London,* 1867 Nm iiid, 18

§**Tweedie, W.** The Arabian Horse, his country and people, with ports of typical or famous Arabians and other illus....... ....*London,* 1894 Nm iiid, 19

Wright, E. P. Mammalia: their various forms and habits, adapted from the text of L. Figuier. ......*London, n.d.* Nm iiid, 20

Youatt, W. The Horse; re-edited with observations on breeding cavalry horses by Cecil; illus 2 copies.............. ....*London,* 1859 Nm iiid, 21

—— The Horse, with a treatise of draught....... ...*London,* 1853 Nm iiid, 22

§ The Sportsman's Cabinet; or a correct delineation of the various dogs used in the sports of the field, including the canine race in general, illus. 2 vols.............. ....*London,* 1803 Nm iiid, 23

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Zoology.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Biography.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

GENERAL.

Beddard, F. E. Text-Book of Zoo-Geography.. *Cambridge*, 1895 Nm iva, 1

Heilprin, A. The Geographical and Geological distribution of Animals. 2 copies (*Inter Sci Series*) ...*London*, 1887 Nm iva, 2

EUROPE.

Scharff, R. F. European Animals : their geological history and geographical distribution............... ...*London*, 1907 Nm ivb, 1

——The History of European Fauna, illus. (*Contem Sci Series*) ...*London*, 1899 Nm ivb, 2

ASIA.

INDIA.

Cunningham, *Lt. Col.* **D. D.** Plagues and pleasures of life in Bengal, illus..... .. *London*, 1907 Nm ivci, 1

AFRICA.

Blanford, *Dr.* **W. T.** Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British Expedition to that country in 1867-68; illus. with map................ ...*London*, 1870 Nm ivd, 1

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY.

Osborn, H. Economic Zoology; an introductory text-book in Zoology, with special reference to its applications in agriculture, commerce and medicine.......... *New York*, 1908 Nm v, 1

BIOGRAPHIES OF SCIENTISTS.

AGASSIZ. **Holder, C. F.** Louis Agassiz, ...*London*, 1893 Nn, 1

BENTHAM. **Jackson, B. D.** George Bentham......... ...*London*, 1906 Nn, 2

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Biography.	Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Biography.

BROADBENT. Broadbent, M. E. *Ed.* Life of Sir William Broadbent... ...*London*, 1909 Nn, 3

BUCKLAND. Bompas, G. C. Life of Frank Buckland, with a Portrait 3rd Ed. 2 copies. ...*London*, 1886 Nn, 4

DALTON. Millington, J. P. John Dalton ... ...*London*, 1906 Nn, 5

——Roscoe, *Sir* H. E. John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry ... ...*London*, 1901 Nn, 6

DARWIN Darwin, C. More letters of a Charles Darwin record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters; edited by F. Darwin, and A. C. Seward, 2 vols. illus...... ....*London*, 1903 Nn, 7

—— Darwin, F. *Ed.* The Life and letters of Charles Darwin, including an autobiographical chapter; illus. 3rd Ed. 3 vols... ....*London*, 1887 Nn, 8

DARWIN. Holder, C. F. Charles Darwin, his life and work......... *New York*, 1891 Nn, 9

DAVY. Mayhew, H. The Wonders of Science or Young Humphry Davy.............. ....*London*, 1858 Nn, 10

EDISON. Dyer, F. L & T. C. Martin. Edison; his life and Inventions; 2 vols; illus..... ....*London*, 1901 Nn, 11

EUCLID. Smith, T. Euclid, his life and system. *Edinburgh*, 1902 Nn, 12

FARADAY. Thompson, S. P. Michael Faraday: his life and work... .... *London*, 1901 Nn, 13

——Jones, *Dr.* B. Life and letters of Faraday; illus. 2 vols...... ...*London*, 1870 Nn, 14

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Biography.	Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Biography.

FARADAY. **Kahlbaum, G. W. A. & F. V. Darbishire.** *Eds* The Letters of Faraday and Schœnbein, 1836—1862, with notes, comments and references to contemporary letters ... ... *London*, 1899 Nn, 15

——**Tyndall, J.** Faraday as a discoverer. 4th Ed... ... ... *London*, 1884 Nn, 16

FLOWER. **Lydekker, R.** Sir William Flower ... ... *London*, 1906 Nn, 17

GALILEO. **Brewster,** *Sir* **D.** The Martyrs of Science; or the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 7th Ed... ... ... *London*, 1870 Nn, 18

GALTON. **Galton, F.** Memories of my life. illus... ... *London*, 1908 Nn, 19

——**Pearson, K.** The Life, letters and labours of Francis Galton. vol. I Birth 1822 to marriage 1853 *Cambridge*, 1914 Nn, 20

HAECKEL **Bolsche, W.** Haeckel, his life and work, with introduction and supplementary chapter by the translator J. McCabe, illus ... ... *London*, 1903 Nn, 21

HERSCHEL. **Clerke, A. M.** The Herschels and modern Astronomy... ... ... *London*, 1901 Nn, 22

HERSCHEL, CAROLINE. **Herschel,** *Mrs.* **J.** Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel, with ports. ... *London*, 1879 Nn, 23

HUMBOLDT. The life, travels and books of Alexander Von Humboldt, with an introduction by B. Taylor... ... ... *London*, 1860 Nn, 24

HUXLEY. **Huxley, L.** Life and letters of Thomas Henry, Huxley 2 vols... ... ... *London*, 1900 Nn, 25

——**Davis, J. R. A.** Thomas H. Huxley ... ... *London*, 1907 Nn, 26

Class : SCIENCE.	Division : Biography.

KELVIN. **Fitzgerald, G. F.** Lord Kelvin, with an essay on his Scientific work and an account of the celebrations on the occasion of Lord Kelvin's Jubilee as a professor.... ...*Glasgow*, 1899 Nn, 27

——**Thompson, S. P.** The life of William Thompson Baron Kelvin of Largs, 2 vols. ...*London*, 1910 Nn, 28

LIEBIG. **Shenstone, W. A.** Justus Von Liebig: his life and work (1803-1873)...... ...*London*, 1901 Nn, 29

LYELL. **Lyell.** *Mrs.* Life, letters and journals of Sir Charles Lyell; with Port, 2 vols. ...*London*, 1881 Nn, 30

—— **Bonney, T. G.** Charles Lyell and modern Geology............... ....*London*, 1901 Nn, 31

Lewis, T C. Mechanicians (Heroes of Science) 2 copies............. ....*London*, 1884 Nn, 32

MAXWELL. **Campbell, L. & W. Garnett.** Life of James Clerk Maxwell; with selections from his correspondence and occasional writings. with Port......... ...*London*, 1884 Nn, 33

——**Glazebrook, R. T.** James Clerk Maxwell and modern Physics ....*London*, 1901 Nn, 34

NEWTON. **Brewster,** *Sir* **D.** Memoirs of the life, writings and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton; 2nd Ed. with Port; 2 vols... ...*London*, 1860 Nn, 35

PASTEUR. **Frankland, P. &** *Mrs* **P. Frankland** Pasteur............ ...*London*, 1901 Nn, 36

——Louis Pasteur: his life and labour by his son in law trans. by Lady claud Hamilton. ...*London*, 1885 Nn, 37

Class: SCIENCE.	Division: Biography.

PRIESTLY. **Thorpe,** *Sir* **W. T. E.** Joseph Priestley........... ...*London,* 1906 Nn, 33

RENNELL. **Markham C. R.** Major James Rennell and the rise of modern English Geography........ ...*London,* 1901 Nn, 39

ROMANES. **Romanes,** *Mrs.* **G. J.** The life and letters of George John Romanes ....*London,* 1896 Nn, 40

ROSCOE. **Roscoe,** *Sir* **H. E.** The life and experiences of Sir Henry Enfield Roscoe, written by himself.............. ...*London,* 1906 Nn, 41

SPENCER. **Thompson, J. A.** Herbert Spencer............ ...*London,* 1906 Nn, 42

Stephenson, H. H. *Ed.* Who's who in Science (international), 1912... ...*London,* 1913 Nn, 43

STRICKLAND. **Jardine,** *Sir* **W.** Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland........ ...*London,* 1858 Nn, 44

Thompson *See Kelvin. p. 523 ibid.*

WALLACE. **Wallace, A. R.** My life: a record of events and opinions; with facsimile letters, illustrations and ports. 2 vols............ ...*London,* 1905 Nn, 45

WATT. **Jacks, W.** James Watt... ..*Glasgow,* 1901 Nn, 46

WHEWELL. **Douglas,** *Mrs.* **S.** The life and selections from the correspondence of William Whewell; with port. ..*London,* 1881 Nn, 47

WORCESTER. **Dircks, H.** The life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester; added his century of inventions, 1663, with a commentary thereon. ...*London,* 1865 Nn, 48

USEFUL ARTS. O.

GENERAL Oa.

i. Philosophy, Theories, etc.

ii. Compends, Handbooks.

iii. Dictionaries, Cyclopædias.

(a) Annuals and Directories.

iv. Essays, lectures, addresses.

v. Periodicals, magazines and reviews.

vi. Societies, Fairs, Exhibitions.

vii. Education, schools of technology.

(a) Calendars.

viii. Patents, Inventions

ix. History of useful Arts in General.

(a) India.

ENGINEERING. Ob.

i. General

(a) Statistics

(b) Surveying and Estimating.

(c) Designs and Drawings.

(d) Reports, Commissions, etc.

(e) Plans, Specifications.

ii. Applied Mechanics; Engineering Materials.

(a) Strength of materials. General theory.

iii. Mechanical Engineering.

(a) Steam Engineering.

i. Marine.

ii. Locomotives.

iii. Traction Engines.

iv. Agricultural Ploughs, reapers, etc.

v. Steam Engines.

vi. Steam generation, Transmission and distribution.

(b) Hydraulic Engines or Motors.

i. Water Wheels.

ii. Turbines.

iii. Water pressure Engines.

iv. Hydraulic Machinery and Appliances.

v. General Industerial use of water.

(c) Air and Gas Engines.

(d) Pneumatic Machinery. Refrigeration. Ice Machines.

i. Air Compressors.

ii. Refrigeration.

(e) Blowing and Pumping Engines.

(f) Mills. Factories. Engineering works.

(g) Oil Engines.

(h) Boilers.

(j) Machine Tools.

i. Turning.

ii. Drying Machinery.

iii. Milling Machines, Processes etc.,

(k) Principles of Mechanism.

(l) Hoisting and Conveying Machines.

(m) Calculating and Analytical Engines.

v. Electric Engineering.

(a) Heavy Current Engineering.

i. GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY.

ii. ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

(b) Weak Current Engineering.

i. TELEGRAPHY.

ii. WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

iii. TELEPHONY.

iv. OTHER APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY.

v. MINING.

(a) Exploration and Prospecting.

(b) Practical Mining.

(c) Working of Mines.

i. COAL MINING.

ii. SALT MINING.

(d) Ventilation and lighting of Mines.

i. MINE GASES.

(e) Mechnical Preparation. Ore dressing.

vi. MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING.

vii. BRIDGES AND ROOFS, VIADUCTS.

(a) Bridges.

(b) Roofs.

viii. RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS.

ix. ROADS, HIGHWAYS, STREETS.

(a) Wire-ropeways.

x. CANALS, IRRIGATION ENGINEERING.

(a) Wells, Boring etc.

(b) Reservoirs.

xi. River, Harbour and General Hydraulic Engineering.

(a) Hydraulics (*see also Hydraulic Machinery*).

xii. Sanitary and Municipal Engineering.

(a) Water Supply. Town and Rural.

(b) Sewrage Works.

(c) Disposal of Sewage, Refuse etc.

(d) Street Cleaning, Dust Prevention, Pavements.

xiii. Buildings.

See also under Architecture.

(a) Materials, processes, Preservation.

(b) Masonary, Plastering.

i. Concrete and Reinforced Concrete.

(c) Carpentry. Joinery and Stairbuilding. *See also Manufactures: articles made of wood.*

(d) Plumbing, Gas & Steam Fitting

(e) Roofing.

(f) Heating and Ventilation.

(g) Painting, Glazing. Paper hanging.

xiv. Other Branches of Engineering.

(a) Aeronautics.

(b) Aerial Navigation.

(c) Aerostation.

(d) Aviation.

(e) Motor vehicles, automobiles.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Oc.

i. Chemicals.

(a) Chemic Elements.

(b) Acids, Sulphuric, etc.

(c) Alkalies, Potash, Soda, Ammonia.

(d) Salts.

(e) Rare Earths.

ii. PYROTECHINCS, MATCHES ETC.

(a) Matches.

(b) Fuels.

iii. OILS, GASES, CANDLES, LAMPS.

(a) Candles.

(b) Animal Oils and Fats.

(c) Vegetable Oils and Fats.

(d) Mineral Oils.

i. PETROLEUM.

(e) Illuminating Gases.

(f) Other Gases.

iv. CERAMICS, GLASS, SILCATES, ETC.

(a) Glass.

(b) Enamel.

(c) Pottery, Porcelain.

(d) Bricks, Tiles.

(e) Artificial Stone.

(f) Cement, Limes, Mortars. (*See also under building materials*).

v. BLEACHING, DYEING ETC.

(a) Bleaching.

(b) Dyeing. Artificial Colours, Dyestuffs, etc.

i. COTTON DYEING AND CALICO PRINTING.

ii. SILK AND WOOL DYEING.

iii. Artificial Colours and Dyestuffs.

iv. Coal Tar.

(c) Inks. Writing Inks.

i. Printing Inks.

(d) Paints and Pigments.

(e) Varnishes. Polishes.

vi. Other Organic Chemical industries.

(a) Soaps.

(b) Glycerine.

(c) Gums and Resins, Glue etc.

(d) Essences, Perfumery etc.

(e) Distillation. Coal Tar etc.

(f) Industrial Alcohol.

vii. Foods.

(a) Sugar.

(b) Preservation of Fruits, Vegetables and Meat etc.

(c) Chemical analysis of Foods.

viii. Beverages, Wines etc

METALLURGY AND ASSAYING. Od.

i. Iron and Steel.

ii Gold and Silver.

iii. Copper.

iv. Lead.

v. Zinc.

vi. Tin.

vii. Mercury.

viii. Aluminium.

ix. Other Metals.

x. Furnaces.

xi. Electro-Metallurgy.

xii. Assaying.

xiii. Foundries and Workshops.

MANUFACTURES. Oe.

i. Iron and Steel.

(a) Cutlery.

ii. Brass, Bronze and Copper.

iii. Articles made of other metals.

iv. Leather and Articles made of Leather.

v. Articles made of Wood. (*Carpentry See under Engineering: Building*).

(a) Artistic Furniture.

vi. Bamboo and Canework.

vii. Paper.

viii. Textiles.

(a) Fibres.

(b) Designs.

(c) Manufactures, Processes and Waterproofing.

(d) Cotton.

i. Spinning etc.

ii. Bleaching, Sizing and Finishing.

iii. Mercerization.

iv. Weaving.

(e) Woollens and worsteds.

i. Combing, spinning, finishing, carding.

ii. Weaving and Dyeing.

(f) Carpets.

(*g*) Linen, Jute, Hemp etc.

(*h*) Silk.

(*j*) Hosiery and Knitting.

ix. RUBBER AND ARTICLES MADE OF RUBBER.

x. FLOUR.

xi. CELLULOID.

xii. WOOD-PULP.

xiii. IVORY.

xiv. LAC.

xx. OTHER MANUFACTURES.

MECHANIC TRADES. Of

i. WIRE AND TINSEL.

ii. GOLDSMITH AND SILVERSMITH'S WORK.

iii. BLACKSMITHY.

(*a*) Horeshoemaking.

(*b*) Lock and Gun making.

iv. CARRIAGE AND CABINET MAKING.

v. SADDLERY AND SHOE-MAKING.

vi. BOOK BINDING.

vii. BUTTON-MAKING.

viii. PENCIL-MAKING.

ix. DIES AND DIE-STAMPING.

ix. HAT MAKING.

x. TOY-MAKING.

xx. OTHER TRADES.

AGRICULTURE. Og.

i. Soils, Fertilizers, Drainage

(a) Soils. Dry-Farming methods.

(b) Fertilizers, Mineral and Vegetable manures.

(c) Drainage and Irrigation.

ii. Pests. Blights Insects.

iii. Grain, Grasses Fibres, Cane.

(a) Beet.

(b) Cane and Sorghum.

(c) Cotton.

(d) Flax, Hemp.

(e) Jute.

(f) Wheat,

(g) Other Cereals.

iv. Orchards, Vineyards.

(a) Orchards.

(b) Vineyards, Grapes.

(c) Fruit Culture.

(d) Landscape Gardening and Lawn.

(e) Market Gardens.

v. Arboriculture and Horticulture.

(a) Horticulture.

(b) Floriculture.

vi. Tropical Agriculture.

(a) Cocoa.

(b) Coffee.

Rubber, Gutta Percha, See under Manufactures : Rubber.

(c) Tea.

(d) Tobacco.

(e) Others.

vii. Domestic Animals.

(a) Horses, Mules etc.

(b) Cattle.

(c) Sheep, Goats.

(d) Swine.

(e) Poultry.

(f) Birds.

(g) Dogs.

(h) Other Animals.

viii. Dairy and Dairy Products

(a) Milk.

(b) Butter and Cheese.

(c) Dairy Chemistry.

ix. Apiculture.

x. Sericulture.

xi. Fish culture. Fisheries.

xii. Agricultural Chemistry.

xiii. Agricultural Cooperative Organisation.

xiv. Other Agricultural Industries.

FORESTRY. Ok.

i. Timbers.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Oj.

i. Cookery. Confectionary.

ii. Food (*See also under Chemical Technology and Hygiene*).

iii. FURNITURE AND UPHOLSTERY.

iv. LAUNDRY.

v. TAILORING.

vi. EMBROIDERY AND LACE WORK.

vii. HOUSEHOLD ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

viii. LIGHTING.

(a) Acetylene.

COMMUNICATION AND COMMERCE. etc., Ok.

i. TYPEWRITER AND SHORT HAND SYSTEM.

ii. TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE.

iii. PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND COPYRIGHT.

(a) Printing.

(b) Publishing.

(c) Copyright, Literary property.

(d) Other topics.

i. ADVERTISING.

MEDICINE. 01.

i ANATOMY.

ii. PHYSIOLOGY.

iii. PERSONAL HYGIENE.

(a) Food. Dietetics.

iv. PUBLIC HEALTH.

(a) Registration and vital statistics, (*See also under Sociology*)

(b) Adulteration, Inspection etc.

(c) Contagious and infectious Diseases.

i. GENERAL.

ii. SPECIAL.

(d) Hygiene of the Air and Ground.

(e) Hospitals and Nursing.

v. MATERIA MEDICA. THERAPEUTICS.

vi. PATHOLOGY, DISEASES. TREATMENT.

vii. SURGERY.

viii. GYNECOLOGY. DISEASES OF WOMEN.

ix. PEDIATRIES: „ CHILDREN.

x. VETERINARY SCIENCE.

xi. ORIENTAL SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE.

(a) Vedic.

(b) Unáni.

10. General

20. Compends Handbooks, Monographs.

30. Dictionaries, Cyclopædias, Directories.

40. Essays.

50. Periodicals.

60. Societies, Transactions, etc.,

70 Study and teaching Instruments and Implements.

80. Tables and Calculations.

90. History.

100. Biography.

110. Bibliography.

Class : Useful Arts.	Division : General.	Class : Useful Arts.	Division. General.

USEFUL ARTS,

GENERAL.

COMPENDS, HANDBOOKS.

§Ghose, J. C. The Indian Industrial guide............ ...*Calcutta*, 1906 Oa ii, 1

§Guide to Modern Machinery for starting various Industries......... ...*Amraoti*, 1911 Oa ii, 1

§Raffety, F. W. *Ed.* Modern business practice: a comprehensive practical guide and work of reference for office, warehouse, exchange land-market. 8 vols, illus............... *London*, 1912-13 Oa ii, 3

§CYCLOPÆDIAS DICTIONARIES AND DIRECTORIES.

Baden—Powell, H. Hand-book of the economic products of the Punjab. 2 copies. ....*Roorki*, 1868 Oa iii, 1

Colley, A. J. Cyclopædia of practical receipts and collateral information in the art, maunfactures, Professions, and Trades, including medicine, pharmacy, hygiene and domestic economy, 7th Ed. revised by W. North, 2 vols... ...*London*, 1892 Oa iii, 2

Goodchild, G. F. and C. F. Tweney, *Eds.* A Technological and Scientific Dictionary........ ...*London*, 1906 Oa iii, 3

Hopkins, A. A. *Ed.* The Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 25th Ed. ...*New york*, 1906 Oa iii, 5

——. The Scientific American Cyclopedia of Formulas............ *New York*, 1915 Oa iii, 6

M'culloch, J. R. Dictionary, practical, theoretical and historical of commerce and commercial navigation; edited with a biographical notice by H. G. Reid....... ...*London*, 1869 Oa iii, 7

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: General.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: General.

Pearson, R. S. Commercial guide to the forest economic products. ...*Calcutta*, 1912 Oa iii, 8

Pitman [Pub] Commercial encyclopædia and dictionary of business: a reliable and comprehensive work of reference on all commercial subjects, edited by J. A. Slater, illus 4 vols ....*London*, 1912 Oa iii, 9

Pitman (Pub.) Business terms, phrases and Abbreviations, with equivalents in French, German, Spanish, and Italian and Facsimile documents 4th Ed. rev...... .....*London*, *n. d.* Oa iii, 10

§**Simmonds, P. L.** The Commercial dictionary of trade products, manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries......... ...*London*, 1892 Oa iii, 11

§**Spon, E.** Encylopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures and commercial products, edited by G. G. Andre 4 divisions........ ...*London*, 1879 Oa iii, 12

——— *Ed.* Workshop Receipts, 1st to 5th Series. *London*, 1902-06 Oa iii, 13

1st Series, by E. Spon.

2nd Series, by R. Haldane.

3rd Series, by C. G. W. Lock.

4th Series, by C. G. W. Lock.

5th „ by the Editor.

Ure, E. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines, by R. Hunt assisted by F.W. Rudler, illus. 4 vols. 7th Ed...... *London*, 1878-79 Oa iii, 14

Watt, *Sir* **G.** Dictionary of the economic products of India, with Index; 6 vols. (vol. vi. in 4 parts)............. ...*Calcutta*, 1889 Oa iii, 15

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division :* General.	*Class :* USEFUL ARTS.	*Division :* General.

1. Abaca—Buxus.
2. Cabbage—Cyperus.
3. Dacrydium—Gordonia.
4. Gossypium—Linociera.
5. Linum—Oyster.
6. Pt. i. Pachyrhizus—Rye.
,, Pt. ii. Sabadilla—Silica.
,, Pt. iii. Silk—Tea.
,, ,, iv. Tectona—
,, Zygophillum.
Index.

———Preliminary list of the Economic products of India, Parts i—ii. Oa iii, 14

———Economic products of India, Parts i– iv (in one vol) v, vi, vii........ ... .*Calcutta*, 1883 Oa iii, 15

———The Commercial products of India : being an abridgement of "Dictionary of the Economic products of India" 2 copies. ...*London*, 1908 Oa iii, 16

§ ANNUALS & DIRECTORIES.

The Advertiser's A. B. C : the standard advertisement directory for 1913.... ...*London*, 1913 Oa iiia, 1

Directory of Indian Goods and Industries (prepared in the office of the Indian Industrial Conference, Amraoti) 4th Ed. ...*Madras*, 1909 Oa iiia, 3

Jones, W. L. *Ed.* The Mercantile Year Book and directory of exporters in London, Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Glasgow, etc., etc., for 1910 and 1913............... ....*London* Oa iiia, 4

Mather & Crowther [Pub.] Pratical advertising 1913....... ....*London* Ca iiia, 5

ESSAYS, LECTURES, etc.

Bull, A. E. Commercial Travelling: a guide to the profession for present and prospective Salesmen "on the Road". ....*London*, *n. d.* Oa iv., 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: General.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: General.

Cochrane, C. H. The Wonders of modern mechanism : a resume of Progress in mechanical, physical, and Engineering science at the dawn of the 20th Century 4th Ed illus...... ...*London*, 1904 Oa iv, 2

PERIODICALS, MAGAZINES.

The Indian Trade Journal vols IX-XLI (*In Progress*) .... Oa v, 1

Commerce vols. I-xi (*In Progress*) Oa vi, 2

Capital vols. XLIV—LVI (*In Progress*).......... Oa vi, 3

Bulletin of the Imperial Institute; a quarterly Record of progress in Tropical agriculture and Industries and commercial utilisation of the natural resources of the Colonies and India. *London* vols. II-IV, vol V (No. 2 only) vols. V—IX and vol. X, No. 1 only................. Oa v, 2

Indain Museum: Minutes of the Trustees 1869-70 1870-71, 1871-72 and 1873-74...... ....*Calcutta* Oa v, 3

§SOCIETIES, FAIRS, EXHIBITIONS.

Birdwood, *Sir* G. C. M. Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, Hand-book to the British section ...*Paris*. Oa vi, 1

Catalogue of the Punjab Exhibition of Arts and Manufactures held at Lahore. *Lahore*, 1881-82 Oa vi, 2

Special catalogue of Exhibits by the Government of India and private Exhibitors................ ...*London*, 1886 Oa vi, 3

Dowleans, A. M. Official classified and descriptive catalogue of the contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862. 2 copies... ...*Calcutta*, 1862 Oa vi, 4

Class: USEFUL ARTS. *Division:* General.

Official Descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the great Exhibition, 1851, 4 vols...... ...*London*, 1881 Oa vi, 5

Hendley, T. H. Jeypore Exhibition, 1883 2 copies............ ...*Jeypore*, 1884 Oa vi, 6

Mochizuki, K. Japan To-day: a Souvenir of the "Anglo-Japanese Exhibition held in London, 1900.... ......*Tokyo*, 1911 Oa vi, 7

Mukarji, T. N. Classified list of Indian produce contributed to the Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883. ...*Calcutta*, 1883 Oa vi, 8

——— Descriptive catalogue of Indian produce, contributed to the Amsterdam Exhibition 1883; 3 copies.......... ....*London*, 1883 Oa vi, 9

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84 2nd Ed. ...*Calcutta*, 1883 Oa vi, 10

Class: USEFUL ARTS. *Division:* General.

Official Catalogue of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84 2 vols.. ...*Calcutta*, 1885 Oa vi, 11

The Official Handbook of the United Provinces Exhibition, Allahabad, 1910-11.......... ....*Allahabad*. Oa vi, 12

Official Hand-book of the Punjab Exhibition of 1864............. ....*Lahore*, 1864 Oa vi, 13

The Record of the Kurrachee Fair and Exhibition, of 1869, 2 copies ...*Karachi*, 1870 Oa vi, 14

Report of the Central Committee on the soldiers' Industrial Exhibition, India, 1870............... ....*Lahore*, 1870 Oa vi, 15

Report of the Indian Industrial Conference for the years 1905-12........... ....*Calcutta*, Ca vi, 13

1st Conference held at Benares in 1905.

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: General.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: General.

2nd Conference held at Calcutta in 1906.

3rd Conference held at Surat in 1907.

4th Conference held at Madras in 1908.

5th Conference held at Lahore in 1909.

6th Conference held at Allahabad in 1910.

7th Conference held at Calcutta in 1911.

8th Conference held at Bankipure in 1912.

Report of the Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition of the Punjab, N. W. F. Province and Kashmir held in 1909-10. 2 copies ....*Lahore*, 1911 Oa vi, 17

Report of His Majesty's Commissioners for the Paris International Exhibition. 1900, to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 2 vols ....*London*, 1901 Oa vi, 18

Rose, B. J. Report on the Indian section of the Paris universal Exhibition 1900 2 copies... ....*London*, 1901 Oa vi, 19

Watt, *Sir* G. Indian Art at Delhi, 1903: being the Official Catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition ....1902-03 Oa vi, 20

EDUCATION SCHOOLS. OF TECHNOLOGY.

Carlton, F. T. Education and industrial evolution................ *New York*, 1908 Oa vii, 1

§Cassell. (Pub). The Technical Educator: an Encyclopædia of Technical Education; 6 vols................ ....*London* Oa vii, 2

Crane, R. T. The futility of Technical Schools in connection with mechanics and manufacturing for electrical and civil engineering.................. ...*Chicago*, 1911 Oa vii, 3

Donald, W. P & others. Education in relation to Industry: a report on Technical, Trade, applied Art,

Class: Useful Arts.	*Division:* General.
Manual Training, Domestic, Commercial, and Public Schools in Canada and the United States ... .*Leeds*	Oa vii, 4
Katharine Elizabeth Dopp. The Place of Industries in elementary education. ...*Chicago,* 1912	Oa vii, 5
Hamilton, C. Technical School organization and teaching; with a preface by G. U. Yule......... ...*London,* 1913	Oa vii, 6
Judson, H. P. The Higher Education as a training for business. ....*London,* 1912	Oa vii, 7
Perry, C. C. French Technical Education (France)......... ...*London,* 1898	Oa vii, 8
Second Report of the Royal Commissioners on Technical Instruction; 4 vols. ....*London,* 1884	Oa vii, 9

Class: Useful Arts.	*Division:* General.

Symons, J. School Economy: a practical book on the best modes of establishing teaching schools and making them thoroughly useful to the working classes by means of moral and industrial training. ...*London,* 1852	Oa vii, 10
§Ward and Lock. (Pubs.) Industrial Self-Instructor; and Technical Journal containing instructions in the leading branches of technical science and industrial arts and processes, 5 vols. illus...... ......*London, n. d.*	Oa vii, 11
Armstrong College, (Durham University) Newcastle-upon-Tyne Calendar, 1911-12......... ....*London,* 1912	Oa viia, 1
The Borough Polytechnic Institute Calendar, 1911-12................. ....*London,* 1912	Oa viia, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : General.
The Sir John Cass Technical Institute; syllabus of classes, session 1911-12.......... ....*London*, 1912	Oa viia, 3
Coatbridge Technical School and Mining College, Calendar and syllabus of evening classes in Science, Art, Technology and Commercial subjects 1911-12 ....*London*, 1912	Oa viia, 4
University College, Dundee. University of St. Andrew's Calendar, 1911-12..................	
Directory of Technical Institutions in India including agricultural, Industrial, Technical, Commercial and Science Schools and Colleges. *Allahabad*, 1909	Oa viia, 5
The Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College Calendar, 1911-12................. ...*Glasgow*, 1911	Oa viia, 6
East Ham Technical College prospectus of evening classes and secondary school, 1911-12. ....*London*, 1912	Oa viia, 7
The Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, part ii. The Royal College of Science, part iii. The Royal School of Mines, part iv. The City and Guilds (Engineering) (2 copies) College, calendar, 1911-12.................. ....*London*, 1911	Oa viia, 8
The University of Liverpool Calendar, 1910. *Liverpool*, 1910	Oa viia, 9
The East London College (University of London), Calendar, 1911-12 ....*London*, 1911	Oa viia, 10
The Municipal Technical Institute, Belfast Calendar, 1911-12.................. ....*Belfast*, 1912	Oa viia, 11

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : General.
The Municipal School of Technology, Manchester Calendar 1911-12.......... ....*London*, 1913	Oa viia, 12
Prospectus of the Royal Agricultural College, Cerien cester, 1911............. ....*London*, 1911	Oa viia, 13
Swansea Technical College Calendar, 1911-12. Day and evening classes, 1911-12. ...*Swansea*, 1911	Oa viia, 14
§Hand-book to the Technical and Art Schools and Colleges of the United Kingdom, compiled from official Information, with an Index to courses of Instruction. 1st Ed................... ...*London*, 1909	Oa viia, 15
PATENTS AND INVENTION.	
Beckmann, J. History of Inventions, discoveries, and origins; trans. from the German by W. Johnston, 2 vols. 4th Ed. rev by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith .. ...*London*, 1846	Oa viii, 1
Byrn, E. W. The Progress of Invention in the 19th Century.... *New York*, 1900	Oa viii, 2
Haddan, R. The Inventor's adviser and manufacturer's handbook to patents, designs, and trade marks : 8th Ed............ ...*London*, 1911	Oa viii, 3
Specifications of Patents and Designs registered with the Patent office of the Govt. of India for the years 1912—16 (in progress) are available for consultation in the Library.	
HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.	
The Industrial Arts : historical sketches Part I only. illus......... ...*London*, 1876	Oa ix, 1
Leland, C. G. Useful arts and handicrafts ; edited by H. S. Ward vol. one only................ ...*London*, 1900	Oa ix, 2

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: General.
Petrie, W. M. F. The Arts and crafts of ancient Egypt with additional chapter, illus. 2nd Ed.... ...*London,* 1910	Oa ix, 3
INDIA.	
Birdwood, *Sir* **G. C. M.** Industrial arts of India; illus. 2 copies... ...*London,* 1880	Oa ix a, 1
Havell, E. B. Essays on Indian art, industry and education... ...*Madras, n. d.*	Oa ix a, 2
——The Basis for artistic and industrial revival in India...... ....*Madras,* 1912	Oa ix a, 3
Haly, *Col.* **G. T.** Khana, a hand book on the resources of India.............. ....*London,* 1870	Oa ix a, 4
James, A. G. F. E. Indian industries.............. ....*London,* 1880	Oa ix a, 5
Latifi, A. The Industrial Punjab: A survey of facts, conditions and possibilities. 2 copies ....*London,* 1911	Oa ix a, 6

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Engineering.
ENGINEERING.	
GENERAL.	
Cotton, *Lt. Col.* **A.** Public Works in India: their importance; with suggestions for their extension and improvement.............. ....*London,* 1854	Ob 10, 1
Fidler, T. C. Civil Engineering, illus.......... ....*London,* 1905	Ob 10, 2
Gillette, H. P. Earth-work and its cost........... *New York,* 1907	Ob 10, 3
Goodwyn *Lt.-Col.* **H.** Practical manual for the Engineer, architect and overseer...... ...*Calcutta,* 1854	Ob 10, 4
Kunhaya Lal, *Rai Bahadur.* New Government College at Lahore (being No. 214 of the professional papers on Indian Engineering ....*Lahore*	Ob 10, 5

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Engineering.

Law, H. & G., R. Burnell. The Rudiments of civil engineering and the rudiments of hydraulic engineeing ... *London*, 1852 Ob 10, 6

Medley, *Major.* J. G. (*Comp.*) The Roorki treatise on civil engineering in India. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. illus. *Roorki*, 1867-69 Ob 10, 7

—— —— Vol I. edited by Major A. M. Lang...... ....*Roorki*, 1878 Ob 10, 8

——Professional Papers on Indian Engineering; February 1870 and February May 1869 and [in separate vols.]... *Roorki*, 1869-70 Ob 10, 9

COMPENDS.

Best, J. W. Cost accounts with special reference to those of an engineer and ironfounder. 2nd Ed... ...*London*, 1911 Ob 20, 1

Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of civil engineering. 23rd Ed. revised by W. J. Millar. ....*London*, 1907 Ob 20, 2

§**Thorn, W. H. and Son.** Reed's Engineering hand-book to the board of trade examinations, for certificates of competency as 1st and 2nd class Engineers, with 310 elementary questions and answers illus. 19th Ed. revised and enlarged; with a separate vols. of plates .. *Sunderland*, 1906 Ob 20, 3

§ —— The Key to 19th edition of Reed's engineering hand-book to the Board of Trade examinations etc. etc.... *Sunderland*, 1909 Ob 20, 4

§ **Trautwine, J. C.** Civil engineer's pocket book, revised by J. C. Trautwine Junior 19th Ed.......... *New York*, 1909 Ob 20, 5

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Engineering.
§ **Wells, G. C & A. S. Clay.** Field engineer's hand-book. illus. ....*London*, 1913	Ob 20, 6
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND DICTIONARIES.	
Cresy, E Encyclopædia of civil Engineering historical, theoretical, and practical, illus .. ...*London*, 1861	Ob 30, 1
Horner, J. G. *Ed.* The Encyclopædia of practical engineering and allied trades, Illus. 10 vols..... ...*London*, 1910	Ob 30, 2
V. 1. A—Aut.	
„ 2. Aut—Boi.	
„ 3. Boi—Civ.	
„ 4. Cla—Fil.	
„ 5. Fil—Ind.	
„ 6. Ind—Ope.	
„ 7. Ope—Rop.	
„ 8. Rop—Spe.	
„ 9. Spe—Tin.	
„ 10. Tin—Z	
ESSAYS.	
Fairbairn, W. Useful information for engineers; together with a series of appendices containing the results of experimental inquiries into the strength of materials etc. 3rd Ed........ ...*London*, 1860	Ob 40, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Engineering.
Williams, A. *Ed.* Engineering wonders of the world. Illus. 3 vols.................. .....*London, n. d.*	Ob 40, 2
SOCIETIES, TRANSACTIONS.	
Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers; vols. i—xiv (vol. iii wanting)...... *London*, 1837-89	Ob 60, 1
Minutes of the Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers; vols. xxx—xcvi, c—cix; with Index in 2 vols........ .. ....*London*, 1870	Ob 60, 2
TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.	
Barlow, Tables of squares, cubes, square roots, cube roots reciprocals of all integer numbers up to 10000...... ....*London*, 1851	Ob 80, 1
Bayley, W. H. Hand-book of the slide rule; shewing its applicability to arithmetic and mensuration, with numerous examples and useful tables..... ....*London*, 1861	Ob 80, 2

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Engineering: General.

De Havilland. Useful tables for the canal department *n. d.* .... Ob 80, 3

Mackesy, W. H. Tables of barometrical heights to 20,000 feet, with some practical suggestions by G. L. Molesworth ....*London*, 1882 Ob 80, 4

Macneill, *Sir.* **J.** Tables for facilitating the calculation of earth work in the cuttings and embankments of railway, canals and other public works; 2nd Ed, ...*Dublin*, 1846 Ob 80, 5

Measurement of unsquared Timber *n. d.*......... Ob 80, 6

SURVEYING.

Firebrace, *Lieut.* **F.** (*Comp*). Surveying [Papers prepared for the use of the Thomoson Civil Engineering College Roorke, no vii] 2nd Ed. 2 copies ....*London*, 1871 Obi b, 1

Kelly, F. W. Hand book of practical surveying for India.... ...*Calcutta*, 1875 Obi b, 2

O'Donahue, T. A. Field and Colliery surveying. ....*London*, 1911 Obi b, 3

Park. J. Text-book of Theodolite surveying and levelling. Illus............... ...*London*, 1908 Ob ib, 4

Pence. W. D. & M. S. Ketchum. Manual of field and office methods for the use of students in surveying 3rd Ed .... *New York*, 1910 Ob ib, 5

Thuillier, *Col.* **H. L. & R, Smyth.** Manual of surveying for India; 3rd Ed. (Title page missing)... ...*Calcutta*, 1875 Obi b, 6

———— 1851 Obi b, 7

Usill, G. W. Practical surveying: revised by A. Beazeley, 8th Ed. illus............... ...*London*, 1904 Obi b, 8

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Engineering: General.	USEFUL ARTS.	Engineering: General.

DRAWING.

Davidson, E. A. Drawing for stone masons, illus...... ...*London,* 1904 Obi c, 1

——— Linear drawing, showing the application of practical geometry to trade and manufactures. 2 copies 2nd copy bound with Projection)............ ...*London,* 1908 Obi c, 2

——— Orthographic and isometrical projection: development of surfaces and penetration of solids, with additional chapter and plates illustrative of traces, normals, tangent points, and tangent planes 2 copies [2nd copy bound with Linear drawing]. ...*London,* 1903 Obi c, 3

——— Model drawing, 10th Ed...... ...*London,* 1908 Obi c, 4

——— The Elements to practical perspective....... ...*London,* 1908 Obi c, 5

Leland, C. G. Drawing and designing in a series of lessons. 4th Ed........... ...*London,* 1904 Obi c, 6

§ Portfolio of Engineering Engravings or, a drawing book of engineering and mechanics; being a series of practical examples in civil, hydraulic and mechanical engineering...... *London,* 1858-59 Obi c, 7

Warren, S. E. Elementary projection drawing, theory and practice in six divisions 13th Ed... *New York,* 1908 Obi c, 8

- 1st Dn. Elementary projections.
- 2nd „ Details of masonary, wood and metal constructions.
- 3rd „ Elementary shadows and shading.
- 4th „ Isometrical and oblique projections.
- 5th „ Elementary machines.
- 6th „ Simple structures and machines.

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Engineering: General.

Wells, S. H. Text-book of engineering drawing and design; including practical geometry, plane and solid, and machine and engine drawing and design. 6th Ed. 2 parts............ ...*London*, 1910 Obi c, 9

Pt. i. Practical geometry.
„ ii. Machine and Engine drawing and Design.

REPORTS, COMMISSIONS ETC.

Report of the Indian Irrigation Commission 1901-03, 2 parts, with a separate vol. of maps .. ...*Calcutta*, 1903 Obi d, 1

Pt. i. General.
„ ii. Provincial.
„ iii. Maps.

PLANS SPECIFICATIONS.

Specifications of the Public Works Department, Punjab, General Branch. ....*Lahore*, 1877 Obi e, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Engineering: Applied Mechanics.

APPLIED MECHANICS.

Hoskins, L. M. The Elements of graphic statics: rev. Ed........... *New York*, 1907 Ob ii, 1

Perry, J. The Calculus for engineers........ ....*London*, 1897 Ob ii, 2

Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of applied mechanics, with numerous diagrams 18th Ed. rev. by W. J. Millar..... ....*London*, 1908 Ob ii, 3

The Theory and practice of hydro-mechanics ....*London*, 1885 Ob ii, 4

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, GENERAL THEORY.

Cargill, T. The Strains upon bridge girders and roof trusses. illus............... ...*London*, 1873 Ob iia, 1

Hodgkinson, E. Experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast iron with plates and diagrams......... ... ...*London*, 1846 Ob iia, 2

Tredgold, T. Practical essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals with notes by E. Hodgkinson, 4th Ed............ ...*London*, 1842 Ob iia, 3

Unwin, W. C. The Testing of materials of construction, 2nd Ed............ ...*London*, 1899 Ob iia, 4

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

ESSAYS.

Lukin, *Rev.* **J.** The Young mechanic; containing directions for the use of all kinds of tools and for the construction of steam engines and mechanical models including the art of turning in wood and metal. 5th Ed.... ...*London*, 1898 Ob iii 40, 1

STEAM ENGINEERING MARINE.

Liversidge, J. G. Engine-room practice: handbook for the royal navy and mercantile Marine; treating of the management of the main and auxiliary engines on board ship, illus 7th Ed rev............ ....*London*, 1911 Ob iii ai, 1

STEAM ENGINES.

Bourne, J. Catechism of the steam-engine 2 copies ....*London*, 1861 Ob iiiav, 1

Ewing, J. A. The Steam-engine and other heat engines .... *Cambridge*, 1899 Ob iiiav, 2

Richardson, J. The modern steam-engine, theory, design, construction, use illus...... ....*London*, 1908 Ob iiiav, 3

HYDRAULIC ENGINES OR MOTORS.

TURBINES.

Frizell, J. P. Water-power: an outline of the development and application of the energy of flowing water 3rd Ed........... *New York*, 1910 Ob iiib ii, 1

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Mechanical Engineering.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Mechanical Engineering.

Thurso, J. W. Modern turbine practice and water-power plants .... *New York*, 1905 Ob iiib ii, 2

GENERAL INDUSTRIAL USE OF WATER.

Coux, H. De La. Industrial uses of water ; trans. from the French and rev. by A. Morris, illus...... ...*London*, 1903 Ob iii bv, 1

Glynn, J. Rudimentary treatise on the power of water as applied to drive flour mills and to give motion to turbines and other hydrostatic engines. 8th Ed illus..................... ...*London*, 1892 Ob iii bv, 2

AIR AND GAS ENGINES.

Donkin, B. Text book on gas, oil and air engines, with revision by Prof. Burstall and T. G. Smith. illus. 5th Ed..... ...*London*, 1911 Ob iii c, 1

Marshall, W. J. & *Capt.* **H. R Sankey.** Gas engines.......... ...*London*, 1911 Ob iii c, 2

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, REFRIGERATION, ICE MACHINES.

Tayler, A. J. Wallis,—. Refrigeration, cold storage and ice making : a practical treatise on the art and science of refrigeration; added " Refrigerating and Ice-making machinery." 3rd Ed. rev. illus... ...*London*, 1912 Ob iii di, 1

BLOWING AND PUMPING ENGINES.

Davey, H. The principles, construction and application of pumping machinery (steam and water pressure) illus 2nd Ed. rev. ...*London*, 1905 Ob iii e, 1

MILLS, FACTORIES.

Nasmith, J. & F. Recent cotton mill construction and engineering, 3rd Ed.......... ...*London*, 1909 Ob iii f, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Mechanical Engineering.
Spencer, H. The Commercial organisation of engineering factories ...*London*, 1907	Ob iiif, 2
OIL ENGINES.	
Clerk, D. The Gas and Oil Engine. ...*London*, 1904	Ob iiig, 1
BOILERS.	
Grover, F. Notes on boiler testing 2nd Ed......... ...*London*, 1903	Ob iiih, 1
Hutton, W. S. Steam Boiler construction; a practical hand book for Engineers, boiler makers, and steam users, illus 4th Ed. rev...... ...*London*, 1903	Ob iiih, 2
MACHINE TOOLS.	
§**French, J. W.** Machine Tools commonly employed in modern engineering workshops, together with a series of sectional models illustrating the arrangement of the parts and the details of some typical tools; with a foreword by J. D. Cormack, 2 vols. illus.............. ....*London*, 1911	Ob iiij, 1
Hodgson, R. B. Machines and tools employed in the working of sheet metals. *Manchester*, 1903	Ob iiij, 2
Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances including descriptions of the gauging and measuring instruments etc. etc 2nd Ed...... ...*London*, 1874	Ob iiij, 3
TURNING.	
Campin, F. The Practice of hand turning in wood, ivory, shell, &c.; with an appendix on ornamental turning. 2nd Ed ... ...*London*, 1868	Ob iiiji, 1
Elphinstone, H. W. Patterns for turning, comprising elliptical and other figures cut on the lathe without the use of any ornamental chuck illus...... ....*London*, 1872	Ob iiiji, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Mechanical Engineering.

Evans, J. H. Ornamental turning : a work of practical instruction in the above art, with engravings, plates 3 vols...... ...*London,* 1894 Ob iii ji, 3

Northcott, W. H. Treatise on lathes and turning ; simple, mechanical and ornamental ; illus ....*London,* 1868 Ob iii ji, 4

The Lathe and its uses ; 7th Ed. ...*London,* 1891 Ob iii ji, 5

DRYING MACHINERY.

Marlow, T. G. Drying machinery and practice, with a glossary of technical terms and bibliography, with numerous tables, and plates and illus. ...*London,* 1910 Ob iii jii, 1

MILLING MACHINES.

De Vries, D. Milling practice: Illus................ ...*London,* 1910 Ob iii jiii, 1

Remington, J. S. Science and the miller...... .... *Liverpool,* 1914 Ob iii jiii, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Electric Engineering

PRINCIPLES OF MECHANISM.

Davies, F. H. Foundations and machinery fixing............. ...*London,* 1912 Ob iii k, 1

CALCULATING & ANALYTICAL ENGINES.

Babbage, C. Calculating Engines ...*London,* 1889 Ob iii m, 1

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

Alexander, J. H. Elementary electrical engineering in theory and practice, illus.......... ...*London,* 1906 Ob iv, 1

Franklin, W. S & W. Esty. The Elements of electrical engineering; vol. I Direct current, machines 3rd Ed......... *New York,* 1909 Ob iv, 2

Meares, J. W. Electrical engineering in India, tables and illus. ...*Calcutta,* 1914 Ob iv, 3

Parr, G D A. Electrical engineering in theory and practice illus..... ...*London,* 1903 Ob iv, 4

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Electric Engineering.	USEFUL ARTS.	Electric Engineering.

GENERAL.

Maclean, M. *Ed.* Modern electric practice, 6 vols... ...*London*, 1910 Ob iv 10, 1

Morecroft, J. H. & F. W. Hehre. A short course in the testing of electrical machinery............... ...*London*, 1912 Ob iv 10, 2

COMPENDS, HANDBOOKS.

Foster, H. A. Electrical engineer's pocket book: 6th Ed. rev............ ...*London*, 1910 Ob iv 20, 1

ESSAYS.

Whyte, A. G. The Electrical industry: lighting traction, and power............ ...*London*, 1904 Ob iv 40, 1

HEAVY CURRENT ENGINEERING.

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY.

Parr, J. R. Principles of direct current electrical engineering illus................ ...*London*, 1908 Ob ivai, 1

Davies, F. H. Electric power and traction............ ....*London*, 1907 (*Westminister series*). Ob ivai, 2

Ellis, A. G. Elementary principles of alternating current dynamo design............. ....*London*, 1910 Ob ivai, 3

Frith, J. Alternating current design.............. ....*London*, 1912 Ob ivai, 4

Koester, F. Hydro-electric developments and engineering: a practical and theoretical treatise on the development, design, construction, equipment and operation of hydro-electric transmission plants, illus...... *New York*, 1909 Ob ivai, 5

Schon, H. A. E. C. Von. Hydro-electric practice: a practical manual of the development of water power, its conversion to electric energy, and its distant transmission...... ....*Philadelphia*, ...1918 Ob ivai, 6

Wordingham, C. H. Central electrical stations: their design, organisation, and management. 2nd Ed.........London, 1903 Ob ivai, 7

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

Maycock, W. P. Electric wiring, fittings, switches and lamps, illus. 3rd Ed............London, 1902 Ob ivaii, 1

Swinton, A. A. C. The Elementary principles of electric lighting illus. 6th Ed.........London, 1905 Ob ivaii, 2

WEAK CURRENT ENGINEERING.

TELEGRAPHY.

Preece, *Sir* W. H. & *Sir* J. Sivewright. Telegraphy. New Ed...........London, 1905 Ob ivbi, 1

Story of the telegraph, illus...............London, Ob ivbi, 2

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

Eichhorn, G. Wireless telegraphy, illus.......London, 1906 Ob ivbii, 1

Monckton, C. C. F. Radio-telegraphy. (*Westminster series*).............London, 1908 Ob ivbii, 2

Sewall, C. H. Wireless telegraphy: its origins, development, inventions, and apparatus 2nd Ed illus.......London, 1904 Ob ivbii, 3

Story, A. T. The Story of wireless telegraphy...........London, *n. d.* Ob ivbii, 4

TELEPHONY.

Aitkin, W. Aitken's manual of the telephone............London, 1911 Ob ivbiii 1

OTHER APPLICATIONS.

The Practical applications of electricity...........London, 1884 Ob ivbiv, 1

Walmsley, R. M. Electricity in the service of man....*London*, 1904 Ob ivbiv, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division* : Mining Engineering.	*Class* : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division* : Mining Engineering.

MINING.

GENERAL.

Finlay, J R The Cost of mining: an exhibit of the results of important mines throughout the world. 2nd Ed. *New York*, 1910 Ob v 10, 1

TABLES & CALCULATIONS.

Hatch, F. H & E J Vallentine. Mining tables: being a comparison of the units of weight, measure, currency, mining area, etc, of different countries; together with tables, constants and other data useful to mining engineers and surveyors........ ....*London*, 1907 Ob v 80, 1

PRACTICAL MINING.

Crane, W R Ore mining methods. 1st Ed............ *New York*, 1910 Ob vb, 1

WORKING OF MINES.

COAL MINING.

Boulton, W. S. *Ed.* Practical coal mining by leading experts, 6 vols.............. ....*London*, 1908 Ob vci, 1

Burns, D. and G. L Kerr The Modern practice of coal-mining: (Pt. iv drills and drilling and coal-cutting machinery) illus. ....*London*, *n. d.* Ob vci, 2

Gibson, W. The Geology of coal and coal-mining. (Arnold's Geological series, edited by Dr. J E. Marr)...... ....*London*, 1908 Ob vci, 3

Hughes, H. W. Text book of coal mining. 5th Ed rev. illus ....*London*, 1904 Ob vci, 4

Kerr, G. L. Practical coal mining. 4th Ed. rev. illus........ ....*London*, 1905 Ob vci, 5

Redmayne, R. A. S. Modern practice in mining 2 vols. Ob vci, 6

vol. i. Coal: its occurrence, value and methods of boring 1903.
vol. ii. The sinking of shafts, 1909.

Smyth, *Sir* W. W. Rudimentary treatise on coal and coal mining, rev. by T. F. Brown. 8th Ed. ....*London*, 1900 Ob vci, 7

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division* : Engineering : Military.

Tonge, J. The Principles and practice of coal mining........... ... *London,* 1906 Ob vci, 8

—— Coal *London,* 1907 (*Westminister Series*)........ Ob vci, 9

COMPENDS, HANDBOOKS.

Innes, J. W. & T. C Campbell. Colliery office organisation and accounts... ....*London,* 1914 Ob vci 20, 1

MINE GASES.

McTrusty, J. W. Mine gases and gas testing, including an account of colliery explosions, coal dust, and breathing apparatus: illus... ....*London,* 1913 Ob vdi, 1

MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING.

Mahan, D. H. An elementary course of military engineering: Pt. ii. Permanent fortifications...... *New York,* 1867 Ob vi, 1

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division.* Engineering : Bridges.

Vibart, *Major* **H. M.** The Military history of the Madras engineers and pioneers from 1743 up to the present time; 2 vols............ *London,* 1881-83 Ob vi, 2

BRIDGES, ROOFS.

Anglin, S. The Design of structures: a practical treatise on the building of bridges, roofs &c. with tables 5th Ed. rev......... ...*London,* 1910 Ob vii, 1

Merriman, M. & H. S. Jacoby. Text-book on roofs and bridges 4 Pts..... ....*New York.* Ob vii, 2

1. Stresses in simple tresses. 6th Ed. 1906.
2. Graphic statics. 3rd. Ed 1905.
3. Bridge design 4th Ed. 1906.
4. Higher structures, 2nd Ed. 1906.

BRIDGES.

Dempsey, G. D. Examples of brick bridges, sewers and culverts...... ...*London,* 1850 Ob viia, 1

Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Engineering: Bridges.

Fidler, T. C. Practical treatise on bridge construction: being a text-book on the design and construction of bridges in iron and steel; illus 4th Ed. rev...... ...*London*, 1909 Ob viia, 2

Goodwyn, *Major* H. A Resultant system for the construction of iron tension bridges. ...*London*, 1849 Ob viia, 3

—— Memoir on the Taperchain tension bridge... ...*Calcutta*, 1844 Ob viia, 4

Haupt, H. General theory of bridge construction, illus 2 copies (2nd copy 1856)...... *New York*, 1853 Ob viia, 5

Kunhya Lal. A collection of designs for wooden bridges, together with rules for calculating the area of water way and the slantings of the timbers. 4 copies. .. *Roorki*, 1850 Ob viia, 6

Latham, J H The construction of wrought iron bridges, with numerous plates *Cambridge*, 1858 Ob viia, 7

Mead, *Capt.* C. J. Memorandum on the arching of the Morhur bridge .. *Calcutta*, 1864 Ob viia, 8

Report of the Ganges Bridge Committee.. ....*Calcutta*, 1907 Ob viia, 9

Rings, F. Reinforced concrete bridges........... ...*London*, 1913 Ob viia, 10

Weale, J. (Pub.) The Theory, practice and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber, and wire; 5 vols.... *London*, 1856-58 Ob viia, 11

vols. i & ii (bound in one) Text.
,, iii & iv Plates.
v Supplement edited by G. R. Burnell & W. T. Clark.

Welch, C. History of the Tower Bridge, with a description by J. W. Barry, and an introduction by the Rev C. Benham. ....*London*, 1894 Ob viia, 12

Class: Useful Arts.	Division: Engineering: Railways.	Class: Useful Arts.	Division: Engineering: Railways.

RAIL ROADS & RAILWAYS.

Baker, T. Railway engineering; or field work preparatory to the construction of railways: a general table for the calculation of earthworks of railway canals, with two auxiliary tables. ....*London*, 1848 Ob viii, 1

Brees, S. C. Railway practice.... ....*London*, 1859 Ob viii, 2

Cole, W. H. Notes on permanent-way material, plate-laying and points and crossings; with a few remarks on signalling and interlocking 5th Ed., rev...... ....*London*, 1905 Ob viii, 3

——Light railways at home and abroad, illus ....*London*, 1899 Ob viii, 4

Dempsey, G. D. Practical Railway Engineer 4th Ed. rev...... ....*London*, 1855 Ob viii, 5

Francis, J. History of the English Railway: its social relations and revelations 1820-1845, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1851 Ob viii, 6

Mackay, J. C. Light railways for the United Kingdom, India, and the Colonies, illus......... ....*London*, 1896 Ob viii, 7

Tratman, E. E. R. Railway track and track work; 3rd Ed. rev. illus............... *New York*, 1909 Ob viii, 8

Trautwine, J. C. The Field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads, 13th Ed. rev. by J. C. Trautwine Junior........... *New York*, 1908 Ob viii, 9

TABLES.

§**Cotsworth, M. B.** Railway and timber trades measurer and calculator and comprehensive tables 2nd rev Ed................. ...*London*, 1899 Ob viii 80, 1

Class: Division:	Class: Division:
USEFUL ARTS. Engineering: Roads.	USEFUL ARTS. Engineering: Canals.

ROADS, HIGHWAY STREETS.

Aitken, T. Road making and maintenance: with an historical sketch of ancient and modern practice. 2nd Ed. illus ....*London*, 1907 Ob ix, 1

Hubbard, P. Dust preventives and road binders, 1st Ed................... *New York*, 1910 Ob ix, 2

Judson, W.P. City roads and Pavements 4th Ed. rev.................. *New York*, 1909 Ob ix, 3

——Road preservation and dust prevention. *New York*, 1908 Ob ix, 4

§Linear maps of the principal lines of roads in the Punjab. ... ...*Roorki, n. d.* Ob ix, 5

State of the grand trunk road, N.W. Provinces. ....*Agra*, 1857 Ob ix, 6

Wood, F. Modern road construction, illus with a coloured map, and a chart...... ...*London*, 1912 Ob ix, 7

Tayler, A. J. Wallis —. Aerial or wire rope—ways, their construction and management Illus................ ...*London*, 1911 Ob ixa, 1

CANALS & IRRIGATION.

Badger, G. P. A visit to the Isthmus of Suez canal works, with a map....... ...*London*, 1862 Ob x, 1

Bellasis, E. S. Punjab rivers and works: a description of the shifting rivers of the Punjab plains and of works on them, (Inundation canals, flood embankments and river training works) with the principles for designing and working them; 2nd Ed. rev................ ...*London*, 1912 Ob x, 2

Bligh, W. G. The Practical design of irrigation works, 2nd Ed. rev., illus......... ...*London*, 1910 Ob x, 3

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Engineering: Canals.
Brown, *Sir* H. Irrigation: its principles and practice as a branch of engineering. 2nd Ed. rev......... ...*London*, 1912	Ob x, 4
Buckley, R. B. The Irrigation works of India and their financial results......... ...*London*, 1880	Ob x, 5
——The Irrigation works of India 2nd Ed. illus......... ...*London*, 1905	Ob x, 6
Cautley, *Col. Sir* P. T. Report on the Ganges Canal works from their commencement until the opening of the canal in 1854. 4 vols. (vol. 4 plates)......... ...*London*, 1860	Ob x, 7
——Estimate of the probable expenses to be incurred in constructing the Ganges Canal works, including the Main Trunk Line, the Cawnpur Etawah Forks, and the Fatehgarh, Bulundshuhur and Coel branches......... ..*Umbilla*, 1850	Ob x, 8

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Engineering: Canals.
Clibborn, *Lieut.-Col.* J. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering: irrigation work in India......... *Allahabad*, 1909	Ob x, 9
Corbett, *Major*. A. F. Is Irrigation necessary in upper India? (being 2nd series of professional papers on Indian Engineering) 2 copies......... ... *Lahore*, n. d.	Ob x, 10
Fleming, B. P. Practical Irrigation and pumping: water requirements, methods of irrigation and analysis of cost and profit, 1st Ed......... *New York*, 1915	Ob x, 11
Goodwyn, *Capt*. A. G. Ganges Canal works, northern Division; on Block-sinking	Ob x, 12
Grey, *Col*. L. J. H. Manual of construction and management of District canals; 2 copies......... ...*Lahore*, 1885	Ob x, 1[illegible]

Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Engineering: Canals.

Halhed, N. J. Letter on Rohilcund Canals to Assistant Secretary to the Board of Revenue......... *Muradabad*, 1824 Ob x, 14

Jones, *Capt.* **W.** Report on the Canal Irrigation of Rohilcund, inclusive of Irrigation of Terai lands; added some notes on the direct management of Rood urpoor and Gud-durpoor. 2 copies. ...*Roorki*, 1855 Ob x, 15

Login, T. Notes on the Great Ganges Canal... ...*Roorki*, 1867 Ob x, 16

Markham, C. R. Report on the Irrigation of eastern Spain...... ...*London*, *n. d.* Ob x, 17

Moncrieff, *Lieut.* **C. C. S.** Irrigation in Southern Europe; being the report of a tour of the inspection of the irrigation works of France, Spain, and Italy in 1867-68, with an appendix...... ...*London*, 1868 Ob x, 18

Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Engineering: Canals.

Napier, *Lt. Col.* **R.** Abstract of the report of Bari Doab Canal...... ...*Lahore*, 1851 Ob x, 19

Roberts, J. P. Irrigation in Spain............... ....*London*, 1867 Ob x, 20

Descriptive sketch of the Sirhind Canal; commenced 1869; opened 1882............... ...*Lahore*, 1882 Ob x, 21

Smith, R. B. The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery; being a report on the works constructed on these rivers for the irrigation of the provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Mauslipatam and Rajahmundry in the presidency of Madras. 2 copies. ...*London*, 1856 Ob x, 22

——— Italian irrigation: being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy 2nd Ed. 2 vols ....*London*, 1855 Ob x, 23

Class:	*Division*:
Useful Arts.	Engineering: Canals.

Willcocks, *Sir* **W. & J. I. Craig.** Egyptian Irrigation; with an introduction by Sir H. Brown, plates and illus, 3rd Ed., 2 vols. ...*London*, 1913 Ob x, 24

General.

The Northern India Canal and drainage Act 1873.............. ...*Calcutta*, 1873 Ob x 10, 1

Scott, J. Irrigation and water supply ...*London*, 1883 Ob x 10, 2

Tables

§**Buckley, R. B.** Irrigation pocket book, or facts, figures and formulæ for irrigation engineers... ...*London*, 1911 Ob x 80, 1

Cautley, *Col Sir* **P. T.** Tables of Rates. 1851. Ob x 80, 2

Jackson, L D'a. Canal and culvert tables, based on the formula of "kutter" under a modified classification; with explanatory text and examples. 2 copies........... ....*London*, 1878 Ob x 80, 3

Class:	*Division*:
Useful Arts.	Engineering: Canals.

Moritz, E. A. Working data for irrigation engineers. 1st Ed................. *New York*, 1915 Ob x 80, 4

Morton, *Cap.* **W. E.** Tables for Canal Department, N.-W. Provinces. *n. d.* Ob x 80, 5

Purves, E. H. Tables of distributary discharges .... *Lahore*, 1907 Ob x 80, 6

Wells: Boring and sinking etc.

Brownlie, T A. M. Further notes on Tube Wells, boring, sinking and working for irrigation purposes and public water supplies 2nd Ed............ ....*London*, 1914 Ob xa, 1

Isler, C. Well-boring for water, brine and oil. 2nd Ed. rev...... ...*London*, 1911 Ob xa, 2

Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Hydraulic Engineering.

RESERVOIRS.

Schuyler, J. D. Reservoirs for irrigation, water power and domestic water-supply, with an account of various types of dams and the methods, plans and cost of their construction. 2nd rev. Ed...... *New York,* 1912 Ob xb, 1

RIVER, HARBOUR AND GENERAL HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.

Documents regarding the navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Revulgunge at the mouth of the Gogra; 3 copies ...*Calcutta,* 1849 Ob xi, 1

Ellet, C. Report on the improvement of the Kanawha and incidentally of the Ohio river, by means of artificial lakes. *Philadelphia,* 1859 Ob xi, 2

Fraser's Magazine and the Godavery Navigation; shewing also the actual results of navigation and cheap transit in India generally (Pam).........1853 Ob xi, 3

Grounds, H. W. Memoir accompanying a chart of the upper Indus.............. ...*Bombay,* 1852 Ob xi, 4

Haig, *Cap.* **F. T.** Notes on the river navigation of Noth America; 3 copies.......... ...*Madras,* 1863 Ob xi, 5

Report on the Improvements now being conducted on the Mississippi and its tributaries... ...*Calcutta,* 1870 Ob xi, 6

Selections from the Records of the Government of India in the Public Works Department: papers relating to Gohana in Garhwal, the formation of a Lake by the Barriers.......... ....*Calcutta,* 1896 Ob xi, 7

Trevelyan, *Sir* **C. E.** Minute on the Godavery irrigation and navigation with an appendix showing the progress of Rajahmundry before and since the new works (Pam)... .... Ob xi, 8

Class: Useful Arts.	*Division*: Hydraulic Engineering.
Watch, G. T. Notes on some of chief navigable rivers and canals in the United State and Canada, made for the Government of Madras......... ...*Madras*, 1877	Ob xi, 9
Hydraulics.	
Anderson, *Lieut-Col.* **J. C.** Motion of water in canals............... ....*London*, 1863	Ob xia, 1
Beardmore, N. Manual of hydrology............ ....*London*, 1862	Ob xia, 2
Gibson, A. H. Hydraulics and its applications.. ...*London*, 1908	Ob xia, 3
Hoyt, J. C. & N C. Grover. River discharge......... *New York*, 1914	Ob xia, 4
Jackson, L. D'A. Hydraulic manual; 2 copies... ... *London*, 1875	Ob xia, 5
Neville, J. Hydraulic tables, co-efficients and formulæ for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes and rivers, 2nd Ed .... *London*, 1860-61	Ob xia, 6

Class: Useful Arts.	*Division*: Municipal Engineering.
Parker, P. A. M. The control of water as applied to irrigation, power and town water-supply purposes. illus... ...*London*, 1913	Ob xai, 7
Strachey, *Col.* **R. E.** Correspondence on hydraulic experiments ...*Calcutta*, 1865	Ob xia, 8
Sanitary and Municipal Engineering.	
Baker, M. N. Municipal engineering and sanitation .... *New York*, 1906	Ob xii, 1
Eassie, W. Sanitary arrangements for dwellings......... ....*London*, 1874	Ob xii, 2
Harcourt, L. F. Vernon.—. Sanitary engineering with respect to water-supply and sewage dispcsal. illus... ....*London*, 1907	Ob xii, 3
Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Sanitary conveniences and drainage illus................ ....*London*, 1906	Ob xii, 4

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division* : Municipal Engineering.	*Class* : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division* : Municipal Engineering :

Hosking, W. A guide to the proper regulation of buildings in towns.......... ....*London*, 1848 Ob xii, 5

Moore, *Colonel* **E. C. S.** Sanitary Engineering : a practical treatise on the collection, removal and final disposal of sewage and house refuse and the design and construction of works of drainage and sewerage; with numerous hydraulic tables, formulæ and memoranda etc., etc., edited and revised by E. J. Silcock, 2 vols... ....*London*, 1909 Ob xii, 6

Morgan, Ben H. *Ed.* National Engineering and Trade Lectures, vol. I British progress in municipal engineering by W. H. Maxwell. ....*London*, 1909 Ob xii, 7

Raynes, F. W. Domestic sanitary engineering and plumbing. illus......... ....*London*, 1909 Ob xii, 8

Slagg, C. Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages. 3rd Ed. ... *London*, 1893 Ob xii, 9

Sterndale, R. C. Municipal work in India or, hints on sanitation, general conservancy and improvement in municipalities, towns, and villages. ....*Calcutta*, 1881 Ob xii, 10

DICTIONARIES.

§**Maxwell, W.H.& J.T. Brown** *Eds.* The Encyclopedia of municipal and sanitary engineering: a handy working guide in all matters connected with municipal and sanitary engineering and administration... ....*London*, 1910 Ob xii 30, 1

WATER SUPPLY.

Binnie, A. R. Nagpur water works, edited by J. Forrest..... ...*London*, 1874 Ob xiia, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Municipal: Engineering.

Binnie, A. R. Rainfall reservoirs and water-supply.... ...*London*, 1913 Ob xiia, 2

Clemesha, Wm. W. The Bacteriology of surface waters in the tropics. ...*Calcutta*, 1912 Ob xiia, 3

Don, J. & J Chisholom. Modern methods of water purification, illus ...*London*, 1911 Ob xiia, 4

Greenwell, A. & W. T. Curry. Rural water supply............ ...*London*, 1896 Ob xiia, 5

Houston, A. C. Studies in water-supply............ ...*London*, 1913 Ob xiia, 6

Hubbard, W. D. & W. Kiersted. Water works management and maintenance, 1st Ed............... *New York*, 1907 Ob xiia, 7

McPherson, J. A. Water works distribution: a practical guide to the laying out of systems of distributing mains for the supply of water to cities and towns, illus 2nd Ed rev........... ...*London*, 1907 Ob xiia, 8

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Municipal: Engineering.

SEWRAGE.

Shenton, H. C. H. Practical sewerage and sewage disposal.......... ......*London*, *n.d.* Ob xiib, 1

DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE.

Clemesha, Wm. W. Sewage disposal in the tropics.... ...*Calcutta*, 1910 Ob xiic, 1

Corfield, W. H. The Treatment and utilisation of sewage; 3rd Ed. rev. by the author and L. C. Parkes......... .. ...*London*, 1887 Ob xiic, 2

Dowden, *Capt.* T. F. A short account of the modes of sewage disposal in some of the chief towns of England...... ...*London*, 1869 Ob xiic, 3

Kershaw, G. B. Sewage purification and disposal (*Camb. Public health series*)...... *Cambridge*, 1915 Ob xiic, 4

Matthews, E. R. Refuse disposal illus............ .. ...*London*, 1915 Ob xiic, 5

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Municipal Engineering.	*Class:* USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Engineering: Buildings.

Maxwell, W. H. The removal and disposal of town refuse; with special supplement exhaustively dealing with the latest practice in refuse destructors and power production; illus. ...*London*, 1893 Ob xii c, 6

Smith, C. C. Economy in sewage disposal; together with a history and description of the Sutton (Surrey) sewage works. 2 copies............ ...*London*, 1911 Ob xii c, 7

Tilmans, *Dr.* **J.** Water purification and sewage disposal; trans by H. S. Taylor illus............. ...*London*, 1913 Ob xii c, 8

STREETS CLEANING DUST PREVENTION.

Soper, G. A. Modern methods of street cleaning.. ...*London*, 1909 Ob xii c, 1

BUILDINGS.

Davidson, E. A. The elements of building construction and architectural drawing. illus. ... *London*, 1908 Ob xiii, 1

DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

§**Burns, G. J.** Glossary of technical terms used in architecture and the building trades............ ....*London*, 1895 Ob xiii 30, 1

TABLES AND FORMULAS.

§**Miller, F. T. W.** *Ed.* Lockwood's builder's, architect's, contractor's and engineer's price book for 1913; with a suppplement containing the London Building Acts 1894 to 1908......... ....*London*, 1913 Ob xiii 80, 1

MATERIALS, PROCESSES.

Adams, H. Building construction; comprising notes on materials, processes, principles and practice; with engravings and plates.............. ... *London*, 1906 Ob xiii a, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Engineering: Buildings.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Engineering: Buildings.

MASONRY. PLASTERING CONCRETE.

Marsh, C. F. & W. Dunn. Reinforced concrete. Illus. 3rd Ed. rev............... ....*London*, 1909 Ob xiiibi, 1

——— Manual of reinforced concrete and concrete block construction, 2nd Ed. rev...... ....*London*, 1910 Ob xiiibi, 2

CARPENTRY, JOINERY & STAIR BUILDING.

The Amateur Carpenter and Builder: A complete guide in every description of constructive and decorative work. .....*London, n. d.* Ob xiiic, 1

Davidson, E. A. Drawing for carpenters and joiners. ....*London*, 1909 Ob xiiic, 2

Ellis, G. Modern practical Joinery: a treatise on the practice of joiner's work by hand and machine; containing a full description of tools and their uses, workshop practice 3rd Ed rev. illus. ...*London*, 1908 Ob xiiic, 3

Grimshaw, R. Saw-Filing and management of saws, rev. illus. *New York*, 1906 Ob xiiic, 4

Haslack, P. N *Ed.* Practical staircase joinery...... ...,*London*, 1910 Ob xiiic, 5

——— Practical handrailing. illus............... ....*London*, 1905 Ob xiiic, 6

Mitchell, C. F. & G. A. Carpentry, workshop practice.. ....*London*, 1908 Ob xiiic, 7

Tredgold, T. Elementary principles of carpentry with practical rules and examples; added an essay on the nature of timber 3rd Ed. edited with an appendix by P. Barlow.... ... *London*, 1840 Ob xiiic, 8

——— Elementary principles of carpentry, revised by J.T. Hurst ...*London*, 1871 Ob xiiic, 9

Wilson, J. Carpentry & joinery 19th Ed........... ....*London*, 1910 Ob xiiic, 10

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Engineering: Buildings.	USEFUL ARTS.	Engineering: Buildings.

Young, F. Every man his own mechanic, 10th Ed.........................London, 1893 Ob xiiic, 11

ABLES.

Ganga Ram. Patent pocket slide rule for scantlings of timber in flat roofs and for strains on pitched roofs.............Lahore, 1882 Ob xiiic 80, 1

Kunhaya Lal. Useful rules and tables relating to measurement of timber.............Roorki, 1869 Ob xiiic 80, 2

——————2nd Ed rev ....Lahore, 1886 Ob xiiic 80, 3

PLUMBING.

Bennet, S. B A manual of technical plumbing and sanitary science, 3rd Ed, rev.........................London, 1910 Ob xiiid, 1

Davies, P. J. Standard practical plumbing: being a complete encyclopædia for practical plumbers and guide for architects, builders, gas fitters, hot-water fitters, ironmongers, lead burners, sanitary enginers, zinc workers 5th Ed. illus 3 vols ....London, 1905 Ob xiiid, 2

Hasluck, P N. *Ed.* Practical plumbers' work illus. ....London, 1907 Ob xiiid, 3

ROOFING.

Goodwyn, *Capt.* **H.** Memoir on wrought iron roofing...............Calcutta, 1844 Ob xiiie, 1

HEATING & VENTILATION.

Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Domestic hot-water apparatus..........London, 1907 Ob xiiif, 1

OTHER BRANCHES OF ENGINEERING.

MOTOR VEHICLES.

Clark, G Text-A book on motor car engineering vol 1. Construction...................London, 1911 Ob xive, 1

Class :	Division :
USEFUL ARTS.	Chemical Technology.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

§**Allen, A. H.** Allen's Commercial organic modes of analysis: a treatise on the properties, modes of assaying, and proximate analytical examination of the various organic chemicals and products employed in the arts, manufactures, medicines, etc. edited by H. Leffmann & W. A. Davis 4th Ed. 8 vols.............. ...*London*, 1911 Oc 10, 1

vol. i—Alcohals, ethers and carbo-hydrates, paper, vegetable acids.

vol. ii—Fixed Oils saponification products fatty acids.

vol. iii—Hydro-carbons, petroleum, aromatic acids, explosives.

vol. iv—Resins, India Rubber essential oils.

vol. v—Tannins, dyes, colouring matters Inks.

Class :	Division :
USEFUL ARTS.	Chemical Technology.

vol. vi—Amines, Tar, Bases, Vegetable Alkaloids, coffee and cocoa.

vol. vii—Alkaloids, glucosides, animal bases, animal acids, cyanides.

vol. viii—Proteins, milk, animal foods, blood albuminoids.

Bertram, B. & A.G. Bloxam. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers: a practical text book. ...*London*, 1911 Oc 10, 2

vol. I—Chemistry of engineering, building and metallurgy, 2nd Ed.

Blucher, H. Modern industrial chemistry, trans. by J. P Millington................. ...*London*, 1911 Oc 10, 3

Duncan, R.K. The Chemistry of commerce: a simple interpretation of some new chemistry in its relation to modern industry illus................ *New York*, 1907 Oc 10, 4

Class:	Division:	Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Chemical Technology.	USEFUL ARTS.	Chemical Technology Chemicals.

DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

§Thorpe, *Sir* T. E. A Dictionary of applied chemistry, 3 vols......... *New York*, 1898-...............1905 Oc 30, 1

—— ——rev. Ed 5 vols. illus....... ...*London*, 1912 Oc 30, 2

The Chemical manufacturers' Directory of England, Wales and Scotland; with some of the Firms in Ireland, for 1911 & 1913 ....*London* Oc 30, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

§Subject list of works on chemical technology (including oils, fats, soaps, candles, and perfumery; paints varnishes, gums, resins, India rubber; paper and leather industries)........ ...*London*, 1911 Oc 110, 1

CHEMICALS.

ACIDS, SULPHURIC, ETC.

§Lunge, G. The manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches.......... ....*London* Oc ib, 1

vol. i Sulphuric acid 3 pts. 4th Ed. 1909.

vol. ii Sulphate of Soda, Hydrochloric Acid. Leblanc-Soda 2 pts. 3rd Ed. 1909.

vol. iii Ammonia-Soda, various processes of Alkali making and the chlorine Industry, 3rd Ed. 1911.

ALKALIES, POTASH SODA, AMMONIA.

Lunge, G. Coal-Tar and Ammonia. 4th Ed. 2 parts................ ...*London*, 1909 Oc ib, 1

Gardner's British Coal-tar industry *See under Dyeing p. ibid.*

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division*: Chemical: Oils Technology.

PYROTECHNICS MATCHES ETC.

Troup's Match Industry (Vol. I of the Indian Forest Memoirs) See *Forestry*.

FUELS.

Booth, Wm. H. Liquid fuel and its apparatus... ...*London*, 1911	Oc iib, 1
Brislee, F. J. An introduction to the study of fuel. ...*London*, 1912	Oc iib, 2
Lewes, V.B. Liquid and gaseous fuels ...*London*, 1907 (*Westminister Series*)............	Oc iib, 3
North, S. H. Oil fuel: its supply, composition and application, rev. by F. Butler. 2nd Ed. illus......... ...*London*, 1911	Oc iib, 4

OILS

GENERAL.

Archbutt, L. & R. M. Deeley. Lubrication and Lubricants: a treatise on the theory and practice of lubrication and on the nature, properties, and testing of lubricants, 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1907	Oc iii 10, 1
Cameron J. *Ed.* Oils and varnishes. 3rd Ed... ...*London*, 1896	Oc iii 10, 2
Gill, A. H. A short hand-book of oil analysis, 4th Ed. rev...... ...*London*, 1905	Oc iii 10, 3
Hurst, G. H. Lubricating oils fats and greases: their origin, preparation, properties, uses and analysis, 2nd rev. Ed. illus......... ...*London*, 1902	Oc iii 10, 4
Lewkowitsch, *Dr.* **J.** Chemical technology and analysis of oils, fats, and waxes, 4th Ed. rev 3 vols ...*London*, 1909.	Oc iii 10, 5
——— ——— 5th Ed. *London*, ...1913	Oc iii 10, 6
——— The Labortory companion to fats and oils industries......... ...*London*, 1901	Oc iii 10, 7
Mitchell, C A. Oil: animal, vegetable, essential and mineral...... .. *London*, 1910	Oc iii 10, 8

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Chemical : Oils. Technology :

Southcombe, J E. Chemistry of the oil industries ....*London*, 1913 Oc iii 10, 9

CANDLES.

Watt, *Sir*, **G.** Candles (*Pam*). *Calcutta, n. d*.... Oc iiia, 1

VEGETABLE OILS etc.

Ennis, W. D. Linseed oil and other seed oils: an industrial manual........... ....*London*, 1909 Oc iiic, 1

Tompkin's cotton and cotton cil: cotton; cotton seed oil mills; See Agriculture.

MINERAL OILS.

Hicks, J. A. The Laboratory, book of mineral oil testing, with introduction by B. Redwood. illus 2nd Ed rev. ...*London*, 1912 Oc iiid 20, 1

PETROLEUM.

Boyd, R. N. Petroleum; its development and uses ...*London*, 1895 Oc iiidi, 1

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Chemical : Oils. Technology :

The coming of Petroleum: a popular exposition of an Industry...... .....*London, n. d.* Oc iiidi, 2

Craig, E. H. C. Oil-Finding: an introduction to the geological study of petroleum; with an introduction by Sir B. Redwood illus................ ...*London*, 1914 Oc iiidi, 3

Redwood, *Sir* **B.** Petroleum: a treatise on the geographical distribution and geological occurence of Petroleum and natural gas; the physical and chemical properties; production etc. 2 vols. 2nd Ed. 2 copies....... ....*London*, 1906 Oc iiidi, 4

Thomson, A. B. Petroleum mining and cil-field development 2 copies........... ....*London*, 1910 Oc iiidi, 5

ILLUMINATING GASES.

Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Practical gas fitting, illus. ....*London*, 1907 Oc iiie, 1

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Chemical Technology : Ceramics.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Chemical Technology : Ceramics.

Hornby, J. A. A text book of gas manufacture. ....*London*, 1909 Oc iiie, 2

Trotter, A. P. Illuminating : its distribution and measurement..... ....*London*, 1911 Oc iiie, 3

Webber, W. H. Y. Town gas and its uses, for the production of light, heat and motive power... ....*London*, 1907 Oc iiie, 4

CERAMICS, GLASS ETC.

Bourry, E. A treatise on ceramic industries: complete manual for pottery, tile and brick manufacturer: trans. from the French; with some critical notes by A. B. Searle......... ....*London*, 1911 Oc iv 10, 1

Mellor, J. W. A treatise on quantitative inorganic analysis: with special reference to the analysis of clays, silicates, and related minerals: being volume I of a treatise on the Ceramic Industries, illus......... ....*London*, 1913 Oc iv 10, 2

Shaw, S. The Chemistry of the several natural and artifical heterogeneous compounds used in manufacturing porcelain, glass and pottery...... ....*London*, 1900 Oc iv 10, 3

MONOGRAPHS.

Dobbs, H. R. C. Monograph on the pottery and glass Industries of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh............... *Allahabad*, 1895 Oc iv 20, 1

Hallifax, C. J. Monograph on the pottery and glass industries of the Punjab 1890-91. 2 copies ....*Lahore*, 1892 Oc iv 20, 2

Industrial monograph on the pottery and glassware of Central Provinces for the year 1895............... ....*Bombay*, 1905 Oc iv 20, 3

Class: USEFUL ARTS. *Division*: Chemical Technology : Ceramics.

Mukharji, T. N. Monograph on the pottery and glassware of Bengal………… …*Calcutta*, 1896 Oc iv 20, 4

Seinko, Taw. Monograph on the pottery and glassware of Burma, 1894-95. …*Rangoon*, 1895 Oc iv 20, 5

Tilly, H. E. Glass mosaics of Burma, with photographs. ….*Rangoon*, 1901 Oc iv 20, 6

HISTORY.

Ries, H. & H. Leighton. History of the clay-working industry in the United States. 1st Ed…………… *New York*, 1909 Oc iv 20, 1

GLASS.

Dillon, E. Glass ….*London*, 1907 Oc iva, 1

Duthie, A. L. Decorative glass processes……… ….*London*, 1908 Oc iva, 2

Gessert, *Dr.* M. A. Rudimentary treatise on the art of painting on glass or glass staining; added an appendix on the art of enamelling etc. 8th Ed………… ….*London*, 1909 Oc iva, 3

Nesbet, A. Glass., 2 copies………… ….*London*, 1888 Oc iva, 4

Powell, H. J. The principles of glass-making; together with treatise on crown and sheet glass by H. Chance and plate glass by H. G. Harris 2 copies………. ….*London*, 1883 Oc iva, 5

Rosenhain, W. Glass manufacture…………… ….*London*, 1908 Oc iva, 6

Shenstone, W. A. The methods of glass blowing and working silica in the oxy-gas flame. 5th Ed……………… …*London*, 1902 Oc iva, 7

ENAMEL.

Brown, W. N. The Art of enamelling on metal. …….. ….*London*, 1900 Oc ivb, 1

Cunynghame, H. H. On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals illus……………. …..*Westminister*, …………….1899 Oc ivb, 2

——— ——— 3rd Ed……………… ….*London*, 1906 Oc ivb, 3

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Chemical Ceramics.
Grunwald, J. The technology of iron enamelling and tinning; trans from the German by H. H. Hodgson... ....London, 1912	Oc ivb, 4
——— ——— The Theory and practice of enamelling on iron and steel, with historical notes on the use of enamel; trans by H. H. Hodgson ....London, 1909	Oc ivb, 5
Maryon's Metal work and enamelling See Metallurgy.	
Randau, P. Enamels and enamelling; trans from the German by C. Salter, illus............... ... London, 1900	Oc ivb, 6
POTTERY.	
Binns, C. F. The Story of the potter. illus...... ....London, 1905	Oc ivc, 1
——— *Ed.* Ceramic technology: being some aspects of technical science as applied to pottery manufacture....... ....London, 1897	Oc ivc, 2
Hainbach, R. Pottery decorating; trans from the German by C. Salter. illus... ....London, 1907	Oc ivc, 3
Holland, A. M. Clay modelling. ....London, 1899	Oc ivc, 4
BRICKS.	
Booley, G. Examples of brick bond...... .... Allahabad, 1876	Oc ivd, 1
Dobson, E. A. Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles, 11th Ed. illus... ....London, 1903	Oc ivd, 2
Gilbreth, F. B. Bricklaying system .... New York, 1909	Oc ivd, 3
Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Terracotta work; modelling moulding, and firing, illus ....London, 1905	Oc ivd, 4
——— Practical brick work, illus. ....London, 1905	Oc ivd, 5
Searle, A. B. Brick and artificial stones of non-plastic materials: their manufacture and uses ....London, 1915	Oc ivd, 6

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Cement.

Walker, F. Brickwork: a practical treatise embodying the general and higher principles of bricklaying, cutting, and setting. 6th Ed. illus................ ....*London*, 1904 Oc ivd, 7

CEMENT.

Butler, D. B. Portland cement, its manufacture, testing, and use 2nd Ed rev...... ...*London*, 1905 Oc ivf, 1

Eckel, E. C. Cements, limes, and plasters: their materials, manufacture and properties. 1st Ed. ...*New york*, 1913 Oc ivf, 2

Gillmore, Q. A. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements and mortars; 3rd Ed. *New York*, 1870 Oc ivf, 3

Richards, W. A. & H. B. North. A Manual of cement testing. ...*London*, 1913 Oc ivf, 4

Searle, A. B. Cement, concrete and bricks...... ...*London*, 1913 Oc ivf, 5

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Dyeing.

West, P. C. H. The Modern manufacture of portland cement. vol. I—Machinery and Kilns illus................ ...*London*, 1910 Oc ivf, 6

BLEACHING, DYEING DICTIONARIES.

§**Rawson, C., W. M. Gardner & W. F. Laycock.** Dictionary of dyes, mordants, and other compounds used in dyeing and calico printing.. ...*London*, 1901 Ocv 30, 1

DYEING. DYESTUFFS.

Chevreul, M. E. The Principles of harmony and contrast of colours and their applications to the arts; trans. by C. Martel, 3rd Ed. illus................ ...*London*, 1899 Oc vb, 1

Georgievics, *Dr.* **G. Von.** Chemistry of dye stuffs; trans. from the German by C. Salter............. ...*London*, 1903 Oc vb, 2

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Dyeing.
Heermann., P. Dyers' materials: trans. by A. C. Wright... ...*London*, 1901	Oc vb, 3
Hummel, J. J. Mordants, methods, and machinery used in dyeing, illus...... ...*London*, 1906	Oc vb, 4
Matthews, J. M. Laboratory manual of dyeing and textile chemistry 1st Ed... *New York*, 1909	Oc vb, 5
Mulliken, S. P. Identification of the commercial dyestuffs (vol. 3rd of a method for the identification of pure organic compounds) 1st Ed... *New York*, 1910	Oc vb, 6
Paterson, D. The Science of colour mixing... ...*London*, 1900	Oc vb, 7
Pellew, C. E. Dyes and dyeing ....*London*, 1913	Oc vb, 8
Slater, J. W. The Manual of colours and dye wares 2nd Ed. rev...... ...*London*, 1882	Oc vb, 9
Wood, J. K. The Chemistry of dyeing... ...*London*, 1913	Oc vb, 10
GENERAL.	
Farrell, F. J. Dyeing and cleaning illus 2nd Ed.... ...*London*, 1910	Oc vb 10, 1
Green, A. G. A Systematic survey of the organic colouring matters founded on the German of Drs. G. Schultz and P. Julius... ...*London*, 1908	Oc vb 10, 2
Higgins, S. H. Dyeing in Germany & America, with a chapter on colour production... *Manchester*, 1907	Oc vb 10, 3
Owen, F. A. The Dyeing and cleaning of textile fabrics: based partly on notes of H. C. Standage. 1st Ed *New York*, 1909	Oc vb 10, 4

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Dyeing.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Dyeing.

Zerr, G. & *Dr.* R. Rübencamp. Treatise on colour manufacture: authorised English Ed by Dr. C. Mayer, Illus.... . ...*London*, 1908 Oc vb 10, 5

MONOGRAPHS.

Duncan, W. A. M. Monograph on dyes and dyeing in Assam......... ...*Shillong*, 1896 Oc vb 20, 1

Fawcett, C. G. H. Monograph on dyes and dyeing in the Bombay Presidency. (2 copies)........... ...*Bombay*, 1896 Oc vb 20, 2

Holder, E. Monograph on dyes and dyeing in the Madras Presidency. 3 copies ...*Madras*, 1896 Oc vb 20, 3

M'cann, H. W. Report on the dyes and tans of Bengal. 2 copies ...*Calcutta*, 1883 Oc vb 20, 4

Muhammad Hadi, *Saiyid*. Monograph on dyes and dyeing in the North Western Provinces and Oudh....... *Allahabad*, 1896 Oc vb 20, 5

Sule, B. B. Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Hyderabad Assigned districts, Berar. 3 copies .... *Hyderabad*, 1895 Oc vb 20, 6

COTTON DYEING AND CALICO PRINTING.

Beech, F. The Dyeing of cotton fabrics, illus... ...*London*, 1901 Oc vbi, 1

Tailfer, L. Practical treatise on the bleaching of linen and cotton yarn and fabrics, trans. by J. G. M'Intosh ....*London*, 1901 Oc vbi, 2

SILK AND WOOL DYEING.

Beaumont, R. Colour in woven design: being a treatise on the science and technology of textile colouring woollen, worsted cotton and silk materials, Illus. 2nd Ed......... ...*London*, 1912 Oc vbii, 1

Beech, F. The Dyeing of woollen fabrics, illus. ...*London*, 1902 Oc vbii, 2

Class : Useful Arts.	*Division* : Dyeing.	*Class* : Useful Arts.	*Division* : Inks.

Gardner, W. M. Wool-dyeing. pt i............ ...*London*, 1896 Oc vbii, 3

Hurst, G. H. Silk dyeing, printing, and finishing; with patterns .. ...*London*, 1892 Oc vbii, 4

Artificial Colours and dyestuffs.

Cain, J. C & J. F. Thorpe. The Synthetic dyestuffs and the intermediate products from which they are derived. 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1913 Oc vb iii, 1

Martin, G. Chlorine and chlorine products, including the manufacture of bleaching powder, hypochlorites, chlorates, etc, with sections on bromine, iodine and hydro-fluoric; together with a chapter on recent , oxidising agents, by G. W. Clough... ...*London*, 1915 Oc vb iii, 2

Coal Tar.

Gardner, W. M. *Ed.* The British coal tar industry; its origin, development and decline. Illus............... ...*London*, 1915 Oc vb iv, 1

Lunge's Coal-tar and amnonia *See P.* 574 *ibid.*

Inks.

Printing Inks.

Andes, L. E. Oil colours and printers, inks; a practical handbook treating of linseed oil, boiled oil, paints, artists' colours lamp-black, and printers inks; black and coloured; trans from the German by A Morris and H. Robson. illus... ...*London*, 1903 Oc vc i, 1

Lehner, S. Ink manufacture; including writing copying, lithographic, marking, stamping and laundry inks, trans from the German 5th Ed. by, A. Morris and H. Robson, illus............... ...*London*, 1902 Oc vc i, 2

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Paints.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Soaps.

Seymour, A. Modern printing inks, with six engravings... ... ...*London*, 1910 Oc vc i, 3

PAINTS AND PIGMENTS.

Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Practical painter's work... ....*London*, 1909 Oc vd, 1

Holley, C. D. & E. F. Ladd. Analysis of mixed paints, color pigments and varnishes 1st Ed............ .*New York*, 1908 Oc vd, 2

Hurst, G. H. Painter's colours, oils, and varnishes: a practical manual, 4th Ed.. ....*London*, 1906 Oc vd, 3

Jennings, A. S. Paint and colour mixing: 4th Ed. with coloured plates............. ....*London*, 1910 Oc vd, 4

VARNISHES ETC.

Hasluck, P.N. *Ed.* Painters' oils, colours, and varnishes......... ...*London*, 1910 Oc ve, 1

OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES.

SOAPS.

Carpenter, Wm. L. Treatise on the manufacture of soap, and candles, lubricants and glycerine rev. by H. Leask, 2nd Ed.. ....*London*, 1895 Oc via, 1

§**Christiani, R. S.** A technical treatise on soaps and candles, illus..... ....*London*, 1881 Oc via, 2

Gadd, W. L. Soap manufacture..... ....*London*, 1899 Oc via, 3

Hurst, G.H. Soaps: a practical manual of the manufacture of domestic toilet, and other soaps, illus. 2nd Ed..... ....*London*, 1907 Oc via, 4

Lamborn, L. L. Modern soaps, candles and glycerine, illus... *New York*, 1906 Oc via, 5

Watt, A. The Art of soap making; including an appendix of modern candle-making, illus..... 7th Ed. 2 copies. ...*London*, 1907 Oc via, 6

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division :* Sugar.	*Class :* USEFUL ARTS.	*Division :* Sugar.

GUMS, RESINS, GLUE ETC.

Dieterich, *Dr.* K. Analysis of resins, balsams and gum-resins: their chemistry and pharmacognosis; with a bibliography trans. from the German by C. Salter............ ....*London*, 1901 Oc vic, 1

Lambert, T. Glue, gelatine, and their allied products........... ....*London*, 1905 Oc vic, 2

INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL.

Herrick, R. F. Denatured or industrial alcohol; with concise tables, methods and notes etc, 1st Ed .... *New York*, 1907 Oc vif, 1

M'Intosh, J. G. Industrial alcohol. illus......... ....*London*, 1907 Oc vif, 2

FOODS.

Smith's Foods See Medicine Dietetics.

SUGAR.

Blakey, R. G. The United States beet sugar industry and the tariff.... *New York*, 1912 Oc viia, 1

Claassen, H. Beet sugar manufacture: authorized translation from the German by W. T. Hall and G. W. Rolfe, 2nd Ed................ *New York*, 1910 Oc viia, 2

Deerr, N. Cane Sugar: a text book on the agriculture of the sugarcane, the manufacture of cane sugar and the analysis of sugar house products; together with a chapter on the fermentation of molasses....... *Manchester*, 1911 Oc viia, 3

Geerligs, H. C. P., Cane sugar and its manufacture. *Manchester*, 1912 Oc viia, 4

——The World's cane-sugar industry, past and present............ *Manchester*, 1912 Oc viia, 5

Harloff, W. H. Th. & H. Schmidt. Plantation white sugar manufacture, trans. from the Dutch by J. P. Ogilvie........ ....*London*, 1913 Oc viia, 6

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Sugar.

Jones, L & F. I. Scard. The manufacture of cane sugar. illus ....*London*, 1909 Oc viia, 7

M'Intosh, J. G. The Technology of sugar. 2nd Ed. illus.......... ....*London*, 1906 Oc viia, 8

Newlands, J. A. R. & B. E. R. Sugar; being a comprehensive treatise on the culture of sugar yielding plants, and the manufacture, refining, and analysis of cane, beet, maple, melon, sorghum and starch sugars; with copious statistics of their production and commerce; and a chapter on the distillation of rum................ ....*London*, 1909 Oc viia, 9

Soames, P. Treatise on the manufacture of sugar from the sugar-cane........ ....*London*, 1872 Oc viia, 10

Surface, G. T. The Story of sugar, illus...... ....*London*, 1910 Oc viia, 11

Ware, L. S. The Sugar beet: including a history of the beet sugar industry in Europe. illus..... *Philadelphia*, 1880 Oc viia, 12

COMPENDS, ETC.

Abraham, K. Steam economy in the sugar factory, trans. from the German by E J. Bayle... *New York*, 1912 Oc viia 20, 1

§ **Spencer, G. L.** A handbook for chemists of beet sugar houses and seed culture farms, containing selected methods of analysis, sugar house control, reference tables, etc, etc., 1st Ed............. *New York*, 1910 Oc viia 20, 2

§ ——A handbook for cane-sugar manufacture and their chemists, 5th Ed................ *New York*, 1916 Oc viia 20, 3.

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division*: Foods.	*Class*: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division*. Metallurgy.

TABLES.

Mittelstaedt, O. Technical calculations for sugar works; trans. from German by C. J. Bourbaks. 1st Ed............ *New York*, 1910 Oc viia 80, 1

PRESERVATION OF FRUITS VEGETABLES ETC.

Hausner, A. The Manufacture of preserved foods and sweetmeats. trans. from the German by A. Morris and H. Robson ....*London*, 1902 Oc viib, 1

Wagner, E. Recipes for the preserving of fruit, vegetables and meat, trans. from the German by C. Salter, illus...... ....*London*, 1908 Oc viib, 2

Yates, L. H. Successful jam making and fruit bottling, illus............... ....*London*, 1909 Oc viib, 3

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF FOODS.

Grant, J. The Chemistry of bread-making ... .*London*, 1912 Oc viic, 1

Jago, W. & W. C. The Technology of bread-making; including the chemistry and analytical and practical testing of wheat, flour and other materials employed in bread-making and confectionary........... ....*London*, 1911 Oc viic, 2

Purvis, J. E. & T. R. Hodgson. The Chemical examination of water, sewage, foods and other substances. (*Camb. Public Health series*)..... *Cambridge*, 1914 Oc viic, 3

BEVERAGES, WINES ETC.

Gardener, J. Ed. The brewer, distiller, and wine manufacturer............... ....*London*, 1902 Oc viii, 1

METALLURGY & ASSAYING.

Austen, *Sir* W. C. Roberts—. An introduction to the study of metallurgy, 5th Ed. rev......... ....*London*, 1902 Od, 1

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division* : Metallurgy.

Bloxam, C. L. Metals: their properties and treatment; 3rd Ed.................. ....*London*, 1873 Od, 2

Phillips, J. A. Manual of metallurgy. 2nd Ed. illus ....*London*, 1854 Od, 3

Rhead, E. L. Metallurgy....... ....*London*, 1904 Od, 4

Schnabel, *Dr.* C. Handbook of metallurgy, trans. by H. Louis vol. I (Copper lead, silver-gold) 2nd Ed ... .*London*, 1905 Od, 5

GENERAL

Gulliver, G. H. Metallic alloys: their structure and constitution. 2nd Ed. rev. illus. ....*London*, 1913 Od 10, 1

Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Practical metal plate work....... ....*London*, 1910 Od 10, 2

Leland, C. G. Elementary metal work. 3rd Ed.... ... *London*, *n. d.* Od 10, 3

Maryon's Metal-work and enamelling see Mechanic Trades: Goldsmith etc.

IRON AND STEEL

Allen, H. Metallurgical manual of iron and steel: their structure, constitution, and production........ ....*London*, 1911 Od i, 1

Greenwood, W. H. Steel: its varieties, properties, and manufacture; rev. by A. H. Sexton....... ....*London*, 1907 Od i, 2

——— Iron; its sources, properties, and manufacture, rev. by A. H. Sexton. illus............... ....*London*, 1907 Od i, 3

Harbord, F. W., & J. W. Hall. The Metallurgy of steel; edited by Sir W. Roberts-Austen. 4th Ed. rev. 2 vols....... ....*London*, 1911 Od i, 4

Hood, C. Iron and steel: their production and manufacture..... ... *London*, *n. d.* Od i, 5

Keep, W. J. Cast Iron: a record of original research, 1st Ed... *New York*, 1909 Od i, 6

Sexton, A. H. & J.S.G. Primrose. The Principles of ironfounding and foundry metallography... ....*London*, 1911 Od i, 7

Turner, T. Lectures on ironfounding 2nd Ed. rev. illus.... ....*London*, 1911 Od i, 8

COPPER.

Levy, D. M. Modern copper smelting; with an introduction on the history, uses and properties of copper, with frontispiece illus. ....*London*, 1912 Od iii, 1

LEAD.

Holley, C. D. The Lead and Zinc pigments, 1st Ed................. *New York*, 1909 Od iv, 1

Lambert, T. Lead and its compounds. illus...... ....*London*, 1902 Od iv, 2

ALUMINIUM.

Minet, A. The Production of aluminium and its industrial use; trans. with additions by L. Waldo. 1st Ed .. *New York*, 1910 Od viii, 1

Richards, J. W. Aluminium: its history, occurrence, properties metallurgy, and applications, including its alloys, 3rd Ed. rev. illus.......... ....*Philadelphia*, 1896 Od viii, 2

FURNACES.

Damour, E. Industrial furnaces and methods of control, trans. by A. L. J. Queneau, 1st Ed *New York*, 1906 Od x, 1

Kirk, E. The Cupola furnace: a practical treatise on the construction and management of foundry cupolas; illus.............. .....*Philadelphia*, 1910 Od x, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Manufactures.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Manufactures.

ELECTRO-METALLURGY.

Langbein, *Dr.* **G.** A complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals; comprising electro-plating and galvanaplastic operations etc., with descriptions of the voltaic cells and dynamo-electric machines trans. with additions by W. T. Brannt............ *Philadelphia*, 1913 Od xi, 1

ASSAYING.

Furman, H. Vau. F. Manual of practical assaying, rev. by W. D. Pardoe, 7th Ed.................. *New York*, 1910 Od xii, 1

FOUNDRIES.

Richards, W. A. Text-book of elementary foundry practice *New York*, 1910 Od xiii, 1

MANUFACTURES.

Baden—Powell, H. B. Hand book of the manufactures and arts of the Punjab, with a combined glossary and index of vernacular trades and technical terms (vol. II of the Economic products of the Punjab).......... ... .*Lahore*, 1872 Oe 10, 1

Davidson, E. A. Petty arts for the employment of leisure hours: Illus............... ...*London*, 1879 Oe 10, 2

Mukharji, T. N. Art Manufactures of India. (title page missing)................ ...*Calcutta*, 1888 Oe 10, 3

Ure, *Dr.* **A. & P. L. Simmonds.** The Philosophy of manufactures or an exposition of the scientific moral, and commercial economy of the factory system of Great Britain 3rd Ed.. ....*London*, 1861 Oe 10, 4

COMPENDS ETC.

Mukharji, T. N. (*Comp.*) A rough list of Indian artware. 4 copies. ...*Calcutta*, 1883 Oe 20, 1

DICTIONARIES.

Catalogue of Indian manufactures compiled in the office of the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence. 2 copies... ...*Calcutta*, 1911 Oe 30, 1

TABLES ETC.

Metcalfe, *Capt* **H.** The cost of manufactures and the administration of workshops, public and private. 3rd Ed............ *New York*, 1907 Oe 80, 1

HISTORY.

Bevan, G. P. *Ed.* British manufacturing industries. 2 copies.... ....*London*, 1878 Oe 90, 1
Wool and its applications, by Professor Archur; Flax and Linen, by W. T. Charley; Cotton, by I Watts; Silk, by B.F. Cobb.

——— British Manufacturing industries. ....*London*, 1877 Oe 90, 2
Pottery by L. Arnoux; glass and silicates by Barff; Furniture and woodwork by J. H. Pollen. 2nd Ed.

Bevan, G. P. *Ed.* British Manufacturing Industries................ Oe 90, 3
Jewellery by G. Wallis; goldworking by Rev. C. Boutell; watches and clocks by F. J. Britten; musical instruments by E. F. Rimbault, cutlery by F. Callis, 1878.

Gibson, C. R. The Romance of modern manufacture illus. ...*London*, 1910 Oe 90, 4

——— Wonders of modern manufactures, illus. and digrams........... ... *London*, 1915 Oe 90, 5

Ghosh, H. H. The advancement of industy : being a study of certain manufacturing industries in India with suggestions for their development. Illus............... ...*Calcutta*, 1910 Oe 90, 6

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Iron & Steel.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Iron & Steel.

Nariman, P. R. New manufactures which might be advantageously introduced into India (the Ashburn prize essay for 1899)............... ...*Bombay*, 1900 Oe 90, 8

IRON & STEEL.

Hasluck, P. N. Ed. Iron, steel and fire-proof construction, illus .. ....*London*, 1906 Oe i, 1

Hatfield, W. H. Cast iron, in the light of recent research, with frontispiece illus................ ....*London*, 1912 Oe i, 2

MONOGRAPHS.

Bell, E. N. Monograph of iron and steel work in Burma, illus.. *Rangoon*, 1907 Oe i 20, 1

Dobbs, W. E. J. Monograph on iron and steel work in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh................ *Allahabad*, 1906 Oe i 20, 2

Scudamore, *Major* **W. V.** Iron and steel work in the Bombay Presidency: a monograph...... ...*Bombay*, 1907 Oe i 20, 3

Warth, H. Notes on the manufacture of Iron and the future of the charcoal, and Iron industry in India. ...*Calcutta*, 1881 Oe i 20, 4

Worsley, G. Monograph on iron and steel industries in the Punjab, 1906—1907. 2 copies. ....*Lahore*, 1903 Oe i 20, 5

Monograph on the iron and steel work in Assam. ...*Shillong*, 1907 Oe i 20, 6

HISTORY.

Bridge, J. H. The Inside history of the Carnegie Steel company. *New York*, 1903 Oe i 90, 1

Jeans, J. S. The Iron trade of Great Britain illus. 2 copies... ....*London*, 1906 Oe i 90, 2

Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Brass.

CUTLERY.

Lloyd, G.I.H. The Cutlery trades: an historical essay in the economics of small-scale production, illus and maps........ ....*London*, 1913 Oe i a, 1

BRASS.

Graham, W. The Brass-founder's manual; containing copious receipts and tables etc, illus. 10th Ed.......... ....*London*, 1904 Oe ii, 1

MONOGRAPHS.

Dampier, G. R. Monograph on the brass and copper wares of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh........ *Allahabad*, 1894 Oe ii 20, 1

Mukharji, T. N. Monograph on the brass and copper manufactures of Bengal............ ...*Calcutta*, 1894 Oe ii 20, 2

Shah, P. The Copper and brass industries of India.......... ......*Poona*, 1913 (Pam). Oe ii 20, 3

Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Leather.

LEATHER.

Bennett, H. G. The Manufacture of leather. 2 copies (2nd copy 1910) ...*London*, 1909 Oe iv, 1

Davis, C. T. The Manufacture of leather; being a description of all the processes for the tanning and tawing with bark extracts, chrome and all modern tannages in general use, and the currying, finishing, and dyeing of every kind of leather, with special reference to the best American practice, 2nd Ed. rev illus.......... *Philadelphia*, 1897 Oe iv, 2

Flemming, L. A. Practical tanning: a hand-book of modern processes receipts and suggestions of hides, skins and belts of every description; including various patents relating to tanning with specifications; 2nd Ed. rev and enlarged. Illus. *Philadelphia*, 19.0 Oe iv, 3

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Leather.

Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Leather working, with numerous engravings and diagrams......... ...*London*, 1904 Oe iv, 4

Lamb, M. C. Leather dressing, including dyeing staining and finishing. 2nd Ed. rev............ ...*London*, 1909 Oe iv, 5

Leland, C. G. Leather work; illus 3rd Ed... ...*London*, *n. d.* Oe iv, 6

Procter, H. R. The Principles of leather manufacture ...*London*, 1903 Oe iv, 7

Watt, A. Leather manufacture; a practical hand-book of tanning, currying, and chrome leather dressing. 5th Ed. rev...... ...*London*, 1906 Oe iv, 8

GENERAL.

Trotman, S. R. Leather trade chemistry: a practical manual on the analysis of materials and finished products. Illus............... ...*London*, 1908 Oe iv 10, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Leather.

COMPENDS, MONOGRAPHS.

Chandra, R. N. L. Tanning and working in leather in the province of Bengal 2 copies......... ...*Calcutta*, 1904 Oe iv 20, 1

Chatterton, A. Monograph on tanning and working in leather in the Madres presidency. ...*Madras*, 1904 Oe iv 20, 2

Colston, E. J. Monograph on tanning and working in leather in the province of Burma. ...*Rangoon*, 1903 Oe iv 20, 3

Grant, A. G. Monograph on the leather industry of the Punjab 1891-92 3 copies ..*London*, 1893 Oe iv 20, 4

Martin, J. R. Monograph on tanning and working in leather in the Bombay presidency... ....*Bombay*, 1903 Oe iv 20, 5

Walton, H. G. Monograph on tanning and working in leather in the United provinces of Agra and Oudh. 2 copies......... *Allahabad*, 1903 Oe iv 20, 6

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Articles of Wood.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Paper.

ARTICLES MADE OF WOOD.

Benson, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft and design Illus... ...*London,* 1893 Oe v, 1

Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Cassell's woodworking: a book of tools, materials and processes for the handyman. Illus... ...*London,* 1910 Oe v, 2

ARTISTIC FURNITURE.

Denning, D. Polishes and stains for woods, how to use and prepare them... ...*London,* 1903 Oe va, 1

§**Foley, E.** The Book of decorative furniture; its form, colour and history. illus. 2 vols... ...*London,* 1910-11 Oe va, 2

Lukin, J. Picture frame making for amateurs. illus... ...*London, n. d.* Oe va, 3

BAMBOO AND CANE WORK.

Ferguson, M. W. Bamboo cane work... ...*Liverpool, n. d.* Oe vi, 1

Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Bamboo work; comprising the construction of furniture, household fitments and other articles in bamboo. Illus... ...*London,* 1903 Oe vi, 2

Okey, T. An Introduction to the art of basket making... ...*London, n. d.* Oe vi, 3

PAPER MAKING.

Andes, L. E. The Treatment of paper for special purposes; trans. from the German by C. Salter illus... ...*London,* 1907 Oe vii, 1

Beadle, C. Chapters on paper making, 5 vols. 2nd Ed... ...*London,* 1907-09 Oe vii, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division :* Paper.	*Class :* USEFUL ARTS	*Division :* Paper.

Clapperton, G. Practical paper making; added useful tables, calculations, data. illus........ ...,*London*, 1894 Oe vii, 3

Cross, C. F. & E. J. Bevan. A Text-Book of paper making; containing additional matter, and in part rewritten, with collaboration of J. F. Briggs, 3rd Ed.................. ...*London*, 1907 Oe vii, 4

Dawe, E. A. Paper and its uses: a treatise for printers, stationers and others; with samples of paper............... ...*London*, 1914 Oe vii, 5

Sindall, R. W. Paper technology: an elementary manual on the manufacture, physical qualities and chemical constituents of paper and paper making fibres illus................ ...*London*, 1906 Oe vii, 6

Sindall, R. W. The Manufacture of paper; added a bibliography of works relating to cellulose and paper making, illus.... ...*London*, 1908 Oe vii, 7

Watt, A. The Art of paper-making; a practical hand book of the manufacture of paper from rags, esparto, straw, and other fibrous materials, including the manufacture of pulp from wood fibre 2nd Ed........... ...*London*, 1901 Oe vii, 8

COMPENDS, MONOGRAPHS.

Emerson, H. W. Monograph on paper making and papier maché in the Punjab, 1907-08 2 copies........... ...*Lahore*, 1908 Oe vii 20, 1

Kirk, R. T. F. Monograph on paper making in the Bombay Presidency........... ...*Bombay*, 1908 Oe vii 20, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Paper.
Liotard, L. Note regarding paper-making Industry in India. 2 copies. ...*Simla*, 1883	Oe vii 20, 3
—— Memorandum on materials in India suitable for the manufacture of paper. 2 copies ....*Calcutta*, 1880	Oe vii 20, 4
Mukerji, D. N. Monograph on paper and papier-maché in Bengal............ ...*Calcutta*, 1908	Oe vii 20, 5
Philips, S. C. Paper on the use of wood pulp for paper making.................. ...*Calcutta*, 1905	Oe vii 20, 6
Strettel, G. W. New source of revenue for India or cultivation of *calotropis gigantea* for manufacturing paper............... ...*London*, 1878	Oe vii 20, 7
DICTIONARIES & DIRECTORIES.	
§The Paper maker's directory of all nations, containing the principal paper, pulp and board mills of the world. 22nd Ed......... ...*London*, 1913	Oe vii 30, 1

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Textiles.
§The Paper mills directory of England, Scotland, and Ireland and year book of the paper-making trade for 1911. 51st Ed... ...*London*, 1911	Oe vii 30, 2
TEXTILES.	
GENERAL.	
Herzfeld, Dr. J. The Technical testing of yarns & textile fabrics, trans. from the German by C. Slater. 2nd Ed illus ...*London*, 1902	Oe viii 10, 1
Murphy, W. S. Ed. The Textile industries: a practical guide to fibres, yarns, and fabrics in every branch of textile manufacture, with the assistance of leading experts in textile technology; including preparation of fibres, spinning doubling, designing, weaving, bleaching, printing dyeing and finishing, 8 vols; with a separate chart of the new model of open-shed loom......... *London*, 1910 11	Oe viii 10, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Textiles.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Cotton.

Zipser, J. Textile raw materials and their conversion into yarns; trans. from German by C. Salter. Illus...... ...*London*, 1911 Oe viii 10, 3

FIBRES.

Garrett, A. E. Fibres for fabrics................. ...*London, n. d.* Oe viiia, 1

Matthews, J. M. The Textile fibres: their physical, microscopical and chemical properties 2nd Ed........... *New York*, 1908 Oe viiia, 2

COMPENDS, MONOGRAPHS.

Gee, W. H. Monograph on fibrous manufactures in the Punjab, 1889-90. 2 copies...... ...*Lahore*, 1891 Oe viiia 20, 1

DESIGNS.

Woodhouse, T. & T. Milne. Textile design: pure and applied............ ...*London*, 1912 Oe viiib, 1

WATERPROOFING ETC.

Mierzinski, Dr. S. The Water-proofing of fabrics trans. from the German by A. Morris & H. Robson. 2nd rev. Ed. illus............... ...*London*, 1914 Oe viiic, 1

COTTON.

GENERAL.

Copeland, M. T. The Cotton manufacturing of the United States............ *Cambridge*, 1912 Oe viiid 10, 1

Hardman, A. H. Productive costs in cotton spinning mills......... *Manchester*, 1912 Oe viiid 10, 2

Monie, H. The Cotton fibre and the mixing of cotton............ *Manchester*, 1904 Oe viiid 10, 3

Ure, Dr. A. The Cotton manufacture of Great Britain; with an introductory view of its comparative state in foreign countries; added a supple-

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Cotton.

ment completing the statistical and manufacturing information to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds, 2 vols illus... ...*London*, 1861 Oe viiid 10, 4

Watson, *Dr.* F. Report on cotton gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton; 2 vols... ...*London*, 1879 Oe viiid 10, 5

MONOGRAPHS.

Grant, J. A. Monograph on cotton manufacture in the Punjab. 2 copies... ...*Lahore*, 1895 Oe viiid 20, 1

Samman, H. F. Monograph on the cotton fabrics of Assam... ...*Calcutta*, 1897 Oe viiid 20, 2

Silberrad, C. A. Monograph on cotton fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh... *Allahabad*, 1898 Oe viiid 20, 3

Thurston, E. Monograph on the cotton fabric industry of the Madras presidency, with sixteen plates... ...*Madras*, 1897 Oe viiid 20, 4

SPINNING ETC.

Marsden, R. Cotton spinning, its development, principles and practice; with an appendix on steam engines and boilers... .. *London*, 1906 Oe viii di, 1

Morris, J. & F. Wilkinson. The Elements of cotton spinning; with a preface by Sir B. A. Dobson, illus... ...*London*, 1897 Oe viii di, 2

Nasmith, J. The Students' cotton spinning... ...*London*, 1896 Oe viii di, 3

Taggart, W. S. Cotton spinning 3 vols. 2nd Ed. illus... *London*, 1905-07 Oe viii di, 4

Thornley, T. Cotton spinning, 3 vols illus... *London*, 1904-07 Oe viii di, 5

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Cotton.

Thornley, T. Practical treatise upon self-acting mules 3rd Ed. rev. vol. 1............ ...*London,* 1906 Oe viii di, 6

Walmsley, H. E. Cotton spinning and weaving 3rd Ed. rev...... ...*London,* 1893 Oe viii di, 7

TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

Winterbottom, J. Cotton spinning calculations and yarn costs........ ....*London,* 1907 Oe viii di 80, 1

BLEACHING, SIZING & FINISHING.

Depierre, J. Elementary treatise on the finishing of white dyed, and printed cotton goods; trans. from the latest French Ed. illus.......... *Manchester,* 1889 Oe viii dii, 1

Hubner, J. Bleaching and dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials; with an introduction by R. Meldola... ....*London,* 1912 Oe viii dii, 2

Hummel, J. J. Colouring matters for dyeing textiles.......... ....*London,* 1906 Oe viii dii, 3

——— Textile fabrics and their preparation for dyeing edited by P. N. Hasluck, illus... ....*London,* 1906 Oe viii dii, 4

Modern bleaching and finishing by "a practical working bleacher"............. ....*London, n. d.* Oe viii dii, 5

Nisbet, H. Theory of Sizing .... *Manchester,* 1912 Oe viii dii, 6

MERCERIZATION.

MERCERISATION: a practical and historical manual, by the editors of "the Dyer and Calico Printer", with plates and illus. in the text and specimens of dyed fabrics and yarns, 2 vols.... .. .*London,* 1903 Oe viii diii, 1

WEAVING.

Brown, A. Practical treatise on the construction of the power-loom and the art of weaving, illus, 9th Ed *n d.* Oe viii div, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Cotton.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Woollen & Worsted.

Fox, T. W. The Mechanism of weaving..........
....*London*, 1911 Oe viii div, 2

Gruner, A. Power-loom weaving and yarn numbering, according to various systems, with conversion tables; trans. by C. Salter. illus.
....*London*, 1900 Oe viii div, 3

Heylin, H. B. The Cotton weaver's handbook; a practical guide to the construction and costing of cotton fabrics, with studies of designs, illus.......
....*London*, 1908 Oe viii div, 4

Hooper, L. Hand-loom weaving: plain and ornamental; with line drawings by the author and N Rooke. illus..............
....*London*, 1910 Oe viii div, 5

Nelson, H. W. Weaving: a practical guide to the mechanical construction operation, and care of weaving machinery. illus
.. *Chicago*, 1909 Oe viii div, 6

Taylor, J. T. Cotton weaving and designing, rev. under the direction of F. Wilkinson and H Nisbet, 6th Ed. illus.........
....*London*, 1909 Oe vi i div, 7

Todd, M. P. Hand-loom weaving: with an introduction by A. W. Cooley illus................
New York, 1902 Oe viii div, 8

Watson, J. The Theory and practice of the art of weaving by hand and power, with calculations and tables, illus.......
...*Glasgow*, 1888 Oe viii div, 9

WOOLLENS & WORSTEDS.

GENERAL.

Beaumont, R. Woollen and worsted: the theory and technology of the manufacture of woollen, worsted and union yarns and fabrics illus.
... *London*, 1915 Oe viii e 10, 1

Class:	Division:
USEFUL ARTS.	Woollen & Worsted.

Hunter, J. A. Wool from the raw material to the finished product.......... ....*London, n d.* Oe viii e 10, 2

Mackie, J. How to make a woollen mill pay?............... ....*London,* 1904 Oe viii e 10, 3

Reiser, N. Faults in the manufacture of woollen goods and their prevention ; trans. from the German by A. Morris & H. Robson illus. ... .*London,* 1903 Oe viii e 10, 4

COMPENDS, MONOGRAPHS.

Brendon, B. A. Monograph on the woollen fabrics of the Bombay presidency. .... *Bombay,* 1899 Oe viii e 20, 1

Johnstone, D. J. Monograph on woollen manufactures of the Punjab in 1884-85................ ....*London,* 1886 Oe viii e 20, 2

Pim, A. W. Monograph on woollen fabrics in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh....... *Allahabad,* 1898 Oe viii e 20, 3

Thurston, E. Monograph on the woollen fabric industry of the Madras presidency. 3 copies. ....*Madras,* 1898 Oe viii e 20, 4

COMBING, SPINNING.

Barker, A. F. & E. Priestley. Wool carding and combing ; with notes on sheep breeding and wool growing. illus... ....*London,* 1912 Oe viii ei, 1

Beaumont's woollen and worsted See p. 601 ibid.

Collins, M. Woolen and worsted spinning . . . including the sources, natural properties etc , and the machinery and processes of factory work, illus .... *Chicago,* 1909 Oe viii ei, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Carpets.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Silk.

Timmermann, J. F. Woolen and worsted finishing, illus......... ... *Chicago*, 1909 Oe viii ei, 3

CARPETS.

§Humphries, S. Oriental carpets: runners and rugs and some jacquard reproductions; [with a bibliography] illus and coloured plates............. ....*London*, 1910 Oe viii f, 1

MONOGRAPHS.

Harris, H. T. Monograph on the carpet weaving industry of southern India, with plates............... ...*Madras*, 1908 Oe viii f 20, 1

Jagdish Prashad, *Kanwar.* Monograph on carpet-making in the United Provinces. 2 copies. *Allahabad*, 1907 Oe viii f 20, 2

Mukerji, N. G. Monograph on carpet weaving in Bengal........ ...*Calcutta*, 1907 Oe viii f 20, 3

Twigg, *Capt.* H. J. R. Monograph on the art and practice of carpet-making in the Bombay presidency............... ...*Bombay*, 1907 Oe viii f 20, 4

JUTE, HEMP.

Carter, H. R. Modern flax, hemp, and jute spinning and twisting, illus. ....*London*, 1907 Oe viii g, 1

Sharp, P. Flax, tow and jute spinning; with rules, calculations, and tables. 4th Ed. illus..... ....*London*, 1907 Oe viii g, 2

Woodhouse, T. & T. Milne. Jute and linen weaving, 2 Parts...... ......*Manchester*, 1904—06 Oe viii g, 3

Pt. i Mechanism.
,, ii Calculations and structure of fabrics.

SILK.

Rayner, H. Silk throwing and waste silk spinning. illus... ....*London*, 1903 Oe viii h, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS. *Division*: Silk.

MONOGRAPHS.

Cookson, H. C. Monograph on the silk industry in the Punjab, 1885-86 *London*, 1887 Oe viii h 20, 1

Edwardes, S. M. Monograph upon the silk fabrics of the Bombay presidency ... *Bombay*, 1900 Oe viii h 20, 2

Hailey, W. M. Monograph on the silk industry of the Punjab, 1899 ... *Lahore*, 1899 Oe viii h 20, 3

Mukerji, N. G. Monograph on the silk fabrics of Bengal. 2 copies ... *Calcutta*, 1903 Oe viii h 20, 4

Thurston, E. Monograph on the silk fabric industry of the Madras presidency, with plates ... *Madras*, 1899 Oe viii h 20, 5

Yusuf Ali, A. Monograph on silk fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... *Allahabad*, 1900 Oe viii h 20, 6

Class: USEFUL ARTS. *Division*: Rubber.

HOSIERY & KNITTING.

Quilter, J. H., & J. Chamberlain. Frame-work knitting and hosiery manufacture: a practical work on all branches of the knitting industry vol. I ... *Leicester*, 1911 Oe viii j, 1

RUBBER.

Brannt, W. T. India rubber, gutta—percha, and balata, illus. *Philadelphia*, ... 1900 Oe ix, 1

Heil, A. & Dr. W. Esch. The Manufacture of rubber goods, English edition by E. W. Lewis illus ... *London*, 1909 Oe ix, 2

Potts, H. E. The Chemistry of rubber industry. ... *London*, 1912 Oe ix, 3

Terry, H. L. India rubber and its manufacture; with chapters on gutta-percha and balata ... *London*, 1907 Oe ix, 4

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Flour.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Ivory.

Torrey, *Dr.* J. & A. S. Manders. *Eds.* The Rubber industry: being the official report of the proceedings of the international rubber congress, held at the international rubber and allied trades exhibition, 1911... ...*London*, 1912 Oe ix, 5

Wright, H. Hevea Brasiliensis or Para rubber: its botany, cultivation, chemistry and diseases 4th Ed. illus......... ...*London*, 1912 Oe ix, 6

TABLES.

Rubber facts and figures............ ...*London*, 1914 Oe ix 80, 1

FLOUR.

Amos, P. A. Processes of flour manufacture, illus... ... ...*London*, 1912 Oe x, 1

Kick, F. Flour manufacture: a treatise on milling science and practice, trans. with supplement by H. H. P. Powles 2nd Ed. rev. Illus......... ...*London*, 1888 Oe x, 2

CELLULOID.

Bockmann, *Dr.* Fr. Celluloid: its raw material, manufacture, properties and uses, trans. from German by C. Salter illus....... ...*London*, 1909 Oe xi, 1

Masselon, Robberts, & Cillard. Celluloid: its manufacture, applications and substitutes, trans. from the French by H. H. Hodgson, with plates and illus.. ...*London*, 1912 Oe xi, 2

WOOD PULP.

Cross, C. F; E. J. Bevan, & others. Wood pulp and its uses with the collaboration of W. N. Bacon.......... ...*London*, 1911 Oe xii, 1

IVORY.

MONOGRAPHS.

Burns, C. L. Monograph on ivory carving in the Bombay presidency. ....*Bombay* Oe xiii 20, 1

Class : USEFUL ARTS. Division : Wire & Tinsel.

Dutt, G. C Monograph on ivory carving in Bengal............ ...*Calcutta*, 1901 Oe xiii 20, 2

Ellis, T. P. Monograph on ivory carving in the Punjab............ ....*Lahore*, 1900 Oe xiii 20, 3

Thurston, E. Monograph on the ivory carving industry of southern India. ...*Madras*, 1901 Oe xiii 20, 4

MECHANIC TRADES

WIRE & TINSEL.

MONOGRAPHS.

Burdon, E. Monograph on the wire and tinsel industry in the Punjab............ ....*Lahore*, 1909 Of i 20, 1

Gwynne, C. W. Monograph on the manufacture of wire and tinsel in the United Provinces.................. *Allahabad*, 1910 Of i 20, 2

Hadaway, W. S. Monograph on tinsel and wire in the Madras presidency. illus 2 copies.......... ...*Madras*, 1909 Of i 20, 3

Class : USEFUL ARTS. Division : Goldsmith's work.

Nissim, J. Monograph on wire and tinsel in the Bombay presidency.............. ...*London*, 1909 Of i 20, 4

GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITH'S WORK.

Abbott, H. G. Abbott's American watchmaker and jeweller, illus ......*Chicago*, *n. d.* Of ii, 1

Gee, G. E The Silver-smith's hand book containing full instructions for the alloying and working of silver 3rd Ed............ ...*London*, 1890 Of ii, 2

——— The Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold....... ....*London*, 1892 Of ii, 3

Maryon, H. Metal-work and enamelling : a practical treatise on gold and silversmith's work and their allied crafts; line drawings by C. Pearce, illus...... ...*London*, 1912 Of ii, 4

Class: Useful Arts.	*Division*: Goldsmith's work.	*Class*: Useful Arts.	*Division*: Cabinet Making.

Wigley, T. B & J. H. Stansbie. The Art of goldsmith and Jeweller 2nd Ed rev. illus ... ...*London*, 1911 Of ii, 5

Wilson, H. Silverwork and Jewellery; with new sections done in collaboration with Professor Unno Bis-i, illus 2nd Ed... ... ...*London*, 1912 Of ii, 6

Monographs.

Charles, A. P. Monograph on the gold and silver ware produced in the United Provinces *Allahabad*, 1905 Of ii 20, 1

Henniker, F. C. The Gold and silver wares of Assam: a monograph... ..*Shillong*, 1905 Of ii 20, 2

Maclagan, *Sir* E D. Monograph on the gold and silver works of the Punjab, 1888-89... ... .*Lahore*, 1890 Of ii 20, 3

Moorkerji, D. N. Monograph on gold and silver work in the Bengal presidency 2 copies... ...*Calcutta*, 1905 Of ii 20, 4

Tilly, H. L. Modern Burmese silver work, with photographs, by P. Klier... ... *Rangoon*, 1904 Of ii 20, 5

——— The Silverwork of Burma, with photographs by P. Klier .. ...*Rangoon*, 1902 Of ii 20, 6

Black Smithy.

Moore, T. Hand-book of practical smithing and forging: engineer's and general Smith's work illus ... ...*London*, 1912 Of iii, 1

Carriage & Cabinet Making.

The Practical cabinet-maker: a collection of working drawings with explanatory notes by "a working man." 7th Ed ... ...*London*, n. d. Of iv, 1

Class: Useful Arts.	Division: Cabinet Making.	Class: Useful Arts.	Division: Bookbinding.

Richardson, M. T. Practical carriage building, comprising numerous short practical articles upon carriage and wagon wood work, plans for factories, shop and bench tools. etc. etc. illus, 2 vols............ *New York*, 1903-..............1905 Of iv, 2

Sheraton, T. The Furniture, designs; arranged by J. M. Hell, with an introduction and critical estimate by A. Hayden ....*London*, 1910 Of iv, 3

Wells, P. A. & J. Hooper, Modern cabinet work, furniture and fitments: an account of the theory and practice in the production of all kinds of cabinet work and furniture; with chapters on the growth and progress of design and construction, illus.. ....*London*, 1909 Of iv, 4

SADDLERY & SHOEMAKING.

Golding, F. Y. The Manufacture of boots and shoes, illus ....*London*, 1902 Of v, 1

Hasluk, P. N. *Ed.* Boot and shoe pattern cutting and clicking illus.................. ...*London*, 1906 Of v, 2

BOOK BINDING

Adam, P. Practical book-binding; trans. from the German by T. E. Maw, illus,........ *New York*, 1903 Of vi, 1

Coutts, H. T. & G A. Stephen, Manual of library book-binding: practical and historical, with an introduc- by D. Cockerell, illus.... ....*London*, 19 1 Of vi, 2

Zaehnsdorf, J. W. The Art of book-binding; with plates and diagrams, 6th Ed ....*London*, 1903 Of vi, 3

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.
AGRICULTURE.	
Addyman, F. T. Agricultural analysis; 2nd Ed.... ...*London*, 1904	Og 10, 1
Bailey, L. H. The Principles of agriculture....... *New York*, 1898	Og 10, 2
Benson, C. *Ed.* Records of the Saidapet experimental farm; added a guide to the Farm......... ...*Madras*, 1885	Og 10, 3
Buffon, N. De. Cours d'agriculture et d'hydraulique agricale. 4 vols............. ...*Paris*, 1853-58	Og 10, 4
Burn, R. S. Outlines of modern farming (Title page wanting)... ...*London*, 1874	Og 10, 5
Caird, J. English agriculture in 1850-51, 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1852	Og 10, 6
Dun, F. American farming and food............. ...*London*, 1881	Og 10, 7
Hume, A. Hints on agricultural reform in India. ...*Calcutta*, 1879	Og 10, 8

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.
Liebig, J. Von. The Natural laws of husbandry, edited by J. Blyth.......... ...*London*, 1863	Og 10, 9
Maconachie, R. *Ed.* Selected agricultural proverbs of the Punjab; with notes. 2 copies.............. ....*Delhi*, 1890	Og 10, 10
Nicholson, *Sir* **F. A.** Note on agriculture in Japan.............. ...*Madras*, 1907	Og 10, 11
Our Farm of four Acres. 11th Ed. illus............... ....*London*, 1871	Og 10, 12
Pogson, F. Manual of agriculture for India............. ...*Calcutta*, 1833	Og 10, 13
Robertson, W. R. Reports on the agricultural conditions, capabilities, and prospects of the Neilgherry and Coimbatore districts.......... ...*Madras*, 1881	Og 10, 14

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Agriculture.

Schrottky, E. C. The Principles of rational agriculture applied to India... ...*Bombay*, 1876 Og 10, 15

Somerville, W. Agriculture... ... .*London*, 1913 Og 10, 16

Stephens, H The book of the farm; 2 vols. 3rd Ed... *Edinburgh*, 1876-7 Og 10, 17

Voelcker, J. A. Report on the improvement of Indian agriculture... ....*London*, 1893 Og 10, 18

Webb, H. J. Advanced agriculture... ....*London*, 1894 Og 10, 19

——— ——— ....*London*, 1908 Og 10, 20

§ ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

Green, C. E. & D. Young. En- Encyclopædia of agriculture, 3 vols... *London*, 1907-08 Og 30, 1

vol. 1.—Aberdeen—Angus Cattle to Drains.
,, 2.—Drills to Joint-ill.
,, 3.—Kainit to Zelkova.

Loudon, J. C. An Encyclopædia of agriculture, illus... ...*London*, 1871 Og 30, 2

Wright, *Sir.* R. P. *Ed.* The Standard cyclopedia of modern agriculture and rural economy by the most distinguished authorities and specialists. 12 vols.... ....*London*, 1914 Og 30, 2

vol. 1.—A-aur.
,, 2.—Aus-bro.
,, 3.—Bro-coc.
,, 4.—Coc-duc-
,, 5.—Duc-fir.
,, 6.—Fis-hem.
,, 7.—Hem-lau.
,, 8.—Lan-met.
,, 9.—Met-plu.
,, 10.—Plu-sho.
,, 11.—Sho-tri.
,, 12.—Triz. Appendix.

ESSAYS.

Wallace, R. India in 1887. illus.... *Edinburgh*, 1888 Og 40, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division*: Agriculture.

JOURNALS

The Agricultural Journal of India, vols. 1—10 (*In progress*)……………… *Calcutta.* Og 50, 1

The Agricultural Gazette of India, vols. ii-iv……… Og 50, 2

BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA. Og 50, 3

No. 1. Notes on Cotton in Bihar in 1904 by H. M. LEFROY.

No. 2. An Outbreak of Cotton pests in the Punjab, 1905, by H. M. LEFROY.

No. 3. The Extension of Jute cultivation in India, by R. S. FINLOW.

No. 4. First Report on the Fruit experiments at Pusa, by A. HOWARD.

No. 5. Report on trials of the South African locust fungus in India by E. J. BUTLER, and H. M. LEFROY.

No. 6. The Ticks infesting domesticated animals in India, by C. WARBURTON.

No. 7. A Preliminary account of the biting flies of India, by H. M. LEFROY.

No. 8. Official and recommended methods for use in chemical laboratories of the departments of Agriculture in India by J. WALTER LEATHER.

No. 9. Report on Cocoanut Palm disease in Travancore, by E. J. BUTLER.

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division :* Agriculture.

No. 10. Treatment and observation of Crop Pests on the Pusa Farm, by H. M. LEFROY, & C. S. MISRA.

No. 11. On Flax dodder, by A. HOWARD.

No. 12. The Making and care of Lawns in India, by A. HOWARD.

No. 13. Sugarcane at the Partabgarh experiment Station, by G. CLARKE. and Khan Bahadur S. M. HADI.

No. 14. The Milling and baking qualities of Indian wheats, by A. HOWARD, and G. L. C. HOWARD.

No. 15 Note on the extension of cultivation of Fibre Plants in India.

No. 16. Second report on the Fruit experiments at Pusa, by ALBERT HOWARD.

No. 17. The Milling and baking qualities of Indian Wheats, pt. II; some new Pusa Selections tested in 1909, by A. HOWARD, and G. L. C. HOWARD.

No. 18. Report on the outbreak of Blister Blight on Tea in the Darjeeling district in 1908-09, by W. McRAE.

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Agriculture.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Agriculture.
No. 19. List of names used in India for common insects, compiled in the Laboratory of the Imperial Entomologist.		No. 23. Insecticides; mixtures and recipes for use against Insects in the field, the orchard, the garden & the house by H. M. LEFROY, 2nd Ed. rev. by T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER.	
No. 20. Memorandum on Indian Wheat for the British market by Sir JAMES WILSON.		No. 24. The Indian Saltpetre industry, by J. W. LEATHER, & JATINDRA NATH MUKERJI.	
No. 21. Memorandum regarding leading Eucalypts suitable for India, by F. BOOTH-TUCKER.		No. 25. Report on the Flax experiments conducted at Dooriah in 1910-11, by E. M. VANDEKERKHOVE.	
No. 22. The Milling and Baking qualities of Indian Wheats, pt. III, "some new Pusa Hybrids tested in 1910," by ALBERT HOWARD, and G. L. C. HOWARD.		No. 26. Note on the present position of Cotton investigation in India, by BERNARD COVENTRY.	

Class:	*Division:*	*Class:*	*Division:*
USEFUL ARTS.	Agriculture.	USEFUL ARTS.	Agriculture.

No. 27. Experiments on the cultivation of Sugarcane at the Partabgarh experimental Station, 1909-11, by G. CLARKE. H. E. ANNETT, and SYED ZAMIN HUSSAIN.

No. 28. The Cultivation of Lac in the plains of India, by C.S. MISRA. 2nd Ed.

No. 29. Directions for the cultivation of Eri Silk. rev. Ed.

No. 30. Report on the Flax experiments conducted at Dooriah during the year 1911-12, by E. M. VANDEKERKHOVE.

No. 31. Wheat experiments on the botanical area, Cawnpore, and their bearing on wheat cultivation in the United Provinces, by H. MARTIN LEAKE, and RAM PRASAD.

No. 32. A Note on some interesting results following the internal administration of Arsenic in canker and other diseases of the foot in horses, by Major J. D. E. HOLMES.

No. 33. Some aspects of the Agricultural develop ement of Bihar, by A. HOWARD.

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division :* Agriculture.	*Class :* USEFUL ARTS.	*Division :* Agriculture.

No. 34. Diseases of Rice, by E. J. BUTLER.

No. 35. Report on the Flax experiments conducted at Dooriah during the year 1912-13, by E. M. VANDEKERKHOVE.

No. 36. Note on the M'Fadyean staining reaction for Anthrax Bacilli, by Major J. D. E. HOLMES.

No. 37. Notes on experiments with Sugarcane at Sabour, by C. S. TAYLOR.

No. 38. Disintegration of Rice grains by means of Alkali by E. J. WARTH, & D. B. DARABSETT.

No. 39. Instructions for rearing Mulberry Silk-Worms, by M. N. DE.

No. 40. Green manuring experiment, 1912-13, by C. M. HUTCHINSON, & S. MILLIGAN.

No. 41. The use of sweet Jowar (*Sorghum Sp*) as a source of commercial sugar or as fodder and the variation in composition of the crop during growth, by H. E. ANNETT.

No. 42. Notes on Cane crushing in the United Provinces, by G. CLARKE, NAIB HUSSAIN; and S. C. BANERJEE, assisted by LAKSHMI SHANKER.

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Agriculture.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division. Agriculture.
No 43. A Note on the effect of heat on the Rinderpest; immune bodies, by Major J. D. E. HOLMES.		No. 48. First Report of the experiments carried out at Pusa to improve the Mulberry Silk Industry, compiled under the direction of the Imperial Entomologist, by M. N. DE.	
No. 44. How to improve Silk-Reeling in Bengal, by M. N. DE.		No. 49. The Experimental error in Field trials, with Sugarcane and the effect on this error of various methods of sampling, by H. E. ANNETT.	
No. 45. The Acid secretion of the Gram plant, *Cicer arietinum*, by D. L. SAHASRABUDDHE.		No. 50. The Improvement of Tobacco cultivation in Bihar, by A. HOWARD, & G. L. C. HOWARD.	
No. 46. Bee-Keeping, by C. C. GHOSH.			
No. 47. Notes on Sugar machinery and manufactnre in Northern India, by Peter Abel.			

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.
No. 51. First report on the improvement of Indigo in Bihar, by A. HOWARD, & GABRIEL L.C. HOWARD		No. 57. The Detection of added water in Milk in India by J. W. LEATHER.	
No. 52. Soil ventilation by A. HOWARD. and G.L.C. HOWARD.		No. 58. *Calocotis angustatus*, Leth., by E BALLARD.	
No. 53. Soil erosion and surface drainage, by A. HOWARD.		No. 59. One hundred notes on Indian Insects, by T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER.	
No. 54. Second report on the improvement of Indigo in Bihar by A. HOWARD, & G. L. C. HOWARD.		No. 60. A comparison of the "Defibrination" and "Oxalate" methods of serum preparation as applied to Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia and Anthrax Sera; together with some analysis of Buffalo and Hill Bull blood, by R. V. NORRIS.	
No. 55. The Manufacture of Jaggery in South India, by A. CHATTERTON.		No. 61. Soil aeration in agriculture, by A. HOWARD.	
No. 56. Green-Manuring in India, by A. C. DOBBS.			

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.

No. 62. A preliminary chemical study of the Rices of Bihar and Orissa, by JATINDRA NATH SEN.

No. 63. A modified method of Green-manuring, by C. M. HUTCHINSON.

No. 67. Third report on the improvement of Indigo in Bihar, by A. Howard & G. L. Howard.

The Indian Agriculturist, vols. 1,3,4 to 10,25,27, 32 & 35........... Og 50, 4

The Journal of the Board of Agriculture...............
............*London* Og 50, 5

vol. 1.—pt. i—iii
„ 2—„ i—iii
„ 3-22 (*in progress*).

Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, (Botanical series vols. i—vii, viii, pts. i, iii, (*In progress*).
Calcutta, 1906-14 Og 50, 6

Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India (Entomolgical series vols. i, —iv, v. pt. i (*In progress*)......
..........*Calcutta.* Og 50, 7

——— Chemical series vols. i, iii, vol iv pts. i-vii (*In progress*)......
.... Og 50, 8

———Bacteriological series vol. I nos i-vi..........
..........*Calcutta.* Og 50, 9

The Monthly Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. vols. I to v, vii, ix-xi...............
Calcutta, 1842-
...............1861 Og 50, 10

TRANSACTIONS ETC.

Papers and proceedings of the Talukdars' Agricultural meeting and exhibition held at Lucknow, on 8th, 9th and 10th March 1881 2 copies...........
Lucknow, 1881 Og 60, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.
Transactions of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, vols. i to viii.....	Og 60, 2
IMPLEMENTS ETC.	
Malden, W. J. Tillage and implements.......... ......*London, n.d.*	Og 70, 1
Somerville. The Bearings of education and science on practical agriculture. *Cambridge,* 1900	Og 70, 2
HISTORY.	
Report of the Agricultural research institute and College, Pusa, including the report of the Imperial cotton specialist for the years, 1907-09 to 1914-15........... ....*Calcutta*	Og 90, 1
Report of the Imperial department of agriculture for the years 1905-06 and 1906-07...... ....*Calcutta.*	Og 90, 2

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.
Report on the progress of Agriculture in India for the years 1912-13 to 1914-15................. ....*Calcutta,*	Og 90, 3
Monographs on Agricultural Co-operation in various countries ......*Rome,* 1911	Og 90, 4
Vol. 1—Germany, Belgium, Denmark, British India, France, Great Britian and Ireland, Norway, Holland, Russia, Sweeden.	
SOILS, FERTILIZERS, DRAINAGE.	
Snyder, H. Soils and fertilizers. 3rd Ed........... *New York,* 1911	Ogi, 1
Wiley, H. W. Principles and practice of agicultural analysis: 2nd Ed. rev. 3 vols. *Washington,* ....1906—14	Ogi, 2
i Soils. ii Fertilizers and insecticides. iii Agricultural products.	

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.

SOILS, DRY-FARMING METHODS.

Fream, *Dr.* **W.** Soils and their properties 2nd Ed. illus. ...*London*, 1895 Og ia, 1

Hall, A. D. The Soil: an introduction to the scientific study of the growth of crops; 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1910 Og ia, 2

Hilgard, E. W. Soils: their formation, properties, composition and relations to climate and plant growth in the humid and arid regions............ *New York*, 1910 Og ia, 3

Lyon, T. L. & E. O. Fippin. The Principles of soil management. 8th Ed............ *New York*, 1914 Og ia, 4

Macdonald, W. Dry-farming: its principles and practice. illus. new and rev. Ed........... *New York*, 1911 Og ia, 5

Scott, J. & J. C. Morton. The soil of the Farm. ...*London*, 1882 Og ia, 6

Vivian, A. First principles of Soil fertility, illus.... *New York*, 1910 Og ia, 7

Widtsoe, J. A. Dry-farming: a system of agriculture for countries under a low rainfall....,...... *New York*, 1913 Og ia, 8

FERTILIZERS.

Dobb's Green manuring see p. 617 ibid.

Fritsch, J. The Manufacture of chemical manures, trans. from the French, with numerous notes by D. Grant, illus. ...*London*, 1911 Og ib, 1

Griffiths, A. B. Manures and their uses, illus.. ...*London*, 1909 Og ib, 2

Hall, A. D. Fertilizers and manures.......... ...*London*, 1910 Og ib, 3

Hutchinson's Green manuring see p. 615 ibid.

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division* : Agriculture.

Lambert, T. Bone products and manures; an account of the most recent improvements in the manufacture of fat, glue, animal charcoal, size, gelatine and manures, illus ....*London*, 1901 Og ib, 4

Wheeler, H. J. Manures and fertilizers......... *New York*, 1913 Og ib, 5

DRAINAGE & IRRIGATION.

Molony, E. A. Manual of irrigation wells (Bulletin No. 22 of the deptt. of Land Records & Agriculture: agricultural series)......... ..... Og ic, 1

Roland, A. Farming for pleasure and profit; 5th section: The drainage of land, irrigation and manures........... ...*London*, 1880 Og ic, 2

PESTS, BLIGHTS, INSECTS.

Balfour, E. The Agricultural pests of India and of eastern and southern Asia ...*London*, 1887 Og ii, 1

Griffiths, A. B. The Diseases of crops and their remedies, illus......... ...*London*, 1890 Og ii, 2

Lefroy, H. Maxwell—. Indian Pest. 2 copies ... ...*Calcutta*, 1906 Og ii, 3

Watt, *Sir* **G.** The Pests and blights of the tea plant; being a report of investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra...... ...*Calcutta*, 1898 Og ii, 4

—— & H. H. Mann. The pests and blights of the tea plant, 2nd Ed................. ...*Calcutta*, 1903 Og ii, 5

Wood-Mason, J. Report on the Tea-Mitt and Tea-Bug of Assam; 2 copies. ....*London*, 1884 Og ii, 6

GRAIN, GRASSES, FIBRES.

Coldstream's grasses of southern Punjab *see p. 497 ibid.*

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.

Duthie, J. F. Illustrations of the indigenous fodder grasses of the plains of N. W. India......... ...*Roorki,* 1886 Og iii, 1

———List of the grasses of North-Western India, indigenous and cultivated......... ...*Roorki,* 1883, Og iii, 2

———**& J. B. Fuller.** Field and Garden crops of the North Western Provinces and Oudh, with illus. 3 parts (parts I and II 2 copies)......... ...*Roorki,* 1883 Og iii, 3

O'Connor, J. E. Vanilla: its cultivation in India rev. Ed........... ...*Calcutta,* 1875 Og iii, 4

COTTON.

Ashworth, H. Cotton, its cultivation, manufacture and uses,........ *Manchester,* 1858 Og iii c, 1

Balls, W. L. The Development and properties of raw Cotton, illus...... ...*London,* 1915 Og iii c, 2

Cassels, W. R. Cotton: an account of its culture in the Bombay presidency 2 copies......... ...*Bombay,* 1862 Og iii c, 3

Darrah, H. Z. Note on cotton in Assam; 2 copies............. ...*Shillong,* 1887 Og iii c, 4

Flatters, A. The Cotton plant: its development and the evolution and structure of the cotton fibre 2nd Ed........... ...*London,* 1912 Og iii c, 5

Lamborn, L. L. Cotton seed products: a manual of the treatment of cotton seed for its products and their utilization in the arts. *New York,* 1914 Og iii c, 6

Medlicott, J. G. Cotton hand-book for Bengal; 2 copies............. ...*Calcutta,* 1862 Og iii c, 7

Peake, R. J. Cotton from the raw material to the finished product. ...*London,* *n. d.* Og iii c, 8

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division*: Agriculture.

Todd, J. A. The World's cotton crops, illus with 16 maps ... ...*London*, 1915 Og iii c, 9

Tompkins, D. A. Cotton and Cotton Oil; Cotton planting and preparation for market; Cotton seed oil mills, organization, construction and operation. illus. *Charlotte*, 1901 Og iii c, 10

Watt, *Sir* G. The Wild and cultivated cotton plants of the world... ...*London*, 1907 Og iii c, 11

Wheeler, J. T. Hand-book to the Cotton cultivation in the Madras presidency............. ...*Madras*, 1862 Og iii c, 12

WHEAT.

Crookes, *Sir* W. The Wheat problem, based on remarks made in the presidential speech to the British association at Bristol in 1898, revised with an answer to various critics, with two chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States by C. W. Davis. ...*London*, 1899 Og iii f, 1

Dondlinger, P. T. The book of wheat: an economic history and practical manual of the wheat industry, illus...... *New York*, 1908 Og iii f, 2

Howard, A. & G. L. C. Wheat in India: its production, varieties and improvement............... ...*Calcutta*, 1909 Og iii f, 3

Punjab Wheat; its varieties distribution, and husbandry ... ...*Lahore*, 1884 Og iii f, 4

Rutter, W. P. Wheat-growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine, including comparisons with other areas; with maps and charts in the text ... ...*London*, 1911 Og iii f, 5

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.
The Wheat production and trade of India: ...*Calcutta*, 1883	Og iii f, 6
EOTHERC REALS.	
Church, A. H. Food grains of India, illus...... ...*London*, 1886	Og iii g, 1
Liotard, L. Memorandum regading the introduction of Carlona Rice into India...... ...*Calcutta*, 1879	Og iii g, 2
FRUIT CULTURE.	
Bonavia, E. The cultivated oranges and lemons of India and Ceylon, 2 vols... ...*London*, 1890	Og ivc, 1
Vol. i. Text.	
" ii. Atlas, with descriptive letter-press.	
Cheal, J. C. Practicalfruit culture, a treatise on planting, growing, storage etc, of hardy fruits, 2nd Ed.......... ...*London*, 1894	Og ivc, 2

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture.
Thomas, J. J. The American fruit culturist, illus... *New York*, 1867	Og ivc, 2
ARBORICULTURE & HORTICULTURE.	
Cane, E. Du The Flowers and Gardens of Japan, described by F. du Cane ...*London*, 1909	Og v, 1
Kurz, S. Report on the vegetation of the Andaman Islands accompanied by a report on the forests and a map ....*Calcutta*, 1870	Og v, 2
MacGregor, A. Memorandum on the Conolly teak plantations at Nealambur in the Malabar Collectorate, Madras Presidency, prepared under the instructions of the Madras Government ..... *Travancore*, 1877	Og v, 3
Report on measurements of the growth of Australian trees on the Nilgiris... ...*Madras*, 1883	Og v, 4

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Agriculture.

Smith, T. The profitable culture of vegetables, illus....... ...*London*, 1913 Og v, 5

Sutton, M. H. F. Garden lawns, tennis lawns, croquet grounds, bowling greens, putting greens, cricket grounds, 11th Ed ... ...*London*, 1912 Og v, 6

Wright, W. P. The new Gardening: a guide to the most recent developments in the culture of flowers, fruits, and vegetables. illus................ ...*London*, 1912 Og v, 7

GENERAL.

De Vries, Hugo. Plant-breeding; comments on the experiments of Nilson and Burbank.......... ...*London*, 1907 Og v 10, 1

Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Green house and conservatory construction and heating, illus..... ...*London*, 1907 Og v 10, 2

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Agriculture.

Ribbentrop, B. Hints on arboriculture in the Punjab............ ...*Lahore*, 1878 Og v 10, 3

§ DICTIONARIES.

Nicholson, G. *Ed.* The Illustrated dictionary of gardening: a practical scientific encyclopædia of horticulture; 4 vols............. ...*London*, *n. d.* Og v 30, 1

FLORICULTURE.

Hole, S. R. A book about roses; how to grow and show them. 10th Ed.................. ...*London*, 1885 Og vb, 1

Landolicus. The Indian amateur rose gardener illus.................. ...*Calcutta*, 1881 Og vb, 2

White, E. A. The principles of floriculture....... *New York*, 1915 Og vb, 3

TROPICAL AGRICULTURE.

Johnson, W. H. Elementary Tropical agriculture, illus................ ...*London*, 1913 Og vi, 1

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Agriculture.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Agriculture.

Nicholls, H. A. A. Text-book of tropical agriculture, illus ...*London,* 1900 Og vi, 2

Simmonds, P. L. Tropical agriculture; a treatise on the culture, preparation commerce and consumption of the principal products of the vegetable kingdom, 2 copies... ...*London,* 1877 Og vi, 3

COCOA.

"**Historicus**" Cocoa : all about it 2 copies (2nd copy 1893)...... ...*London,* 1896 Og via, 1

COFFEE.

Keable, B. B. Coffee, from grower to consumer......... ....*London,* 1910 Og vib, 1

TEA.

Edgar, J. W. *Comp.* Papers regarding the tea industry in Bengal........... ...*Calcutta,* 1873 Og vic, 1

Ibbetson, A. Tea from grower to consumer......... ...*London,* 1910 Og vic, 2

Lees, W. N. Tea cultivation, cotton and other agricultural experiments in India............... ...*Calcutta,* 1863 Og vic, 3

Liotard, L. Note regarding the tea industry in the North-Western Provinces and Punjab. 2 copies. ...*Simla,* 1882 Og vic, 4

TOBACCO.

The cultivation and caring of tobacco in Bengal...... ...*Calcutta,* 1874 Og vid, 1

Lock, C. G. W. *Ed.* Tobacco, growing, curing and manufacturing.. ...*London,* 1903 Og vid, 2

Tanner, A. E. Tobacco from the grower to the smoker........... ...*London,* 1912 Og vid, 3

OTHERS.

Furthur collection of papers showing the recent results of trial of Cinchona febrifuge, quinetum alkaloids, and sulphate of quinetum......... ...*Calcutta,* 1881 Og vie, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Agriculture.
Cinchona febrifuge or mixed cinchona alkaloids......... ...*Calcutta*, 1887	Og vie, 2
Collier, P. Investigation of sorghum as a sugar producing plant *Washington*, 1883	Og vie, 3
King, G. A manual of Cinchona cultivation in India 2 copies............ ...*Calcutta*, 1876	Og vie, 4
Ludlow, E. Memorandum on card-amom cultivation in Coorg. 2 copies............. ...*Banglore*, 1869	Og vie, 5
Watt, *Sir* G. Pamphlet on Indigo.. ...*Calcutta*, *n. d.*	Og vie, 6
McIvor, W. G. Notes on the propagation and cultivation of the medicinal cinchonas, or Peruvian bark trees. 3 copies............ ...*Madras*, 1867	Og vie, 7
Shortt, J. Monograph on the cocanut palm or cocos nucifers illus................. ...*Madras*, 1888	Og vie, 8

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Agriculture.
DOMESTIC ANIMALS.	
CATTLE.	
"E. B." Cows in India & poultry: their care & management. 2nd Ed................. ...*Calcutta*, 1896	Og viib, 1
Tweed, I. Cow-keeping in India: a simple and practical book on their care and treatment, various breeds, and the means of rendering them profitable. 3rd Ed. Illus................. ...*Calcutta*, 1911	Og viib, 2
SHEEP, GOATS.	
Jones, A. Seymour —. The sheep and its skin: a text-book of the history, breeds, feeding, diseases, and afflictions of the sheep; and wool conservation, etc. etc. illus.............. ...*London*, 1913	Og viic, 1
POULTRY.	
Incubators and chicken rearers: how to make and manage them, written by experts, illus...... ...*London*, 1912	Og viie, 1

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Agriculture: Dairy.

Long, J. Poultry for prizes and profit; a complete and practical guide to the breeding and management of all varieties of poultry for exhibition and utility purposes rev. by W. M. Elkington, illus...... ...*London*, 1909 Og viie, 2

Tweed, I. Poultry-keeping in India 3rd Ed. illus...... ...*Calcutta*, 1909 Og viie, 3

CYCLOPÆDIAS.

Shaw, V. The Encyclopædia of the poultry yard, illus. of various breeds ....*London*, 1913 Og viie 30, 1

DAIRY & DAIRY PRODUCTS.

The cattle and dairying in the Punjab............ ....*Lahore*, 1910 Og viii 10, 1

Grotenfelt, G. The Principles of modern dairy practice from a bacteriological point of view, trans. by F. W. Woll, 3rd Ed. rev.................. .*New York*, 1910 Og viii 10, 2

Maidment, *Miss.* E. A. The Home dairy and its management. 9th Ed........... ....*London*, 1911 Og viii 10, 3

Rose, L. Farm dairying, illus... ....*London*, 1911 Og viii 10, 4

Sheldon, J. P. British dairying a handy vol. of the work of the dairy farm. 3rd Ed. illus........... ...*London*, 1908 Og viii 10, 5

——— The Farm and the dairy, (Agricultural Series) 2nd Ed. illus................ ....*London*, 1893 Og viii 10, 6

MILK.

Bathel, *Dr.* Chr. Methods used in the examination of milk and dairy products trans. by W. Goodwin......... ....*London*, 1910 Og viiia, 1

Hailey, H. R. C. The Improvement of the milk supply in the towns of the United provinces of Agra and Oudh.. .... *Allahabad*, 1913 Og viiia, 2

Macewen, H. A. The Public milk supply........ ....*London*, 1910 Og viiia, 3

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Dairy.

BUTTER AND CHEESE.

McKay, G. L. and Larsen, C. Principles and practice of butter-making. 2nd Ed. rev...... *New York*, 1915	Og viiib, 1
Slyke, L. L. Van & C. A. Publow. The Science and practice of cheese-making, illus. *New York*, 1909	Og viiib, 2

DAIRY CHEMISTRY.

Richmond, H. D. The Laboratory book of dairy analysis. 2nd Ed. rev Illus.... ...*London*, 1912	Og viiic, 1
——— Dairy chemistry: with tables and illus, 2nd Ed. and rev............ .. .*London*, 1914	Og viiic, 2
Sadler, W. Bacteria as friends and foes of the dairy farmer. illus............... ....*London*, 1912	Og viiic, 3
Thomson, G. S. Milk and cream testing and grading dairy products; with an introduction by S. Lowe...... ....*London*, 1911	Og viiic, 4

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Apiculture.

APICULTURE.

Cousins, F. S. Guide to successful bee-keeping in the hill districts of Northern India ....*Lahore*, 1916	Og ix, 1
Douglas, J. C. Hand-book of Bee-keeping for India............... ...*Calcutta*, 1884	Og ix, 2
Samson, G. G. Bees for pleasure and profit: a guide to the manipulation of bees, the production of honey, and the general management of the apiary; with a new chapter on "Bee-keeping in hot climates" 3rd Ed. rev......... ....*London*, 1907	Og ix, 3
Webster, W. B. The Book of Bee-keeping: a practical and complete manual on the proper management of bees. 4th Ed. illus............... .....*London*, n. d.	Og ix, 4

COMPENDS, HANDBOOKS.

A Collection of papers on bee-keeping in India 2 copies........ ....*Calcutta*.	Og ix 20, 1

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Sericulture.

SERICULTURE.

Geoghegan, J. some account of silk in India............... ...*Calcutta*, 1872 Og x, 1

Hooper, L. Silk: its production and manufacture ...*London*, 1910 Og x, 2

Liotard, L. Memorandum on silk in India; part i. ...*Calcutta*, 1883 Og x, 3

Miscellaneons Papers relative to the production of Silk; 2 copies... ...*Lahore*, 1859 Og x, 4

Mukerji, N. G. Hand-book of Sericulture ....*Calcutta*, 1906 Og x, 5

Notes on Silk-worm rearing in the Punjab............ ...*Lahore*, 1910 Og x, 6

COMPENDS, HANDBOOKS.

Hardiman, J. P. Silk in Burma... ...*Rangoon*, 1901 Og x 20, 1

Louis, J. A. H. A few words on the present state and future prospects of Serculture in Bengal......... ...*Calcutta*, 1882 Og x 20, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Agricultural Chemistry.

Wardle, T. The wild silks of India, principally tusser............. ...*London*, 1880 Og x 20, 3

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Collins, S. H. Hand-book of agricultural chemistry for Indian students............... ...*Calcutta*, 1898 Og xii, 1

Davy, *Sir* **H.** Elements of agricultural chemistry 2nd Ed........... ...*London*, 1814 Og xii, 2

Frankland, P. F. Agricultural chemical analysis................... ...*London*, 1898 Og xii, 3

A Guide to analysis in geological and agricultural chemistry, by on officer of the Bengal Engineers............ ...*Calcutta*, *n. d.* Og xii, 4

Warington, R. The Chemistry of the farm, 3rd Ed. ...*London*, 1884 Og xii, 5

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Forestry.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE ORGANIZATION

Pratt, E. A. Agricultural organisation its rise, principals and practice abroad and at home... ...*London*, 1912 Og xiii, 1

Rogers, A. G. L. The business side of agriculture... ...*London*, 1904 Og xiii, 2

Woolf, H. W. Cooperation in agriculture... ...*London*, 1912 Og xiii, 3

OTHER AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES.

Sayani, S. R. Agricultural Industries in India, with an introduction by Sir V. D Thackersay... ...*Madras*, 1909 Og xiv, 1

FORESTRY.

GENERAL.

Amery, C. F. Notes on forestry... ...*London*, 1875 Oh 10, 1

Bailey, *Lt. Col.* **F.** Forestry in France... ...*Roorkee*, 1887 Oh 10, 2

Bowman, I. Forest Phsiography: Phsiography of the United states in relation to forestry... *New York*, 1914 Oh 10, 3

Cleghorn, H. The Forests and gardens of South India... ...*London*, 1861 Oh 10, 4

Green, S. B. Principles of American forestry 1st Ed. *New York*, 1910 Oh 10, 5

Maw, P. T. The Practice of forestry concerning also the financial aspect of afforestation... ...*London*, 1909 Oh 10, 6

Ribbentrop, D. Forestry in British India... ...*Calcutta*, 1900 Oh 10, 7

Schlich, *Sir* **W. & W. R Fisher.** Manual of Forestry 5 volumes, illus... ...*London* Oh 10, 8

Vol. 1—Forest Policy in the British Empire 3rd Ed. 1906.

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Forestry.

Vol. 2.—Silviculture; 4th Ed. 1910.

„ 3.—Forest Management; 3rd Ed. by Sir W. Schlich 1905.

„ 4.—Forest protection 2nd Ed., being english adaptation of Der Forstzchuts by R. Hess 1907.

„ 5.—Forest Utilization by W. R. Fisher 2nd Ed. 1908.

COMPENDS, HANDBOOKS.

Baden-Powell, B.H. A manual of Jurisprudence for Forest officers ...*Calcutta*, 1882 Oh 20, 1

Brandis, D., J. L. Stewart, & E Wood. Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir, illus... ....*Calcutta*, 1865 Oh 20, 2

Jacquot, A. Incendies en Foret (Forest Fires) trans. by C. E. C. Fischer............ ...*Calcutta*, 1910 Oh 20, 3

Lushington, P. M. Notes on the Sandall tree in southern India........... ... ...*Calcutta*, 1900 Oh 20, 4

Pearson, C. Supplement to reports on forest management in France, Switzerland, and Lower Austria, with a preface by D. Brandis.......... ....*London*, 1873 Oh 20, 5

Rodway, J. Forest and stream, illus. ...*London*, *n. d.* Oh 20, 6

Stebbing, E. P. Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry. (No. 1) ...*Calcutta*, 1902 Oh 20, 7

Walker, Capt. C. Reports on Forest management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Forestry.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Forestry.

with extracts from reports by Mr. G. Mann, Mr. Ross, and T. W. Webber; and a memorandum by D. Brandis ....*London*, 1893 Oh 20, 8

Wilmot, S. Eardley—Notes on the sal cappice forests of Oudh. (*pam*)............... ...*Lucknow*, 1898 Oh 20, 9

JOURNALS.

The Indian Forester; vols. 1—42 (vols. 27 Nos. 1—11; 28, Nos. 1—10 & 12; 30, Nos. 1—6, 8—12; 35, Nos 1—5, 8—11) (*in progress*).......... ....*Calcutta*, Oh 50, 1

The Indian forest memoirs, Economy Series; Oh 50, 2 Vol. II pt II. on the economic value of Shorea robusta (Sàl) by R. S. Pearson, 1913

——Economic Product series. Oh 50, 3 vol. II part 1, the prospects of the match Industry in the Indian Empire, by R. S. Troup.

The Indian Forest memoirs Zoology Series............ Oh 50, 4

Vol. I pt III; A note on the lac insect (Tachardia Lacca), its life history propagation and collection by E. P. Stebbing, 1910

Vol. II parts I and II on some important insect pests of the coniferae of the Himalaya, with notes on some insects predaceous and parasitic upon them by E. P. Stebbing, 1911.

Vol. III Pt. I. On the structure and, biology of *Tachardialacca*, ken, with observations on certain insects predaceous or parasitic upon it, by A. D. Imms & N. C. Chatteyi, 1915.

The Indian Forest Records.......... ....*Calcutta*. Oh 50, 5

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Forestry.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Forestry.

vol. II part 2.—A Note on the fissibility of some Indian Woods, by R. S. Troup. 1910.

vol. II pt. 4.—Host Plants of the Sandal Tree, by M. Rama Rao. 1911.

vol. III. pt. 1.—Note on some Statistical and other information; the Teak forests of Burma, by R. S. Troup. 1911.

vol III. pt. 2. Note on the antiseptic treatment of a timber in India, by R. S. Pearson.

vol. III, pt. 3. Report on the investigation of Bamboos as material for production of Paper-pulp, by W. Raitt. 1912.

vol. III, pt. 4. Note on the preparation of Tannin extracts, with special reference to those prepared from the Bark of Mangrove (*Rhizophora mucronata*), by Puran Singh. 1912.

vol. IV, pt. I.—Note on the Distillation and composition of Turpentine Oil from Chir Resin, and the clarification of Indian Rosin by Puran Singh.

vol. IV, part 2. Note on some new and other species of Hymenoptera in the collections of the Zoological branch of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, by P. Cameron. 1913.

vol. IV, part 3...... Note on useful Exotics in Indian Forests (No. 1 Prosopis Juliflora) by R. S. Hole 1913.

vol. IV, pt 4...... Note on Albizzia Lathamii, by R. S. Hole.

vol. IV, part 5... Note on the utilization of Bamboo for the manufacture of Paper-pulp, by R. S. Pearson 1913.

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Forestry.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Forestry.

vol. V, part 1.—Note on the Tea-box industry in, Assam, by R. S. Pearson.

vol. V, part 2.—Note on the Blue Gum Plantations of the Nilgiris, by R. S. Troup.

vol. V, part 3.—Report on the Investigation of Savannah grasses as material for production of Paper-pulp, by W. Raitt, with preface by R. S. Hole.

vol. V, part 4.—Note on Œcology of Sal (*Shorea robusta*), by R. S. Hole, with analysis by Puran Singh.

Pt. 1. Soil Composition 1914.
" 2. Seedling reproduction in natural forests 1916.

vol. V, part 5.—Trametes pini, Fries, in India by R. S. Hole. 1915.

vol V. pt. 6. New species of Forest grass by R. S. Hole 1916.

vol V. pt. 7. Note on the economic uses of Rosha grass by R. S. Pearson and note on the constants of Indian Peranium oil (Motia) by Puran Singh.

The Forest Bulletine.................. *Calcutta,* Oh 50, 5

No. 1. Note on Calorimetric tests of some Indian Woods, by Puran Singh. 1911.

No. 2. Memorandum on Teak Plantations in Burma, by F. A. Leete 1911.

No. 3. Note on the Relative strengh of Natural and Plantation-grown Teak in Burma, by R. S. Pearson 1911.

No. 4. Glossary of Technical terms for use in Indian Forestry, by A. M. F. Caccia, rev. by R. S. Troup 2nd. Ed. 1911.

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Forestry.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Forestry.
No. 5. The Blue Pine Bark-Borer (*Tomicus Ribbentroppi*), by E. P. Stebbing 1911.		No. 11. Note on some Casuarina Insect pests of Madras, by V. Subramania Iyer. 1912.	
No. 6. Memorandum on the Oil value of Sandalwoods from Madras by Puran Singh.		No. 12. Note on the Bark eating and Rootbaring beetles (*Cœlosterna scabrata*, F., and *Psiloptera fastuosa*, F.) of the Babul (*Acacia Arabica*), by E. P. Stebbing.	
No. 7. Note on the Chemistry and trade forms of Lac, by Puran Singh. 1911.		No. 13. Note on *Ligno Protector* as a possible means of preventing timber from splitting while seasoning, by R. S. Pearson 1913.	
No. 8. Note on some Germination Tests with Sal Seed (*Shorea robusta*), by R. S. Troup. 1912.		No. 14. Further note on the relative strength of natural and plantation-grown Teak in Burma, by R. S. Pearson 1913.	
No. 9. Note on Resin value of *Podophyllum Emodi* and the best season for collecting it, by Puran Singh. 1912.		No. 15. Note on the technical properties of timber, with special reference to *Cedrela Toona* Wood, while seasoning, by R. S. Pearson. 1913.	
No. 10 Note on the Bark-boring beetle attack in the Coniferous forests of the Simla catchment area, 1907-1911, by R. S. Hole. 1912			

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Forestry.

No. 16. Note on Gumhar (*Gmelina arborea*, Roxb,) by A. Rodger 1913.

No. 17. Note on Bija Sal or Vengai (*Pterocarpus Marsupium*, Roxb.), by A. Rodger. 1913.

No. 18. Note on Sain or Saj (*Terminalia tomentosa*, W. & A.), by A. Rodger 1913.

No. 19. Note on Benteak or Nana wood (*Lagerstrœmia lanceolata*, Wall) by A. Rodger. 1913.

No. 20. Note on Sandan (*Ougeinia dalbergioides*, Benth.), by A. Rodger. 1913.

No. 21. Note on Dhaura or Bakli (*Anogeissus* latifolia Wall.), by A. Rodger. 1913.

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Forestry.

No. 22. Note on the causes and effects of the Drought of 1907 and 1908 on the Sal Forests of the United Provinces, by R. S. Troup. 1913.

No. 23. Note on the preparation of Indian Forest Floras and descriptive lists, by R. S. Hole.

No. 24. Note on Turpentines of *Pinus Khasya*, *Pinus Meikusii* and *Pinus Excelsa*, by Puran Singh. 1912.

No. 25. Development of the Culms of Grasses, by R. S. Hole 1914.

No. 26. The Resin Industry in Kumaun, by E. A. Smythies 1914.

No. 27. Note on Blackwood (*Dalbergia latifolia*, Roxb), by E. Benskin 1915.

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Forestry.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Forestry.

No. 28. Note on Dhauri (*Lagerstrœmia parviflora*, Roxb). by E. Benskin.

No. 29. Note on Sundri timber, *Heritiera minor*, R. S Pearson.

No. 30. The compilation of girth increments from Sample plot measurements, by R. S. Troup 1915.

The Forest Pamphlet Series...... ....*Caluctta* Oh 50, 6

No. 9. Tables showing the Progress made in Working Plans in the Provinces outside the Madras and Bombay Presidencies up to 31st December 1908, by Mr. A. M. F. Caccia 1910.

No. 10. Note on Burmese Leza Wood (Lagerstrœmia tomentosa), by R. S. Troup.

No. 11. Note on Carallia Wood (Carallia Integerrima), by Mr. R. S. Troup.

No. 12. Note on Petwun or Trincomali Wood (Berrya Amonilla, Roxb) by R. S. Troup.

No. 13. Burma Padauk (Pterocarpus macrocarpus, Kurz.), by R. S. Troup.

No. 14. Note on the preservation of Bamboos from the attacks of Bamboo Beetle or Shot-borer, by E. P. Stebbing.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

List of Publications and maps relating to forest administration in India sent to the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition of 1884...... ...*Calcutta*, 1884 Oh 110, 1

TIMBERS.

Balfour, E. The Timber trees; timber and fancy woods as also, the forests of India and of eastern and western Asia. 3rd Ed. 2 copies...... ...*Madras*, 1870 Oh i, 1

Class: Useful Arts.	*Division*: Forestry.
Catalogue of specimens of timber, bamboos, canes, and other forest produce from the Govt forests sent to the Paris Exhibition 1878....... .. *Calcutta*, 1878	Oh i, 2
Charpentier, P. Timber: a comprehensive study of wood in all its aspects, commercial and botanical, showing the different applications and uses of timber in various trades, etc. trans. from the French by J. Kennell... ....*London*, 1902	Oh i, 3
Gamble, J. S. A manual of Indian timbers, an account of the structure, growth, distribution, and quality of Indian woods....... ...*Calcutta*, 1881	Oh i, 4
Skinner, C. P. W. Description and strength of some of the Indian and Roman Timbers ....*Madras*, 1886	Oh i, 5

Class: Useful Arts.	*Division*: Domestic Economy.
Domestic Economy.	
General.	
Sawtell, L. Outlines of domestic science, illus... ...*London*, 1912	Oj 10, 1
Cookery.	
Senn, C. H. How to cook vegetables............... ...*London*, 1911	Oj i, 1
The Indian Cookery book: a practical handbook to the kitchen in India............... ...*Calcutta*, 1880	Oj i, 2
Embroidery and Lacework.	
Alford, Marian Needle work as art..............,... ...*London*, 1886	Oj vi, 1
Jourdain, M. Old lace: a handbook for collectors, an acconnt of the different styles of lace, their history, characteristics and manufacture illus... ....*London*, 1908	Oj vi, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Printing.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Medicine.

HOUSEHOLD ORGANIZATION.

Ravenhill, A. & C. J. Schiff. *Eds.* Household administration: its place in the higher education of women......... ....*London*, 1910 Oj vii, 1

LIGHTING.

ACETYLENE.

Dye, F. Lighting by acetylene... ....*London*, 1902 Og viiia, 1

PRINTING.

Jacobi, C. T. Printing: a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books, 3rd Ed.............. ....*London*, 1904 Ok iiia, 1

Southward, J. Practical printing: a handbook of the art of typography 5th Ed. by A. Powell & others. 2 vols........... ....*London*, 1900 Ok iiia, 2

MEDICINE.

GENERAL.

Begbie, J. W. The Selections from the works of; edited by D. Duckworth....... ...*London*, 1882 Ol 10, 1

Moon, R. O. The Relation of Medicine to Philosophy.............. ...*London*, 1909 Ol 10, 2

COMPENDS, HANDBOOKS, ETC.

Chevers, N. A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India. ...*Calcutta*, 1870 Ol 20, 1

——— A manual of medical jurispudence For Bengal and North-Western provinces......... ...*Calcutta*, 1856 Ol 20, 2

M'Cosh, J. Medical advice to the Indian stranger. ...*London*, 1841 Ol 20, 3

Moore, W. J A Manual of family medicine for India............. ...*London*, 1874 Ol 20, 4

——— ——— 3rd Ed. ...*London*, 1879 Ol 20, 5

——— ——— 6th Ed. ...*London*, 1893 Ol 20, 6

Class:	*Division*:
USEFUL ARTS.	Medicine.

Stone, W. D. *Ed.* The half-yearly abstract of the Medical Sciences vol. iv (Jany. to June, 1872) ....*London*, 1872 Ol 20, 7

SOCIETIES, TRANSACTIONS ETC.

Proceedings of the British Pharmaceutical Conference at the Fifth Annual Meeting at Norwich, 1868 ...*London*, 1869 Ol 60, 1

HISTORY.

Bostock, J. Sketch of the history of Medicine from its origin to the commencement of the 19th century. ...*London*, 1835 Ol 90, 1

Evans, W. Medical science of to-day: a popular account of the more recent developments in Medicine and Surgery illus.................. ...*London*, 1912 Ol 90, 2

Withington, E. T. Medical history from the earliest times: a popular history of the healing art, illus. ...*London*, 1894 Ol 90, 3

BIOGRAPHY.

Autobiography of an Indian army Surgeon; or leaves turned down from a Journal........... ...*London*, 1854 Ol 100, 1

Crawford's History of Indian Medical service, see Sociology administration, India.

Pichot, A. The life and labours of Sir Charles Bell. ...*London*, 1860 Ol 100, 2

ANATOMY.

Rolleston, H. D. & A. A. Kanthack. Manual of practical morbid anatomy, being a hand book for the post-mortem room................ *Cambridge*, 1894 Oli, 1

PHYSIOLOGY.

Abraham, P. S. *Ed.* Selected monographs on Dermatology..... ...*London*, 1893 Ol ii, 1

Bartlett, H. C. The Digestion and assimilation of fat in the human body...... ....*London*, 1877 Ol ii, 2

Class: Useful Arts.	Division: Medicine.
Bigg, G. S Indigestion, constipation and liver disorder.......... ....*London*, 1913	Ol ii, 3
Cole, A. C. The methods of microscopical research, 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1895	Ol ii, 4
Cullen, W. First lines of the practice of physic: with practical and explanatory notes by J. Rotheram vol II only...... *Edinburgh*, 1791	Ol ii, 5
Gillespie, A. L. The natural history of digestion. illus. (*Cont. Sci. Series*)............ ...*London*, 1898	Ol ii, 6
Lagrange, F. Physiology of bodily exercise (*Inter. Sci. Series*)........ ....*London*, 1889	Ol ii, 7
Luys, J. The Brain and its functions 2nd Ed. illus (*Inter. Sci Series.*) ....*London*, 1881	Ol ii, 8
M'kendrick, J. G. The principles of Physiology... ....*London*, 1913	Ol ii, 9
M'kendrick, J. G. & W. Sondgrass. The Physiology of the senses. illus...... ....*London*, 1893	Ol ii, 10
Macnamara, N C. Human speech: a study in the purposive action of living matter illus................ ....*London*, 1908	Ol ii, 11
Mott, F. W. The Brain and the voice in speech and song.......... ....*London*, 1910	Ol ii, 12
Rebmann, *Dr.* **&** *Dr.* **Sailer.** The Human frame and the laws of health............ ...*London*, 1900	Ol ii, 13
Rosenthal, *Dr.* **I.** General physiology of muscles and nerves illus. (*Inter. Sci. Series*) ....*London*, 1881	Ol ii, 14
Rutherford, W. Outlines of practical Histology; 2nd Ed illus ...*London*, 1876	Ol ii, 15
Warner, F. Physical expression: its modes and principles, illus (*Inter. Sci. Series.*) ....*London*, 1885	Ol ii, 16

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	*Division:* Medicine.

HISTORY.

Foster, *Sir* M. Lectures on the history of Physiology during the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries...... *Cambridge*, 1901 Ol ii 90, 1

PERSONAL HYGIENE.

Austin, *Major* R. F. E. Common-sense breathing and feeding...... ....*Lahore*, 1913 Ol iii, 1

Carr, J. W. How to live long...... ....*London*, 1916 Ol iii, 2

Cavanagh, F. The Care of the body. ....*London*, 1916 Ol iii, 3

Drinkwater, H. First aid to the injured and ambulance drill. ....*London*, 1900 Ol iii, 4

Harman, N. B. The eyes of our children, illus.............. ....*London*, 1916 Ol iii, 5

Hendley, *Mrs.* H. Personal and domestic hygiene ...*Calcutta*, 1893 Ol iii, 6

Hull, E. C. P. The European in India; also an account of Anglo-Indian social customs and native character; added a Medical Guide for Anglo-Indians by R. S. Mair......... ...*London*, 1871 Ol iii, 7

Metchnikoff, E. The Prolongation of life, optimistic studies edited by P. C. Mitchell......... ...*London*, 1907 Ol iii, 8

Pernet, G. The Health of the skin............... ....*London*, 1916 Ol iii, 9

Pitts, A. T. The Care of the teeth ...*London*, 1916 Ol iii, 10

Rao, D. S. R. Science in daily life.................. ...*Madras*, 1903 Ol iii, 11

Saleeby, C. W. Health, strength and happiness............... ...*London*, 1908 Ol iii, 12

Shepherd, P. First aid to the injured: being the hand-book describing aids for cases of injuries or sudden illness, edited by R. Bruce......... ...*London*, 1898 Ol iii, 13

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Medicine.

What to observe at the bedside and after death in medical cases. .. .*London*, 1854 Ol iii, 14

Williamson, O. K. The Prevention of common cold. ....*London*, 1916 Ol iii, 15

Horsley, *Sir* **V. & Mary D. Sturge.** Alcohol and the human body: an introduction to the study of the subject and a contribution to national health, with a chapter by A. Newsholme. 2nd Ed. 2 copies (2nd copy of 1911)... ....*London*, 1908 Ol iii, 16

Miller, J. Alcohol: its place and power............ ...*Glasgow*, 1861 Ol iii, 17

Paget, *Sir* **J.** The Alcohol question. .....*London*, *n. d.* Ol iii, 18

Sullivan, W. C. Alcoholism: a chapter in social pathology ....*London*, 1906 Ol iii, 19

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Medicine.

The Smoker's Guide............... ....*London*, 1876 Ol iii, 20

FOOD, DIETETICS.

Bell, J. The Chemistry of foods; Part I tea, Cocoa, Sugar, etc. illus ....*London*, 1881 Ol iiia, 1

Bryce, A. Modern theories of diet and their bearing upon practical dietetics................ ....*London*, 19.2 Ol iiia, 2

Drinkwater, H. Food in health and disease...... ....*London*, 1906 Ol iiia, 3

Johnston, J. W. A Contribution to the dynamics of racial diet in British India... *Edinburgh*, 1876 Ol iiia, 4

Macewen, H. A. Food Inspection: a practical hand-book ....*Glasgow*, 1909 Ol iiia, 5

Paris, J. A. A Treatise on diet: a system of rules for the prevention and cure of the diseases incident to a disordered state of the digestive functions. 3rd Ed. ....*London*, 1828 Ol iiia, 6

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Medicine.

Powell, A. E. Food and health. ....*London*, 1909 Ol iiia, 7

Smith, E. Foods. 7th Ed. (*Inter. Sci series* ....*London*, 1880 Ol iiia, 8

Thompson, *Sir* **H.** Diet in relation to age and activity; with hints concerning habits conducive to longevity, rev. Ed. with appendix.................. ...*London*, 1902 Ol iiia, 9

PUBLIC HEALTH.

GENERAL.

Armstrong, R. The influence of climate and other agents on the human constitution........ ...*London*, 1843 Ol iv 10, 1

Chapin, C. V. The Sources and modes of infection, 2nd Ed. rev.................. *New York*, 1912 Ol iv 10, 2

Hindle, E. Flies in relation to disease; blood-sucking Flies.... *Cambridge*, 1914 (*Cam. Pub. Health series*).... Ol iv 10, 3

Jacobs, B. A Manual of public health law........ ...*London*, 1912 Ol iv 10, 4

Kanta Parsad. Health and mortality amongst educated Indians........... *Allahabad*, 1915 Ol iv 10, 5

Kashi Ram. Notes and suggestions on sanitation in the Punjab....... ...*Calcutta*, 18?4 Ol iv 10, 6

Kirk. Papers on health edited by E. B. Kirk... ...*London*, 1904 Ol.iv.10, 7

Lukis, *Sir* **P. & R. J. Blackham.** Tropical hygiene for students in tropical and sub-tropical climates 3rd Ed........... ...*London*, 1915 Ol iv 10, 8

Mackenzie, W. L. Health and disease............ ...*London*, 1914 Ol iv 10, 9

Macnutt, J S. A Manual for Health Officers; with a foreword by W. T. Sedgwick 1st Ed. *New York*, 1915 Ol iv 10, 10

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Medicine.
Mul Raj, A Sanitary primer...... *Allahabad*, 1879	Ol iv 10, 11
Notter, J. L. & R. H. Firth. Hygiene; illus 7th Ed...... ...*London*, 1908	Ol iv 10, 12
Olsen, A. B. & M. E. The School of Health: a guide to health in the home...... ...*London*, 1910	Ol iv 10, 13
Parkes, E. A. Manual of practical Hygiene.... ...*London*, 1866	Ol iv 10, 14
Pearson, S. V. The State provision of Sanatoriums. *Cambridge*, 1913	Ol iv 10, 15
Plowman, C. F. & W. F. Dearden. Fighting the Fly peril: a popular and practical handbook; with an introduction by A. E. Shipley ...*London*, 1915	Ol iv 10, 16
Ross, E. H. The Reduction of domestic mosquitos, illus....... ...*London*, 1911	Ol iv 10, 17
Sanitary teaching in the Schools of India...... ...*Calcutta*, 1881	Ol iv 10, 18

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Medicine.
Sternberg, G. M. Infection and immunity; with special reference to the prevention of infections diseases......... ...*London*, 1905	Ol iv 10, 19
Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems, illus... *London*, 1892 (*Cont. Sci. series*).	Ol iv 10, 20
CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES SPECIAL.	
Bellew, H. W The History of Cholera in India from 1862 to 1881..... ....*London*, 1885	Ol iv cii, 1
Christy, C. Mosquitos and malaria: a summary of knowledge on the subject up to date; with an account of the natural history of some mosquitos; with plates ....*London*, 1900	Ol iv cii, 2
Corbyn, F. A Treatise on the epidemic cholera as it has prevailed in India, together with reports of the medical officers. ...*Calcutta*, 1832	Ol iv cii, 3.

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Medicine.
Cunningham, J. M. Cholera: what can the State do to prevent it?......Calcutta, 1884	Ol iv cii, 4
Hutchinson, W. Conquering consumption............*London*, 1910	Ol iv cii, 5
Klein, *Dr.* E. & *Dr.* H. Gibbs. Cholera: an inquiry into the etiology of Asiatic cholera. ...*Calcutta*, 1885	Ol iv cii, 6
Lewis, T. R. A Report on the microscopic objects found in Cholera evacuations, &c. 2 copies.............*Calcutta*, 1870	Ol iv cii, 7
Measures for the prevention of Cholera among European Troops in Northern India..............*Alipore*, 1864	Ol iv cii, 8
Newsholme, A The prevention of Tuberculosis. 2nd Ed, illus... ....*Lmdon*, 1910	Ol iv cii, 9
Newton, I. Pamphlet on Vaccination; 2 copies. ......*Lahore*, *n. d.*	Ol iv cii, 10

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Medicine.
Ross, R. The Prevention of Malaria, with contributions by several scholars, illus ....*London*, 1910	Ol iv cii, 11
—Report on the prevention of Malaria in Mauritius.............*London*, 1908	Ol iv cii, 12
Report of the Leprosy Commission in India; 1890-91; 2 copies. ...*Calcutta*, 1892	Ol iv cii, 13
Minutes of evidence taken by the Indian Plague Commission, with appendices, 1898-99, 5 vols. .. *Calcutta*, 1900	Ol iv cii, 14
Nathan, R. The plague in India, 1896 97. 4 vols. ......*Simla*, 1898	Ol iv cii, 15
6th Report on Plague Investigations in India issued by the Advisory Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India (The Journal of Hygiene, Plague Supplement I) *Cambridge*, 1912	Ol iv cii, 16

Class: USEFUL ARTS. Division: Medicine.

Entry	Press mark
An Historical review of the nature and results of Vaccination........ *Cheltenham*, 1869	Ol iv cii, 17
HOSPITAL AND NURSING.	
Drinkwater, H. Sick nursing. .. ...*London*, 1907	Ol ive, 1
MATERIA MEDICA, THERAPEUTICS.	
Ainslie, W. Materia Medica of Hindustan and Artisan's and agriculturist's nomenclature............ ....*Madras*, 1813	Ol v, 1
Beasley, H. The Druggists' General Receipt Book, comprising copious Veterinary Formulary 8th Ed. 2 copies.......... ...*London*, 1878	Ol v, 2
Book of Prescriptions. 5th Ed... ....*London*, 1876	Ol v, 3
British Pharmacopœia 2 copies.... ...*London*, 1878	Ol v, 4
Elderton, C. A. Outlines of the practice of Physic, materia medica, toxicology, and domestic Surgery, trans. with the assistance of Munshee Hoosainee. ......*Augra*, 1853	Ol v, 5
Fluckiger, F. A. & D. Hanbury, A History of the principal Drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India.............. ...*London*, 1874	Ol v, 6
Guy, W. A. Principles of Forensic Medicine; 2nd Ed. illus......... ...*London*, 1861	Ol v, 7
Kanny Lall Dey, & W. Mair. The Indigenous drugs of India 2nd Ed........... ...*Calcutta*, 1896	Ol v, 8
Lawrie, E. Chloroform.............. ...*London*, 1901	Ol v, 9
Mattei, *Count* **C.** Electro-Homœopathic medicine trans. by R. M. Theobald, ...*London*, 1891	Ol v, 10

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Medicine.

Peet, J. The Principles and practice of Medicine. ...*London*, 1864 Ol v, 11

Pomet, M. A Complete History of drugs 4th Ed... ...*London*, 1748 Ol v, 12

Roberts, F. T. A Handbook of the theory and practice of Medicine; 3rd Ed. 2 vols... ...*London*, 1877 Ol v, 13

Schlimmer, T. L. Terminology medico-Pharmaceutiqucet anthropologique Francaise-Persane ...*Theheran*, 187 Ol v, 14

Weddell, H. A. Notes on the Quinquinas ....*London*, 1878 Ol v, 15

PATHOLOGY, DISEASES, TREATMENT.

Aitchison, J. E. T. Classified List of Diseases (English and Urdu). *Ludhiana*, 1866 Ol vi, 1

Baker, *Major* W. E. The Prevalence of organic Diseases of the Spleen as a test for detecting malarions localities in hot climates ....*Calculta*, 1863 Ol vi, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Medicine.

Beal, L. S. Urine, Urinary deposits, and calculi and on the treatment of urinary diseases illus. 2nd Ed . . ...*London*, 1864 Ol vi, 3

Beattie, J. M. Post-mortem methods (*Camb. Pub. Health Series*)... *Cambridge*, 1915 Ol vi, 4

Bramwell, J. M. Hypnotism and treatment by suggestion . . . ...*London*, 1910 Ol vi, 5

Burke, R. W. Barsati; or equine cancer...... *Cawnpore*, 1886 Ol vi, 6

Burrell, W. H. Second Report on quarantine and yellow fever, with appendices. ...*London*, 1852 Ol vi, 7

Carter, H. V. Spirillum Fever synonyms famine or relapsing fever as seen in western India ...*London*, 1882 Ol vi, 8

—— On Mycetoma, or fungus diseases of India... ...*London*, 1874 Ol vi, 9

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Medicine.

Colles, A. Selections from the works of Abraham Colles consisting chiefly of his practical observations on venereal disease and on the use of mercury, edited with annotations by R. Mc Donnell. ...*London*, 1881 Ol vi, 10

Dempster, T. E. Notes on the application of the test of organic diseases of the Spleen, ...*Agra*, 1843 Ol vi, 11

Ewens, G. F. W. Insanity in India, its symptoms and diagnosis, with reference to the relation of crime and insanity........... ...*Calcutta*, 1908 Ol vi, 12

Fayrer, J. Clinical and pathological observations in India............... ....*London*, 1873 Ol vi, 13

Fothergill, J. M. The Practitioner's hand-book of treatment......... .....*London*, 1876 Ol vi, 14

Fox, T. & T. Farquhar. On certain Endemic Skin and other Diseases of India and hot climates generally including notes on peliagra, cloude Biskra, caneotica and aleppo evil by H. V. Carter. ....*London*, 1876 Ol vi, 15

Iryngio, C. de. Medicina Magnetica or the rare and wonderful art of curing by Sympathy.............. ....*London*, 1656 Ol vi, 16

Klein, E. Micro-organisms and disease: an introduction to the study of specific micro-organism. illus ....*London*, 1896 Ol vi, 17

Knott, J. F. An Essay on the Pathology of the Œsophagus...... ...*Dublin*, 1878 Ol vi, 18

Lee, R. Clinical Midwifery ; 2nd Ed..... ....*London*, 1848 Ol vi, 19

Lewis, T. R. Physiological and Pathological Researches arranged and edited by Sir W. Aitken, G. E. Dobson, and A. E. Brown. ...*London*, 1888 Ol vi, 20

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	*Division :* Medicine.

Maclean, W. C. Diseases of tropical climates...... ...*London,* 1886 Ol vi, 21

Macnamara, F. N. Climate and medical topography in their relation to the disease distribution of the Himalayan and Sub-Himalayan districts of British India........ ...*London,* 1880 Ol vi, 22

Playfair, W S The Systematic treatment of nerve prostration and Hysteria ... *London,* 1883 Ol vi, 23

Poore, G. V. *Ed.* Selections from the Clinical works of Dr. Duchenne (De Boulogne) .... *London,* 1883 Ol vi, 24

Richardson, B. W. Diseases of modern life 3rd Ed................. ...*London,* 1876 Ol vi, 25

Stokes, W. A Treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest; with memoir by Dr. Acland, edited by A. Hudson... ...*London,* 1882 Ol vi, 26

Sutton, J. B. Evolution and disease, illus (*Cont, Sci Seres*)......... ...*London,* 1890 Ol vi, 27

Thompson, Sir H. Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs; 7th Ed. ...*London,* 1883 Ol vi, 28

—— The Diseases of the prostate: their pathology and treatment. . ...*London,* 1883 Ol vi, 29

The Nomenclature of diseases drawn up by a joint Committee appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of London; with a preface by A. T. Watson 2 copies. ...*London,* 1868 Ol vi, 30

Brown, T. E. B. A description of the symptoms and treatment of poisons......... ...*Lahore,* 1863 Ol vi, 31

Report on the effects of artificial respiration, intra venous injection of ammonia and administration of various drugs in Indian and Australian Snake-Poisoning, etc 3 copies ....*Calcutta,* 1874 Ol vi, 32

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Medicine.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Medicine.

Richards, V. The land-marks of Snake-Poison literature......... ...*Calcutta*, 1885 Ol vi, 33

Wall, A. J. Indian Snake Poisons, their nature and effects............ ...*London*, 1883 Ol vi, 34

HISTORY.

Clemow, F. G. The Geography of disease................ *Cambridge*, 1903 Ol vi 90, 1

SURGERY.

Abernethy, J. Surgical Observations on the constitutional origin and treatment of local Diseases, and on Aneurisms 9th Ed. ....*London*, 1827 Ol vii, 1

Esmarch, *Dr.* **F.** The Surgeon's hand-book on the treatment of wounded in war; trans. by H. H. Clutton, illus.... ....*London*, 1878 Ol vii, 2

Fayrer, J. Clinical Surgery in India ...*London*, 1866 Ol vii, 3

Heath, C. A Manual of minor surgery and bandaging; 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1862 Ol vii, 4

GYNECOLOGY : DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Gooch. On some of the most important diseases peculiar to Women and prefatory essay by R. Ferguson ....*London*, 1859 Ol viii, 1

Rabagliati, A. Conversations with women regarding their health and that of their children....... ...*London*, 1912 Ol viii, 2

Staley, Mildred E. Hand-book for wives and mothers in India ...*London*, 1908 Ol viii, 3

PEDIATRIES : DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

Drummond, W. B. The Child, his nature and nurture ....*London*, 1907 Ol ix, 1

Goodeve. Hints for the management and medical treatment of Children in India; edited by E. A. Birch................. ....*Calcutta*, 1879 Ol ix, 2

Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Medicine.	Class: USEFUL ARTS.	Division: Medicine.

Kelynack, T. N. *Ed.* Childhood. ...*London*, 1910 Ol ix, 3

Myers, B. The care of children from babyhood to adolescence, for the use of mothers and nurses, with a preface by G. F. Still . . . .*London*, 1910 Ol ix, 4

West, C. Lectures on the diseases of Infancy and childhood; 3rd Ed. . . . .*London*, 1854 Ol ix, 5

VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Hayes. M. H Veterinary notes for horse owners. illus.... ....*London*, 1877 Ol x, 1

Mayhew, E. The Illustrated Horse Doctor 8th Ed............... .....*London*, 1873 Ol x, 2

Manual of the more deadly forms of Cattle disease in India, 1883; 5 copies. *Allahabad*, 1884 Ol x, 3

Sanderson, G. P. Pack Gear for Elephants; 2 copies............ ...*Calcutta*, 1883 Ol x, 4

Some diseases of Cattle in India. ...*Calcutta*, 1916 Ol x, 5

Suggestions to horse breeders (Pam) *n. d.*......... Ol x, 6

Walsh, J. H The Horse in the stable and the field: his varieties, management in health and disease, anatomy, physiology, etc illus.... ....*London*, 1886 Ol x, 7

ORIENTAL SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE.

Waring, E. J. Remarks on the uses of some of the Bazar Medicines and common Medical Plants of India; 3rd Ed ....*London*, 1875 Ol xi, 1

VEDIC.

Bhagvat Singh Jee, *H. H., Sir.* A Short history of Aryan Medical Science; with plates 2 copies. ....*London*, 1896 Ol xii, 1

Chark. Charaka-Samhita; trans. into English by A. C. Kaviratna Pts 1—57 (pt. 44 wanting)...... ....*Calcutta*, Ol xia, 2

Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division : Medicine.	Class : USEFUL ARTS.	Division. Medicine.

Dutt, U. C. Materia Medica of the Hindus .. ...*Calcutta*, 1877 Ol xia, 3

Hoernle, A. F. R. Studies in the medicine of ancient India Pt. I; Osteology or the bones of the Human body. 2 copies . . . .*Oxford*, 1907 Ol xia, 4

Girindranath, *Mukhopadhyaya*, The Surgical Instruments of the Hindus, with a comparative study of the Surgical instruments of the Greek, Roman, Arab and the modern European Surgeons. 2 vols. illus . . . ..*Calcutta*, 1913 Ol xia, 5

Royale, J. F. An Essay on the antiquity of Hindoo medicine, including an introductory lecture to the course of Materia medica and therapeutics . . ..*London*, 1837 Ol xia, 6

Wise, T. A. Commentary on the Hindu system of medicine . . . .*Calcutta*, 1845 Ol xia, 7

GENERAL Pa.

i. JURISPRUDENCE.

ii. COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION.

iii. CONFLICT OF LAWS.

iv. EDUCATION. LAW COLLEGES. LEGAL TRAINING.

v. POLYGRAPHY. COLLECTIONS.

vi. LEGAL ANECDOTES & MISCELLANY.

PUBLIC LAW Pb.

i. INTERNATIONAL LAW.

(a) Special countries.

ii. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

See also History: constitutional under each country.

(a) Great Britain.

(b) British Empire.

i. AUSTRALIA.

ii. CANADA.

iii. INDIA SEE ALSO INDIAN HISTORY: CONSTITUTIONAL.

iv. SOUTH AFRICA.

(c) United States.

(d) Other countries.

iii. CRIMINAL LAW.

(a) Great Britain.

(b) British Empire.

i. AUSTRALIA.

ii. CANADA.

iii. INDIA SEE BRITISH—INDIAN LAW.

iv. SOUTH AFRICA.

(c) United States.

(d) Other countries.

iv. Martial Law.

HINDU LAW Pc.

MUHAMMADAN LAW Pd.

BRITISH-INDIAN Pe.

i. General collections of Statutes.

ii. Codes.

(a) Provincial Codes.

iii. Orders, Regulations.

(a) Provincial.

iv. Reports.

v. Digests of Cases.

vi. Special Treatises.

vii. Customary Law.

(a) Provincial.

viii. Criminal Law.

ENGLISH LAW Pf.

i. Digests of cases.

ii. Statutes.

iii. Reports.

iv. Special Treatises.

IRELAND Pfa.

SCOTLAND Pfb.

BRITISH EMPIRE Pg.

i. Australia.

ii. Canada.

iii. India, See British India.

iv. South Africa.

ROMAN LAW Ph.

i. Greco-Roman.

GREEK Pj.

FRENCH Pk.

RUSSIAN Pl.

OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES Pm.

NORTH AMERICA Pn.

i. United States.

SOUTH AMERICA PO.

AFRICA Pp.

ASIATIC COUNTRIES *excluding India* Pq.

SPECIAL TREATISES Pr.

i. Banking see also Economics: Banking

ii. Bankruptcy.

iii. Buildings.

iv. Cariers.

v. Commercial.

vi. Companies.

vii. Copyright.

viii. Domestic Relations.

ix. Equity.

(*a*) Trusts.

(*b*) Executors and Administrators.

(*c*) Partnership.

(*d*) Mortgages.

x. Evidence, Procedure and Pleading.

xi. Patents and Trade-Marks.

xii. Poor Law.

xiii. Possession.

xiv. Presumption.

xv. Revenue.

xvi. Magisterial.

xxx. Others.

General divisions for each sub-section.

10. Philosophy. Theories.

20. Compends.

30. Dictionaries.

40. Essays.

50. Periodicals.

60. Societies and Transactions.

70. Education, Teaching.

80. Polygraphy, Collections.

90. History.

100. Biographies of Jurists, Judges, and Lawyers.

110. Bibliography.

Class : LAW.	*Division :* General.	*Class :* LAW.	*Division :* General.

LAW.

PHILOSOPHY-

THEORIES.

Bentham, J. Theory of legislation; trans. from the French by R. Hildreth, 2 copies (2nd copy 1871)........ ...*London*, 1864 Pa 10, 1

—— An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation........ ...*Oxford*, 1879 Pa 10, 2

§DICTIONARIES.

The student's pocket law-lexicon. or dictionary of jurisprudence explaining words and phrases used in English law, together with a literal translation of Latin maxims... ...*London*, 1882 Pa 30, 1

BIOGRAPHIES.

Macdonell, *Sir* **J. & E. Manson.** *Eds.* Great Jurists of the world: Gaius Papinian, Ulpian, Bartolus, Alciatei, Cujas, Albericus, Gentilis, Bacon, Grotius, Selden, Hobbes, Zouche, Colbert, Leibnitz, Pufendorf, Vico, Bynkershoek, Montesquieu, Pothier, Vattel Beccaria Stowell Bentham, Mittermaier, Savigny, Ihering, with ports.............. ...*London*, 1913 Pa 100, 1

JURISPRUDENCE.

Amos, S. The Science of law 6th Ed. (*Inter Sci series*).............. ....*London*, 1885 Pa i, 1

Austin, J. Lectures on Jurisprudence or the philosophy of positive law, 3rd Ed. 2 vols........ ...*London*, 1869 Pa i, 2

Bryce, *Sir* **J.** Studies in history andand jurisprudence; 2 vols.... ...*Oxford*, 1901 Pa i, 3

Class : LAW.	Division : General.	Class : LAW.	Division : General.

Clark, E. C. Practical Jurisprudence; a comment on Austin 2 copies........... *Cambridge*, 1883 Pa i, 4

Hobbes, T. The Elements of Law; natural and politic, edited with a preface and critical notes by F. Tonnies; added extracts from unprinted Mss. of T. Hobbes.... ....*London*, 1889 Pa i, 5

Holland, T. E. The elements of Jurisprudence; 4th Ed................... ...*Oxford*, 1888 Pa i, 6

Lorimer, J. The Institutes of law: a treatise of the principles of jurisprudence as determined by nature .... *Edinburgh*, 1872 Pa i, 7

Maine, *Sir* **H. S.** Ancient Law; its connection with the early History of society, and its relation to modern ideas. 3rd Ed. 2 copies.......... ...*London*, 1863 Pa i, 8

Markby, W. Elements of Law; considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 2nd Ed................ ...*Oxford*, 1896 Pa i, 9

Norton, J. B. Topics of jurisprudence; 2 parts............... ....*Madras*, 1860 Pa i, 10

Pollock, *Sir* **F.** A first Book of Jurisprudence .. ... *London*, 1896 Pa i, 11

COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION

PERIODICALS.

Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation............ vol. viii pt I. vol. ix pts I &II. vol. x pt 1. ....*London*, Pa ii 50, 1

CONFLICT OF LAWS.

Dicey, A. V. A Digest of the law of England, with reference to the conflict of laws; with notes of American cases by J. B. Moore. ....*London*, 1896 Pa iii, 1

Class : LAW.	Division : International Law.	Class : LAW.	Division : International Law.

MISCELLANY.

Lea, H. C. Superstition and force : essays on the wager of Law—wager of battle—the ordeal—torture; 4th Ed. ... . *Philadelphia*, 1892 Pa vi, 1

PUBLIC LAW

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Cobbett, P. Leading cases and opinions on international Law............... ....*London*, 1885 Pb i, 1

Hall, W. E. A treatise on international law 4th Ed............ ...*Oxford*, 1895 Pb i, 2

—— International Law............... ...*Oxford*, 1880 Pb i, 3

Lawrence, T. J. Essays on some disputed questions in modern international law 2nd Ed.......... *Cambridge*, 1885 Pb i, 4

Maine, *Sir* H. S. International law........ ... .*London*, 1891 Pb i, 5

Phillimore, *Sir* R. Commentaries upon International law; 4 vols *London*, 1855-71 Pb i, 6

Phillipson, C. W. International Law and the great war; with an introduction by Sir J. Macdonnel ... ...*London*, 1915 Pb i, 7

Smith, B. C. L. International law. ...*London*, 1900 Pb i, 8

Westlake, J. A Treatise on private International law, with principal reference to its practice in England, 3rd Ed............ ...*London*, 1890 Pb i, 9

Wheaton, H. Elements of International Law; edited by W. B. Lawrence, 2nd Ed.............. ...*London*, 1864 Pb i, 10

—— —— edited with notes by R. H. Dana.......... ...*London*, 1866 Pb i, 11

—— Elements du Droit International, 2 vols 4th Ed............ ...*Leipzig*, 1864 Pb i, 12

Class: LAW.	*Division:* Constitutional Law.	*Class:* LAW.	*Division:* Constitutional Law.

Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of International law... ... London, 1875 Pb i, 12

SPECIAL COUNTRIES.

Phillipson, C. The International law and custom of ancient Greece and Rome, 2 vols. ...*London*, 1911 Pb ia, 1

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Broom, H. Constitutional law viewed in relation to common law and exemplified by Cases.... ...*London*, 18?6 Pb ii, 1

Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of the law of the Constitution; 5th Ed........... ...*London*, 1897 Pb ii, 2

—— —— 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1886 Pb ii, 3

—— —— 8th Ed ...*London*, 1915 Pb ii, 4

Forsyth, W. Cases and opinions on constitutional law, various points of English jurisprudence, with notes......... ...*London*, 1869 Pb ii, 5

See also History! constitutional under each country.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Ilbert, *Sir* C. Legislative methods and forms............. ... ..*Oxford*, 1901 Pb ii a, 1

BRITISH EMPEIRE INDIA.

Cowell, H. The History and constitution of the courts and legislative authorities in India (*Tagore Law lectures*, 1872)........ ...*London*, 1872 Pb ii biii, 1

UNITED STATES.

HISTORY.

Hilkey, C. J. Legal development in colonial Massachusetts 1630—1686...... .*New York*, 1910 Pb iic 90, 1

Class:	Division:
LAW.	Hindu Law.

CRIMINAL LAW.

Clarke, E. C. An analysis of criminal liability... *Cambridge* 1880 Pb iii, 1

GREAT BRITAIN.

Stephen, *Sir* **J. F.** A Digest of criminal Law (crimes and punishments).... ....*London,* 1877 Pb iiia, 1

HINDU LAW.

Bhattacharya, K. K. The law relating to the joint Hindu family, (Tagore law lectures 1884-85)... ...*Calcutta,* 1885 Pc, 1

Colebrooke, H. T. Tr. Daya bhaga of Jimuta Vahana; edited with an appendix by G. C. Tarkalankar............ ...*Calcutta,* 1868 Pc, 2

Colebrooke, J. Tr. The law of inheritence according to Mitakshra; supplemented by an index, a table of succession and an appendix by a pleader of the High Court. ...*Calcutta,* 1865 Pc, 3

Cowell, H. The Hindu law, being a treatise on the law; administered exclusively to Hindus by the British courts in India (Tagore law lectures 1870) ...*Calcutta,* 1870 Pc, 4

——— The Hindu law. (Tagore Law lectures 1871).... ...*Calcutta,* 1871 Pc,

Gooroodass Banerjee, *Sir* The Hindu law of marriage and Stridhan (Tagore law lecture 1878) 2 copies ...*Calcutta,* 1879 Pc, 6

Hearn, W. E. The Aryan household: its structure and its developement and introduction to comparative jurisprudence......... ....*London,* 1879 Pc, 7

Class : LAW.	Division : Hindu Law.	Class : LAW.	Division : Hindu Law.

Iyer, T. K. Tr. The Smruti Chandrika on the Hindu law of inheritance by Devanna Bhut... ...*Madras*, 1867 Pc, 8

Jolly, J. Outlines of an history of the Hindu law of partition, inheritance and adoption (Tagore Law lectures, 1883)........... .. *Calcutta*, 1885 Pc, 9

Macnaghten, *Sir.* **W. H.** Principles and precedents of Hindu law; together with notes illustrative and explanatory and preliminary remarks, 3rd Ed. 2 vols. bound in one................. ...*Madras*, 1874 Pc, 10

Macnaghten, *Sir* **W. H. & Colebrooke, H. T.** Trs. Mitakshara, Vyavahara Adhyay; edited by G. C. Tarkalankar............. ...*Calcutta*, 1870 Pc, 11

Mitra, Triloknath. The law relating to the Hindu widow............ ...*Calcutta*, 1881 Pc, 12

Manu. Institutes of Hindu law or the ordinances of Manu according to the gloss of Culluca verbally trans. from the original Sanskrit........... ...*Calcutta*, 1794 Pc, 13

Rattigan, *Sir* **W. H.** Select cases in Hindu law decided by Her Majesty's Privy council and Superior courts in India, with notes ......*Lahore*, 1869 Pc, 14

Rumsey, A. A chart of Hindu family inheritance, with an explanatory treatise.......... ...*London*, 1868 Pc, 15

Sangham Lal, Lectures on Hindu law....... ......*Lahore*, 1902 Pc, 16

Class: LAW.	Division: Hindu Law.	Class: LAW.	Division: Hindu Law.

Sircar, G. *Tr.* The Law of Inheritance as in the Viramitrodaya of Mitra Misra............... ...*Calcutta*, 1879 Pc, 17

——— The Hindu law of adoption (Tagore law lectures, 1888. ....*Calcutta*, 1891 Pc, 18

Sarvadhikari. Raj Kumar. The Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance. (Tagore law lectures 1880) ...*Calcutta*, 1882 Pc, 19

CONTENTS.

i. A description and an inquiry into the origin of the Sraddha ceremonies.

ii. An account of the historical development of the law of succession from the Vedic period to the present time.

iii. A digest of the text law and case law bearing on the subject of inheritance.

Sen, P. C. *Comp.* Principles of Hindu law by Sir W. H. Macnaghten, with an appendix containing Indian acts relating to Hindu law, and a summary of Hindu law with extracts from Cowell, Strange and others as well as examination questions on Hindu law, with appropriate answers and a copious index.... ....*Calcutta*, 1880 Pc, 20

Steele, A. The Law and custom of Hindu castes. 2 copies............ ...*London*, 1868 Pc, 21

Strange, Sir T. Hindu law principally with reference to such portions of it as concern the administration of justice in the King's courts in India, 2 vols...... ...*London*, 1830 Pc, 22

Tagore, P C. Trs Vivada Chintamani; a succinct commentary on the Hindu law prevalent in Mithila from the original Sanskrit of Vachaspati Misra; 2 copies ...*Calcutta*, 1863 Pc, 23

MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Abdur Rahman, *Nawab*, **A. F. M.** Insitutes of Mussalman law: a treatise on personal Law according to the Hanafite school with references to original Arabic sources and decided cases from 1795-1906 ....*Calcutta*, 1907 Pd, 1

Ameer Ali, *Syed.* The law relating to gifts, trusts, and testamentary dispositions among the Muhammadans; according to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shafei and Shiah schools, with explanatory notes and references to decided cases and an introduction on the growth and development of Muhammedan jurisprudence (Tagore Law lectures 1884)... ...*Calcutta*, 1885 Pd, 2

Ameer Ali, *Syed.* The legal position of woman in Islam... ....*London*, 1912 Pd, 3

Baillie, N. B. E. Tr. A Digest of Muhammadan Law, with an introduction and explanatory notes.............. ...*London*, 1865, Pd, 4

——— ——— in 2 parts........... ....*London*, Pd, 5

pt. i The doctrines of the Hanifeea code of jurisprudence 2nd Ed. 1875.

„ ii The doctrines of the Imameea code of jurisprudence 1869.

Class: LAW.	Division: Muhammadan Law.	Class: LAW.	Division: Muhammadan Law.

Bailli, N. B. E. Tr. The Muhammadan Law of Sale, according to the Haneefeea code from the Fatwa-i-Alamgiri, with an introduction and explanatory notes... ...*London*, 1850 Pd, 6

—— Tr. The Land Tax of India according to the Muhammadan law, from the Fatwa-i-Alamgiri, with explanatory notes and an introductory essay... ...*London*, 1853 Pd, 7

Grady, S. G. A Manual of the Muhammadan law of inheritance and contract, comprising the doctrines of the Soonee and Sheea schools and based up on the text of Sir W.H. Macnaghten's Principles and Precedents. 2 copies... ...*London*, 1869 Pd, 8

Hamilton, C. Hedaya or guide: a commentary on the Mussalman Laws; 2nd Ed. (title page wanting)... ...*London*, 1870 Pd, 9

Macnaghten, *Sir* **W. H.** Principles and precedents of Muhammadan law, together with notes illustrative and explanatory, with additional notes by W. Sloan... ...*Madras*, 1870 Pd, 10

Rumsey, A. A Chart of Family Inheritance according to orthodox Muhammdan Law, with an explanatory treatise. 2nd Ed. 2 copies... .. *London*, 1871 Pd, 11

Russell, A. D. & Abdullah Al Ma'mun Suhrawardy. First steps in muslim jurisprudence, consisting of excerpts from Bakurat al Sa'D of Ibn Abu Zayd; with Arabic text, English translation, notes, and a short historical biographical introduction... ...*London*, 1906 Pd, 12

Class :	Division :	Class :	Division :
LAW.	Muhammadan Law.	LAW.	British Indian.

Sen, P. C. *Comp.* Principles of Muhammadan law, by Sir W. H. Macnaghten, with extracts from Sir W. Jones Fare's, etc. etc.. ...*Calcutta*, 1881 Pd, 13

Sircar, Shamacharn *Ed.* Al Sirajiyyah or the Muhammadan Law of Inheritance; with a commentary by Sir W. Jones, &c ....*Calcutta*, 1831 Pd, 14

——— Muhammadan law; being a digest of the Sunni code in part and of the Imamiyah code (Tagore law lectures' 1874) 2 copies........... ...*Calcutta*, 1875 Pd, 15

——— Muhammadan law; being a digest of the law applicable especially to the Sunnis of India.. ...*Calcutta*, 1873 Pd, 16

BRITISH INDIAN.

PERIODICALS.

Punjab Record for the years 1868 to 1875, 1876 pt B, 1877-78, 1880 .. Pe 50, 1

GENERAL COLLECTIONS OF STATUTES

Bickers, J. Epitome of the Law relating to European British subjects in Mofussil, with the rules for making commitments to the High Courts, &c. &c. 3rd Ed. 2 copies. *Allahabad*, 1865 Pe i, 1

Jacob, S. Index to the Enactments relating to India; prefixed chronological tables of the Acts and regulations of the Indian Legislatures 1st Ed... ...*Calcutta*, 1880 Pe i, 2

Class :	Division :	Class :	Division :
LAW.	British-Indian.	LAW.	British-Indian.

Phillips, A. The law relating to the Land Tenures of Lower Bengal (Tagore law lectures, 1874-75).. .. *Calcutta*, 1876 Pe i, 3

The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, with chronological tables. 3rd. Ed. *Calcutta*, 1898-99 Pe i, 4

Vol. 1 1834-67
" 2 1868-76
" 3 1877-81
" 4 1882-84
" 5 1885-90
" 6 1891-98
" 7 1899-1903

——— 4th Ed... *Calcutta*, 1878 09 Pe i, 5

Vol. 1 1834-67
" 2 1868-78
" 3 1879-86
" 4 1887-97
" 5 1898-03
" 6 1904-08
" 7 1909-13

The Unrepealed general Acts of India, from 1834 to 1880 ; 6 vols.. ...*Calcutta*, 1887 Pe i, 6

The Law relating to India and the East India Company, with notes and an Appendix ; 2nd Ed..... ...*London*, 1841 Pe i, 7

A Collection of Statutes relating to India ; 2 vols. with a separate vol. of supplement;............ ...*Calcutta*, 1881 Pe i, 8

Vol. 1 1285 to 1855
" 2 1856 to 1881

A Collection of Statutes relating to India, 2 vols. 2 copies.......... ...*Calcutta*, 1899 Pe i, 9

——— ——— 2 vols..... ...*Calcutta*, 1913 Pe i, 10

Vol. 1 up to the end of 1887
" 2 1888 to
" 1912

Wigley, F. G. Chronological tables and Index of the Indian Statutes, 2 vols, 2 copies......... ...*Calcutta*, 1891 Pe i, 11

——— ——— vol. I ...*Calcutta*, 1909 Pe i, 12

Class: LAW.	*Division*: British-Indian.	*Class*: LAW.	*Division*: British-Indian.

Chronological tables and Index of the Indian Statutes, vol. II only............... ...*Calcutta*, 1911 Pe i, 13

PROVINCIAL CODES.

The Assam Code, containing the Regulations and local Acts in force in the province of Assam, with chronological tables and index 2 vols............ ...*Calcutta*, 1915 Pe iia, 1

Vol I Bengal regulations, local Acts of the Governor-General of India in council and regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1870.

" II. Bengal Acts 1865 to 1899, and Eastern Bengal and Assam Acts 1907 to 1912 and appendices I & II.

The Balochistan code containing the local enactments in force in British Balochistan, with chronological tables and index. ...*Calcutta*, 1914 Pe iia, 2

The Eastern Bengal and Assam code, containing the regulations and local Acts in force in the province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, with chronological tables, notes as to scheduled districts and deregulationised tracts and a full index, 3 vols ...*Calcutta*, 1907 Pe iia, 3

The Bengal code containing the regulations, Ordinance and local Acts in force in the presidency of Fort William of Bengal, with tables, lists and notes etc., vols. I—IV 4th Ed............ *Calcutta*, 1914-15 Pe iia, 4

The Bombay Code 4 vols, 3rd Ed... *Calcutta*, 1907-09 Pe iia, 5

Class: LAW.	*Division:* British-Indian.	*Class:* LAW.	*Division:* British-Indian.

The Burma Code. 4th Ed......... ...*Calcutta*, 1910 Pe iia, 6

The Coorg Code. 3rd Ed........... ...*Calcutta*, 1908 Pe iia, 7

The Madras Code 2 vols. 4th Ed... ...*Calcutta*, 1915 Pe iia, 8

The Punjab Civil Code, Pt. I compiled by J. D. Tremlett ....*Lahore*, 1869 Pe iia 9

The United Provinces Code, 4th Ed.................. ...*Calcutta*, 1906 Pe iia, 10

ORDERS,

REGULATIONS.

General rules and orders made under enactments in force in India ...*Calcutta*, 1915 Pe iii, 1

PROVINCIAL.

Wigley, F. G. The Bengal Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912; being lists and a collection of extant local rules and orders made up to the 31st March 1912 under enactments applying to the province of Bengal as constituted on that date 3 vols. (vol iii 2 copies)............ ...*Calcutta*, 1914 Pe iiia, 1

Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to Bombay, 2 vols 2nd Ed .... *Bombay*, 1910-1911 Pe iiia, 2

DIGEST OF CASES.

Bose, B. D. A Digest of Indian Law cases containing High Court Reports, 1862—1909; and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India 1836—1909; with an Index of Cases. 6 vols. .. *Calcutta*, 1913 Pe v, 1

Grey, C. E. A Digest of Indian Law cases containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, for the years 1904—1915, with

Class: LAW.	Division: British-Indian.	Class: LAW.	Division: British-Indian.

an index of cases, being a supplement to Mr. J. V. Woodman's consolidated digest of Indian law cases 1836—1909 (each year in a separate vol) ... ...Calcutta, 1909 Pe v, 2

SPECIAL TREATISES.

Agnew, W. F. The law of trusts in British India, with an appendix (Tagore law lectures, 1881)... ...Calcutta, 1882 Pe vi, 1

Baden. — Powell, B. H. A manual of the Land Revenue System and Land Tenures of British India... ...Calcutta, 1882 Pe vi, 2

—— ——3 vols. 2 copies... ....Oxford, 1892 Pe vi, 3

Barkley, J. D. Directions for Revenue Officers in the Punjab regarding the Settlement and Collection of the Land Revenue, and the other duties connected therewith; 2 copies... ....Lahore, 1875 Pe vi, 4

Briggs, J. The present land-tax in India ... ...London, 1830 Pe vi, 5

Cunningham, H. S Commentaries on the Indian Evidence Act I of 1872 as amended of Act XVIII of 1872 2nd Ed. (Title page missing) ... .Madras, 1873 Pe vi, 6

Directions for Revenue Officers in the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal presidency... ...Calcutta, 1858 Pe vi, 7

Doss, Lal Mohan The law of Riparian rights alluvian and fishery (Tagore law lectures)... ...Calcutta, 1891 Pe vi, 8

Ghose, *Sir* Rashbehary The law of mortgage in India (Tagore law lectures, 1875-76. ...Calcutta, 1877 Pe vi, 9

Class: LAW.	Division: British-Indian.	Class: LAW.	Division: British-Indian.

Henderson, G. S. The law of testamentary devise as administered in India or the law relating to wills in India; with an appendix (Tagore law lectures, 1887)... ...*Calcutta*, 1889 Pe vi, 10

The Land Revenue and Tenancy Acts.............. .....*Lahore*, 1892 Pe vi, 11

Land revenue policy of the Indian Government............... ...*Calcutta*, 1902 Pe vi, 12

The Punjab Land Revenue and the Punjab Tenancy Acts, XVI and XVII of 1907, and Rules thereunder.............. .... *Lahore*, 1907 Pe vi, 13

The law of Evidence, being Act I of 1872, with speeches of the Hon'ble Sir F. J. Stephen, &c. 2nd Ed........... ...*Calcutta*, 1872 Pe vi, 14

Macpherson, W. G. Law of Indian Railways and common carriers 2 copies........... ...*Calcutta*, 1880 Pe vi, 15

Mitra, U. N. The law of limitation and prescription in British India, including easements, with an appendix of Acts references to the latest cases, and an index.......... ...*Calcutta*, 1885 Pe vi, 16

Pearson, T. A. The law of Agency in British India. (Tagore law lectures 1889-90) ...*Calcutta*, 1890 Pe vi, 17

The Punjab Income tax manual, 1909, being Act II of 1886......... .... *Lahore*, 1909 Pe vi, 18

Stokes, W. The Indian Succession Act X of 1865, with a commentary and the Parsi Succession Acts XII and XIII of 1855, and the

Class: LAW.	Division: British-Indian.	Class: LAW.	Division: British-Indian.
Acts relating to the Administrator-General, with notes. 2 copies... ...*Calcutta*, 1865	Pe vi, 19	2. Statements of Customary Law in different districts by C. L Tupper, 1891.	
Stokes, W. *Ed.* The Indian Companies Act X of 1866; with an appendix containing rules made by the High Court at Fort William.... ...*Calcutta*, 1866	Pe vi, 20	3. Questions on Tribal and Local custom, by C. L. Tupper 1881 (one copy only)...	
CUSTOMARY LAW PROVINCIAL.		4. General Code of Tribal Custom in the Sirsa District by J. Wilson. 1882.	
Trevelyan, E. J. The law relating to minors in the presidency of Bengal (Tagore law lectures 1877)... ...*Calcutta*, 1878	Pe viia, 1	5*a*. The Customary Law of the Ludhiana District, by T. Gordon Walker.	
Punjab customary Law. 2 copies (each vol)... ...*Lahore*,	Pe viia, 2	5*b*. Customary Law of the Ludhiana District, attested by J. M. Dunnett, 1911.	
1. Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, edited by C. L. Tupper. 1891.		6. Customary Law of the Rawalpindi District, by F. A. Robertson. 1887.	

Class : LAW.	*Division :* British-Indian.	*Class :* LAW.	*Division :* British-Indian.

7. Customary Law of the Tahsils of Moga, Zira and Ferozpur, by E. B. Francis.

8. Rivaj-i-àm of the Tahsil Kaithal of Pargana Indri in the Karnal District, by J. M. Douie.

8b. Riwaj-i-ám of Panipat Tahsil and Karnal Pargana in the Karnal District by C. C. Garbett.

9. Customary Law of the Gujrat District, by Capt H. Davies.

10. Customary Law of the Umbala district, by A. Kensington.

11. Abstract of the Code of Customary Law for the Amritsar District, by J. A. Grant, 1893.

11b. —— by H D. Craik. 2 copies 1914.

12. Customary Law of the Gurdaspur District, by L. W. Dane. 1893.

12b. ——— revised Ed. by F. W. Kennaway.

13. Customary Law of the Lahore District by G. C. Walker. 1894.

14. Customary Law of the Sialkot District, by Capt. J. R. R. Dunlop-Smith.

15. General Code of tribal Custom in the Shahpur District, by J. Wilson, 1896.

16. Customary Law of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, by A. H. Diack.

17. Customary law of the main tribes in the Peshawar district by J. M. Lorimer.

Class:	Division:
LAW.	British-Indian.

18. Customary Law of the Multan district, by C. A. Roe (2nd copy 1901.)

19. General Code of tribal custom in the Jhelum district, by W. S. Talbot. 1901.

20. Customary law of the Muzaffargarh district by Pandit Harikishan Kaul, 1903.

21. Customary Law of the Mianwali district by Hari Kishan Kaul 1908.

22. Customary Law of the Delhi District, by Major. H. C. Beadon.

23. Customary Law of the Rohtak District, by E. Joseph.

24. Customary Law of the Attock District by A. J. W. Kitchin, 1911.

Class:	Division:
LAW.	British-Indian.

25. Customary Law of the Hissar district (except the Sirsa Tahsil) by C. A. H. Townsend. 1913.

27. Customary law of the Hushiarpur district, by R. Humphreys. 1914

Boulnois, C. & *Sir* **W. H. Rattigan.** Notes on Customary Law in the Punjab; 2nd Ed.................. ...*Lahore,* 1878 Pe viia, 3

Rattigan, *Sir* **W. H.** A Digest of Civil Law for the Punjab, chiefly based on the Customary Law as at present ascertained....... *Allahabad,* 1880 Pe viia, 4

——— ——— 7th Ed. edited by H. A. B. Rattigan. ...*Lahore,* 1909 Pe viia, 5

Wilson, *Sir* J. Codes of Tribes Custom of 21 Tribal in the Gurgaon District........... ...*Lahore,* 1882 Pe viia, 6

Class: LAW.	*Division*: British-Indian.	*Class*: LAW.	*Division*: English Law.

Report on the Punjab codification of customary Law conference (September 1915) 2 copies ...*Lahore*, 1915 Pe viia, 7

GENERAL.

Best, W. M. A treatise of presumptions of law and facts with theory and rules of presumptive or circumstantial proof in criminal cases ....*London*, 1844 Pe viii, 1

Elsmie, G. R. Notes on some of the characteristics of the crime and criminals in the Peshawar Divisions of the Punjab.......... ......*Lahore*, 1884 Pe viii, 2

O'Kineally, J. The Code of Criminal procedure (Act xxv, 1861) with notes and an index..... ...*Calcutta*, 1866 Pe viii, 3

Prinsep H. T. The Code of criminal procedure (Act x of 1872 and xi of 1874) and other laws and rules of practice relating to procedure in the criminal courts of British India, with notes 2 copies. 5th Ed... ...*Calcutta*, 1875 Pe viii, 4

Prinsep, H. T. The code of criminal procedure (Act xxv of 1861) and other laws and rules of practice, with Notes 2nd Ed.................. ...*Calcutta*, 1868 Pe viii, 5

Rattigan, H. A. B. A Digest of the criminal rulings of the Chief Court of the Punjab.... ...*Lahore*, 1894 Pe viii, 6

CRIMINAL LAW DICTIONARIES.

Muhammad Abdul Ghafur, A Complete Dictionary of the terms used by criminal tribes in the Punjab... ...*Lahore*, 1879 Pe viii 30, 1

ENGLISH LAW DICTIONARIES.

Wharton, J. J. S. The law lexicon or dictionary of Jurisprudence 4th Ed............ .. .*London*, 1867 Pf 30, 1

Class : LAW.	Division : English Law.	Class : LAW.	Division : English Law.

COLLECTIONS.

Stephen, J. Mr. Serjeant Stephen's New Commentaries on the Laws of England; 4 vols. 6th Ed............ ....*London*, 1868 Pf 80, 1

DIGEST OF CASES.

Fisher, R. A. A digest of the reported cases determined in the House of Lords and Privy Council and in the Courts of Common law, divorce probate, Admiralty and bankruptcy from Michaelmas term, 1756, to Hilary term, 1870, with references to the statutes and rules of Court 5 vols..... ....*London*, 1870 Pf i, 1

Geldart, W. M. Elements of English law..... ....*London*, 1913 Pf i, 2

Mews, J. A Digest of all the reported decisions of the superior Courts from 1884 to 1888 inclusive, together with a selection from those of the Irish Courts.... ....*London*, 1889 Pf i, 3

Mews, J., C. M. Chapman; H. H. W. Sparham; & A. H. Todd. A digest of the reported decisions of the Courts of common law; Bank ruptcy, Probate, Admiralty, and divorce from 1756 to 1883 inclusive founded on Fisher's digest. 7 vols... .. .*London*, 1884 Pf i, 4

The Cabinet Lawyer: a popular digest of the laws of England (civil, criminal and constitutional) 23rd Ed.... ...*London*, 1871 Pf i, 5

STATUTES.

The Statutes at Large; from Magna Charta to the end of the reign of king

Class: LAW.	Division: English Law.	Class: LAW.	Division: Roman Law.

Henry VI; added a table of the titles of all the public and private Statutes during the time. 47 vols............ *London*, 1763 1835 Pf ii, 1

REPORTS.

The law reports (The public general Statutes); 7 vols.................*London*, 1866-72 Pf iii, 1

SPECIAL TREATISES.

Taylor, J. P. A Treatise on the Law of Evidence; 5th Ed. 2 vols... ....*London*, 1868 Pf iv, 1

IRELAND.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland; 4 vols. ..*Dublin*, 1865-79 Pf a 80, 1

SCOTLAND

STATUTES.

Erskine, J. Principles of the law of Scotland; a new edition adapted to the present state of the law by J. G. Smith.......... *Edinburgh*, 1860 Pf b 10, 1

BRITISH EMPIRE

Bedwell, C. E. A. The Legislation of the Empire: being a survey of the Legislative Enactments of the British dominions from 1898 to 1907, edited with a preface by the Earl of Roseberry and an Introduction by Sir J. Macdonell, 4 vols.............. ... *London*, 1909 Pg, 1

ROMAN LAW.

Amos, S. The History and principles of the civil Law of Rome ... .*London*, 1883 Ph, 1

Greene, T. W. Outlines of Roman Law; consisting chiefly of an analysis and summary of the Institutes; 3rd Ed................. ....*London*, 1875 Ph, 2

Class : LAW.	Division : Roman Law.	Class : LAW.	Division : Roman Law.

Hessels, J. H. *Ed.* Lex Salica: the Ten texts with glosses; and lex emendata; with notes on the frankish words in the lex salica by H. Kern....... ...*London,* 1880 Ph, 3

Humphreys, E. R. Manual of Civil Law, consisting of an epitome in English of the Institutes of Justinian, with an introductory chapter. 3rd Ed. ...*London,* 1860 Ph, 4

Mackenzie, *Lord.* Studies in Roman Law, with comparative views of of the Laws of France, England and Scotland. 3rd Ed............... ...*London,* 1890 Ph, 5

Roby, H. J. De Usufructu Instiuniani digestrum Lib vii tti; edited with a legal and philological commentary............ *Cambridge,* 1886 Ph, 6

Sandars, T. C. The Institutes of Justinian with English introduction, translation, and notes 2nd Ed ....*London,* 1859 Ph, 7

——— ———

5th Ed. (Title page missing)... ...*London,* 1874 Ph, 8

Scrutton, T. E. The Influence of the Roman Law on the law of England....... *Cambridge,* 1885 Ph, 9

HISTORY.

Ortolan. The History of Roman Law, trans. from the text and supplemented by a chronological chart of Roman History by I. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith ... *London,* 1871 Ph 90, 1

RUSSIAN.

Kovaleosky, M. Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia......... ...*London,* 1891 Pl, 1

Class : LAW.	Division : Bankruptcy.	Class : LAW.	Division : Companies.

SPECIAL TREATISES.

BANKRUPTCY.

Earnshaw, J. P. Voluntary Liquidation under the Companies (Consolidation Act, 1908): being a hand-book for Liquidators, with Forms and the relative winding up Rules (1909). ...*London*, 1911 Pr ii, 1

Emery, H. C. Receivers and liquidators, a practical Manual of the Law and practice, relating to the appointment, powers and duties of receivers............... ...*London*, 1913 Pr ii, 2

Ranking, D. F. De l'Hoste. The Rights and duties of liquidators, trustees and receivers, 10th Ed. rev............ ...*London*, 1911 Pr ii, 3

Wilson, W. R. The Law of Trustees in Bankruptcy, liquidators and receivers......... ...*London*, 1910 Pr ii, 4

CARRIERS.

Ivatts, E. B. Carriers' law relating to goods and passengers traffic on railways, canals, and steam ships, with cases. ...*London*, 1883 Pr iv, 1

COMMERCIAL.

Nixon, A. & R. W. Holland Commercial Law ....*London*, 1911 Pr v, 1

Wilson, H. A. Law in Business ...*London*, 1904 Pr v, 2

COMPANIES.

§**Lindley, W. B.** A treatise on the Law of companies considered as a branch of the Law of partnership; 6th Ed 2 vols ....*London*, 1902 Pr vi, 1

§**Palmer,** *Sir* **F. B.** Company precedents for use in relation to companies subject to the Companies (Consolidation Act, 1908) 10th Ed. with copious

Class : LAW.	Division : Equity.	Class : LAW.	Division : Possession.

notes and an appendix containing Acts and Rules. 2 parts... ...*London*, 1910 Pr vi, 2

Pt I—General Forms.

" II—Winding up.

Palmer, *Sir* F. B Company Law; a practical Hand-Book for lawyers and business men, with an appendix containing the companies (Consolidation Act, 1908) and other Acts and Rules, 8th Ed... ...*London*, 1910 Pr vi, 3

EQUITY.

Smith, J. W. A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers and on the subsequent cases, 11th Ed... ....*London*, 1873 Pr ix, 1

EXECUTORS etc.

Phillips, WM. B. The Accounts of executors, administrators and trustees, with a summary of the law in so far as it relates to the accounts. ....*London*, *n. d.* Pr ixb, 1

EVIDENCE: PROCEDURE AND PLEADING.

Stephen, *Sir* **J. F.** A Digest of the Law of Evidence; 3rd Ed. ....*London*, 1877 Pr x, 1

Wills, W. An Essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence, illus. by numerous cases; edited by A. Wills, 4th Ed.................. ...*London*, 1862 Pr x, 2

POSSESSION.

Savigny, *Von.* Treatise on possession; or the Jus possessionis of the civil law, trans. from the German by Sir E. Perry. 6th Ed.................. ....*London*, 1848 Pr xiii, 1

Class : LAW. Division : Magisterial.	Class : LAW. Division : Miscellaneous treatises.
MAGISTERIAL.	OTHERS.
Maxwell, *Sir* P. B. An Introduction to the duties of Magistrates and Justices of the peace, edited by L. P. D. Broughton... ...*Calcutta*, 1871 Pr xvi, 1	**Lumley, W. G.** An Essay on By-Laws, with an Appendix... ...*London*, 1877 Pr xxx, 1

50/-